

# Groundwater Characterization Work Plan Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation

**Volume 1 of 3: Groundwater Characterization Work Plan**

Volume 2 of 3 : Soils Characterization Work Plan

Volume 3 of 3: Buildings Characterization Work Plan

RMI-L-205

**October 1993  
Revision 0**

RMI Project  
Ashtabula, Ohio  
DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-930R-22103



RMI Titanium Company  
Extrusion Plant  
P.O. Box 579  
Ashtabula, Ohio 44004

**Groundwater Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

**Volume 1 of 3: Groundwater Characterization Work Plan**

Volume 2 of 3 : Soils Characterization Work Plan

Volume 3 of 3: Buildings Characterization Work Plan

**October 1993**

**Revision 0**

RMI Project

Ashtabula, Ohio

DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-930R-22103



COMPANY EXTRUSION PLANT

**RMI Titanium Company**

**Extrusion Plant**

**P.O. Box 579**

**Ashtabula, Ohio 44004**

**Groundwater Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

**CONTENTS**

**SECTION**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction</b> . . . . .	1-1
1.1	Purpose and Scope . . . . .	1-1
1.2	Objectives . . . . .	1-1
1.3	Site Description . . . . .	1-2
1.3.1	Site Location . . . . .	1-2
1.3.2	Site Operational History . . . . .	1-2
1.3.3	Contaminant Identification . . . . .	1-5
1.4	Physical Characteristics . . . . .	1-6
1.4.1	Site Topography . . . . .	1-6
1.4.2	Site Geology . . . . .	1-8
1.4.3	Groundwater Properties . . . . .	1-8
1.5	Previous Investigations . . . . .	1-13
1.5.1	Monitoring Wells Installed . . . . .	1-13
1.5.2	Groundwater Contamination Detected . . . . .	1-14
1.5.3	Surface Radiation Survey . . . . .	1-14
1.6	Regulatory Cleanup Goals . . . . .	1-16
1.6.1	Radioactive Constituents . . . . .	1-16
1.6.2	Chemical Constituents . . . . .	1-16
1.7	RMI Decommissioning Project Organization . . . . .	1-17
1.7.1	Characterization Project Management . . . . .	1-17
1.7.2	Individual Responsibilities . . . . .	1-17
1.7.3	Project Personnel Responsibilities . . . . .	1-19
1.8	Overview of the Phase 1 Preliminary Groundwater Characterization Work Plan . . . . .	1-21
1.9	Technical Guidance . . . . .	1-21
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Data Quality Objectives</b> . . . . .	2-1
2.1	Data or Information Needs . . . . .	2-1
2.2	Data Quality . . . . .	2-1
2.2.1	Confidence . . . . .	2-8
2.2.2	Representativeness . . . . .	2-9
2.2.3	Sampling Accuracy and Precision . . . . .	2-9
2.2.4	Completeness . . . . .	2-9

## CONTENTS (Continued)

	2.2.5 Comparability .....	2-9
2.3	Quality Control .....	2-10
	2.3.1 Field Quality Control .....	2-10
	2.3.2 Analytical Quality Control .....	2-11
	2.3.3 Sample Preservation .....	2-12
	2.3.4 Sample Holding Times .....	2-12
	2.3.5 Sample Volumes .....	2-12
2.4	Procedures .....	2-12
	2.4.1 Field Procedures .....	2-12
	2.4.2 Analytical Procedures .....	2-13
	2.4.3 Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures .....	2-15
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Phase 1 Groundwater Characterization Program .....</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Approach to Groundwater Investigation .....	3-1
	3.1.1 Characterization of Known or Suspected Subsurface Contamination .....	3-1
	3.1.2 General Area Characterization .....	3-2
	3.1.3 Background Characteristics .....	3-3
3.2	Well Locations .....	3-3
3.3	Analytical Parameters .....	3-9
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Groundwater Characterization Tasks .....</b>	<b>4-1</b>
4.1	Task 1 - Monitoring Well Installation .....	4-1
	4.1.1 Objectives .....	4-1
	4.1.2 Scope of Work .....	4-2
	4.1.3 Equipment/Instrumentation .....	4-4
	4.1.4 Work Elements .....	4-5
	4.1.5 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-8
	4.1.6 Health and Safety Requirements .....	4-9
4.2	Task 2 - Land Surveying .....	4-9
	4.2.1 Objective .....	4-9
	4.2.2 Scope of Work .....	4-9
	4.2.3 Equipment/Instrumentation .....	4-10
	4.2.4 Task Elements .....	4-10
	4.2.5 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-10
	4.2.6 Health and Safety Requirements .....	4-11
4.3	Task 3 - Groundwater Sample Collection .....	4-11
	4.3.1 Objective .....	4-11
	4.3.2 Scope of Work .....	4-11

## CONTENTS (Continued)

4.3.3	Equipment/Instrumentation	4-12
4.3.4	Work Elements	4-13
4.3.5	Quality Assurance Requirements	4-14
4.3.6	Health and Safety Requirements	4-14
4.4	Task 4 - Laboratory Analysis	4-15
4.4.1	Objectives	4-15
4.4.2	Scope of Work	4-15
4.4.3	Equipment/Instrumentation	4-17
4.4.4	Task Elements	4-17
4.4.5	Quality Assurance Requirements	4-18
4.5	Task 5 - Data Validation	4-21
4.5.1	Objectives	4-21
4.5.2	Scope of Work	4-21
4.6	Task 6 - Data Collection, Evaluation, and Response	4-21
4.6.1	Objectives	4-21
4.6.2	Scope of Work	4-22
4.6.3	Task Elements	4-22
4.6.4	Quality Assurance	4-29
5.0	Corrective Action Procedures	5-1
5.1	Response and Documentation	5-1
5.1.1	Field Procedures	5-1
5.1.2	Laboratory Procedures	5-1
5.2	Procedures for Work Plan Modifications	5-2
6.0	Reporting	6-1
7.0	References	7-1

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

### FIGURES

1-1	Site Location Map . . . . .	1-3
1-2	Areas A through G . . . . .	1-4
1-3	Site Topography and Hydrogeologic Section Location . . . . .	1-7
1-4	Hydrogeologic Cross Section of Site . . . . .	1-9
1-5	Typical Water Table Surface . . . . .	1-10
1-6	Piezometric Contours . . . . .	1-11
1-7	Site Scoping Radiation Survey Map . . . . .	1-15
1-8	Functional Organizational Structure . . . . .	1-18
3-1	Existing Monitoring Well Location Map . . . . .	3-4
3-2	Proposed Well Location Map . . . . .	3-5
4-1	Monitoring Well Construction Diagram . . . . .	4-7

### TABLES

1-1	Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results RMI Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio . . . . .	1-12
1-2	Radioisotope Guideline Values . . . . .	1-16
1-3	SDWA Maximum Contaminant Levels . . . . .	1-17
1-4	Groundwater Characterization: Primary Guidance Documents . . . . .	1-22
2-1	US EPA Designated DQO Levels . . . . .	2-2
2-2	Site Characterization Objectives . . . . .	2-3
2-3	Data Needs for the Groundwater Characterization . . . . .	2-4
2-4	Current and Proposed Field Procedures . . . . .	2-13
2-5	Applicable Analytical Methods . . . . .	2-14
2-6	Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures . . . . .	2-15
3-1	Proposed Well Location Rationale . . . . .	3-6
3-2	Radioisotope Method Analysis . . . . .	3-9
3-3	RCRA Analytical Methods . . . . .	3-9
4-1	Estimated Depth of Proposed Monitoring Wells . . . . .	4-3
4-2	Sub-Surface Soil Samples Parameters . . . . .	4-4
4-3	Groundwater Sample Containers, Estimated Number, Preservation, and Holding Times . . . . .	4-12

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

4-4	Transuranic Groundwater Sample Containers, Estimated Number, Preservation, and Holding Times . . . . .	4-12
4-5	Soil Sample Parameters and Estimated Number . . . . .	4-16
4-6	Water Sample Parameters and Estimated Number . . . . .	4-17
4-7	Radioisotope Method Detection Limits and Guideline Values . . . . .	4-29
4-8	RCRA Practical Quantitation Limits and Maximum Contaminant Levels . . . . .	4-29

## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ANOVA	Analysis of Variance
CAMU	Corrective Action Management Unit
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMS	Corrective Measures Study
cpm	counts per minute
OE	United States Department of Energy
dpm	disintegrations per minute
DQO	Data Quality Objective
G-M	Geiger-Mueller
GC	Gas Chromatograph
ICP	Inductively Coupled Plasma
LCS	Laboratory Control Standards
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level
MDL	Method Detection Limit
MS	Mass Spectroscopy
MSD	Matrix Spike Duplicates
MTU	Metric Ton Unit
MW	Monitoring Well
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Testing
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
PID	Photoionization Detector
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RMI	RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RWP	Radiation Work Permit
SCP	Site Characterization Plan
SDMP	Site Decommissioning Management Plan
SDWA	Safe Drinking Water Act
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SR	Scoping Report
SRQAPP	Site Restoration Quality Project Plan
Tc-99	Technetium 99
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TEGD	(RCRA Groundwater Monitoring) Technical Enforcement Guidance Document
USCS	Unified Soil Classification System



## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS (Continued)

US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
VOC	Volatile Organic Compound

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

The RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant (RMI), Ashtabula, Ohio was contracted by the United States Department of Energy (DOE) in 1962 to extrude uranium. The RMI extrusion operations for the DOE ceased in 1988. Commercial extrusion operations continued until October 1990 when the site began preparations for decommissioning.

The site is currently listed on the Nuclear Regulatory Commission's (NRC's) Site Decommissioning Management Plan (SDMP) as radiologically contaminated. A final draft Decommissioning Plan was issued to the NRC for RMI on December 30, 1991. In response to the Decommissioning Plan, the NRC requested that a Site Characterization Plan (SCP) be prepared and submitted to the NRC for review. The purpose of the SCP is to describe the approach used by RMI to provide characterization data for planning the decommissioning effort. Among the media to be characterized is groundwater.

#### 1.1 Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this work plan is to describe the activities necessary to characterize the groundwater at RMI for planning the decommissioning effort. This plan describes the objectives, technical approach, and requirements for the Phase 1 preliminary investigation of groundwater at RMI for radiological and hazardous chemical contaminants. This plan is intended to provide data to supplement existing data in support of future remedial design efforts. Evaluation of the results from the Phase 1 preliminary investigation will either determine that subsequent phases of characterization are required or that no further groundwater data are needed to satisfy overall characterization objectives.

The Phase 1 preliminary investigation is divided into separate tasks which can be individually scheduled and implemented. Specific tasks include monitoring well installation, land surveying, and water and soil sampling and analysis. Completion of all tasks is necessary to meet the overall objectives of the site characterization plan.

#### 1.2 Objectives

Radiological and hazardous chemical characterization activities for the groundwater at RMI will meet the following objectives:

- 1) Collect hydrogeologic information in areas of suspected contaminant release as well as in the general site area and runoff settling areas.

- 2) Establish background concentrations for suspected contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters.
- 3) Define the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of groundwater contamination if present.
- 4) Establish initial concentrations of selected contaminants and select analytical screening parameters.

### **1.3 Site Description**

#### **1.3.1 Site Location**

The RMI site is located in northern Ashtabula County, Ohio, approximately 2 miles northeast of the center of the City of Ashtabula. The general location of the RMI site is shown on Figure 1-1. The site can be reached from State Route 11 approximately 1-1/2 miles north of its intersection with U.S. Route 20. The plant lies approximately 1/4 mile east of State Route 11 on East 21st Street. Access to the plant is controlled by a manned guard house at the plant entrance.

The area to be characterized is approximately 40 acres in size and is comprised of the RMI Extrusion Plant site, RMI-owned land to the south and east, and potentially affected privately owned lands located to the north and west of the extrusion plant site. The extrusion plant occupies approximately 7 acres and consists of 25 buildings plus associated roads and parking facilities. The area to be characterized has been subdivided into Areas A through G as shown on Figure 1-2.

#### **1.3.2 Site Operational History**

RMI is a contractor for the DOE and is licensed by the NRC to handle radioactive source materials. The principal activity at the facility from 1962 until 1990 was extrusion of depleted, natural, and slightly enriched (up to 2.1 percent) uranium. A total of 121,224 metric ton units (MTUs) of uranium were handled at the site during this time period. The facility also processed approximately 31 MTUs of thorium.

The site is currently listed on the NRC's SDMP as radiologically contaminated. A site decommissioning project is being conducted to safely remove the facility from service and reduce residual contamination to a level which permits release of the site for unrestricted use. Completion of the decommissioning project will allow termination of RMI's radioactive material license.

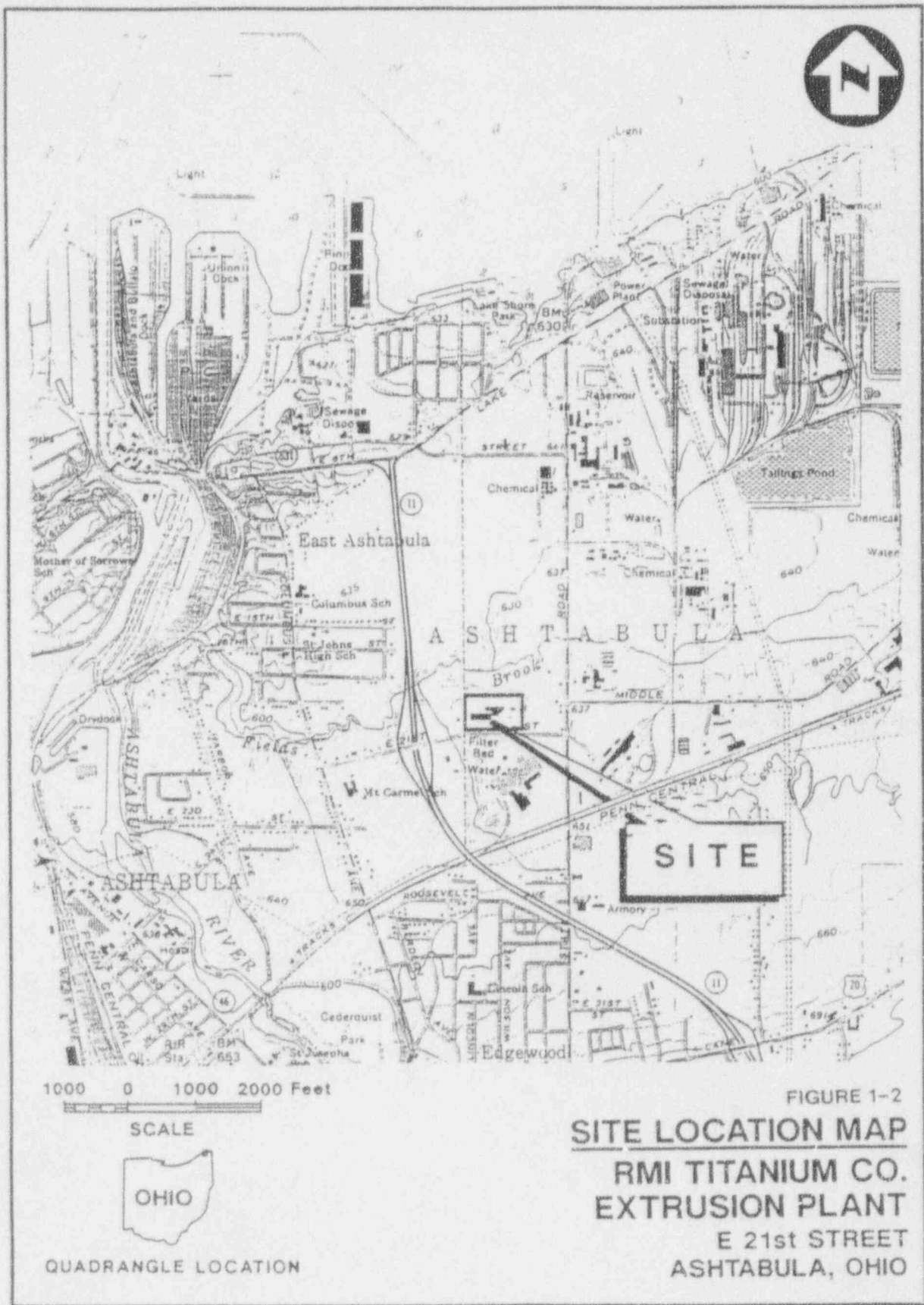
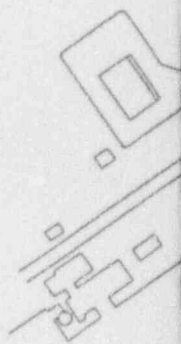
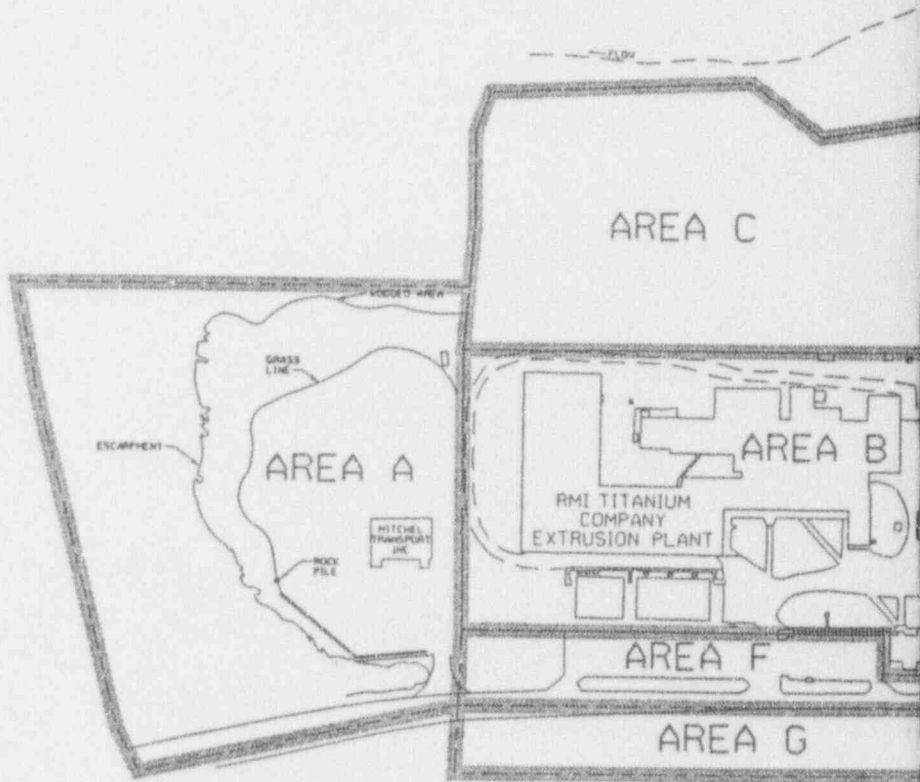
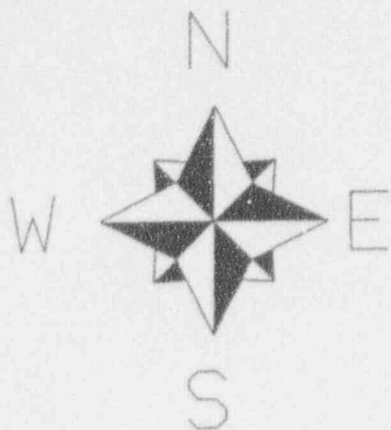


Figure 1-1 - Site Location Map



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

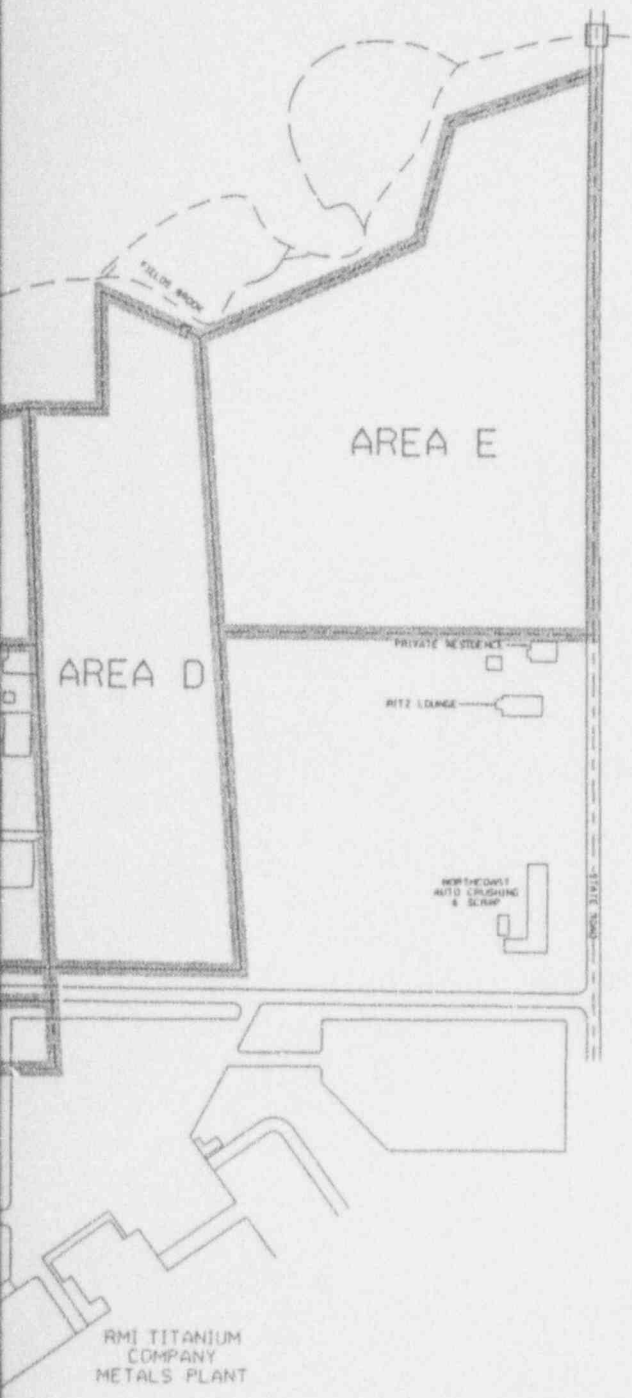


Figure 1-2 - Areas A through G

1-4

9404080147-01

REVISION			RMI COMPANY	
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	DATE	SCALE
			8/31/83	
			BY: GEORGE EMMETT	CHKD BY: PHILIP J. WBS/112.2.1
			E 21st STREET P.O. BOX 579 ASHTABULA, OHIO 44004	
			DESIGNED BY: P-0012.DGN	
			TITLE: AREAS A THROUGH G	

### 1.3.3 Contaminant Identification

The primary function of RMI from 1962 through 1988 was extrusion and closed-die forging of metallic depleted, normal, and slightly enriched uranium (<2.1 weight percent U-235).

Residual uranium at the site is generally believed to occur in the form of insoluble uranium oxide. Airborne emissions and subsequent deposition on the ground are considered the primary source of uranium contamination at the site.

Thirty-one MTUs of thorium-232 were also handled at the site. Isotopic analysis of surface soil samples indicates that thorium is detectable at low concentrations throughout the site.

Technetium 99 (Tc-99), identified as a trace contaminant from uranium extrusion processing, has been detected in groundwater samples. Due to a low sorption potential, Tc-99 is mobile in a soil water matrix and is considered primarily a groundwater contaminant.

Trace quantities of transuranic elements have been identified in the drummed sediment/soil mixtures excavated during cleanup of an evaporation pond located in Area B just north of the plant buildings. These elements, plutonium and neptunium, were introduced at the facility as a contaminant in reprocessed uranium. The pickling process used to treat the billets is believed to have leached the contaminants from the billets. As the pickling acid became neutralized it was discarded in the evaporation pond. Because transuranic contamination has only been found in the evaporation pond sediments and soils, concentrations are low, and the sediment/soil mixtures have been drummed and stored, airborne emissions are not regarded as a depositional source.

Chemical treatment processes used during extrusion are potential sources of compounds detected in soils at the site. Other sources include site activities such as dust suppression and occurrences such as accidental spills and equipment leaks. Contaminants detected in soil samples include trichloroethylene (TCE), lead, barium, and arsenic. One source of the lead is believed to be from oils once contained within the extrusion presses. Hydraulic oils and press lubricants, potentially containing lead, were occasionally discharged from the containment trenches and sumps inside the buildings to an area north of the main plant to prevent overflow of the trenches to the facility floor. Oil leaks from equipment stored at various locations around the site, as well as along the fence line north of the facility, are other potential sources of lead in surface soils.

Waste oils, potentially containing lead and other organic compounds, were applied during the operational period to the main plant fence line surrounding Area B as a weed suppressant and to the fire (gravel) road as a dust suppressant.

Salt baths containing barium chloride were used to preheat uranium billets prior to extrusion. Unintentional releases of the salt bath liquids and stored, drummed sludges from the evaporation tank may have been potential sources of contamination to soils.

The source of the arsenic detected in a single soil sample collected from the waste soil piles has not been determined.

A solvent containing TCE was used as a degreasing agent from 1962 until 1972. A TCE release occurred in 1972 into the former evaporation pond. This area is currently under study and is known as the Corrective Action Management Unit (CAMU). A corrective measures study (CMS) (Eckenfelder 1992) for TCE has been prepared and conditional cleanup levels have been approved by the regulating agencies. The possibility of other small spent solvent spills south of the RF-6 Building has been identified in the Decommissioning Plan (RMI 1991f) and Site Scoping Report (SR) (PARSONS 1993).

## **1.4 Physical Characteristics**

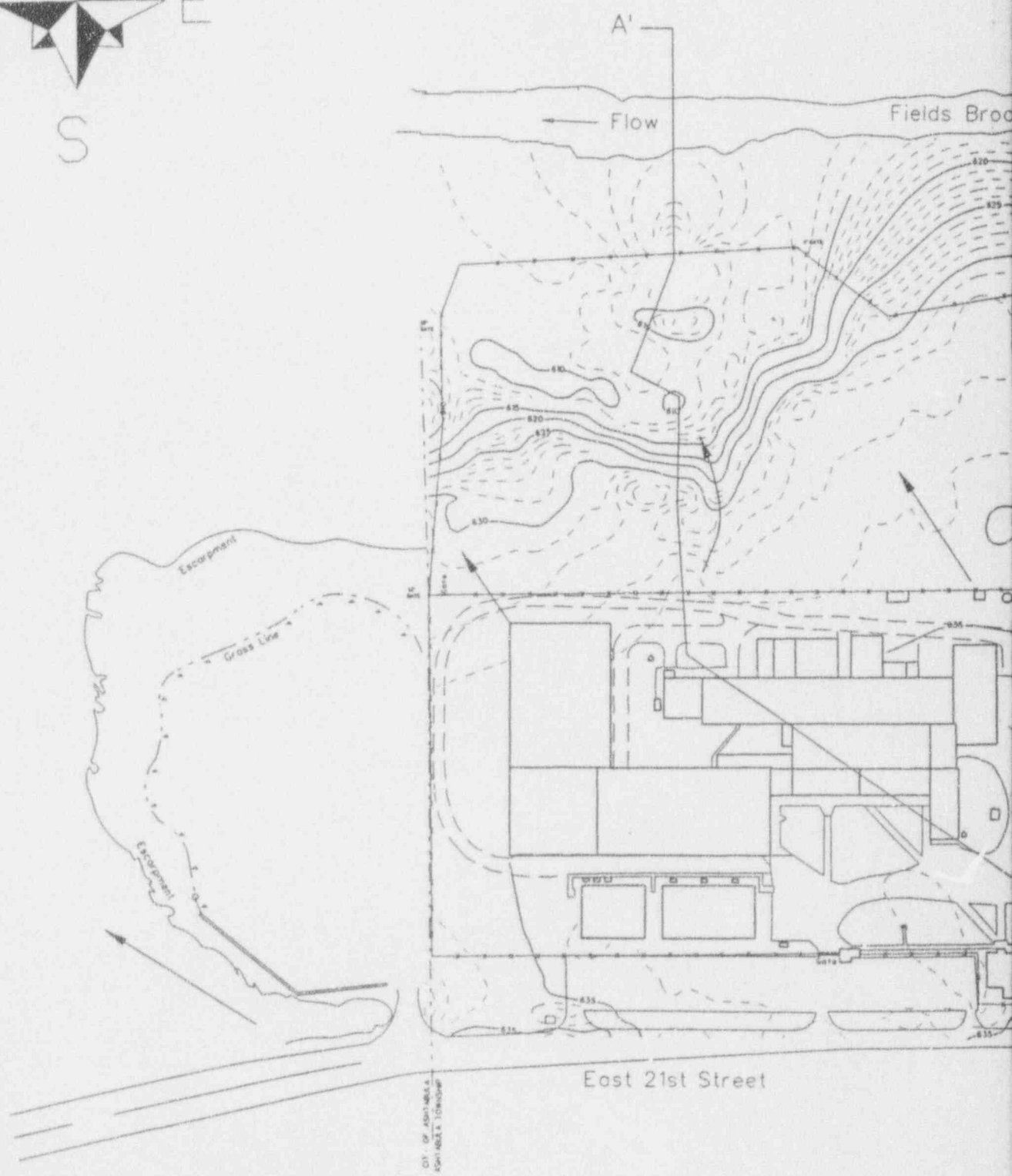
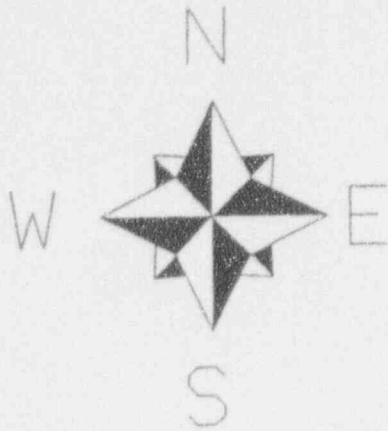
### **1.4.1 Site Topography**

The RMI site buildings are located on a flat upland surface. The maximum elevation variation of the area occupied by the facility buildings is approximately 4 feet (Eckenfelder 1989a). Approximately 120 feet north of the plant boundary, a 20- to 30-foot high east-west trending escarpment is present. The escarpment slopes northward to the edge of the floodplain of Fields Brook (Eckenfelder 1989a). A north-south trending drainage swale is located immediately north of the plant. Surface runoff from the vicinity of the former evaporation pond, portions of the plant, and the escarpment area flow into the natural drainage swale. The swale carries this runoff to a seepage pond at the base of the escarpment.

Within plant boundaries is a natural drainage feature located to the east and northeast of the plant buildings, draining to Fields Brook. A drainage ditch located along the north side of East 21st Street diverts surface runoff east to this natural drainage feature and also west toward the neighboring Mitchell Transport, Inc. property's natural drainage feature. A second drainage ditch is located parallel to and south of East 21st Street. Figure 1-3 shows the general site topography and location of the hydrogeologic cross section shown in Figure 1-4.



P-0003 FH(930.WS317)102@WS317 Tue Aug 31 15:25:02 CDT 1995



CITY OF KANSAS CITY  
SOUTH BOSTON TOWNSHIP



**Legend**

- Paved Road
- Unpaved Road
- Topography Contour
- Boundary Line
- Fence Line
- General Surface Water Flow
- Geologic Cross-Section

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

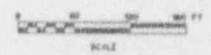
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

Contour Interval - 1ft

Figure 1-3 - Site Topography and  
Hydrogeologic Section Location

1-7

9404080147-02



REVISIONS		
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

ART COMPANY	
EARTHWORK DIVISION	
E. 21st STREET P.O. BOX 279 AMSTERDAM, OHIO 43004	
DATE	3/19/83
PROJECT	FRANKLIN STREET
DRG. NO.	WTS-11224
SCALE	P-0003

#### 1.4.2 Site Geology

The RMI site is situated on glacial till overlying the Chagrin Shale Bedrock. The glacial till unit under the main plant is approximately 30 feet in thickness, as observed from soil boring information, thinning to 10 feet in thickness beyond the escarpment north of the plant, near the Fields Brook floodplain (Figure 1-4). The thicker till unit near the main plant is composed of silt with clay and some shale fragments. Vertical and horizontal fractures have been observed at depths of 9 to 12 feet. Fracture surfaces are typically oxidized and saturated. Underlying the silty layer, the till is composed of a dark gray, very dry to moist, plastic clay with varying amounts of silt and reworked shale. Rounded quartz fragments are evident in the lower portion of the till. Isolated sand lenses 1 to 2 feet in thickness are also present in the glacial till zone (Eckenfelder 1989a).

The till/shale interface consists of friable shale and displays relict bedding planes. The interface zone occurs at approximately 25 feet below the ground surface south of the escarpment and only 5 feet below the surface north of the escarpment. As identified from soil boring information, the thickness of this zone varies, ranging up to several feet thick (Eckenfelder 1989a).

The Chagrin Shale bedrock is dry and platy. The depth to bedrock varies from approximately 30 feet south of the escarpment to an average of 10 feet north of the escarpment on the Fields Brook floodplain. It is several hundred feet thick (Eckenfelder 1989a).

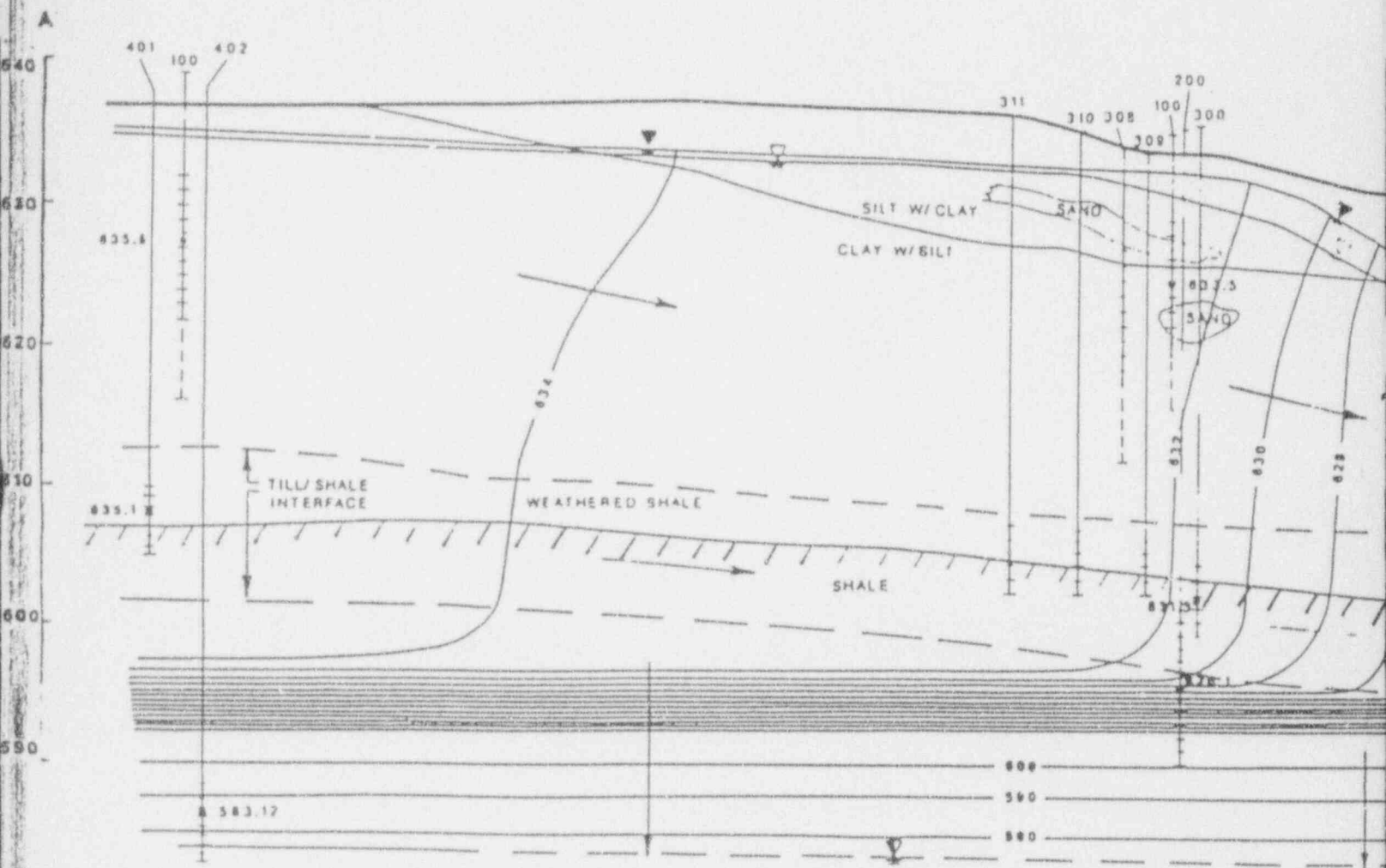
#### 1.4.3 Groundwater Properties

From existing monitoring wells (MWs), groundwater has been observed to occur within three zones beneath the RMI site.

- 1) An unconfined water table zone within the glacial till unit occurs on the site to the south of the escarpment only.
- 2) A partially confined water bearing zone exists within the low to moderate conductive materials represented by the till/bedrock interface.
- 3) A confined water bearing zone with low hydraulic conductivity occurs in the shale bedrock.

Figure 1-5 shows the typical water table surface within the glacial till unit. Figure 1-6 shows the typical piezometric contour for the till/bedrock interface. Table 1-1 shows representative hydraulic conductivities which have been estimated for 18 wells based on slug test data.

HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS



SECTION A - A'

LEGEND

- ▼ WATER TABLE SURFACE, GLACIAL TILL
- (with inverted triangles) PIEZOMETRIC SURFACE, TILL/SHALE INTERFACE
- (with triangles) PIEZOMETRIC SURFACE, SHALE
- GROUNDWATER FLOW DIRECTION

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

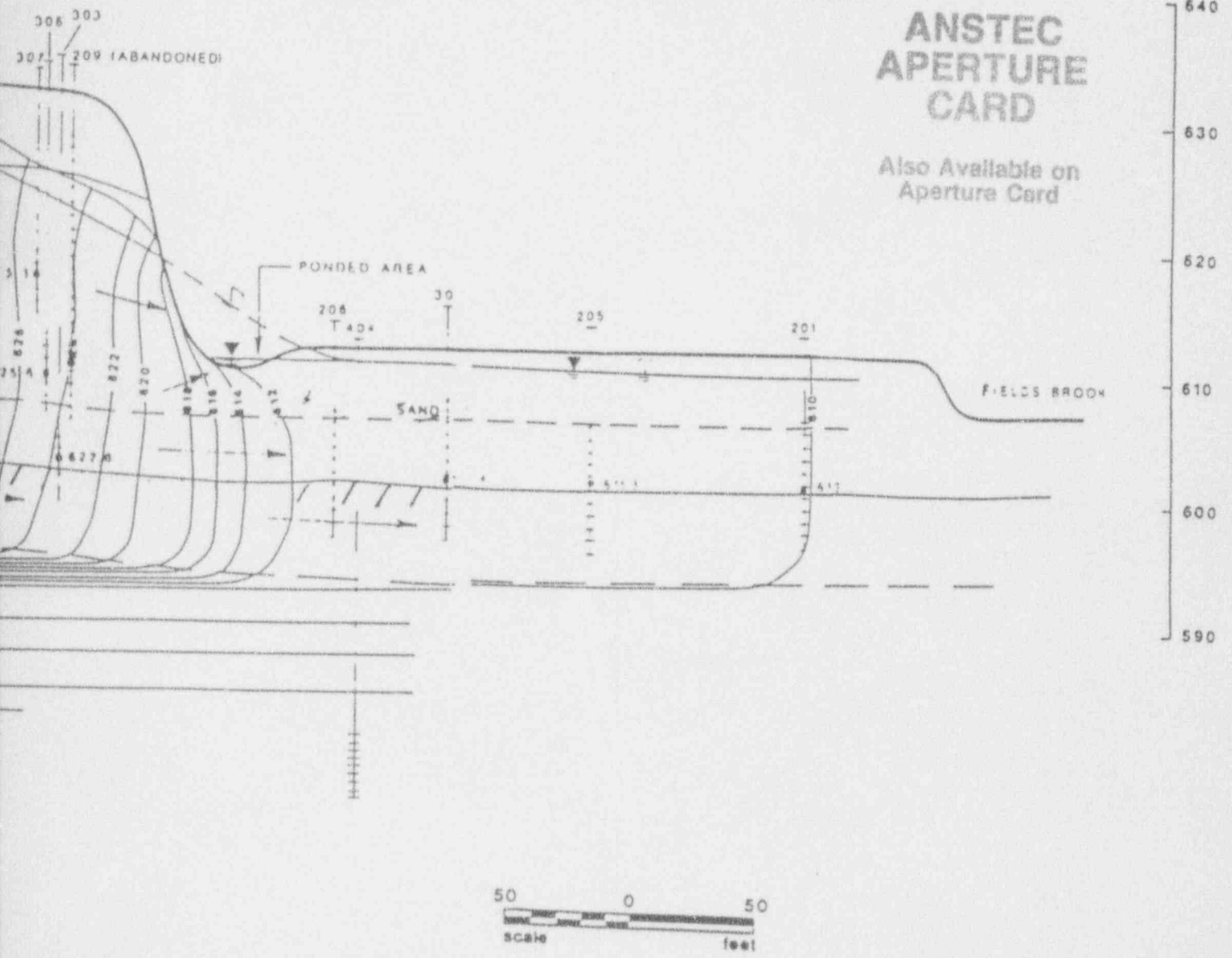


Figure 1-4 - Hydrogeologic Cross Section of Site

9404080147-03

In 1987, the sixteen 300-series MWs were installed. Nine were screened into the till/bedrock interface, and seven were screened into the glacial till. In 1988, the five 400-series wells were installed. Three of these wells were screened in the bedrock water bearing zone and two were screened into the till/bedrock interface. In 1993, a single MW was installed near the east fenceline of Area D.

RMI currently conducts semi-annual sampling of the existing MWs. Groundwater samples collected during this program are analyzed for pH, specific conductance, gross alpha, gross beta, gamma spectroscopy, temperature, isotopic uranium (U-234, U-235, and U-238), Tc-99, thorium, lead, barium, and halogenated volatile organic compounds (VOCs).

### **1.5.2 Groundwater Contamination Detected**

Since 1985, the areas of radionuclide groundwater contamination which have exceeded clean-up standards specified for the CAMU have been identified in three areas:

- 1) The CAMU area which includes the former evaporation pond, the associated groundwater plume, and the seepage pond
- 2) The northeast corner of the plant property near MW 103
- 3) The new office complex area near MW 101

Areas within the CAMU have also been found to have hazardous chemical contamination. The majority of contamination has been found in the vicinity of the former evaporation pond and the seepage pond. Levels of lead and barium above background were detected at varying locations and concentrations around the RMI site in 1992. Groundwater contamination is only suspected in the glacial till and the till/shale interface zones.

### **1.5.3 Surface Radiation Survey**

A site scoping radiation survey was conducted in 1992 to evaluate surface radiation in counts per minute (cpm) using Geiger-Mueller counters with readings obtained at 10 meter grid intervals. The survey, conducted in support of the Site SR (PARSONS 1993), identified regions as unaffected (having an activity level less than 100 cpm above background) and affected (having an activity level greater than 100 cpm above background). Figure 1-7 shows results of this surface radiation survey.

Groundwater within the glacial till receives recharge predominantly through infiltration of precipitation. The surface of the glacial till water table zone occurs at a shallow depth, ranging from approximately 2.5 feet south of the plant to approximately 15 feet near the escarpment. Along the north face of the escarpment the groundwater from this zone outcrops. Flow within the unit is generally toward Fields Brook. The horizontal flow rate of groundwater in the glacial till has been estimated to be 0.07 feet per year south of the former evaporation pond and 0.7 feet per year north of the former evaporation pond to the escarpment (Eckenfelder 1989b).

The groundwater within the till/bedrock interface zone is confined by the glacial till in the area south of the escarpment but is unconfined between the escarpment and Fields Brook. Groundwater flow is generally toward the north. There is little difference between the glacial till water table elevation and the piezometric surface elevation of the interface zone except near the escarpment where vertical head differences exist. This relatively high head condition may be attributable to direct recharge to this zone in an area south of the site. The horizontal flow rate of groundwater in the till/bedrock interface has been estimated to be 0.3 feet per year south of the former evaporation pond, 3.9 feet per year north of the former evaporation pond to the escarpment, and 0.4 feet per year in the Fields Brook floodplain (Eckenfelder 1989b).

Groundwater occurs under fully confined conditions in the deeper shale bedrock water-bearing zone. The hydraulic conductivity is low and the potentiometric surface within this zone has only been partially defined. Horizontal flow of groundwater in the shale is northward toward Lake Erie. The horizontal flow rate of groundwater in the bedrock zone has been estimated to be 0.025 feet per year (Eckenfelder 1989b).

## **1.5 Previous Investigations**

### **1.5.1 Monitoring Wells Installed**

The existing 39 MWs installed on the RMI site were constructed primarily in four separate phases since 1985. In June 1985, the six 100-series MWs were installed on RMI property to provide preliminary geochemical and geophysical data. Well MW 104, near the former evaporation pond, was found to contain elevated levels of uranium and TCE.

Based on these findings and due to TCE being a Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) contaminant, the eleven 200-series wells were installed north of the former evaporation pond in December 1985. Four wells were screened in the glacial till and six within the till/bedrock interface. MW 200 was screened into the shale lithostratigraphic unit, although this well was later determined to be partially screened in the till/shale interface lithostratigraphic unit. Wells MW 208, MW 209, and MW 210 have since been abandoned by pressure grouting.

Table 1-1 - Hydraulic Conductivity Test Results RMI Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio

Well Number	Geologic Unit	Hydraulic Conductivity (cm/sec)
100	Till	$2.4 \times 10^{-6}$
101	Till	$4.9 \times 10^{-5}$
103	Till	$7.5 \times 10^{-5}$
104	Till	$1.1 \times 10^{-5}$
105	Till	$4.2 \times 10^{-6}$
106	Till	$3.0 \times 10^{-5}$
306	Till	$5.1 \times 10^{-8}$
307	Till	$5.8 \times 10^{-8}$
314	Till	$2.4 \times 10^{-7}$
315	Till	$6.2 \times 10^{-8}$
	Till Geometric Mean	$1.9 \times 10^{-6}$
205	Till/Shale	$7.7 \times 10^{-5}$
301	Till/Shale	$1.1 \times 10^{-4}$
303	Till/Shale	$4.7 \times 10^{-7}$
304	Till/Shale	$1.4 \times 10^{-7}$
305	Till/Shale	$9.2 \times 10^{-6}$
401	Till/Shale	$4.9 \times 10^{-7}$
403	Till/Shale	$4.6 \times 10^{-6}$
	Till/Shale Geometric Mean	$3.8 \times 10^{-6}$
402	Shale	$2.4 \times 10^{-7}$

Reference: Eckenfelder Inc., 1989. *Supplemental Hydrogeologic Assessment, RMI Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio*, May 1989.



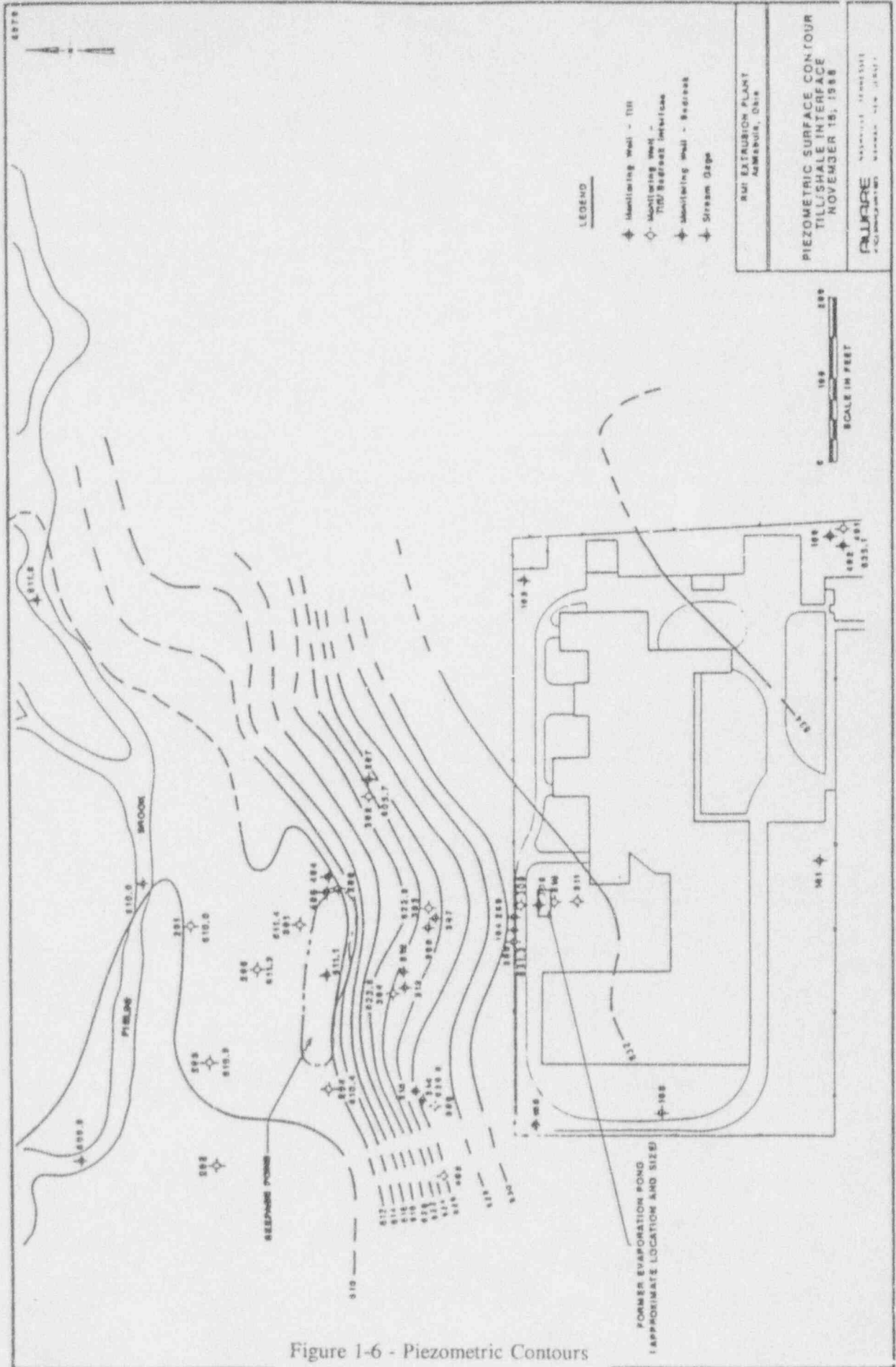


Figure 1-6 - Piezometric Contours

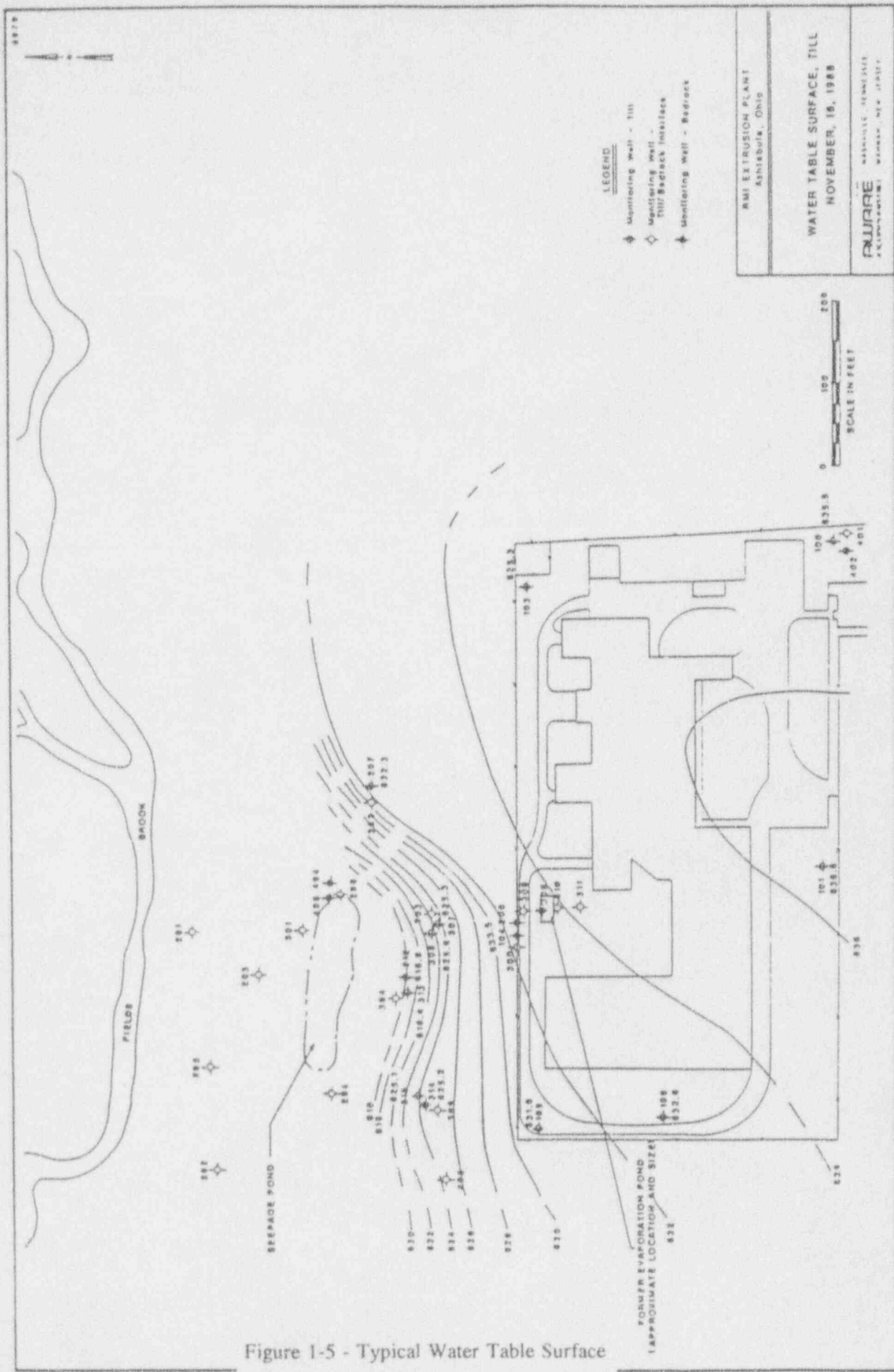
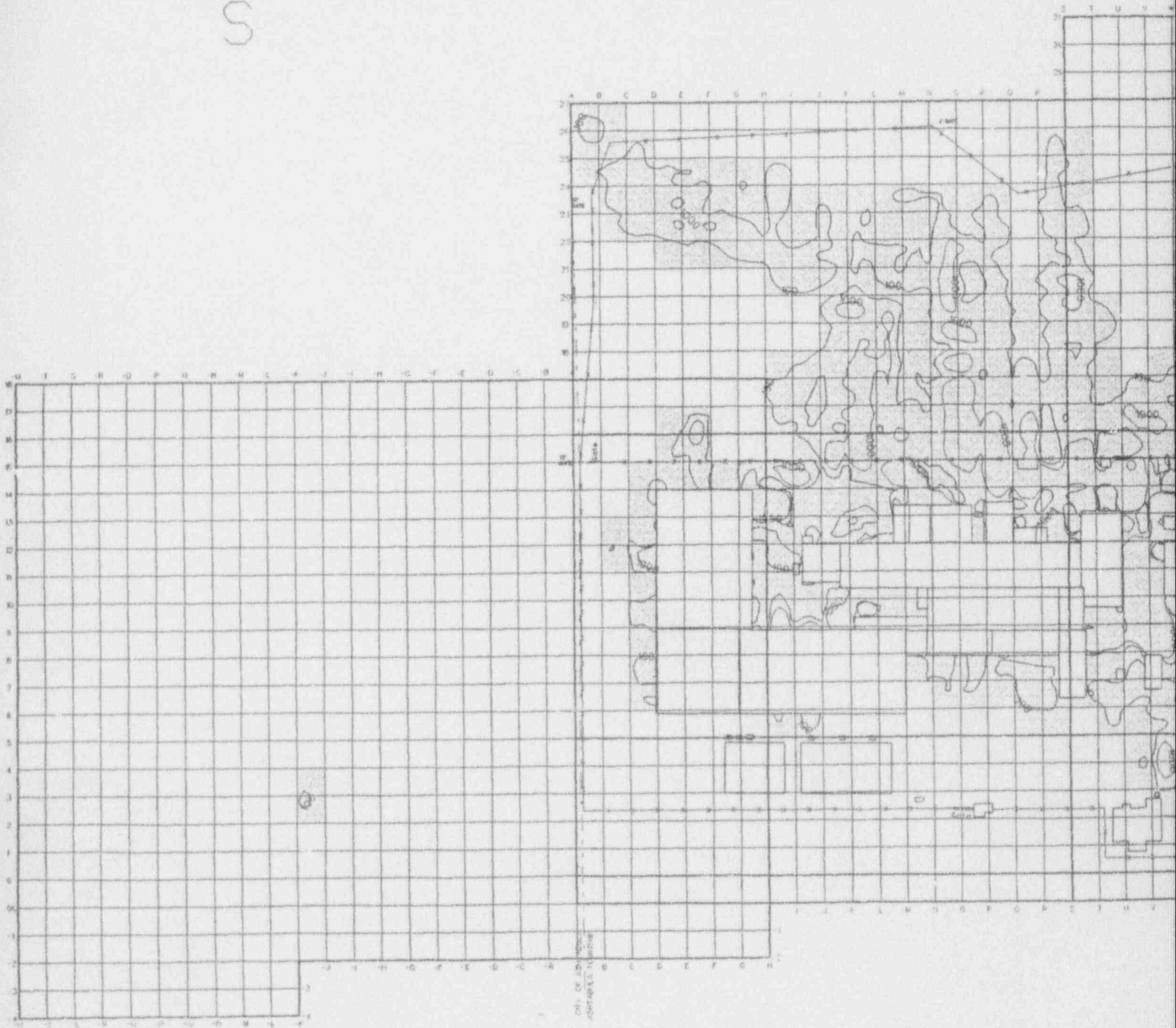
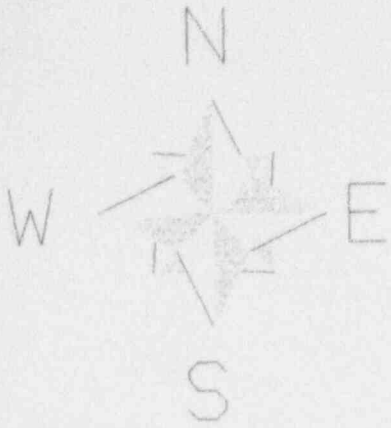


Figure 1-5 - Typical Water Table Surface

Site Scoping Radiati  
Radiologically Af  
Ground Areas (E  
of Plant Building





## 1.6 Regulatory Cleanup Goals

### 1.6.1 Radioactive Constituents

Uranium and Tc-99 are expected to be the primary radiological contaminants. However, because experimental quantities of thorium and transuranics were processed at the site, a percentage of total samples will be analyzed to determine if these contaminants are present.

Groundwater cleanup levels for uranium and Tc-99 have been established by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (US EPA) for the CAMU area. The groundwater characterization plan adopts these approved cleanup goals for the entire RMI site. Based on risk assessment guidance from the US EPA *Safe Drinking Water Act* (SDWA) (US EPA 1991), guideline values for the remaining radioactive constituents are estimated in Table 1-2 for the groundwater characterization plan. When establishing the site specific guideline value for multiple radionuclides, the sum of ratios of the concentration of each radionuclide to its respective guideline must not exceed 1.

Table 1-2 - Radioisotope Guideline Values

Parameter	Guideline Value
Uranium	20 $\mu\text{g}/\ell$
Thorium-232	2 pCi/ $\ell$
Tc-99	900 pCi/ $\ell$
Plutonium	1.5 pCi/ $\ell$
Neptunium	1 pCi/ $\ell$

### 1.6.2 Chemical Constituents

Samples will also be analyzed for the selected primary contaminants, TCE and metals. The contaminants and existing data are presented in the Site SR. A release of TCE has been investigated in the groundwater within an area already defined as a CAMU. Levels of lead and barium above background have been detected to varying degrees throughout the RMI site.

Clean-up limits for chemical contaminants in groundwater are established by the US EPA or, in some cases, by authorized state regulating agencies. The action levels shown in Table 1-3 are Maximum Contaminant Levels from the SDWA for the contaminants identified at the site.

Table 1-3 - SDWA Maximum Contaminant Levels

Parameter	Action Level
TCE	5 ppb
Barium	1,000 ppb
Lead	50 ppb

## 1.7 RMI Decommissioning Project Organization

The RMI Project Decommissioning Project Organization will direct the site characterization. The interfaces between RMI as the Project Management Company and the responsible individuals within RMI are presented in this subsection.

### 1.7.1 Characterization Project Management

RMI will serve to coordinate the project management and maintain liaison with the NRC, DOE, US EPA, Ohio Environmental Protection Agency, and any other local agencies as needed. Materials and services required for the characterization investigations will be acquired through an appropriate bid process as required by DOE Project Management Orders. Various subcontractors may be employed for tasks in the site characterization effort. Tasks currently identified for which RMI may use subcontractors are survey, drilling, and geological oversight of groundwater monitoring wells and subsurface soil sampling near utilities. Laboratory services, as needed, will be subcontracted for chemical and radiological analysis services as identified by RMI.

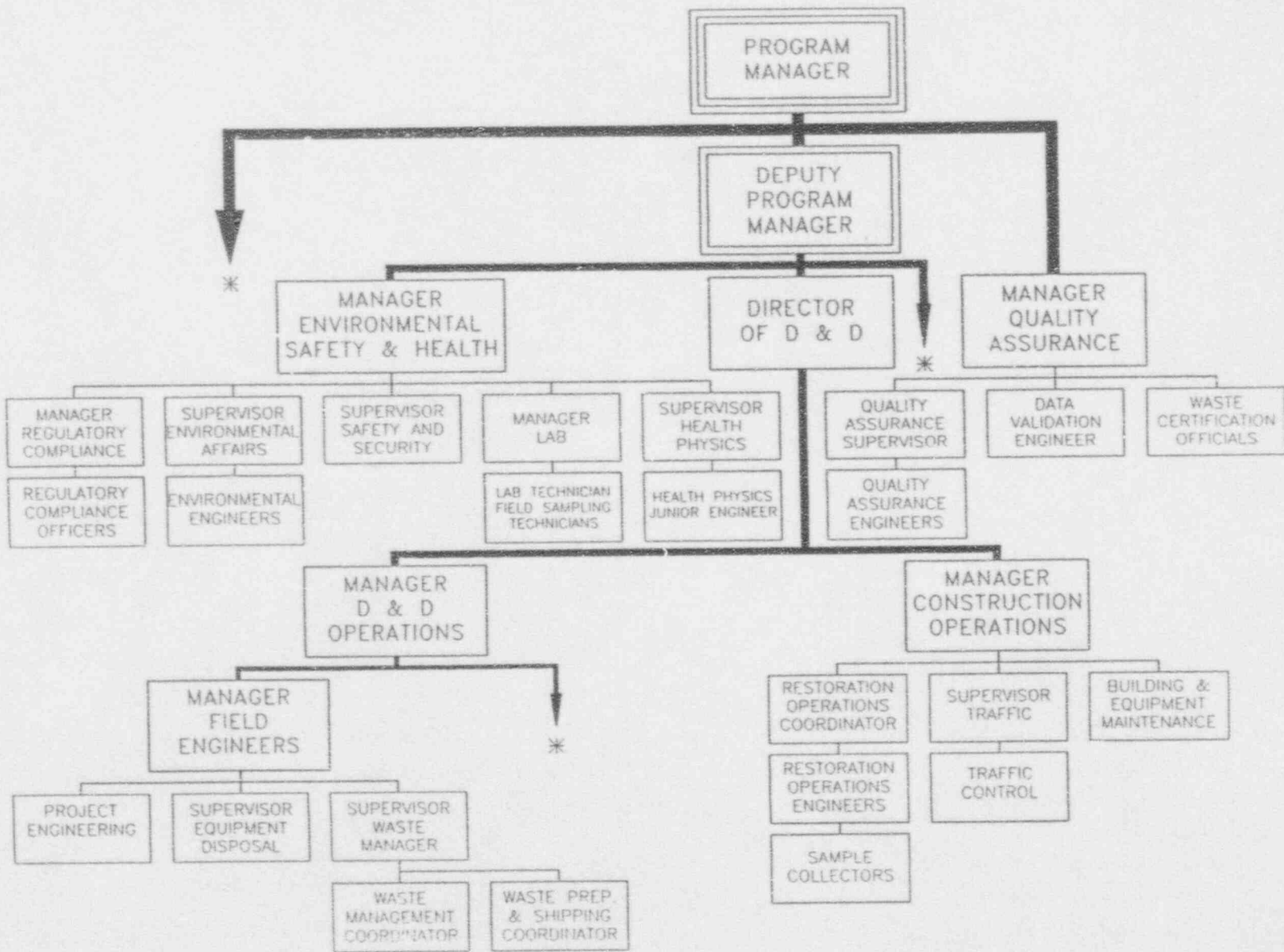
### 1.7.2 Individual Responsibilities

The SCP will be implemented by qualified RMI personnel. The RMI organizational structure and functions are presented in Figure 1-8. For clarity, not all positions are shown on the organization chart.

Key personnel in the characterization effort are listed below:

- 1) The **Program Manager** will be responsible for oversight in the implementation of the Site Characterization and Decommissioning Plan and the associated separate Work Plans.
- 2) The **Deputy Program Manager** will be responsible for the overall project management and will administratively report to the Program Manager.

Figure 1-8 - Functional Organization Structure



- 3) The **Director, Decommissioning and Decontamination** will be responsible for the management of the technical support services, characterization, and decommissioning efforts. The Director, Decommissioning and Decontamination administratively and technically reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 4) The **Manager, Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations** will be responsible for the management of the characterization, decommissioning, and support services, and administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager and technically reports to the Director, Decommissioning and Decontamination.
- 5) The **Manager, Field Engineering** will be responsible for the management of the site characterization and decommissioning implementation. The Manager Field Engineering administratively reports to the Manager, Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations.
- 6) The **Environmental Safety and Health Manager** will be responsible for the management of the environmental compliance, health, safety, and laboratory services. The Environmental Safety and Health Manager administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 7) The **Manager, Regulatory Compliance** will be responsible for evaluating and coordinating the integration of Federal, State, and local laws and regulations to project technical documentation and activities. The position assures that remediation is conducted in compliance with regulations, DOE orders, and specified plans and procedures. The Manager, Regulatory Compliance administratively reports to the Environmental Safety and Health Manager.
- 8) The **Manager of Quality Assurance** will be responsible for the management of the Quality Assurance (QA) throughout the complete project, including data validation and waste certification. Any changes on alterations to characterization procedures will be conducted in accordance with QA procedures. The Manager of Quality Assurance administratively reports to the Program Manager.

### 1.7.3 Project Personnel Responsibilities

#### 1.7.3.1 **RMI Laboratory Personnel**

The RMI laboratory will be responsible for supplying necessary equipment, forms, and sample numbers to the sample collectors; logging and tracking of completed sample forms; preserving and storing samples; preparing blank samples; and shipping samples to contract laboratories in accordance with approved procedures. The RMI laboratory will conduct radiological and chemical analysis of characterization samples in accordance with RMI standard operating procedures, the media-specific work



plans, and the requirements of RMI-L-125, *Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan*. Laboratory personnel report administratively to the Manager of Technical Service and Laboratory.

#### **1.7.3.2 Restoration Operations Engineers**

Restoration Operations Engineers will be responsible for providing direct oversight of the sample collectors and for assuring that the appropriate procedures are being followed. The Restoration Operation Engineers report administratively to the Manager, Engineering and Restoration Operations.

#### **1.7.3.3 Sample Collectors**

Sample Collectors are Restoration Operations personnel who will be responsible for collecting samples, completing necessary documentation, transferring samples to the RMI laboratory, and assisting with sample compositing, as required.

#### **1.7.3.4 Health Physics Junior Engineers**

Health Physics Junior Engineers will be responsible for conducting the following activities in accordance with approved RMI procedures: (1) surveying the appropriate work areas for radioactivity, (2) surveying sample packages, (3) writing any radiation work permits (RWPs), and (4) monitoring personnel and equipment as necessary. Health Physics Junior Engineers report administratively to the Environmental Safety and Health Manager through the Radiation Safety Officer.

#### **1.7.3.5 Certification Officials**

Certification Officials will be responsible for auditing the activities during the characterization effort and notifying the Manager Regulatory Compliance of any deviations from the approved procedures. The Certification Officials report administratively to the Quality Assurance Manager.

#### **1.7.3.6 Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer**

This individual will be responsible for supervising the field characterization effort and coordinating between different departments involved in the characterization/remediation activities. The Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer reports administratively to the Manager of Field Engineering.

## **1.8 Overview of the Phase 1 Preliminary Groundwater Characterization Work Plan**

This plan is divided into seven sections. Summary statements describe each section below.

- 1) Section 1 provides an overall introduction and a brief history of the RMI site. Information on the physical and chemical characteristics of the groundwater obtained from previous investigations are presented.
- 2) Section 2 discusses the Data Quality Objectives (DQOs) for the groundwater characterization activities.
- 3) Section 3 describes the groundwater characterization program to be implemented. Rationale for each new well is justified. The tasks which will be implemented are outlined.
- 4) Section 4 describes in detail the objectives, scope, equipment, and work elements which make up each task of groundwater characterization.
- 5) Section 5 describes the procedures for deviating from the work plan, field activities, or laboratory procedures.
- 6) Section 6 identifies the reports which will be generated from the Phase I preliminary groundwater characterization.
- 7) Section 7 lists the references used to generate this document.

## **1.9 Technical Guidance**

The primary guidance documents used to develop this work plan are listed in Table 1-4. A complete listing of references is contained in Section 7.

Table 1-4 - Groundwater Characterization: Primary Guidance Documents

Titles	Reference (see Section 7)	Guidance for:
<i>RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document</i>	US EPA 1986a	1) Monitoring well installation 2) Background determination
<i>(Draft) Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination, (NUREG/CR-5849)</i>	NRC 1992b	Final termination survey guidance
<i>(Draft) Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites</i>	NRC 1992a	Hydrogeologic characterization, methods and monitoring practices
<i>Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Interim Final Guidance</i>	US EPA 1989	Analysis of groundwater monitoring data
<i>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846)</i>	US EPA 1986b	RCRA Analytical Methods
<i>DQOs for Remedial Response Activities, Vol. 1 (US EPA/9355, O-07B)</i>	US EPA 1987	DQOs

## SECTION 2

### DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

DQOs are qualitative and quantitative statements concerning the data needs and quality of data. The DQOs are the starting point for designing the sampling plan and data collection program for the groundwater characterization activities at RMI. This section identifies the objectives of the sampling program in terms of data needs and the quality of data required. The US EPA designated DQO levels used to describe data quality are listed in Table 2-1.

Although the DQO levels were developed by the US EPA to assure that a specific standard of care, appropriate for a defined set of data, was being applied to all US EPA analyses, it is useful to apply similar standards of care to radiological analyses. RMI procedures establish the standard of care for data quality, and because they are analogous to US EPA DQO levels, no distinction will be made between DQO levels for RCRA analyses and those for radiological analyses. They will both be referred to as DQO levels 1 through 5 in the media-specific work plans.

#### 2.1 Data or Information Needs

The overall objectives for the site characterization and the media-specific objectives for the groundwater characterization are listed in Table 2-2. Table 2-3 presents the data needs for groundwater characterization and compares these needs with the characterization objectives. A general description of the activity planned to fulfill the data need and associated work plan tasks are also listed. A description of work plan tasks is contained in Section 4.

#### 2.2 Data Quality

Data quality is judged by the ability of the data to meet the objectives of the plan and the needs of the data users. The level of data quality generally associated with field measurements will be maintained for direct alpha, beta, and gamma measurements. Actions which will ensure this level of quality is attained include:

- 1) Work shall be performed in accordance with approved procedures which implement the requirements in this plan.
- 2) Performance checks of the measuring instruments shall be made at least once per day. Instruments not passing the performance check shall not be used.
- 3) A field logbook shall be maintained to document daily activities and unusual conditions.

Table 2-1 - US EPA Designated DQO Levels

US EPA DQO Level	General Description	Example
1	<p><u>Qualitative Field Analysis</u>                      Provides the most rapid results. Level 1 is often used for health and safety monitoring, initial site characterization to locate areas for subsequent and more accurate analyses, field screening of samples to select those for fixed laboratory analysis, and engineering screening of alternatives (bench scale tests).</p>	<p>Field screening for alpha, beta, and gamma radiation conducted with portable field equipment provides real time qualitative analysis for the presence or absence of radioactive isotopes.</p>
2	<p><u>Semi-Quantitative and Qualitative Analyses</u>                      Provides more quality control checks than Level 1. The results may be qualitative, semi-quantitative, or quantitative. Level 2 can be assigned when rapid turnaround results are needed. Methods may range from more sophisticated screening techniques to fully defined methods similar to Level 3 or 4 but with reduced QA/Quality Control (QC) frequency and data reporting.</p>	<p>Determination of volatile halogenated organic compounds in water by purge and trap gas chromatography without second column configuration with a limited suite of field and laboratory QC samples, and a minimal data package.</p>
3	<p><u>Quantitative with Fully Defined QA/QC</u>                      Provides data generated with full QA/QC checks of types and frequencies specified for Level 4 according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The analytical methods are identical to Level 4 for QA/QC sample analysis and method performance criteria. However, the data package does not typically contain raw instrument output but does include summaries of QA/QC sample results.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium with a full set of QA/QC samples as specified for Level 4. A summary data package is provided including QA/QC sample performance without raw instrument output. A limited level of data validation is required because only the summary forms need review.</p>
4	<p><u>Confirmational with Complete QA/QC Reporting</u>                      Provides data generated with a full complement of QA/QC checks of specified types and frequencies according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The data package includes raw instrument output of validation of Level 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium per analytical batch with analytical results and a full raw data package reported from the laboratory.</p>
5	<p><u>Non-Standard Procedures</u>                      Analysis by non-standard procedures that often require method development or validation. Level 5 methods may be significantly different from those specified for Levels 2, 3, or 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis or evaluation of a geotextile material for suitability for use as component of a remedial action at the site. Existing evaluation methods may not be adequate to evaluate site-specific needs, so development of a new method is required.</p>

Note: Examples are generic and are not intended to reflect project-specific activities.

Table 2-2 - Site Characterization Objectives

Overall Site Characterization Objectives:	Groundwater Characterization Objectives:
<p>1) Establish a baseline for natural conditions (background) with respect to known or suspected contaminants identified in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the SCP and review existing data, reports, and the SR that serve as a basis for development of the media-specific or topically focused work plans.</p> <p>2) Establish the nature, level, and extent of contaminants listed in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the SCP in Areas A through G with respect to known or suspected contaminants for the individual areas by sampling and analysis of soils, groundwater, and buildings.</p> <p>3) Determine site stratigraphy and hydrogeology through the use of existing geological and hydrogeological data, geologic logging of borings, and geophysical borehole logging.</p> <p>4) Define local groundwater flow directions through use of existing groundwater data and by installing additional monitoring wells.</p> <p>5) Provide data to assess the concentration or exposure hazard and determine if special precautions or monitoring of the contaminants during remediation are required.</p> <p>6) Provide data to support engineering evaluation, selection and design of remediation options, and assist in preparation of the final termination survey.</p>	<p>1) Collect hydrogeologic information and data for areas potentially contaminated by release sources and the general site area.</p> <p>2) Establish background concentrations for contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters.</p> <p>3) Define the vertical and horizontal extent and concentration of groundwater contamination present.</p> <p>4) Establish initial concentrations of contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters.</p>

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Groundwater Characterization

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Groundwater Objective	
Area meeting Technical Enforcement Guidance Document (TEGD) requirements for background monitoring wells	Background groundwater quality data in each of the three water bearing zones	1	2	Evaluation of existing off-site wells for use as background wells. Installation and development of an upgradient monitoring well south of East 21st Street meeting TEGD requirements for a background well; collect and analyze groundwater samples for suspected contaminants and selected analytical parameters (Tasks 1, 2, 3, and 4)
A	Area A has been classified as a radiologically unaffected area with respect to groundwater contamination and is not expected to have been impacted by RCRA groundwater contaminants resulting from RMI Extrusion Plant operations. Additional data or information may be required based upon the initial phase of groundwater characterization for Areas B and C, or characterization of soils in Area A	NA	NA	No groundwater activities planned for the Phase I preliminary investigation.

NA - Not Applicable for Phase 1

Note: Numbers in "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Groundwater Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Groundwater Objective	
B	Nature, level, and extent of radiological and RCRA groundwater contamination in the general area of the RMI Extrusion Plant buildings	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Installation and development of additional monitoring wells along the downgradient perimeter of Area B; collect and analyze groundwater samples from new and existing wells for suspected contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters (Tasks 1, 2, 3, and 4)
	Nature, level, and extent of radiological and RCRA groundwater contamination at specific localized areas of known or suspected subsurface contamination	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Installation and development of additional monitoring wells; collect and analyze groundwater samples from new wells for suspected contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters (Tasks 1, 2, 3, and 4)
	Hydrogeologic information	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Logging of well borings during installation and determination soil grain-size distribution of screened interval in new wells, seasonal monitoring of groundwater elevations for all wells (Tasks 1, 2, and 3)

NA - Not Applicable for Phase I

Note: Numbers in "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.



Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Groundwater Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Groundwater Objective	
C	Nature, level, and extent of radiological and RCRA groundwater contamination at specific localized areas of known or suspected subsurface contamination	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Collect and analyze groundwater samples from wells of existing CAMU monitoring network for suspected contaminants and selected analytical screening parameters (Tasks 2, 3, and 4)
	Hydrogeologic information	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Seasonal monitoring of groundwater elevations for existing CAMU monitoring well network (Tasks 1 and 3)
D	Area D has been classified as an radiologically unaffected area with respect to groundwater contamination; additional data or information may be required based upon the initial phase of groundwater characterization for Areas B and C, or the characterization of soils and subsurface utilities in Area D	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Collect and analyze groundwater samples from the existing monitoring well (installed by Woodward-Clyde for Fields Brook Remedial Investigation/Feasibility study for suspected contaminants and selected screening parameters (Tasks 3 and 4)
	Hydrogeologic information	2, 3, 4, 6	1, 3, 4	Quarterly monitoring of groundwater elevations for existing Woodward-Clyde monitoring well (Tasks 2 and 3)

NA - Not Applicable for Phase 1

Note: Numbers in "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-6 - Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

Subject	Current Procedure Number	Procedure Type
Data validation of inorganic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Data validation of organic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Document control	RMI-L-116	Administrative
Audits	RMI-L-120	Quality Assurance
Nonconformances	RMI-L-122	Quality Assurance
Document review and approval	RMI-L-112	Administrative
Unusual occurrence reporting	RMI-L-117	Quality Assurance
Equipment and services procurement	RMI-L-127	Administrative
Corrective actions	RMI-L-128	Quality Assurance
Contract laboratory evaluation	RMI-L-154	Quality Assurance
Laboratory Services Procurement	RMI-L-159	Quality Assurance
Operational readiness reviews	RMI-L-161	Quality Assurance
QA surveillances	RMI-L-166	Quality Assurance
Audit personnel qualification	RMI-L-169	Quality Assurance

### 2.4.3 Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

QA procedures provide assurance that the data are collected in a manner designed to meet project objectives. Field data or analytical data received from the laboratory must be validated prior to reporting to ensure the data is of sufficient quality to meet the project objectives, reported to the appropriate individuals, and stored to allow future retrieval and use. Administrative procedures provide a standard method to conduct administrative tasks such as document approval, procurement, document control, etc. Table 2-6 lists the applicable QA and administrative procedures.

## SECTION 3

### PHASE 1 GROUNDWATER CHARACTERIZATION PROGRAM

Characterization of the groundwater at the RMI site will build upon the data collected from previous investigations. Investigations performed since 1985 were conducted primarily to find the movement rate and contamination extent of the groundwater within the CAMU. However, many of the wells and associated data can be used to evaluate sitewide groundwater conditions. Remediation of TCE and uranium in groundwater within the CAMU is addressed in the CMS (Eckenfelder 1992). Therefore, the Phase 1 groundwater characterization will focus on characterizing the groundwater at other areas of the site for both radiological and RCRA hazardous contaminants, focusing the preliminary investigation on areas of known surface contamination in Area B.

#### 3.1 Approach to Groundwater Investigation

The characterization of groundwater at the RMI site will consider each water-bearing zone (till, till/shale interface, and shale) individually, based on its potential for having been contaminated by the activities conducted at the RMI plant and by migration between zones. This will be accomplished by providing general area characterization as well as localized characterization of areas and groundwater zones suspected of specific contamination.

This work plan allows an iterative approach to be taken to characterize the groundwater at the RMI site. Samples from the wells installed during each phase will first be analyzed using DQO Level 2 data quality standards. If DQO Level 2 analytical results show no contamination at wells located downgradient of all known and suspected contaminant sources, groundwater at that point and downgradient will be considered free of contamination. Periodic DQO Level 3 analysis will be used to confirm this assumption. If the DQO Level 2 analytical results show contamination, additional wells will be installed during the next phase to further assess the extent of contamination. Each of the MWs installed will be sampled and analyzed by DQO Level 2 standards until all contamination has been bound by MWs which are free of contamination. The final network of MWs will be periodically sampled and analyzed by DQO Level 3 laboratory standards to confirm analytical results for remediation and decommissioning purposes (US EPA 1987).

##### 3.1.1 Characterization of Known or Suspected Subsurface Contamination

Phase 1 MWs will be installed to characterize localized areas of known or suspected sub-surface contamination. The extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond will be investigated. Groundwater from wells outside the CAMU which have exhibited contamination above the guideline values will require further characterization to define the extent of contamination.

This includes the vicinity around existing MWs 101 and 103. To define the extent of contamination, additional wells will be installed in the same water-bearing zone, where contamination was previously detected, and in the deeper water-bearing zone to determine if vertical migration has occurred. Based on the results of this preliminary phase characterization, an assessment will be made of the need for additional phases of MW and/or soil boring installations to fully define the extent of contamination.

Of the four MWs screened in the shale water bearing zone, only one, MW 200, has had hazardous constituents identified. Because it is screened across the till/shale interface and the shale water-bearing zone, contaminants detected in MW 200 may be attributable to contamination in the interface. A new well screened only in the shale water-bearing zone will be installed to determine if contamination exists in the shale water-bearing zone.

### **3.1.2 General Area Characterization**

The RCRA Groundwater Monitoring (September 1986) TEGD points out that a minimum of four MWs are necessary to adequately characterize the groundwater at a site. This would include one well placed upgradient and three wells downgradient of the potential contamination source. Due to multiple water-bearing zones and potential contaminant locations, understanding the complexity of the RMI site requires more than four MW locations.

The RMI plant, Area B, is the primary source of contamination of the RMI site to be characterized. Due to the relatively low horizontal flow rates in the water bearing zones and the land use history, it is anticipated that any contaminants released to the groundwater during the plant operation would be detectable in wells located on the plant property (Eckenfelder 1989b).

The uppermost water bearing zone in the glacial till has the greatest potential for receiving contaminant migration downgradient from the RMI plant. The horizontal spacing of wells placed within this zone will require the highest density to ensure adequate characterization.

Existing wells MW 103, MW 104, MW 105, MW 106, and MW 207 can be used to assist in the characterization of groundwater downgradient of the RMI plant in the till water bearing zone. Additional wells in the till zone will be needed to provide thorough characterization downgradient of the RMI plant. By thoroughly characterizing the till zone along the downgradient perimeter of Area B, a determination can be made whether or not additional MWs are required further downgradient on the site. If the initial downgradient characterization in the till zone confirms that no contamination is present, it can be concluded that exclusive of the CAMU, groundwater in the till zone downgradient of the perimeter of Area B is also free of contamination without additional wells being required. This assumes there is no slug flow of contaminant beyond the proposed downgradient MWs.

### 3.1.3 Background Characteristics

In accordance with RCRA Groundwater Monitoring (September 1986) TEGD, upgradient MWs are to provide background groundwater quality data in each of the three water bearing zones to be characterized. Wells used to determine background characteristics must meet the three following requirements. Upgradient wells must be:

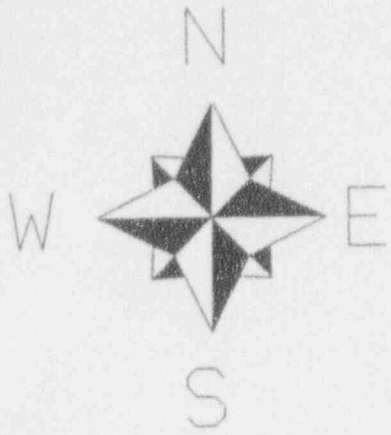
- 1) Located beyond the upgradient extent of potential contamination to provide samples of background quality
- 2) Screened at the same stratigraphic horizons as the downgradient wells to ensure compatibility of data
- 3) Of sufficient number to yield statistically significant results such that heterogeneity in background groundwater quality does not affect conclusions

Existing MWs 100, 401, and 402 were installed to establish background groundwater quality in the three water-bearing zones. Based on the hydraulic gradient which has been recorded at the site, these three wells in the southeast corner of Area B are upgradient of the CAMU but may not be upgradient of well MW 101; therefore, MW 517T will be installed for the purpose of defining background groundwater quality in the till.

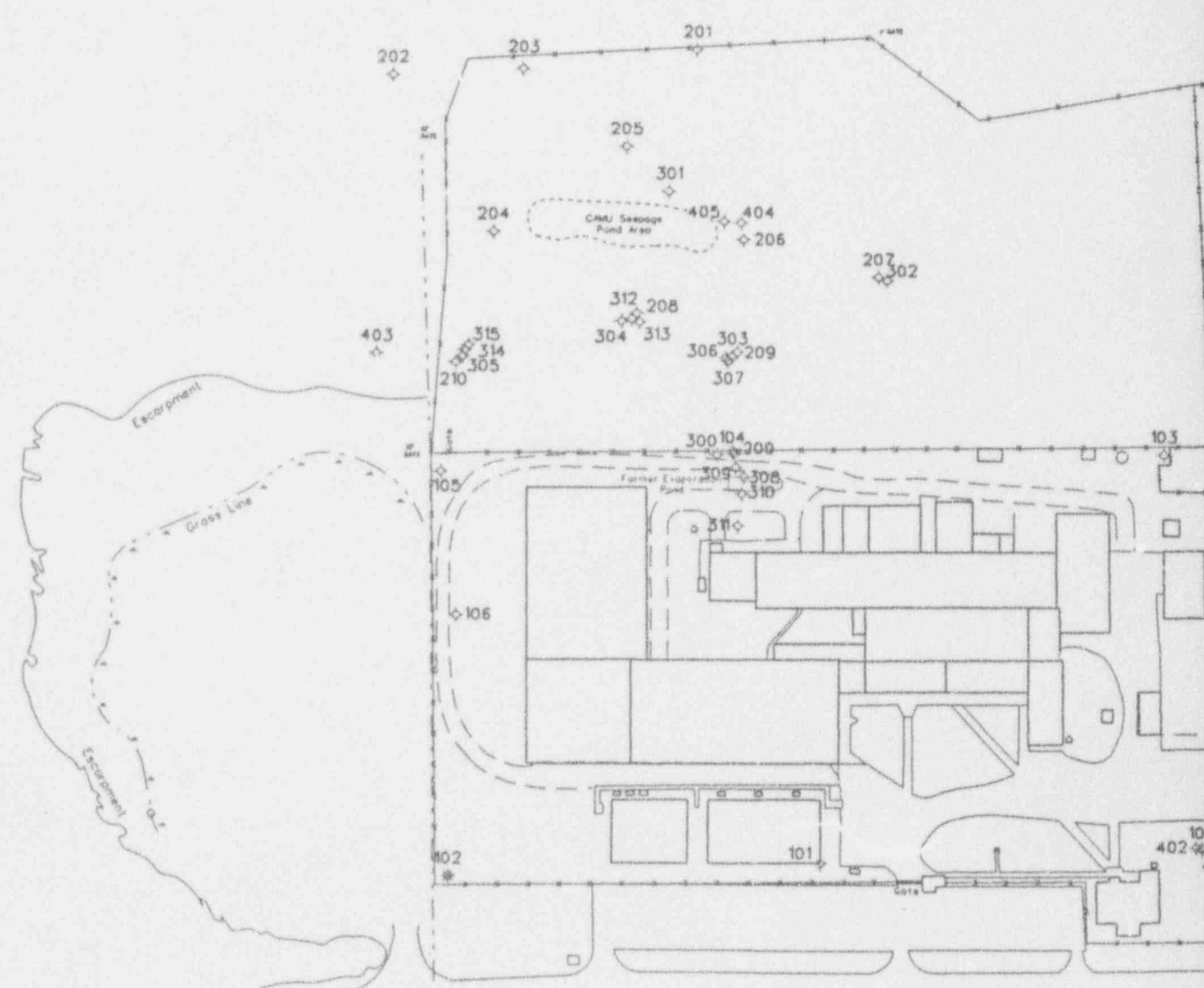
### 3.2 Well Locations

The existing MW network at the RMI site is shown on Figure 3-1. The locations of the proposed MWs are shown on Figure 3-2. The proposed well locations are based on an evaluation of the data presented in the reports of previous investigations, as discussed in Subsection 1.6, which primarily focused on the CAMU. The primary focus of the Phase I preliminary investigation is to characterize the groundwater in areas of known or suspected contamination in Area B to determine whether additional groundwater characterization is needed.

New MWs installed under this groundwater characterization work plan shall be identified as 500-series wells. Each MW identification number shall be followed by a suffix (T, I, or S) to indicate the water-bearing zone in which each well was installed (till, till/shale interface, or shale). The well locations indicated are approximate. There is a degree of flexibility in the exact locations to avoid buried or overhead utility lines. The rationale for each proposed MW is stated in Table 3-1.

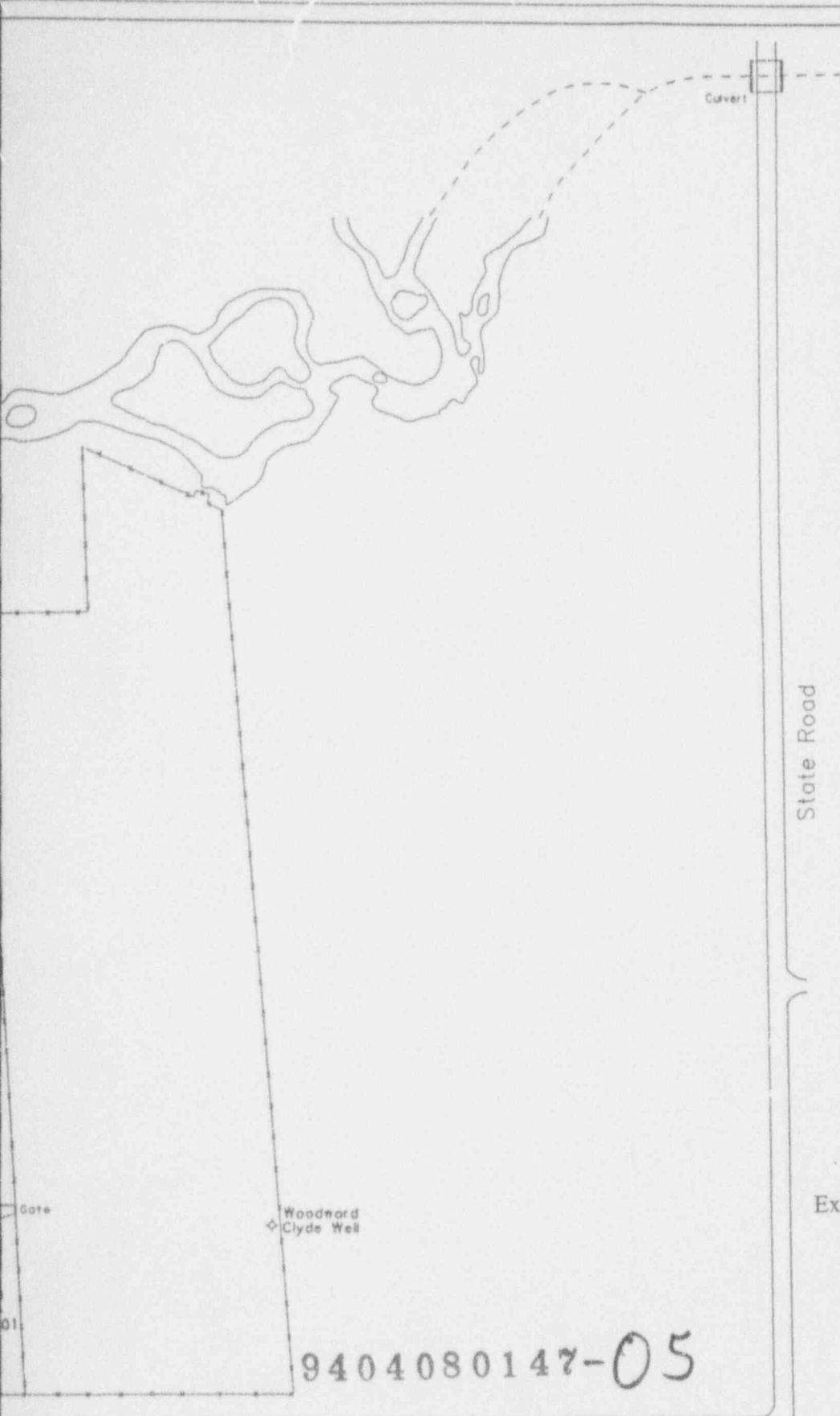


Fields Brook



East 21st Street

CITY OF KIDWINGDON  
APPROVED TOWNPLAN



### Legend

- Asphalt Road
- Gravel Road
- Monitoring Well
- Abandoned Well
- Boundary Line
- Fence Line

## ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

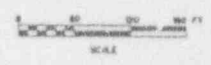
State Road

Figure 3-1 -

Existing Monitoring Well Location Map

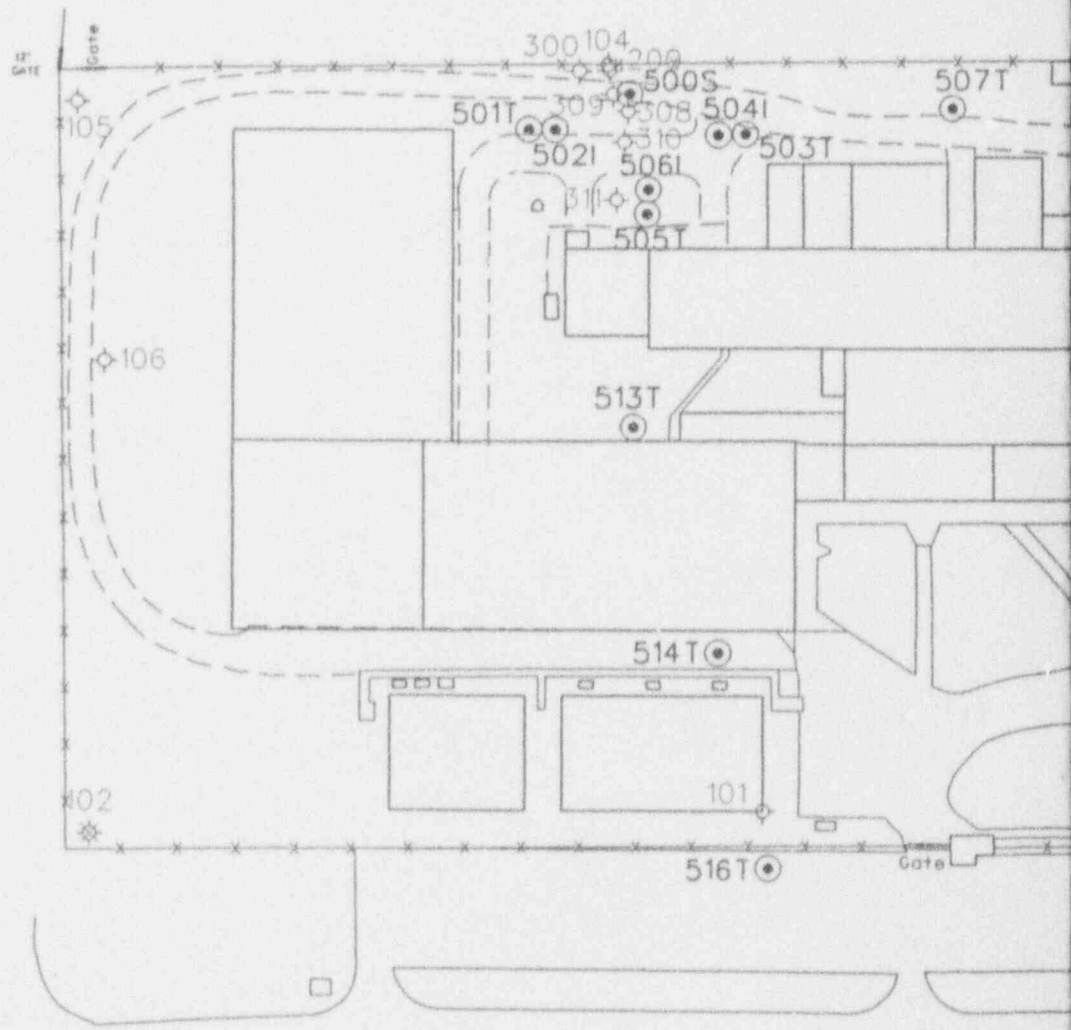
3-4

9404080147-05



REVISION		
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION

R/IT COMPANY EXTENSION PLANT			
E. 21st STREET, P.O. BOX 575, ASHTABULA, OHIO 44004		DATE	SCALE
DESIGNED BY GWP-0002.DGN		3/18/93	
TITLE		DRAWN BY	CHECK BY
EXISTING MONITORING WELL LOCATION MAP		ERANEC	ERANEC
		CAD FILE PROJECT	WBS 11.2.2.1
		DWG. NO.	GWP-0002



East 21st Street

515I  
517T





Table 3-1 - Proposed Well Location Rationale

Well Number	Location	Rationale
MW-500S	Water-bearing zone in shale, immediately upgradient and adjacent to MW-200.	TCE has been detected in MW-200 but the screen of MW 200 spans the shale and interface zones. This well will confirm whether or not TCE detected at MW 200 came from the shale or interface water bearing zone.
MW-501T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet west of the former evaporation pond, nested with MW-502I.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.
MW-502I	Water-bearing zone at interface, approximately 15 feet west of the former evaporation pond, nested with MW-501T.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.
MW-503T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet east of the former evaporation pond, nested with MW-504I.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.
MW-504I	Water-bearing zone at interface, approximately 15 feet east of the former evaporation pond, nested with MW-503T.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.
MW-505T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet south of former evaporation pond, nested with MW-506I.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.
MW-506I	Water-bearing zone at interface, approximately 15 feet south of former evaporation pond, nested with MW-505T.	To further define the extent of contamination upgradient and to the sides of the former evaporation pond.

Table 3-1 - Proposed Well Location Rationale (Continued)

Well Number	Location	Rationale
MW-507T	Water-bearing zone in till, north of the Tool Crib Building between the perimeter road and the north property fence.	To provide general coverage for characterization downgradient of the Main Plant Building.
MW-508T	Water-bearing zone in till, north of the Compressor Room between the perimeter road and the north property fence.	To provide general coverage for characterization downgradient of the Main Plant Building.
MW-509T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet southeast of the batch reactor.	To further define the extent of contamination detected at MW-103 and to provide general coverage for characterization downgradient of the Main Plant Building.
MW-510T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet north of the manhole located south of the southeast corner of the substation fence, nested with MW-511I.	To further define the extent of contamination at MW-103 and to determine if contaminants have leaked from the sanitary sewer near the manhole.
MW-511I	Water-bearing zone at interface, approximately 15 feet north of the manhole located south of the southeast corner of the substation fence, nested with MW-510T.	To further define the extent of contamination detected at MW-103 and to determine if contaminants have leaked from the sanitary sewer near the manhole.
MW-512T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 10 feet outside the northeast corner of the Truck Ramp Enclosure.	This area is susceptible to surface water infiltration from roof tops, traffic areas, and storage areas. This well will also provide general areal coverage for characterization of contaminants east of the plant building.
MW-513T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 10 feet north of RF-6 Building between Stack #8 and Enclosed Ramp.	To characterize groundwater downgradient of the sump in the RF-6 Building near the center of the plant.

Table 3-1 - Proposed Well Location Rationale (Continued)

Well Number	Location	Rationale
MW-514T	Water-bearing zone in till, on the edge of the fire road north of the Modular Office.	To further characterize the extent of contamination detected at MW-101.
MW-515I	Water-bearing zone at the interface nested with MW-517T.	To provide background characterization upgradient from MW-101.
MW-516T	Water-bearing zone in till, at the edge of the parking lot south of MW-101.	To further characterize the extent of contamination detected at MW-101.
MW-517T	Water-bearing zone in till, approximately 15 feet south of Area G directly south of MW-101.	To provide background characterization upgradient from MW-101.

### 3.3 Analytical Parameters

Laboratory analyses will be required to evaluate the presence of potential contaminants at the site. Table 3-2 below lists the radiological isotopes and analytical methodology required for characterization.

Table 3-2 - Radioisotope Method Analysis

Parameter	Analytical Method
Uranium	Alpha or Gamma Spectroscopy
Thorium-232	Alpha Spectroscopy
Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting
Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy
Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy

Potential decommissioning wastes will also be analyzed for the presence of RCRA wastes used and possibly released at the facility. Table 3-3 lists the RCRA parameters and analytical methodology required for characterization.

Table 3-3 - RCRA Analytical Methods

Parameter	US EPA Method
VOCs	8240
Metals (Ar, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Ag)	200.7
Selenium	270.2
Mercury	245.1

Analyses for uranium, Tc-99, VOCs, RCRA metals, and thorium will be performed on samples from each MW every time they are sampled. MWs adjacent to the former evaporation pond will be sampled for plutonium and neptunium analysis. Routine monitoring for all wells will be established since the presence of contaminants is time dependent. Routine sampling and analysis will be performed to provide statistically defensible results and the justification necessary to make any recommended future changes in the analytical program.

## SECTION 4

### GROUNDWATER CHARACTERIZATION TASKS

The Phase 1 preliminary groundwater characterization consists of the following tasks:

- 1) Task 1 - Install and develop new MWs.
- 2) Task 2 - Survey the locations and elevations of all existing and new wells.
- 3) Task 3 - Collect groundwater samples from all existing and new MWs.
- 4) Task 4 - Analyze groundwater samples collected.
- 5) Task 5 - Validate analytical data.
- 6) Task 6 - Evaluate data from the Phase 1 preliminary investigation to determine whether detailed Phase 2 characterization or supplemental studies are required, or determine that no further groundwater data is needed to meet the objectives.

Each of these tasks is described below.

#### 4.1 Task 1 - Monitoring Well Installation

##### 4.1.1 Objectives

The objectives of the MW installation task are to:

- 1) Install additional MWs at the RMI site to be used for groundwater characterization
- 2) Classify the sub-surface soils
- 3) Collect sub-surface soil samples around the former evaporation pond to characterize the contamination present
- 4) Evaluate the condition of existing MWs

#### 4.1.2 Scope of Work

By Subtasks 1A and 1B below, install and develop MWs within the water-bearing zones shown on Table 4-1 and at the locations shown on Figure 3-2. Continuous split-spoon samples shall be collected from the borings for visual geologic logging. Split-spoon samples will be field screened for VOC using a Photoionization Detector (PID) and for beta-gamma activity using a Geiger-Mueller (G-M), scintillation or proportional type detector. Grain-size distribution will be determined from a sample collected within the water-bearing zone.

Survey all existing MWs using a video inspection system.

At one new well location with the auger removed and again after the well construction is complete, geophysically survey the borehole using a gamma logger to determine if a correlation can be established. If the geophysical logs are compatible, continue gamma logging the remaining new MWs after construction.

Table 4-1 - Estimated Depth of Proposed Monitoring Wells

MW Number	Water Bearing Zone	Approximate Depth Below Surface (ft)
500S	shale	60
501T	glacial till	20
502I	till/bedrock interface	35
503T	glacial till	20
504I	till/bedrock interface	35
505T	glacial till	20
506I	till/bedrock interface	35
507T	glacial till	20
508T	glacial till	20
509T	glacial till	20
510T	glacial till	20
511I	till/bedrock interface	35
512T	glacial till	20
513T	glacial till	20
514T	glacial till	20
515I	till/bedrock interface	35
516T	glacial till	20
517T	glacial till	20

- 1) Subtask 1A - Install and develop MW 500S through MW 517T as indicated on Table 4-1. Soil samples will be collected for laboratory analysis from all borings according to the following procedure: one sample will be collected from the bottom of each boring and submitted for analysis to determine the vertical extent of contamination. In addition, the soil sample from each boring exhibiting the highest PID reading (determined during field screening of the samples) will be submitted for analysis, since the field screening is going to be conducted to estimate the subsurface zone of highest concentration. This means that two soil samples from each boring will



be submitted for analysis. Since it is anticipated that field screening with a G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector will show the greatest concentration of radioactive contamination in the first 0.5 feet below grade, and the Soil Characterization Work Plan will include Area B at this depth, it will be unnecessary to submit to the lab the soil sample with the highest radioactive contaminant reading observed during field screening. If, however, the highest radioactive contaminant reading is observed at a depth greater than 0.5 feet in any of the borings, this soil sample should also be submitted for analysis in addition to the original two samples as described above. All soil samples collected for analysis may be analyzed for the following parameters: uranium, thorium, Tc-99, plutonium, neptunium, RCRA metals (eight total), and volatiles (US EPA Method 8240). Analysis parameters are listed in Table 4-2.

Table 4-2 - Sub-Surface Soil Samples Parameters

Parameter	Container	Preservative	Holding time
Uranium Thorium-232 Neptunium Plutonium	zipper lock bag	Not Required	6 months
Technetium 99	zipper lock bag	Not Required	6 months
Volatile Organic	glass, teflon lid	Cool to 4 C	14 days
RCRA Metals	glass jar	Cool to 4 C	6 months

Note: The holding times indicated are the maximum allowed before analysis.

- 1) Subtask 1B - Install and develop MW 514T through MW 517T with well screens placed in the areas of interest as indicated on Table 4-1.
- 2) Subtask 1C - Re-mobilize and install up to 10 additional MWs at locations to be determined at the RMI site.

#### 4.1.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Drill rig
- 2) 6 inch inner diameter hollow stem auger

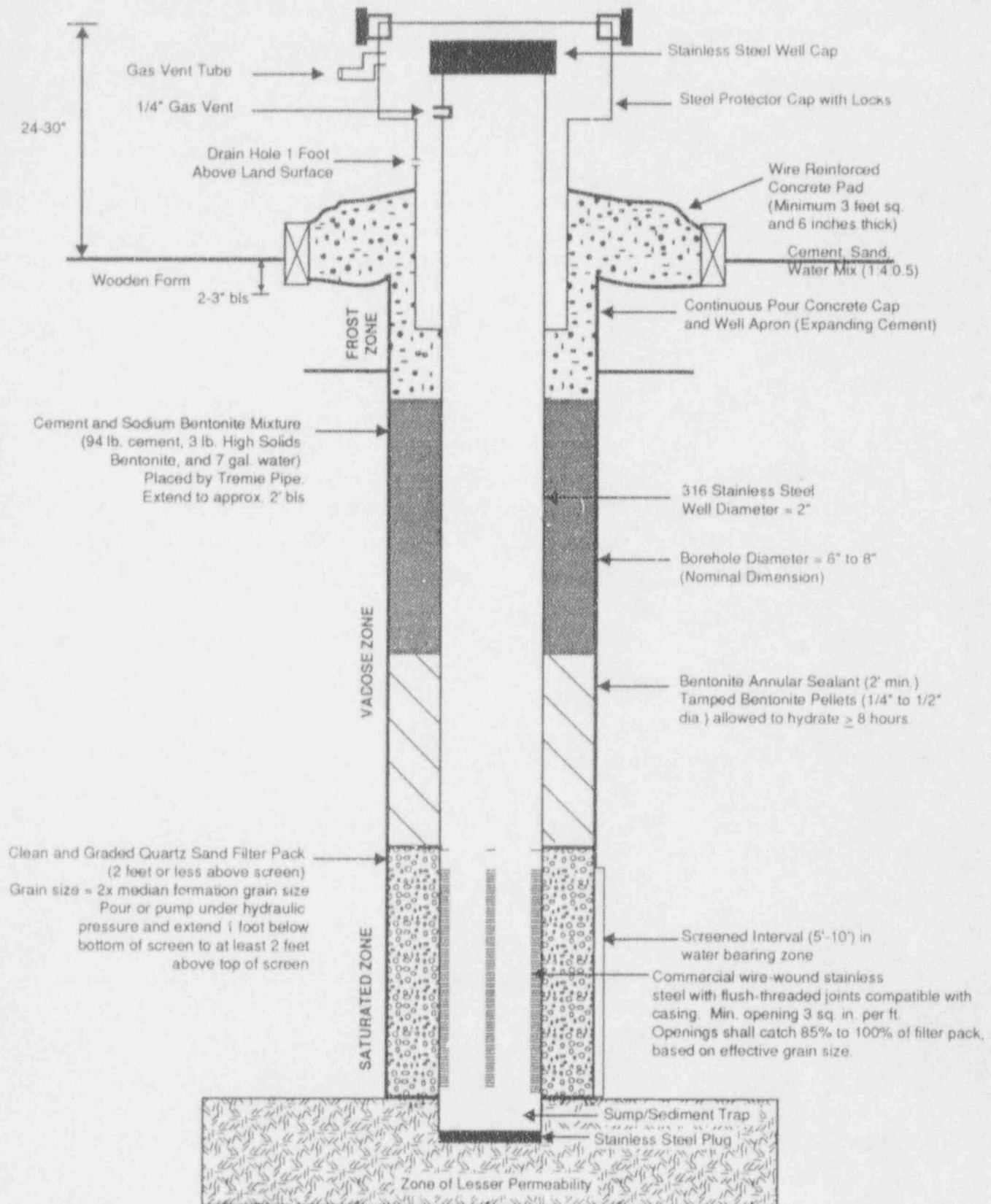
- 3) Split-spoon sampler
- 4) Natural Gamma Logger
- 5) Video Inspection System
- 6) PID
- 7) G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector for beta-gamma activity with a detection limit of 500 disintegrations per minute (dpm)/100 cm<sup>2</sup>
- 8) Personal protective equipment per Health and Safety Plan and will be in accordance with site requirements for the area being sampled
- 9) Drums or "rolloffs" for soil cutting containment

#### 4.1.4 Work Elements

- 1) Establish a decontamination pad for the drill rig and other heavy equipment.
- 2a) Decontaminate all heavy equipment used above the bore hole before entering the site and after each well installation by steam cleaning at a location designated on the site. Equipment will be screened using field instruments and inspected for leaks and safety prior to beginning work and before exiting the site.
- 2b) All downhole and sampling equipment shall be decontaminated in accordance with approved procedures prior to installation, sampling, and development at each location to avoid cross-contamination.
- 3) Calibrate the PID and the G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 4) Determine background activity.
- 5) Survey all existing MWs using a video inspection system in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 6) Stake out boring locations for MWs.
- 7) Advance hollow-stem boring to specified depth.

- 8) Collect continuous split-spoon samples in accordance with ASTM-D 1586-87.
- 9) Field screen the split-spoon samples using the PID for VOC and using a G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector for beta-gamma activity in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 10) Record field screening result on the appropriate data sheet.
- 11) Classify the sub-surface soils according to the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS). Record the information on a standardized boring log per approved procedures and documentation requirements.
- 12) Collect sub-surface soil samples for laboratory analyses as described in Subsection 4.1.2.
- 13) Package and identify the sample for potential analysis.
- 14) Sub-surface soil samples to be used for laboratory analysis will be handled in accordance with Table 4-2 and the RMI procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples.
- 15) Determine the grain-size distribution from a sample collected within the water-bearing zone in accordance with ASTM-D 421 and ASTM-D 422.
- 16) Remove the auger at one new well location. Geophysically survey the borehole using a gamma logger in accordance with manufacturer's procedures. Perform the geophysical survey again after the well construction is complete to determine if a correlation can be established.
- 17) Construct the well in accordance with the schematic diagram of a typical well shown on Figure 4-1.
- 18) Continue gamma logging the remaining new MWs after construction, if the geophysical logs are compatible, in accordance with manufacturer's procedures.
- 19) Complete the above ground portion of each well by providing the protection as shown on Figure 4-1.
  - (1) Mark the well identification on the well protector in three places:
    - a) On the inside of the cover with permanent paint
    - b) Welded, stamped, engraved, or permanently painted on the top of the locking or flush-mounted cover
    - c) Engraved or marked with indelible marker on the outside of the well cap

### General Monitoring Well Cross Section



ERAFS2\MACDATA\ILLUS\RM\GENL WELL XSEC.EPS

Figure 4-1 - Monitoring Well Construction Diagram

- (2) If guardposts are necessary, install 3-inch diameter steel posts, radially located around the well at 4-foot intervals, 2 feet below land surface and a minimum of 4-feet above the surface. Concrete the posts in place and fill with concrete or cement grout.
- 20) Regrade and restore any surrounding areas which were disturbed by the drilling and well placement activities.
  - 21) Develop the well as soon as possible after well installation but no sooner than 48 hours after completion of the grouting as follows.
    - (1) Remove a minimum of 3 to 5 well volumes (calculated using the casing and the filter pack).
    - (2) If the well is purged to dryness during development, allow it to recharge completely and purge to dryness a minimum of 2 more times.
    - (3) Monitor the water level, pH, temperature, specific conductance, and clarity of the water before, during, and at the completion of well development.
    - (4) Continue development for a minimum of 4 hours or until the water is visually clear and the pH and specific conductance have stabilized.
    - (5) An electric purge pump or bladder pump may be used if conditions permit.
  - 22) All drill cutting, development water, and wastes generated by these activities shall be handled in accordance with the RMI Procedure for Disposal of Drill Cuttings and Groundwater.
  - 23) A site geologist shall be present and document all field activities associated with well installation, sub-surface soil sampling, well development, well abandonment, and waste handling in accordance with RMI procedures.

#### 4.1.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

QA shall be maintained during this task by implementing the following tasks:

- 1) Document daily activities in a logbook in accordance with the RMI Procedure for Field Activity Documentation.
- 2) Collect QA/QC samples including duplicate samples, trip blanks, equipment rinsate samples, etc. in accordance with the approved RMI Procedure for Subsurface Soil Sampling.
- 3) Samples will be processed in accordance with the RMI Procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples.
- 4) Samples will be preserved in accordance with the RMI Laboratory Procedures Manual.

- 5) Part II of the Sample Collection and Shipping Checklist will be completed prior to shipping to ensure all of the necessary information is recorded and the samples are properly shipped.
- 6) Calibrate the PID and the G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 7) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with nonconformance reporting procedures, and effects (e.g., costs, schedule, analysis, etc.) noted.
- 8) Implement all RMI Site Restoration Quality Project Plan (SRQAPP) requirements.

#### **4.1.6 Health and Safety Requirements**

The health and safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation of the site Health and Safety Plan.

- 1) Site personnel will be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements, including: RMI Entry Control Plan, RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, and the RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan.
- 2) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 3) Each person assigned to this task shall have read and signed the Health and Safety Plan and applicable RWPs prior to the start of work indicating that they understand and will comply with its requirements.

### **4.2 Task 2 - Land Surveying**

#### **4.2.1 Objective**

The objective of this task is to establish the location and elevations of newly installed wells and to verify the location and elevations of existing MWs at the RMI site.

#### **4.2.2 Scope of Work**

At the MWs indicated on Figure 3-2, install permanent survey markers and determine the location and elevation of each new and existing MW. Determine the top of the well casing at all new and existing wells at the point where the water level is measured. Report the coordinates of the survey markers and the elevations of each survey marker and the top of the well casing in tabular form for all new and existing wells.

#### 4.2.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Transit
- 2) Survey Rod
- 3) Survey Tape
- 4) Survey Pins
- 5) Field Book
- 6) Personal Protective Equipment per site Health and Safety Plan

#### 4.2.4 Task Elements

- 1) All surveying will be performed by a State of Ohio Certified Land Surveyor.
- 2) The coordinates will be determined for the survey markers to the nearest 1 foot and referenced to the State Plane Coordinate System.
- 3) All elevations will be determined to the nearest 0.01 foot and will be referenced to the National Geodetic Vertical Datum of 1929.
- 4) The tabulated list of results shall consist of the designated well number; the X and Y coordinates; and the elevations for the top of the survey marker and the top of the well casing.
- 5) The completed tabulated list shall be submitted within 10 working days after completion of field surveying activities.

#### 4.2.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

QA shall be maintained during this task by implementing the following tasks:

- 1) Document daily activities in a logbook in accordance with the RMI Procedure for Field Activity Documentation.
- 2) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with the RMI Nonconformance Procedure with effects (e.g., costs, schedule, analysis, etc.) noted.
- 3) Implement all RMI SRQAPP requirements.

#### **4.2.6 Health and Safety Requirements**

The health and safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation of the Site Health and Safety Plan:

- 1) Site personnel will be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements, including: RMI Entry Control Plan, RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, and the RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan.
- 2) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 3) Each person assigned to this task shall have read and signed the Health and Safety Plan and applicable RWPs prior to the start of work indicating that they understand and will comply with its requirements.

#### **4.3 Task 3 - Groundwater Sample Collection**

##### **4.3.1 Objective**

Collect representative samples and develop a potentiometric surface map of the groundwater beneath the RMI site.

##### **4.3.2 Scope of Work**

Groundwater sample collection shall occur following completion of development of the new wells. The groundwater elevation shall be recorded at all MWs prior to collecting samples. The first phase of sample collection shall be at MW 500S through MW 517T. Subsequent groundwater samples shall be collected from any additional wells installed after the previous sample collection. On a semi-annual basis thereafter, all MWs, new and existing, at the RMI site shall be sampled for analysis.

During the sampling event, sufficient volume and number of samples will be collected from each of the wells for analysis of the parameters listed in Table 4-3. Samples for analysis for thorium-232 will only be collected during the first semi-annual sampling event of all MWs. Samples shall be collected for analysis for the parameters listed on Table 4-4 at the following wells during the first semi-annual sampling event: MW 104, MW 300, MW 308 through MW 311, and MW 500S through MW 506I.

During a sampling event, if sufficient seepage flow can be identified along the escarpment east of the swale from the former evaporation pond, water samples will also be collected from the seepage for analysis of the parameters listed in Table 4-3.



Table 4-3 - Groundwater Sample Containers, Estimated Number, Preservation, and Holding Times

Parameter	Container	Estimated Number	Preservative	Holding time
Volatile Organics	40 mL VOA vials	2	HCl, pH < 2	14 days
RCRA Metals	1-L polyethylene	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months
Uranium	1-L plastic or glass	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months
Thorium-232	1-L plastic or glass	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months
Tc-99	1-L plastic or glass	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months

Holding times, preservation, and container requirements are obtained from SW-846 3rd edition, 1986. Holding times are the maximum allowed for the analysis.

Table 4-4 - Transuranic Groundwater Sample Containers, Estimated Number, Preservation, and Holding Times

Parameter	Container	Estimated Number	Preservative	Holding time
Plutonium	1-L plastic or glass	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months
Neptunium	1-L plastic or glass	1	HNO <sub>3</sub> , pH < 2	6 months

Holding times, preservation, and container requirements are obtained from SW-846 3rd edition, 1986. Holding times are the maximum allowed for the analysis.

#### 4.3.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) As listed in the RMI Groundwater Sampling Procedure.
- 2) PID.

- 3) G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector with a detection limit of 500 dpm/cm<sup>2</sup>.
- 4) Personal Protective Equipment per Health and Safety Plan and will be in accordance with site requirements for the area being studied.
- 5) Containers for purgewater.

#### 4.3.4 Work Elements

Follow the procedures for bailing and sampling contained in the RMI Groundwater Sampling Procedure with the following additions:

- 1) All new and existing wells shall also be sampled during a semi-annual sampling event.
- 2) Samples will also be collected for analysis of RCRA Metals. For each well, a one-liter polyethylene sample bottle shall be preserved with approximately 1 ml of concentrated nitric acid to maintain the sample at a pH of 2.0 or less.
- 3) Calibrate the PID and the G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 4) While opening the well cap, measure and record the PID and G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector readings for VOC and beta-gamma activity, respectively.
- 5) Record the volume of groundwater removed during the purging process in the field log book.
- 6) MWs 500S through 506I may also contain TCE. Purge water from these wells should also be placed in dedicated containers as described in the RMI Groundwater Sampling Procedure.
- 7) The sample container for RCRA metals shall be filled before radionuclides.
- 8) If sufficient seepage flow can be identified along the escarpment east of the swale from the former evaporator pond, the exact location should be noted and water samples should also be collected there.

#### 4.3.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

QA shall be maintained during this task by implementing the following tasks:

- 1) Document daily activities in a logbook in accordance with the RMI Procedure for Field Activity Documentation.
- 2) Collect QA/QC samples including duplicate samples, trip blanks, equipment rinse samples, etc. in accordance with the RMI Procedure for Groundwater Sampling.
- 3) Samples will be processed in accordance with the RMI Procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples.
- 4) Samples will be preserved in accordance with the RMI Laboratory Procedures Manual.
- 5) Part II of the Sample Collection and Shipping Checklist contained in the RMI Procedure for Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples will be completed prior to shipping to ensure all of the necessary information is recorded and the samples are properly shipped.
- 6) Calibrate the PID and the G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector in accordance with manufacturer's recommended procedures.
- 7) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with nonconformance reporting procedures, and effects (e.g., costs, schedule, analysis, etc.) noted.
- 8) Implement all RMI SRQAPP requirements.

#### 4.3.6 Health and Safety Requirements

The health and safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation of the site Health and Safety Plan.

- 1) Site personnel will be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements, including: RMI Entry Control Plan, RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, and the RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan.
- 2) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.

- 3) Each person assigned to this task shall have read and signed the Health and Safety Plan and applicable RWPs prior to the start of work indicating that they understand and will comply with its requirements.

#### 4.4 Task 4 - Laboratory Analysis

##### 4.4.1 Objectives

Determine the presence and concentration of contaminants in the environmental samples. DQO Level 2 and DQO Level 3 data quality standards will be required.

##### 4.4.2 Scope of Work

Samples will be analyzed in accordance with SW-846 and *US EPA Methods of Analysis for Water and Wastes* methodology. The levels of data quality for analytical results are defined in Table 2-1. Soil samples will be analyzed for the parameters listed in Table 4-5 to DQO Level 3 data quality standards. The initial water samples will be collected as soon as practicable after development and will be analyzed to DQO Level 2 data quality standards. The analyses performed to DQO Level 2 data quality standards will be completed in 5 working days after sample collection.

Subsequent water samples will be collected on a semi-annual basis and will be analyzed to DQO Level 3 data quality standards. The DQO Level 3 analyses will be completed in standard turnaround times. The minimum number of analyses which will be performed is estimated in Table 4-5 for soils and in Table 4-6 for water by the parameter and level of quality required.

Guideline values for uranium and Tc-99 are based upon those approved for the CAMU. The remaining guideline values for parameters of interest are based upon US EPA *Safe Drinking Water Act* Maximum Concentration Limits.

Table 4-5 - Soil Sample Parameters and Estimated Number

Estimated Number	Parameter	Method	Holding Time
36	Uranium	Alpha or Gamma Spectroscopy	6 months
8	Isotopic Thorium-232	Alpha Spectroscopy	6 months
18	Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting	6 months
8	Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy	6 months
8	Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy	6 months
18	Volatile Organic	US EPA Method 8240	14 days
18	RCRA Metals	US EPA Method 6010/7471	6 months

- Notes: (1) The number of samples does not include those required for QA/QC.  
 (2) The holding time is the maximum allowed before analysis.  
 (3) All soil samples shall be analyzed to DQO Level 3 data quality standards.  
 (4) Detection limits are method dependent.

Table 4-6 - Water Sample Parameters and Estimated Number

Estimated Number		Parameter	Method	Holding Time
DQO Level 2	DQO Level 3			
18	216	Uranium	Alpha or Gamma Spectroscopy	6 months
	54	Thorium-232		
	8	Plutonium		
	8	Neptunium		
18	216	Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting	6 months
18	216	TCE	US EPA 8240	14 days
18	216	RCRA Metals	US EPA 200.7/270.2/245.1	6 months

- Notes: (1) The number of samples does not include those required for QA/QC.  
 (2) The holding time is the maximum allowed before analysis.  
 (3) All DQO Level 2 samples should be analyzed within 5 working days if practicable  
 (4) Detection limits are method dependent.

#### 4.4.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

As required by SW-846 methodology to perform the desired analyses.

#### 4.4.4 Task Elements

- 1) Chain of custody will be maintained and documented for all samples.
- 2) Samples will be analyzed in accordance with SW-846 methodology, *US EPA Methods of Analysis for Water and Wastes* methodology, or approved radiochemical analytical methods.
- 3) Data will be reduced by computer, using direct interfaces, where possible. The computer generated data will be reviewed by an experienced analyst for validity and correct identification with the given sample. In the absence of automated data reduction by computer, the analyst may

reduce the data into a reportable format using hand-held calculators or computer programs. Data will be recorded by the analyst in a dedicated bench book.

- 4) A DQO Level 3 data quality package of results will be produced by the laboratory. All results will be certified by the laboratory.
  - (1) The final data package submitted by the laboratory must include a summary of the analytical results for each sample, as well as all reports and documentation generated as required by the analytical methods (e.g., chromatogram, extraction notes, and chain-of-custody forms).
  - (2) All reports and documentation, including mass spectra, calibration records, QC results, etc., will be clearly labeled with the laboratory sample number and associated field sample identification number.
  - (3) Analytical data will be reported on an "as-received" basis as the analysis for each parameter is completed.
  - (4) Analytical results will be given in standard units, as specified by the analytical method. If reporting units are not specified in the method, data from chemical analysis will be reported in milligrams per kilogram for solid matrices and micrograms per liter for aqueous matrices.
  - (5) Details regarding any corrective actions taken and a discussion of any necessary modifications to established protocols will be included in the final report.

#### 4.4.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

##### 4.4.5.1 Methods of Calibration

Calibration procedures differ by analytical method. The following sections describe the general calibration required for the laboratory equipment used for each analytical method.

##### Metals by Graphite Furnace and Flame

A calibration curve of at least three standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. The calibration curve must have a correlation coefficient of 0.995 or greater. Afterwards, a single standard is run every 10 samples. The apparent concentration of this standard must lie within 10 percent of the true concentration. Standards are checked quarterly against a US EPA or NIST check solution.

#### Metals by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP)

A calibration curve of the two standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. Afterwards, calibration verification is run every 10 samples. The apparent concentration of this standard must lie within 10 percent of the true concentration. Standards are prepared by diluting mixed element concentrates, which are prepared from commercial solutions. The concentrations of the commercial standards are checked quarterly against an US EPA or NIST check solution.

#### Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Analysis by GC/MS

A calibration curve of at least five standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. The instrument will be tuned prior to the initiation of analysis to meet the required criteria of the method.

#### Radioisotope Analysis

Instrument stability will be checked weekly using reference radioactive sources. The calibration procedures will be method specific and in conjunction with the laboratory's SOPs and the manufacturer's guidelines.

#### **4.4.5.2 Quality Control**

Laboratory QC includes procedures to assess laboratory accuracy and precision. Analytical instrument performance is determined by routinely conducting the following checks:

- 1) Calibration verification
- 2) Instrument sensitivity
- 3) Daily performance checks.

The types of laboratory quality control samples to be used are as follows:

#### Method Blanks

Method blanks consist of organic-free deionized water that is carried through the analytical scheme like a sample. They serve to measure contamination associated with laboratory storage, preparation, or instrumentation. For most analyses, a method blank is analyzed on a daily basis and at a frequency of one per 20 samples if more than 20 samples are run in a given batch. If the analyte of interest is above the reporting detection limit, corrective action should be taken except for common solvents such as methylene chloride, acetone, toluene, 2-butane, and phthalates. The method blank must contain less than or equal to five times (5x) the reporting detection limit for corrective action.



### Calibration Blanks

Calibration blanks are prepared with standards to create a calibration curve. They differ from the other standards only by the absence of analytes and provide the "zero point" for the curve.

### Internal Standards

Internal standards are measured amounts of certain compounds added after preparation or extraction of a sample. They are used in an internal standard calibration method to correct sample results suffering from capillary column injection losses, purging losses, or viscosity effects. Internal standard calibration is currently used for volatile organics, chlorinated pesticides, GC/MS extractables, and metals by ICP.

### Matrix Spikes

Spikes are aliquots of samples to which known amounts of analyte have been added. They are subjected to the same sample preparation or extraction procedure and are analyzed as samples. The stock solutions used for spiking are purchased or prepared independently of calibration standards. The spike recovery measures the effects of interferences in the sample matrix and reflects the accuracy of the determination. Matrix Spikes will be used for metals analyses.

Spikes are prepared and analyzed on a daily basis and at a frequency of at least one per 20 samples if more than 20 samples are run in a given batch.

Spike recoveries are stored in the laboratory data base and are retrievable for statistical analysis. Laboratory control limits are calculated for individual matrix types when 20 data points become available.

### Duplicates, Duplicate Spikes, and Matrix Spike Duplicates (MSD)

Duplicates are additional aliquots of samples subjected to the same preparation and analytical scheme as the original sample. In cases where the analyte concentration is consistently below the detection limit, duplicate spikes are substituted for originals. MSD are duplicate spikes associated with organic analysis. The RPD between duplicates, duplicate spikes, or MSD measures the precision of a given analysis.

Duplicates (or duplicate spikes) are prepared and analyzed on a daily basis and at a frequency of at least one per every 20 samples. RPDs are stored in the laboratory data base and are retrievable for statistical analysis.

### Laboratory Control Standards

Laboratory control standards (LCS) are aliquots of organic-free or deionized water to which known amounts of analyte have been added. They are subjected to the same sample preparation or extraction procedure and are analyzed as samples. The stock solutions used for LCSs are purchased or prepared independently of calibration standards. The LCS recovery tests the function of analytical methods and equipment.

### Surrogate Spikes

The surrogate spike is used to monitor the efficiency of the sample preparation and analysis. Calculated percent recovery is used as a measure of the accuracy of the analytical method. A surrogate is an organic compound that is chemically similar to a contaminant of interest but is not normally found in the waste. Samples are spiked with the compound prior to analysis. The percent recovery is calculated for each surrogate.

## **4.5 Task 5 - Data Validation**

### **4.5.1 Objectives**

Evaluate the validity of laboratory data. To achieve this objective, a data validation plan is currently under development.

### **4.5.2 Scope of Work**

Data validation will be conducted in accordance with all applicable requirements of the data validation plan. The data will be assessed for confidence, representativeness, accuracy, precision, completeness, and comparability.

## **4.6 Task 6 - Data Collection, Evaluation, and Response**

### **4.6.1 Objectives**

Determine if the characterization data provides an adequate level of information required to support decommissioning activities. Identify additional data needs to achieve the stated objectives and to supplement existing tasks by providing that data.

#### 4.6.2 Scope of Work

Characterization analytical data and field data will be assembled and reviewed. The adequacy of the data to meet the objectives of the groundwater characterization program will continuously be evaluated as the data become available. Additional data needs to achieve the groundwater characterization objectives will be identified. Supplemental tasks will be developed to obtain the required information.

#### 4.6.3 Task Elements

##### 4.6.3.1 Data Collection

A substantial amount of environmental data has been collected over the past years to support specific objectives at RMI. The field investigation and laboratory analysis required of the Phase I of groundwater characterization will generate a large quantity of new data. The type and use of the data from each of these sources are discussed in the following sections.

##### Existing Data

The most recent and complete collection of existing data is compiled in the Site SR (PARSONS 1993). The existing data have been used in developing the rationale for the proposed MW locations, and will be used as the source for existing environmental and geological conditions. Existing information will provide a basis for comparison with the data obtained from this investigation.

##### Monitoring Well Installation

As part of the Phase I groundwater characterization, 18 new MWs will be installed. Each new MW will produce documentation of the installation, geologic information, and well development information. The following data will be generated from these activities.

- 1) Installation Documentation:
  - (1) Drilling date or dates
  - (2) Drilling equipment
  - (3) Drilling conditions
  - (4) Reference elevations for all depth measurements
  - (5) Nominal hole diameters
  - (6) Depth at which hole diameter changes
  - (7) Total depth of completed boring
  - (8) Any sealing off of water-bearing strata
  - (9) Depth of any grouting or sealing
  - (10) Amount of cement used for grouting or sealing

- (11) Depth or location of any loss of tools or equipment
- (12) Depth, size, and type of well casing
- (13) Description of well screen, including
  - a) Length
  - b) Location
  - c) Diameter
  - d) Slot sizes
  - e) Material
  - f) Manufacturer

The MW installation data will document the procedures which were followed and serve as a record of the work which was performed.

2) Geologic Information

- (1) Depth of each change of stratum
- (2) Thickness of each stratum
- (3) Soil classification according to the USCS
- (4) Location of fractures, faults, joints, cavities, or weathered zones
- (5) Organic vapor concentration of headspace in sample containers
- (6) Beta-gamma activity of samples based on field screen using a G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector
- (7) Depth at which groundwater is first encountered
- (8) Depth to the static water level and changes in static water level

The geologic data will provide preliminary characterization of the stratigraphy and will be used to develop geologic cross-sections. This information will be useful when assessing the potential fate of contaminants in the soil.

3) Well Development Information

- (1) Date of development
- (2) Static water level upon completion of the well
- (3) Static water level after development
- (4) Method of development
- (5) Quantity of water removed
- (6) Characteristics of water before, during, and after development, including:
  - a) Specific Conductance
  - b) Temperature
  - c) pH
  - d) Visual character

The information obtained from the well development will be used to characterize the hydrogeology of the region around RMI. Included in this information should be verification of the groundwater contours and hydraulic gradient. These hydrologic characteristics will be used to evaluate the findings of the existing and the new MWs and will provide insight into the potential for contaminant migration in the groundwater.

#### Sub-Surface Soil Sampling

Sub-surface soil samples will be collected from all new wells. The following data will be generated from these activities:

- 1) Depth and location of sample
- 2) PID reading of headspace in sample containers
- 3) Beta-gamma activity of samples based on field screen using G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector
- 4) Results reported from laboratory for analyses of radionuclides.

The results of the PID readings during sampling will identify zones of potential contamination for laboratory analyses. The laboratory analyses will determine if and in what concentration contaminants are present. This data will help define the level, extent, and possible source of contamination. It will also indicate potential health risks and possible exposure routes.

#### Groundwater Sampling

Groundwater sampling from the new and existing wells will be conducted semi-annually. The following data will be generated from these activities:

- 1) Date of sampling
- 2) Static water level prior to sampling
- 3) Characteristics of groundwater, including:
  - (1) Specific Conductance
  - (2) Temperature
  - (3) pH
  - (4) Visual character

- 4) Volumes of water purged
- 5) Chemical analysis, results reported from laboratory:
  - (1) Volatile Organics, SW 8240
  - (2) Radionuclides
  - (3) Metals, SW 6010

The laboratory analyses of the groundwater samples will determine if, and at what concentration, contaminants are present. This data will help define the level, extent, and possible source of groundwater contamination. It will also indicate potential health risks and possible exposure routes.

#### Location Surveys

Location surveys will provide the identification, coordinates, and elevations of all new and existing MWs. The elevation of the top of casing of each new and existing MW will also be recorded. In addition to all field documentation and computation sheets, a tabulated list of the data will be generated. The tabulation will include the designated name or number of the well, location coordinates, and all required elevations. The data will serve as documentation of the location of points used in this study.

#### **4.6.3.2 Data Evaluation**

Data evaluation methods will be used to aid in data interpretation. On collecting and interpreting hydrologic and geologic data, analytical data will be evaluated according to standard statistical methods.

Concentrations of chemicals in groundwater vary considerably depending on factors such as soil characteristics, geochemical interaction, flow rates, precipitation, evapotranspiration rates, and proximity to recharge and discharge areas. Because of this variability, a statistical baseline must be established. The groundwater monitoring program proposed in this plan will establish baseline conditions for background wells and downgradient wells. A statistically sound monitoring program relies on this baseline data in detecting and tracking contamination from on-site as well as off-site sources. Once the baseline is established, statistical tests and spatial and graphical techniques will be used to identify anomalous conditions that need further investigation. Further investigations will be designed to bring any uncertainty to manageable levels. The current monitoring system may be expanded if results identify additional contaminants sources not observed in the wells.

#### Hydrologic and Geologic Data Interpretation

Standard hydrogeologic data interpretation methods will be used to evaluate groundwater data. All well locations will be surveyed and represented on base maps of the site using state planar coordinates. These base maps will be used for displaying constituent concentrations associated with individual wells. Base

maps will also be used for representing water level contours and contaminant isoconcentrations to aid in tracking changes in the water bearing zones and movement of any contamination plumes. Graphical methods such as hydrographs and concentration plots will also be used to track trends. Regional hydrologic and geologic data from local agencies will also be incorporated into the data evaluation process when appropriate.

#### Statistical Determinations

Analytical results obtained from groundwater sampling will be examined as appropriate at selected wells to determine whether there has been a statistically significant change in contaminant concentrations. Descriptive statistical functions included in these examinations will include the mean, range, standard deviation, variance, maximum, and minimum. Other statistical functions will be applied as necessary. Statistical methods provide one data evaluation tool to determine the impact of potential units on the groundwater and to help select the best fit or most representative data that should be used in analysis or conclusions. Several statistical procedures are specified below to allow flexibility to respond to changes in monitoring conditions. Different data bases available at different wells will also affect the selection of statistical methods. The statistical procedures described cover several anticipated conditions. However, should these procedures prove inadequate for a currently unforeseen situation, additional statistical procedures may be necessary.

#### Background or Upgradient Well to Downgradient Well Comparisons

In certain situations, the data being evaluated may involve comparisons between upgradient wells (background) and downgradient wells. Cochran's Approximation to Behrens-Fisher Student's t-Test will be the primary statistical procedure for downgradient to upgradient well data comparisons. An analysis of variance (ANOVA) procedure may be performed in cases where the Student's t-Test proves to be inadequate and also to provide some assurance against false positive or negatives. Two other statistical procedures, tolerance intervals and prediction intervals, will be used as alternate procedures to the ANOVA procedure if deemed necessary. Discussed below are the specific conditions under which each procedure may be used to determine whether there is statistically significant evidence of contamination.

##### 1) Analysis of Variance:

If 50 percent or more of the observations are below the detection limit, then an ANOVA will be the first choice for the determination of statistical significance. A one-way analysis of variance statistical procedures will be used to determine whether differences in mean concentrations among wells or groups of wells are statistically significant. A one-way parametric analysis of variance procedure will be used for situations where data for a monitoring parameter are available from several wells but only for one time period, or when data which do not exhibit seasonality are available from several wells for several time periods. A one-way nonparametric analysis of

variance procedure will be used for interwell comparisons when the data or the residuals from a parametric ANOVA have been found to be significantly different from normal and when a log transformation fails to adequately normalize the data.

2) Tolerance Intervals Based on the Normal Distribution:

Areas of homogeneous geology between the background and downgradient wells may allow an alternate approach, such as a tolerance intervals procedure. Tolerance intervals will be constructed from data on background wells. The concentrations from downgradient wells will then be compared with the tolerance interval. With the exception of pH, concentrations which do not fall within the tolerance interval would indicate statistically significant evidence of contamination. A coverage and a tolerance coefficient of 90 percent will be employed providing at least a 90 percent confidence level.

Comparisons with Regulatory Standards

Statistical procedures will also be used when comparisons are being made between concentrations of monitored constituents in wells and regulation specified concentration limits. The mean well concentration will be compared against the DOE and US EPA limits through the construction of a confidence level.

Using the 90th percentile of the t-distribution for the mean concentration, confidence intervals will be constructed with downgradient well data. Once constructed, the interval will be compared with the regulatory-based standard to determine whether the mean concentration significantly exceeds the standard. This statistical procedure will be used for both normal and log-normal data. If the well data do not adequately follow the normal distribution even after logarithm transformation, a nonparametric confidence interval will be constructed using a minimum of seven observations to obtain a one-sided significance level of 10 percent (confidence of 90 percent). This may require pooling of data from two or more wells or sampling periods.

Optional Intra-Well Comparisons

When sufficient data is established for each well (eight or more independent samples), control charts may be constructed by plotting each data point against time to allow detection of possible trends or drifts in the data. This is an optional statistical procedure that will complement the statistical procedures specified above. A procedure such as the combined Shewhart-Cusum control charts may be used for each well and constituent.



### Test of Proportions

In situations where more than 50 percent of the data are below detection but at least 10 percent of the observations are quantified, a test of proportions may be used to compare the background well data with the downgradient well data. A higher proportion of quantitated values in the downgradient wells may indicate the presence of contamination. If only a small portion of the observations are not detected, these will be replaced with either the Method Detection Limit (MDL) or the Practical Quantitation Limit (PQL) divided by two (MDL/2 or PQL/s). The PQL will be taken from Appendix IX of 40 CFR 264 or other standard analytical reference, depending upon the US EPA analytical method used for each parameter.

### Handling Outlying Data

An "outlier" or groundwater constituent value much different from most other values may indicate one of the following situations:

- (1) A catastrophic unnatural occurrence such as a spill
- (2) Inconsistent sampling or analytical chemistry methods that may result in laboratory contamination or other anomalies
- (3) Errors in the transcription of data values or decimal points
- (4) True but extreme groundwater constituent concentration measurements

When such suspect data is encountered, a test will be performed for outliers which determines whether there is statistical evidence that the observation in question does not fit the distribution of the rest of the data. If determined to be an outlier, the value in question will not be dropped or replaced unless it is determined that an error has occurred.

#### **4.6.3.3 Response**

The data obtained from the initial phase of groundwater characterization will be available for determining the need for additional investigation phases. Guideline values for uranium and Tc-99, presented in Table 4-7, are based upon those approved for the CAMU. The remaining guideline values in Table 4-7 are based upon US EPA *Safe Drinking Water Act* standards. Maximum Contaminant Levels for the RCRA parameters of concern, presented in Table 4-8, are based upon US EPA *Safe Drinking Water Act* standards.

Table 4-7 - Radioisotope Method Detection Limits and Guideline Values

Parameter	Method	Detection Limit	Guideline Value
Uranium	Alpha Spectroscopy or Gamma Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	20 µg/l
Thorium-232	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	2 pCi/l
Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting	Lab method dependent	900 pCi/l
Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	1.5 pCi/l
Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	1 pCi/l

Table 4-8 - RCRA Practical Quantitation Limits and Maximum Contaminant Levels

Parameter	US EPA Method	Detection Limit	Maximum Contaminant Level
TCE	8240	5 ppb	5 ppb
Barium	200.7	1 ppb	1,000 ppb
Lead	200.7	19 ppb	50 ppb

Findings from the existing and the new MWs will provide insight into the potential for contaminant migration in the groundwater. The culmination of the sampling data will be used to recommend remedial action as a result of the findings.

#### 4.6.4 Quality Assurance

QA/QC data will be produced as a result of documentation requirements imposed and standard operating procedures being implemented. QA/QC documentation will provide verification that procedures were followed. QA/QC samples collected for chemical analyses will include split samples, equipment blanks, and trip blanks. These samples will verify the precision and accuracy of field sampling techniques and laboratory analyses. The continual interpretation of this data will insure quality of all data being generated.

The laboratory data will be stored in computer data bases for ease of report generation. In addition to the chemical analysis data, the laboratory will maintain documentation on equipment calibration, preventive maintenance, and corrective actions.

## SECTION 5

### CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES

#### 5.1 Response and Documentation

Finding and correcting sampling and analytical problems are the responsibility of all project personnel. Corrective actions must be documented in the laboratory or in the field. It is important to document these occurrences and to take immediate corrective action in accordance with approved procedures. Appropriate management personnel will be notified of these occurrences. All personnel will be made aware of the need to report problems and to correct problems promptly.

##### 5.1.1 Field Procedures

The initial responsibility for monitoring the quality of field requirements lies with the professionals in the field. The personnel responsible for verifying that all QA procedures are followed assess the appropriateness of the field methods and the ability to meet QA objectives, and make an assessment of the impact a procedure has upon the field objectives and subsequent data quality. Daily activities are reported up the management chain. If a problem occurs that might jeopardize the integrity of the project, cause a QA objective to not be met, or impact data quality, the appropriate individual will immediately notify management personnel in accordance with RMI procedures. Corrective action measures will then be decided upon and implemented. If the situation warrants, notification of higher management levels will be made. Appropriate personnel will document the situation, the affected field objective, the corrective action taken, and the results of that action. Copies of the documentation will be provided to the appropriate field, laboratory, management, and QA personnel.

##### 5.1.2 Laboratory Procedures

The need for corrective action comes from several sources including equipment malfunction, failure of internal QC checks, method blank contamination, failure of performance of system audits, and noncompliance with QA requirements.

Laboratory corrective action may take several forms but the following steps are almost always included:

- 1) Check the calculations.
- 2) Check the instrument for proper setup.
- 3) Re-analyze the control item.

If these steps fail to eliminate the problem, additional actions are implemented. The LCS and spike recoveries may be compared to reveal matrix interferences. Recalibration of the instrument may be necessary. In certain cases an entire batch will be re-analyzed. If a problem cannot be corrected by the previously prescribed measures, the analyst will involve the appropriate personnel responsible for laboratory, project, and Quality Assurance management functions. A record of all corrective action is maintained in the project file and signed and dated by the analyst.

Contract laboratories will implement corrective actions in accordance with established corrective action procedures. If the contract laboratory cannot correct the problem, the appropriate managers and QA personnel will be notified immediately. Contract laboratories will be audited in accordance with ASME NQA-1.

## **5.2 Procedures for Work Plan Modifications**

Any deviation from the project requirements as specified in this document requires proper documentation. This documentation will be completed in the field and forwarded to the project management and regulatory compliance personnel. Appropriate management personnel will communicate the deviation from project requirements and send a Field Change Request Form in accordance with RMI procedures. Upon receipt, the form will be reviewed and final disposition of the request will be determined and the original document will be returned to the originator. A copy of the document should be retained for the project file. Changes that require an immediate response will be initiated by telephone and then documented using the procedure described above.

## SECTION 6

### REPORTING

Status reports will be issued periodically. Status reports will include progress to date, remaining tasks to be completed, and any changes to the work plan.

Interim task reports will be prepared as Phase I preliminary characterization tasks are completed. The interim task reports will include analytical data summaries, preliminary data evaluations, and identification of additional data needs.

A site groundwater characterization report will be prepared following completion of all Phase I preliminary characterization tasks and interim reports. The report will incorporate the guidance presented in the *Draft Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites*.

All reporting will be consistent with the *Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan*, RMI-L-125.

## SECTION 7

### REFERENCES

- (ASTM) American Society of Testing and Materials, Method D-1586. *Penetration Test and Split-Barrel Sampling of Soils.*
- (Eckenfelder 1989a) Eckenfelder, May 1989. *Supplemental Hydrogeologic Assessment, RMI Extrusion Plant.* Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1989b) Eckenfelder, August 1989. *RFI Equivalency Document for the RMI Extrusion Plant.* Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1990) Eckenfelder, 1990. *Corrective Measures Study for Former Evaporation Pond, RMI Extrusion Plant.* Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1991) Eckenfelder, 1991. *Draft Summary of Revised Risk Estimates and Proposed Clean-up Levels for the RMI Extrusion Plant, RCRA RFI/CMS CAMU Areas.* Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1992) Eckenfelder, 1992. *Draft Corrective Measures Study for the Corrective Action Management Unit, RMI Extrusion Plant.* Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (NRC 1992a) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites.* NRC Decommissioning and Regulatory Issues Branch.
- (NRC 1992b) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination.* NUREG/CR 5849.
- (Ohio EPA 1975) State of Ohio, Environmental Protection Agency, January 1975. *Water Well Standards, Chapter 3745-09.* EP-7-10.
- (PARSONS 1993) PARSONS, July 1993. *Site Scoping Report: PARSONS.*
- (RMI 1991) RMI, December, 1991. *Decommissioning Plan for RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio: RMI*

- (US EPA 1986a) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1986. *RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document*.
- (US EPA 1986b) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1986. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods*. Washington D.C.
- (US EPA 1987) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1987. *Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities*.
- (US EPA 1989) United States Environmental Protection Agency, Solid Waste Management Division, 1989. *Statistical Analysis of Ground-Water Monitoring Data at RCRA Facilities, Interim Final Guidance*. Springfield, Virginia: National Technical Information Service, Publication Number PB89-151047.
- (US EPA 1991a) United States Environmental Protection Agency, Drinking Water Regulations and Health Advisories, April 1991. *Safe Drinking Water Act*.
- (US EPA 1991b) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 56 FR 138, 1991. *National Primary Drinking Water Regulations: Radionuclides; Proposed Rule*. Washington, D.C.
- (US EPA 1992) United States Environmental Protection Agency, June 29, 1992. ISOPIA, Region 5 Letter HRP-8J, "Review of Revised Target Clean-up Levels Document", RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, OHD 980 683 544. ISOPIA: Chicago.

**Soils Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

Volume 1 of 3: Groundwater Characterization Work Plan

**Volume 2 of 3 : Soils Characterization Work Plan**

Volume 3 of 3: Buildings Characterization Work Plan

RMI-L-206

**October 1993**

**Revision 0**

RMI Project

Ashtabula, Ohio

DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-930R-22103

RMI  
TITANIUM

COMPANY EXTRUSION PLANT

RMI Titanium Company

Extrusion Plant

P.O. Box 579

Ashtabula, Ohio 44004



**Soils Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

Volume 1 of 3: Groundwater Characterization Work Plan

**Volume 2 of 3 : Soils Characterization Work Plan**

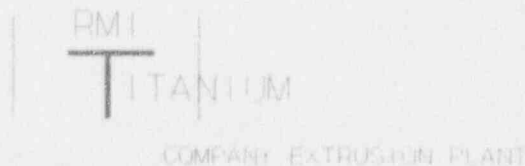
Volume 3 of 3: Buildings Characterization Work Plan

**October 1993**

**Revision 0**

**RMI Project  
Ashtabula, Ohio**

**DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-93OR-22103**



**RMI Titanium Company  
Extrusion Plant  
P.O. Box 579  
Ashtabula, Ohio 44004**

**Soils Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

**CONTENTS**

**SECTION**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction</b> .....	<b>1-1</b>
1.1	Purpose and Scope .....	1-1
1.2	Objectives .....	1-1
1.3	Site Description .....	1-2
	1.3.1 Site Location .....	1-2
	1.3.2 Site Operational History .....	1-2
	1.3.3 Contaminant Identification .....	1-2
1.4	Physical Characteristics .....	1-6
	1.4.1 Site Topography .....	1-6
	1.4.2 Site Geology .....	1-6
1.5	Existing Soils Data .....	1-7
	1.5.1 Surface Radiation Survey .....	1-7
	1.5.2 Surface Soils .....	1-7
	1.5.3 Background Soils Conditions .....	1-7
	1.5.4 Subsurface Soils .....	1-9
1.6	Program Strategy .....	1-9
1.7	RMI Decommissioning Project Organization .....	1-10
	1.7.1 Characterization Project Management .....	1-10
	1.7.2 Individual Responsibilities .....	1-10
	1.7.3 Project Personnel Responsibilities .....	1-13
1.8	Overview of the Soils Characterization Work Plan .....	1-14
1.9	Technical Guidance .....	1-14
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Data Quality Objectives</b> .....	<b>2-1</b>
2.1	Data or Information Needs .....	2-1
2.2	Data Quality .....	2-1
	2.2.1 Confidence .....	2-9
	2.2.2 Representativeness .....	2-10
	2.2.3 Sampling Accuracy and Precision .....	2-10
	2.2.4 Completeness .....	2-10
	2.2.5 Comparability .....	2-10

## CONTENTS (Continued)

2.3	Quality Control	2-11
2.3.1	Field Quality Control	2-11
2.3.2	Analytical Quality Control	2-12
2.3.3	Sample Preservation	2-13
2.3.4	Sample Holding Times	2-13
2.3.5	Sample Volumes	2-13
2.4	Procedures	2-13
2.4.1	Field Procedures	2-13
2.4.2	Analytical Procedures	2-14
2.4.3	Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures	2-14
<b>3.0</b>	<b>Phase I Soils Characterization Program</b>	<b>3-1</b>
3.1	Radiological Investigative Sampling	3-1
3.1.1	Unaffected Areas	3-1
3.1.2	Affected Area	3-3
3.1.3	Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity	3-6
3.1.4	Soil Piles	3-6
3.1.5	East 21st Street Drainage Ditches	3-8
3.1.6	Underground Utilities	3-8
3.1.7	Fields Brook Outfall	3-11
3.1.8	Former Evaporation Pond	3-11
3.2	Potential RCRA Investigative Sampling	3-12
3.2.1	Fenceline	3-12
3.2.2	Area North of the Main Plant	3-15
3.2.3	Burn Pad	3-15
3.2.4	Fire Road	3-15
3.2.5	RF-6 Butler Building/Main Plant South	3-16
3.3	Background Determination	3-16
3.3.1	Sample Requirement Calculations	3-18
3.3.2	Sample Confidence Calculations	3-18
3.4	Analytical Parameters	3-18
3.5	Regulatory Contaminant Levels	3-20
3.5.1	Radioactive Constituents	3-20
3.5.2	Chemical Constituents	3-21

## CONTENTS (Continued)

4.0	Soils Characterization Tasks .....	4-1
4.1	Task 1 - Establish Survey Grid .....	4-1
	4.1.1 Objective .....	4-1
	4.1.2 Scope of Work .....	4-1
	4.1.3 Equipment/Instrumentation .....	4-1
	4.1.4 Task Elements .....	4-2
	4.1.5 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-2
	4.1.6 Health and Safety Requirements .....	4-2
4.2	Task 2 - Surface/Near Surface Soil Sampling .....	4-3
	4.2.1 Objective .....	4-3
	4.2.2 Scope of Work .....	4-3
	4.2.3 Equipment/Instrumentation .....	4-3
	4.2.4 Task Elements .....	4-6
	4.2.5 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-7
	4.2.6 Health and Safety Requirements .....	4-7
4.3	Task 3 - Underground Utility Evaluation/Location .....	4-8
	4.3.1 Objectives .....	4-8
	4.3.2 Subtask 3A Locating of Underground Utilities .....	4-8
	4.3.3 Subtask 3B Evaluation of Underground Utilities .....	4-10
4.4	Task 4 - Subsurface Soil Boring and Sampling .....	4-12
	4.4.1 Objectives .....	4-12
	4.4.2 Scope of Work .....	4-12
	4.4.3 Equipment/Instrumentation .....	4-13
	4.4.4 Task Elements .....	4-14
	4.4.5 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-15
	4.4.6 Health and Safety Requirements .....	4-16
4.5	Task 5 - Laboratory Analysis .....	4-16
	4.5.1 Objectives .....	4-16
	4.5.2 Scope of Work .....	4-16
	4.5.3 Task Elements .....	4-18
	4.5.4 Quality Assurance Requirements .....	4-18
4.6	Task 6 - Data Validation .....	4-21
	4.6.1 Objectives .....	4-21
	4.6.2 Scope of Work .....	4-21
4.7	Task 7 - Data Evaluation and Response .....	4-22
	4.7.1 Objectives .....	4-22
	4.7.2 Scope of Work .....	4-22
	4.7.3 Task Elements .....	4-22

## CONTENTS (Continued)

4.8	Task 8 - Area G Walkover Radiation Survey . . . . .	4-23
4.8.1	Objective . . . . .	4-23
4.8.2	Scope of Work . . . . .	4-23
4.8.3	Equipment/Instrumentation . . . . .	4-24
4.8.4	Task Elements . . . . .	4-24
4.8.5	Quality Assurance Requirements . . . . .	4-25
4.8.6	Health and Safety Requirements . . . . .	4-25
5.0	Corrective Action Procedures . . . . .	5-1
5.1	Response and Documentation . . . . .	5-1
5.1.1	Field Procedures . . . . .	5-1
5.1.2	Laboratory Procedures . . . . .	5-1
5.2	Procedures for Work Plan Modifications . . . . .	5-2
6.0	Reporting . . . . .	6-1
7.0	References . . . . .	7-1

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

### FIGURES

1-1	Site Location Map . . . . .	1-3
1-2	Areas A through G . . . . .	1-4
1-3	Affected and Unaffected Areas . . . . .	1-8
1-4	Functional Organization Structure . . . . .	1-11
3-1	Area A Sample Grid . . . . .	3-2
3-2	Area E Sample Grid . . . . .	3-4
3-3	Affected Area Sample Location Map . . . . .	3-5
3-4	Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity (See Section 3.1.3) . . . . .	3-7
3-5	Drainage Ditch Location Map . . . . .	3-9
3-6	Underground Utilities to be Investigated . . . . .	3-10
3-7	Soil Boring Location Map . . . . .	3-13
3-8	RCRA Sample Location Map . . . . .	3-14
3-9	Background Sample Location Map . . . . .	3-17

### TABLES

1-1	Primary Guidance Documents . . . . .	1-15
2-1	US EPA Designated DQO Levels . . . . .	2-2
2-2	Site Characterization Objectives . . . . .	2-3
2-3	Data Needs for the Soils Characterization . . . . .	2-4
2-4	Current and Proposed Field Procedures . . . . .	2-14
2-5	Applicable Analytical Methods . . . . .	2-15
2-6	Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures . . . . .	2-16
3-1	Radioisotope Method Analysis . . . . .	3-19
3-2	RCRA Analytical Methods . . . . .	3-19
3-3	NVO-325 Waste Acceptance Criteria . . . . .	3-20
3-4	Radioisotope Method Detection Limits and Guideline Values . . . . .	3-21
3-5	RCRA Practical Quantitation Limit and Equivalent Regulatory Threshold . . . . .	3-22
4-1	Estimated Number of Radiological Samples and Analytical Methods . . . . .	4-4
4-2	Estimated Number of RCRA Samples and Laboratory Analytical Methods . . . . .	4-5
4-3	Radiological Parameters, Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times . . . . .	4-5
4-4	RCRA Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times . . . . .	4-6
4-5	Estimated Number of Samples, Sample Depth, and Parameter . . . . .	4-13
4-6	Radiological Parameters, Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times . . . . .	4-13

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS (Continued)

### TABLES

4-7	Radioisotope Methodology, Method Detection Limits, and Holding Time . . . . .	4-17
4-8	RCRA Methodology, Practical Quantitation Limit, and Holding Time . . . . .	4-18

## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ASER	Annual Site Environmental Report
bls	below land surface
CAMU	Corrective Action Management Unit
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CMS	Corrective Measures Study
cpm	counts per minute
DOE	United States Department of Energy
dpm	disintegrations per minute
DQO	Data Quality Objective
ES&H	Environmental Safety and Health
G-M	Geiger Mueller
GC	Geiger Counter
ICP	Inductively Coupled Plasma
LCS	Laboratory Control Standards
MS	Matrix Spike
MSD	Matrix Spike Duplicates
MTI	Mitchell Transport, Inc.
MTU	Metric Ton Unit
NIST	National Institute of Standards and Testing
NPDES	National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NUREG/CR	NRC Contractor Technical Report Designation
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratories
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
pCi/g	picoCurie/gram
PID	Photoionization Detector
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RMI	RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RWP	Radiation Work Permit
SRQAPP	Site Restoration Quality Project Plan
Tc-99	Technetium 99
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
WAC	Waste Acceptance Criteria



## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

This soils characterization work plan describes the objectives, technical approach, and requirements for the characterization of soils at the RMI Titanium Extrusion Plant (RMI) for radiological contaminants and materials defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) as hazardous. This plan is intended to provide data to supplement existing data in support of future remedial design/cleanup efforts. The soil characterization data may also be used to fulfill secondary objectives such as unrestricted release identification and waste disposal characterization. Although this plan is not intended to be a substitute for the final termination survey required by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) for termination of RMI's NRC license, much of the data may be used to support design of the final termination survey and for determination of unaffected areas.

#### 1.1 Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this characterization work plan is to describe the activities necessary to characterize on-site and off-site surface soils and subsurface utility pathways for radioactive and RCRA contaminants as a result of RMI Extrusion Plant operations for the United States Department of Energy (DOE). This plan addresses sampling of on-site and off-site soils for potential migration of contaminants.

This plan is intended to provide the rationale for the approach to radiological and RCRA characterization of soils at RMI and is designed to meet the definition of a characterization survey in NRC's *Draft Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination*, NUREG/CR-5849 (NRC 1992a). The plan is divided into separate tasks which can be individually scheduled and implemented based upon the priority for obtaining the data. Completion of all tasks is necessary to meet the overall objectives of the site characterization plan.

#### 1.2 Objectives

The primary objective of the soils characterization program is to evaluate the concentration and extent of radiological and RCRA contamination at the site. This information is required to assist in defining the scope of remedial activities required as part of the decommissioning program and to provide waste volume estimates.

The characterization program will also generate baseline radiological and RCRA data for potential wastes generated during decommissioning activities. The data will be used to evaluate if the material will meet disposal site waste acceptance criteria (WAC) as established in *Nevada Test Site Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification, and Transfer Requirements* (Nevada Field Office [NVO]-325) (DOE 1992).

## 1.3 Site Description

### 1.3.1 Site Location

The RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant site is located in northern Ashtabula County, Ohio, approximately 2 miles northeast of the center of the City of Ashtabula. The general location of the RMI site is shown on Figure 1-1. The site can be reached from State Route 11 approximately 1-1/2 miles north of its intersection with U.S. Route 20. The plant lies approximately 1/4 mile east of State Route 11 on East 21st Street. Access to the plant is controlled by a manned guard house at the plant entrance.

The area to be characterized is approximately 40 acres in size and is comprised of the RMI Extrusion Plant site, RMI-owned land to the south and east, and potentially affected privately owned lands located to the north and west of the extrusion plant site. The extrusion plant occupies approximately 7 acres and consists of 25 buildings plus associated roads and parking facilities. The area to be characterized has been subdivided into Areas A through G as shown on Figure 1-2.

### 1.3.2 Site Operational History

The RMI Titanium Company is a contractor for the DOE and is licensed by the NRC to handle radioactive source materials. The principal activity at the facility from 1962 until 1990 was extrusion of depleted, natural, and slightly enriched (up to 2.1 percent) uranium. A total of 121,224 metric ton units (MTUs) of uranium were handled at the site during this time period. The facility also processed approximately 31 MTUs of thorium.

The site is currently listed on the NRC's Site Decommissioning Management Plan (SDMP) as radiologically contaminated. A site decommissioning project is being conducted to safely remove the facility from service and reduce residual contamination to a level which permits release of the site for unrestricted use. Completion of the decommissioning project will allow termination of RMI's radioactive material license.

### 1.3.3 Contaminant Identification

The primary function of the RMI Extrusion Plant from 1962 through 1988 was extrusion and closed-die forging of metallic depleted, normal, and slightly enriched uranium (< 2.1 weight percent U-235).

Residual uranium at the site is generally believed to occur in the form of insoluble uranium oxide. Airborne emissions and subsequent deposition on the ground are considered the primary source of uranium contamination at the site.

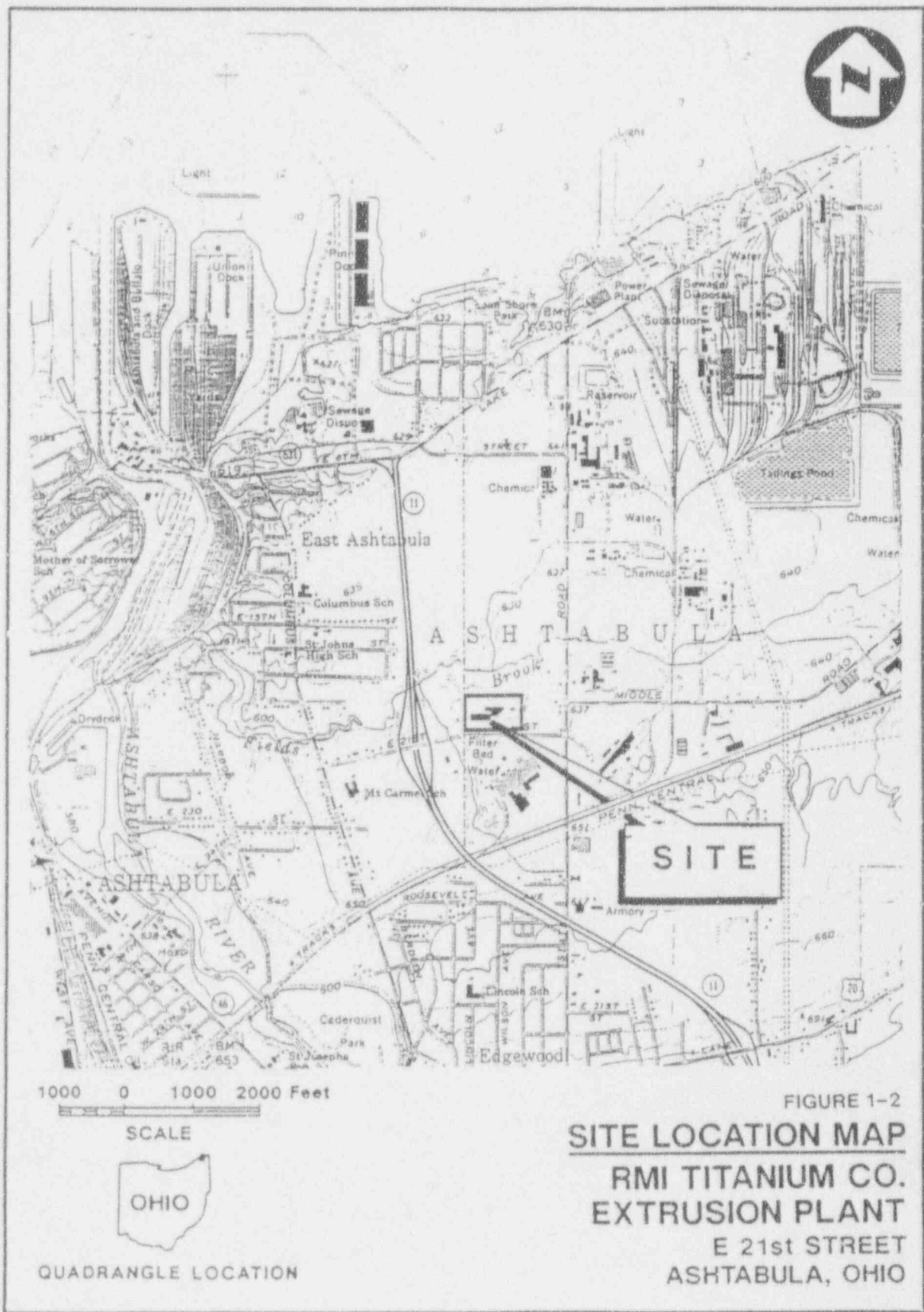
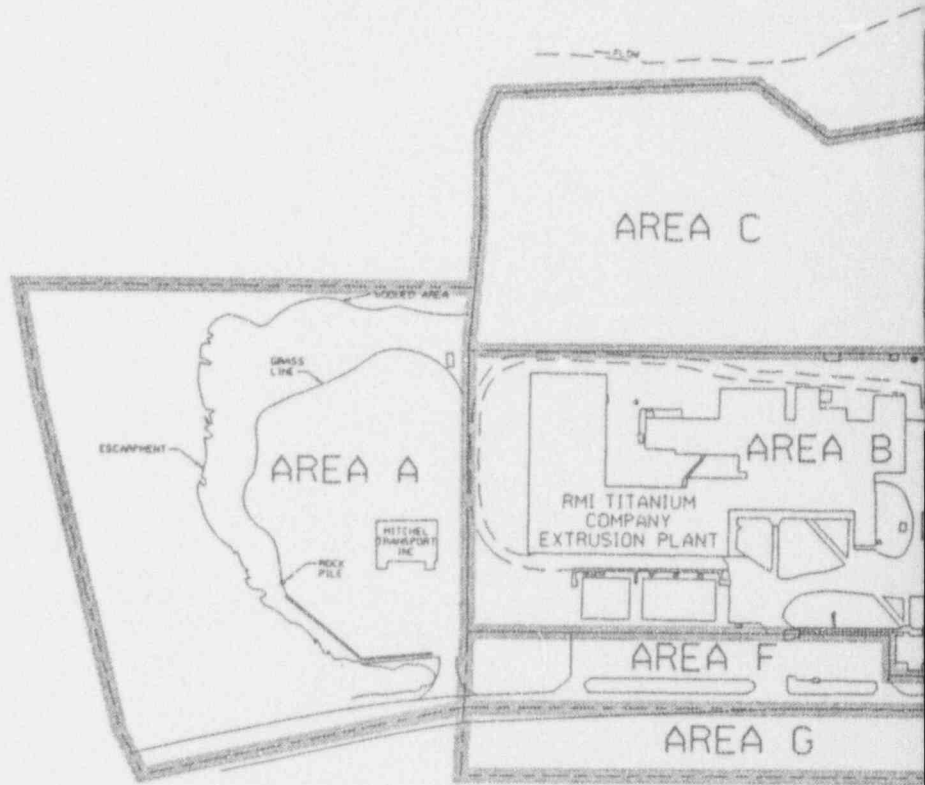
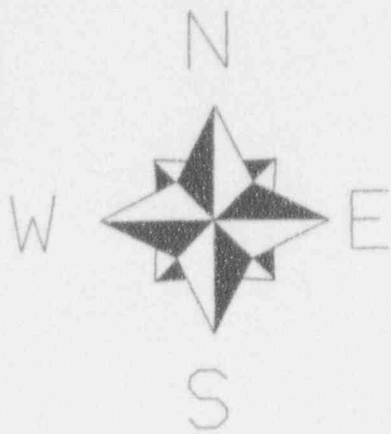


Figure 1-1 - Site Location Map



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

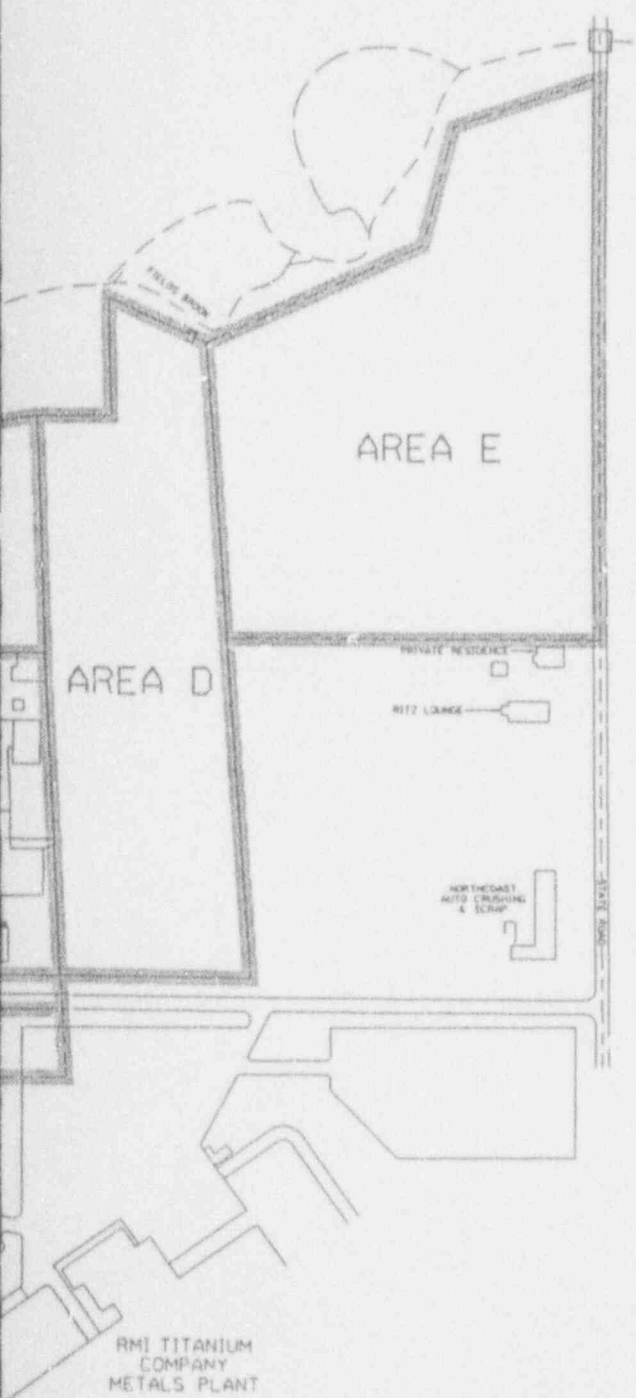


Figure 1-2 - Areas A through G

1-4

9404080147-07

REVISION			RMI COMPANY EXTENSION PLANT	
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	DWG. NO.	SCALE
			E. 21st STREET P.O. BOX 575 ASHTABULA OHIO 44004	8-21/93
			P-0012 DGN	
			TITLE	DRG. BY: L. GEORGE ERNST
			AREAS A THROUGH G	DWG. NO. & PROJECT: WBS-11.2.2.1
				DWG. NO. P-0012

Thirty-one MTUs of thorium-232 were also handled at the site. Isotopic analysis of surface soil samples indicates that thorium is detectable at low concentrations throughout the site.

Technetium 99 (Tc-99), identified as a trace contaminant from uranium extrusion processing, has been detected in groundwater samples. Due to a low sorption potential, Tc-99 is mobile in a soil water matrix and is considered primarily a groundwater contaminant.

Trace quantities of transuranic elements have been identified in the drummed sediment/soil mixtures excavated during cleanup of an evaporation pond located in Area B just north of the plant buildings. These elements, plutonium and neptunium, were introduced at the facility as a contaminant in reprocessed uranium. The pickling process used to treat the billets is believed to have leached the contaminants from the billets. As the pickling acid became neutralized it was discarded in the evaporation pond. Because transuranic contamination has only been found in the evaporation pond sediments and soils, concentrations are low, and the sediment/soil mixtures have been drummed and stored, airborne emissions are not regarded as a depositional source.

Chemical treatment processes used during extrusion are potential sources of compounds detected in soils at the site. Other sources include site activities such as dust suppression and occurrences such as accidental spills and equipment leaks. Contaminants detected in soil samples include trichloroethylene (TCE), lead, barium, and arsenic. One source of the lead is believed to be from oils once contained within the extrusion presses. Hydraulic oils and press lubricants, potentially containing lead, were occasionally discharged from the containment trenches and sumps inside the buildings to an area north of the main plant to prevent overflow of the trenches to the facility floor. Oil leaks from equipment stored at various locations around the site, as well as along the fence line north of the facility, are other potential sources of lead in surface soils.

Waste oils, potentially containing lead and other organic compounds, were applied during the operational period to the main plant fence line surrounding Area B as a weed suppressant and to the fire (gravel) road as a dust suppressant.

Salt baths containing barium chloride were used to preheat uranium billets prior to extrusion. Unintentional releases of the salt bath liquids and stored, drummed sludges from the evaporation tank may have been potential sources of contamination to soils.

Solvent containing TCE was used as a degreasing agent from 1962 until 1972. A TCE release occurred in 1972 into the former evaporation pond. This area is currently under study and is known as the Corrective Action Management Unit (CAMU). A corrective measures study (CMS) (Eckenfelder 1992) for TCE has been prepared and conditional cleanup levels have been approved by the regulating agencies. The possibility of other small spent solvent spills south of the RF-6 Building has been identified in the Decommissioning Plan (RMI 1991f) and Site Scoping Report (SR) (PARSONS 1993).

## 1.4 Physical Characteristics

### 1.4.1 Site Topography

The RMI site buildings are located on a flat upland surface. The maximum elevation variation of the area occupied by the facility buildings is approximately 4 feet (Eckenfelder 1989a). Approximately 120 feet north of the plant boundary, a 20- to 30-foot high east-west trending escarpment is present. The escarpment slopes northward to the edge of the floodplain of Fields Brook (Eckenfelder 1989a). A north-south trending drainage swale is located immediately north of the plant. Surface runoff from the vicinity of the former evaporation pond, portions of the plant, and the escarpment area flow into the natural drainage swale. The swale carries this runoff to a seepage pond at the base of the escarpment. Within plant boundaries is a natural drainage feature located to the east and northeast of the plant buildings, draining to Fields Brook. A drainage ditch located along the north side of East 21st Street diverts surface runoff east to this natural drainage feature and also west toward the neighboring Mitchell Transport, Inc. (MTI) property's natural drainage feature. A second drainage ditch is located parallel to and south of East 21st Street.

### 1.4.2 Site Geology

The RMI site is situated on glacial till overlying the Chagrin Shale Bedrock. The glacial till unit under the main plant is approximately 30 feet in thickness, as observed from soil boring information, thinning to 10 feet in thickness beyond the escarpment north of the plant, near the Fields Brook floodplain. The thicker till unit near the main plant is composed of silt with clay and some shale fragments. Vertical and horizontal fractures have been observed at depths of 9 to 12 feet. Fracture surfaces are typically oxidized and saturated. Underlying the silty layer, the till is composed of a dark gray, very dry to moist, plastic clay with varying amounts of silt and reworked shale. Rounded quartz fragments are evident in the lower portion of the till. Isolated sand lenses 1 to 2 feet in thickness are also present in the glacial till zone (Eckenfelder 1989a).

The till/shale interface consists of friable shale and displays relict bedding planes. This unit is approximately 10 feet in thickness, as identified from soil boring information (Eckenfelder 1989a).

The Chagrin Shale Bedrock underlying the interface zone is dry and platy. Depth to the bedrock varies from approximately 30 feet south of the escarpment to an average of 10 feet north of the escarpment on the Fields Brook floodplain (Eckenfelder 1989a).

## 1.5 Existing Soils Data

### 1.5.1 Surface Radiation Survey

A site scoping radiation survey was conducted from June to December 1992 to evaluate surface radiation in counts per minute (cpm), using Geiger-Mueller counters with readings obtained at 10 meter grid intervals. The survey, conducted as a first approximation to identify affected and unaffected surface soils, identified regions as unaffected, having an activity level less than 100 cpm above background, and affected, having an activity level greater than 100 cpm above background. The radiation survey in conjunction with data from annual environmental monitoring of surface soil samples (Section 1.5.2) was used to classify Areas A through G (Figure 1-2) as affected or unaffected regarding radiological soils contamination (PARSONS 1993a). Figure 1-3 shows the affected and unaffected areas.

### 1.5.2 Surface Soils

Surface soils (0-6 inches) are collected annually for isotopic uranium analysis at several locations on and off site as part of the Annual Site Environmental Report (ASER). Additionally, the 1992 soil sampling campaign included Tc-99 and isotopic thorium analyses. Sampling locations were established to evaluate uranium concentrations in high traffic areas near the plant and to evaluate surface transport due to runoff. Samples were also collected in concentric rings around the site to evaluate the presence, if any, of prevailing wind transport of airborne emissions and to evaluate background conditions.

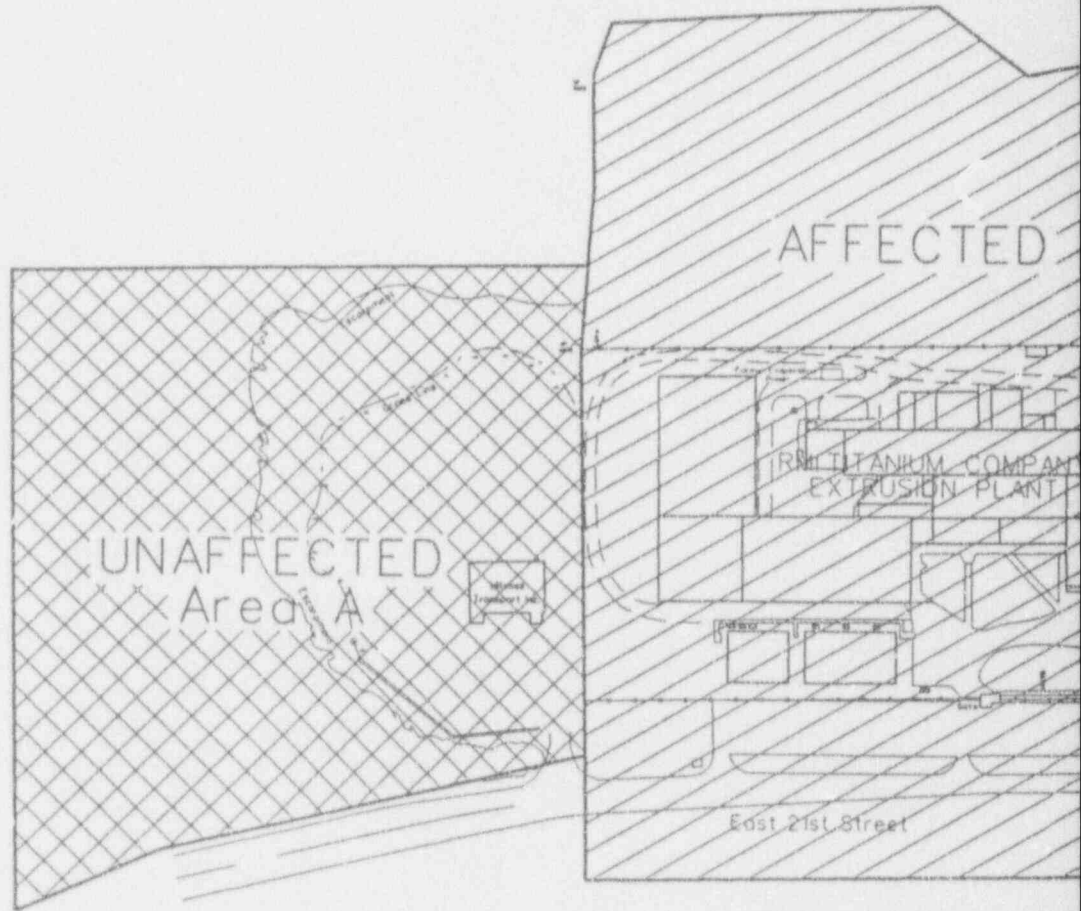
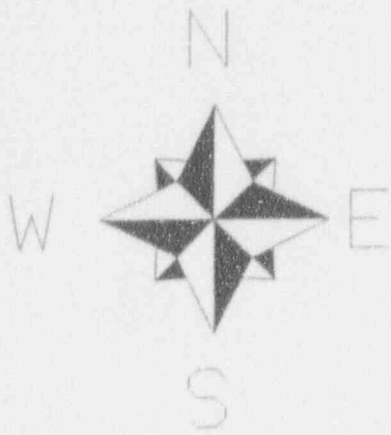
Surface soils and seepage pond sediments have been analyzed for TCE, uranium, and Tc-99 as part of the investigation of the CAMU. Surface soil samples were collected from the swale leading to the seepage pond and from seepage pond sediments. The CAMU (former evaporation pond, swale, and seep pond) has not been sampled for chemical analyses since 1989.

### 1.5.3 Background Soils Conditions

Radiological and chemical background conditions at the RMI facility have not been fully evaluated for all compounds of concern. Existing data is limited to surface soil total and isotopic uranium concentrations and surface radiation readings (beta-gamma cpm). As part of the ASER, background uranium concentrations are determined at locations upgradient from the prevailing wind direction. Soil samples have been collected at a distance of 3.25 and 3.5 miles south and west, respectively, from the site.






The site scoping radiation survey identified background surface radiation at a maximum of 80 cpm at Lake Shore Park, Ashtabula County, located northeast of the facility.







### Legend

-  Paved Road
-  Unpaved Road
-  Fence Line
-  Unaffected Area
-  Affected Area

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

9404080147-08

Figure 1-3 - Affected and Unaffected Areas

RMI TITANIUM COMPANY  
METALS PLANT

REVISION			RMI COMPANY STRONG PLANT	
DATE	BY	OR. DESCRIPTION	E 21st STREET P.O. BOX 519 HIGHTOWER OHIO 44021	
			DESIGNED BY	
			SWP-0001.DGN	DATE 8/17/93 NAME
			TITLE	
			AFFECTED AND UNAFECTED AREAS	

Background concentrations of total uranium, thorium, lead, barium, arsenic, cadmium, chromium, selenium, silver, and mercury have not been evaluated. Section 3.3 discusses background sampling and analysis.

#### **1.5.4      Subsurface Soils**

##### **1.5.4.1      Radiological Analyses**

As part of the CAMU investigation, six soil borings were drilled in the vicinity of the former evaporation pond. Samples were collected to a maximum depth of 24 feet below land surface (bls). Based upon field screening with a Geiger counter, select samples were analyzed for total uranium and Tc-99. Total uranium concentrations did not exceed the guideline cleanup value of 30 picoCuries/gram (pCi/g) at any sample location or depth. Subsurface soils outside of the CAMU have not been evaluated.

##### **1.5.4.2      Chemical Analysis**

Samples from the six soil borings mentioned in Subsection 1.5.4.1 were collected from various depths and analyzed for TCE, depending on Photoionization Detector (PID) monitoring of sample headspace. TCE was detected in subsurface soil samples collected in the CAMU in 1989 during installation of the 300-series monitoring wells.

##### **1.5.4.3      Physical Properties**

Physical properties of soils on site may be assessed in support of the corrective measures study, and for the engineering and design of remediation activities in the CAMU.

#### **1.6            Program Strategy**

To achieve the soils characterization objectives stated in Section 1.2, an observational approach will be used to categorize the site into representative areas based upon the surface radiation survey and process knowledge. The strategy employs combinations of random sampling, biased sampling, and systematic sampling, as defined in *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846* (US EPA 1986). Additional walkover radiation surveys will be conducted to guide supplemental soil sampling efforts in Area G.

Random sampling will be performed where existing data indicate that contaminants are uniformly distributed across or not suspected in the sample area.

Systematic sampling will be used to evaluate the distribution of contaminants in areas known or suspected to be contaminated. Areas presumed to be unaffected will be sampled at randomly selected nodes on the 10-meter grid.

Biased sampling will be used to delineate discrete localized areas identified during the surface radiation survey, where readings were 100 cpm above background, or to identify the point of greatest contamination. To determine the extent of contamination, a phased or iterative approach may be necessary when using biased or systematic sampling. By refining the contamination boundary, the volume of waste generated during decommissioning can be minimized.

The sampling program will target specific areas of suspected contamination based upon historic analytical data, radiation survey data, process knowledge, and previous operational occurrences. Laboratory analysis of samples collected from specific areas will address the list of target analytes identified for each area.

## **1.7 RMI Decommissioning Project Organization**

The RMI Project Decommissioning Project Organization will direct the site characterization. The interfaces between RMI as the Project Management Company and the responsible individuals within RMI are presented in this subsection.

### **1.7.1 Characterization Project Management**

RMI will serve to coordinate the project management and maintain liaison with the NRC, DOE, US EPA, Ohio EPA, and any other local agencies as needed. Materials and services required for the characterization investigations will be acquired through an appropriate bid process as required by DOE Project Management Orders. Various subcontractors may be employed for tasks in the site characterization effort. Tasks currently identified for which RMI may use subcontractors are survey, drilling, and geological oversight of groundwater monitoring wells and subsurface soil sampling near utilities. Laboratory services, as needed, will be subcontracted for chemical and radiological analysis services as identified by RMI.

### **1.7.2 Individual Responsibilities**

The SCP will be implemented by qualified RMI personnel. The RMI organizational structure and functions are presented in Figure 1-4. For clarity, not all positions are shown on the organization chart.

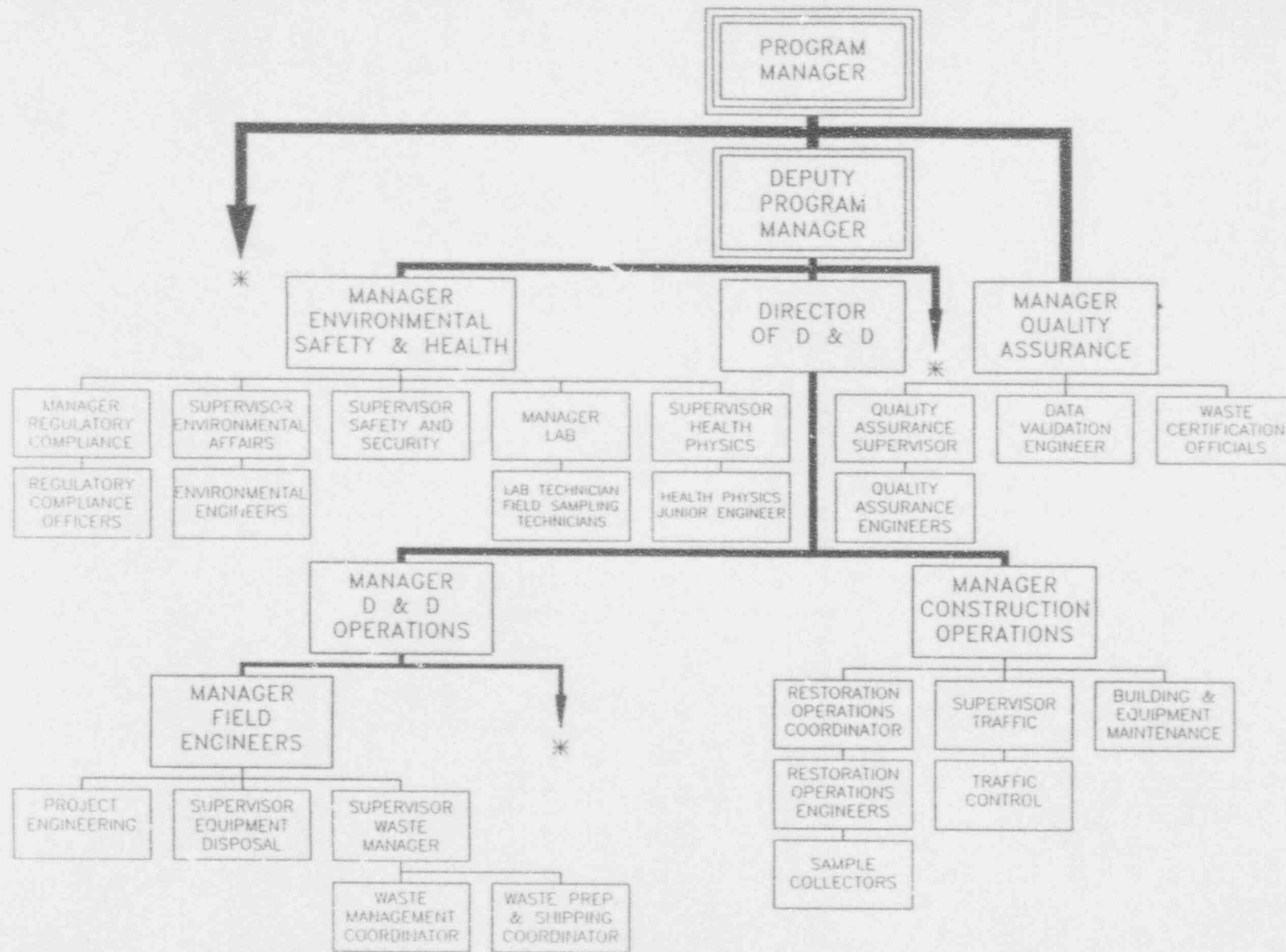


Figure 1-4 - Functional Organization Structure

Key personnel in the characterization effort are listed below:

- 1) The **Program Manager** will be responsible for oversight in the implementation of the Site Characterization and Decommissioning Plan and the associated separate Work Plans.
- 2) The **Deputy Program Manager** will be responsible for the overall project management and will administratively report to the Program Manager.
- 3) The **Director Decommissioning and Decontamination** will be responsible for the management of the technical support services, characterization, and decommissioning efforts. The Director Decommissioning and Decontamination administratively and technically reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 4) The **Manager Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations** will be responsible for the management of the characterization, decommissioning, and support services. The Manager Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager and technically reports to the Director Decommissioning and Decontamination.
- 5) The **Manager Field Engineering** will be responsible for the management of the site characterization and decommissioning implementation. The Manager Field Engineering administratively reports to the Manager, Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations.
- 6) The **Environmental Safety and Health Manager** will be responsible for the management of the environmental compliance, health, safety, and laboratory services. The Environmental Safety and Health Manager administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 7) The **Manager Regulatory Compliance** will be responsible for evaluating and coordinating the integration of Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations to project technical documentation and activities. The position assures that remediation is conducted in compliance with regulations, DOE Orders, and specified plans and procedures. The Manager Regulatory Compliance administratively reports to The Environmental Safety and Health Manager.
- 8) The **Manager of Quality Assurance** will be responsible for the management of the QA throughout the complete project, including data validation and waste certification. Any changes or alterations to characterization procedures will be conducted in accordance with QA procedures. The Manager of Quality Assurance administratively reports to the Program Manager.

### **1.7.3 Project Personnel Responsibilities**

#### **1.7.3.1 RMI Laboratory Personnel**

The RMI Laboratory will be responsible for supplying necessary equipment, forms, and sample numbers to the sample collectors; logging and tracking of completed sample forms; preserving and storing samples; preparing blank samples; and shipping samples to contract laboratories in accordance with approved procedures. The RMI Laboratory will conduct radiological and chemical analysis of characterization samples in accordance with RMI standard operating procedures, the media-specific work plans, and the requirements of RMI-L-125, "Site Quality Restoration Assurance Program Plan." Laboratory personnel report administratively to the Manager of Technical Service and Laboratory.

#### **1.7.3.2 Restoration Operations Engineers**

Restoration Operations Engineers will be responsible for providing direct oversight of the sample collectors and for assuring that the appropriate procedures are being followed. The Restoration Operation Engineers report administratively to the Manager, Engineering and Restoration Operations.

#### **1.7.3.3 Sample Collectors**

Sample Collectors are Restoration Operations personnel who will be responsible for collecting samples, completing necessary documentation, transferring samples to the RMI Laboratory and assisting with sample compositing, as required.

#### **1.7.3.4 Health Physics Junior Engineers**

Health Physics Junior Engineers will be responsible for conducting the following activities in accordance with approved RMI procedures: (1) surveying the appropriate work areas for radioactivity, (2) surveying sample packages, (3) writing any radiation work permits (RWPs), and (4) monitoring of personnel and equipment as necessary. Health Physics Junior Engineers report administratively to the ES&H Manager through the Radiation Safety Officer.

#### **1.7.3.5 Certification Officials**

Certification Officials will be responsible for auditing the activities during the characterization effort and notifying the Manager Regulatory Compliance of any deviations from the approved procedures. The Certification Officials report administratively to the Quality Assurance Manager.

### **1.7.3.6 Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer**

This individual will be responsible for supervising the field characterization effort and coordinating between different departments involved in the characterization/remediation activities. The Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer reports administratively to the Manager of Field Engineering.

## **1.8 Overview of the Soils Characterization Work Plan**

This plan is divided into seven sections. Summary statements describing each section are listed below.

- 1) Section 1 provides an introduction and site background information.
- 2) Section 2 discusses the Data Quality Objectives for characterization activities.
- 3) Section 3 discusses the technical approach of characterization activities, sample collection and analysis requirements.
- 4) Section 4 discusses the specific tasks which will be completed.
- 5) Section 5 discusses corrective action procedures.
- 6) Section 6 discusses reporting.
- 7) Section 7 presents the list of references.

## **1.9 Technical Guidance**

Several guidance documents published by regulatory agencies were used to develop this work plan. Table 1-1 lists the primary documents. A complete listing of references is contained in Section 7.



Table 1-1 - Primary Guidance Documents

Titles	Reference (see Section 7)	Guidance for:
<i>Environmental Implementation Guide for Radiological Survey Procedures</i>	ORNL 1992	Sample plan design
<i>(Draft) Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination (NUREG/CR-5849)</i>	NRC 1992a	Sample plan design
<i>(Draft) Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites</i>	NRC 1992b	1) Plan requirements 2) Sample plan design
<i>Nevada Test Site Defense Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification, and Transfer Requirements (NVO-325, Rev. 1)</i>	DOE 1991	Analytical waste acceptance criteria
<i>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods (SW-846)</i>	US EPA 1986	1) RCRA analytical methods 2) Sample design
<i>Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities, Vol. 1 (US EPA/9355, O-07B)</i>	US EPA 1987	Data Quality Objectives

## SECTION 2

### DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Data Quality Objective (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements concerning the data needs and quality of data. The DQOs are the starting point for designing the sampling plan and data collection program for the soils characterization activities at RMI. This section identifies the objectives of the sampling program in terms of data needs and the quality of data required. The US EPA designated DQO levels used to describe data quality are listed in Table 2-1.

Although the DQO levels were developed by the US EPA to assure that a specific standard of care, appropriate for a defined set of data was being applied to all US EPA analyses, it is useful to apply similar standards of care to radiological analyses. RMI procedures establish the standard of care for data quality, and because they are analogous to US EPA DQO levels, no distinction will be made between DQO levels for RCRA analyses and those for radiological analyses. They will both be referred to as DQO levels 1 through 5 in the media-specific work plans.

#### 2.1 Data or Information Needs

The overall objectives for the site characterization and the media-specific objectives for the soils characterization are listed in Table 2-2. Table 2-3 presents the data needs for soils characterization and compares these needs with the characterization objectives. A general description of the activity planned to fulfil the data need and associated work plan tasks are also listed. A description of work plan tasks is contained in Section 4.

#### 2.2 Data Quality

Data quality is judged by the ability of the data to meet the objectives of the plan and the needs of the data users. The level of data quality generally associated with field measurements will be maintained for direct alpha, beta and gamma measurements. Actions which will ensure this level of quality is attained include:

- 1) Work shall be performed in accordance with approved procedures which implement the requirements in this plan.
- 2) Performance checks of the measuring instruments shall be made at least once per day. Instruments not passing the performance check shall not be used.
- 3) A field logbook shall be maintained to document daily activities and unusual conditions.

Table 2-1 - US EPA Designated DQO Levels

US EPA DQO Level	General Description	Example
1	<p><u>Qualitative Field Analysis</u>                      Provides the most rapid results. Level 1 is often used for health and safety monitoring, initial site characterization to locate areas for subsequent and more accurate analyses, field screening of samples to select those for fixed laboratory analysis, and engineering screening of alternatives (bench scale tests).</p>	<p>Field screening for alpha, beta, and gamma radiation conducted with portable field equipment provides real time qualitative analysis for the presence or absence of radioactive isotopes.</p>
2	<p><u>Semi-Quantitative and Qualitative Analyses</u>                      Provides more quality control checks than Level 1. The results may be qualitative, semi-quantitative, or quantitative. Level 2 can be assigned when rapid turnaround results are needed. Methods may range from more sophisticated screening techniques to fully defined methods similar to Level 3 or 4 but with reduced QA/QC frequency and data reporting.</p>	<p>Determination of volatile halogenated organic compounds in water by purge and trap gas chromatography without second column configuration with a limited suite of field and laboratory QC samples, and a minimal data package.</p>
3	<p><u>Quantitative with Fully Defined QA/QC</u>                      Provides data generated with full QA/QC checks of types and frequencies specified for Level 4 according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The analytical methods are identical to Level 4 for QA/QC sample analysis and method performance criteria. However, the data package does not typically contain raw instrument output but does include summaries of QA/QC sample results.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium with a full set of QA/QC samples as specified for Level 4. A summary data package is provided including QA/QC sample performance without raw instrument output. A limited level of data validation is required because only the summary forms need review.</p>
4	<p><u>Confirmational with Complete QA/QC Reporting</u>                      Provides data generated with a full complement of QA/QC checks of specified types and frequencies according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The data package includes raw instrument output of validation of Level 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium per analytical batch with analytical results and a full raw data package reported from the laboratory.</p>
5	<p><u>Non-Standard Procedures</u>                      Analysis by non-standard procedures that often require method development or validation. Level 5 methods may be significantly different from those specified for Levels 2, 3, or 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis or evaluation of a geotextile material for suitability for use as component of a remedial action at the site. Existing evaluation methods may not be adequate to evaluate site-specific needs, so development of a new method is required.</p>

Note: Examples are generic and are not intended to reflect project-specific activities.

Table 2-2 - Site Characterization Objectives

Overall Site Characterization Objectives:	Soils Characterization Objectives:
<p>1) Establish a baseline for natural conditions (background) with respect to known or suspected contaminants identified in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the Site Characterization Plan and review existing data, reports and the SR that serve as a basis for development of the media-specific, or topically focused work plans</p> <p>2) Establish the nature, level, and extent of contaminants listed in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the Site Characterization Plan in Areas A through G with respect to known or suspected contaminants for the individual areas by sampling and analysis of soils, groundwater, and buildings</p> <p>3) Determine site stratigraphy and hydrogeology through the use of existing geological and hydrogeological data, geologic logging of borings, and geophysical borehole logging</p> <p>4) Define local groundwater flow directions through use of existing groundwater data and by installing additional monitoring wells</p> <p>5) Provide data to assess the concentration or exposure hazard and determine if special precautions or monitoring of the contaminants during remediation are required</p> <p>6) Provide data to support engineering evaluation, selection and design of remediation options, and assist in preparation of the final termination survey</p>	<p>1) Evaluate the degree and lateral extent of radiological and RCRA contamination</p> <p>2) Generate baseline radiological and RCRA data for potential decommissioning wastes</p> <p>3) Evaluate the ability to meet disposal site waste acceptance criteria as established in <i>Nevada Test Site Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification, and Transfer Requirements</i> (Nevada Field Office [NVO]-325, Rev. 1) (DOE 1992) and assist in development of waste volume estimates</p>

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Soils Characterization

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Soils Objective	
A	Unaffected: Confirm or deny the assumption of lack of contamination of surface soils	2	1,3	Sampling at 30 randomly selected grid nodes on an existing 10-meter grid of surface soils from 0-6 inches; analysis for uranium, and Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
	Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity (affected): Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination at identified discrete locations	2	1,3	Biased soil sampling and analysis for isotopic uranium to identify source; and/or systematic sampling at the discrete location and analysis for uranium, and Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary to evaluate extent (Tasks 1, 2 and 5)
	Unaffected: Confirm or deny the assumption of lack of contamination in drainage ditch which diverts surface runoff west and north to Fields Brook	2	1,3	Biased sampling of surface sediments (0-6 inches) at regular intervals along the ditch; analysis for uranium, and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 2 and 5)

Note: Numbers in the "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Soils Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Soils Objective	
B	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination of soils	2	1,3	Systematic soil sampling at 20-meter intervals on an existing 10-meter grid (10-meter intervals or less near buildings) at varying depths up to 2 feet; analysis for uranium, and Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
	RCRA: Nature, level and extent of RCRA contamination in potential or suspect areas	2	1,2,3	Biased area samples, systematically collected at varying depths up to 2 feet; analysis for RCRA compounds including eight RCRA metals, volatile, and semivolatile compounds. Biased areas are:  1) Fenceline 2) Area north of Main Plant 3) Burn Pad 4) Fire Road 5) Area south of RF-6 Butler Building/Main Plant (Tasks 1,2, and 5)
	Affected and RCRA: Nature, level and extent of radiological and RCRA contamination in soil piles	2,5,6	1,3	Sampling and analysis of soil piles to meet the requirements of NVO-325, Rev.1
	Affected and RCRA: Nature, level and extent of radiological and RCRA contamination resulting from leaking, leaching, etc. of underground utilities	2,3	1	Location and investigation of suspect utility lines. Biased sample locations selected using a gamma probe; followed by soil borings to collect soil samples. Samples will be analyzed for uranium, Tc-99, as necessary, and RCRA characteristics based on field screening of samples and process knowledge (Tasks 3,4, and 5)

Note: Numbers in the "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Soils Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Soils Objective	
B (cont'd)	Affected: Nature, level and extent of potential transuranic elements in soils in the vicinity of the former evaporation pond	2,3,5,6	1,2	Collection of soil samples at ground surface and at depth, and analysis for transuranic elements on samples containing elevated levels of uranium (Tasks 4 and 5)
C	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination of soils	2,3,5,6	1,2,3	Systematic soil sampling at 20-meter intervals on an existing 10-meter grid at varying depths up to 2 feet; analysis for uranium, Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
D	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination of soils	2	1,3	Biased soil sampling at 20-meter intervals on an existing 10-meter grid at varying depths up to 2 feet; analysis for uranium, and Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination at discrete localized areas of elevated radioactivity	2	1,3	Biased soil sampling at the discrete locations; analysis for uranium, and Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary to evaluate extent (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
	Affected and RCRA: Nature, level and extent of radiological and RCRA contamination resulting from leaking, leaching, etc. of outfall line to Fields Brook	2,5,6	1,2	Location and investigation of the outfall line. Biased sample locations selected using a gamma probe; followed by soil borings to collect soil samples. Samples will be analyzed for uranium, Tc-99 as necessary, and RCRA characteristics based on field screening of samples and process knowledge (Tasks 3,4, and 5)
	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination in the vicinity of a previously excavated area near the Fields Brook Outfall	2,3,6	1,3	Systematic soil sampling on a grid interval determined by field screening, of the historical excavation area and adjacent undisturbed soils; analysis of samples for uranium, and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)

Note: Numbers in the "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Soils Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Soils Objective	
D (cont'd)	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination in drainage ditch which diverts surface runoff north to Fields Brook	2	1,3	Biased sampling of surface sediments (0-6 inches) at regular intervals to be determined by field screening along the ditch; analysis for uranium, and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 2 and 5)
E	Unaffected and RCRA: Confirm or deny the assumption of the lack of contamination of surface soils	2,5,6	1,3	Sampling at 30 randomly selected grid nodes on a 10-meter grid of surface soils from 0-6 inches depth; analysis for uranium, and Tc-99, eight RCRA metals, volatile and semivolatile compounds as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
F	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination of soils	2	1,2,3	Systematic soil sampling at 20-meter intervals on an existing 10-meter grid at varying depths up to 2 feet; analysis for uranium, Th-232 and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 1,2 and 5)
	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination in drainage ditch located parallel to and north of East 21st Street	2	1,3	Biased sampling of surface sediments (0-6 inches) at regular intervals to be determined by field screening, along the ditch; analysis for uranium, and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 2 and 5)
	Affected and RCRA: Nature, level and extent of soil contamination resulting from leaking, leaching, etc. of underground utilities	2	1,3	Location and investigation of suspect utility lines. Biased sample locations selected using a gamma probe; followed by soil borings to collect soil samples. Samples will be analyzed for uranium, Tc-99 as necessary, and RCRA characteristics based on field screening of samples and process knowledge (Tasks 3,4, and 5)

Note: Numbers in the "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.



Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Soils Characterization (Continued)

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Soils Objective	
G	Affected: Nature, level and extent of radiological contamination in drainage ditch located parallel to and south of East 21st Street	2	1,3	Biased sampling of surface sediments (0-6 inches) at regular intervals to be determined by field screening, along the ditch; analysis for uranium, and Tc-99 as necessary (Tasks 2 and 5)
	Affected: Nature, level and extent of ground surface radiation levels	2	1	Radiation walkover survey of the 30 meter by 250 meter area (Task 8)
Off-Site Conneaut Silt Loam Locations	Baseline for natural conditions (background) with respect to uranium, thorium and RCRA metals	1	1	Soil sampling (0-6 inches) at off-site Conneaut Silt Loam locations and analysis of samples for uranium, thorium and eight RCRA metals (Tasks 1,2 and 5)

Note: Numbers in the "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

- 4) All measurements shall be documented on survey sheets. The Health Physicist shall verify the data is recorded properly.
- 5) Tools used for sample collection shall be decontaminated, as necessary, to prevent cross contamination of samples.

The level of quality is associated with US EPA DQO level 3 shall be used for samples sent to the laboratory for chemical analysis unless otherwise specified in the media-specific work plan. Radiological laboratory analyses will be conducted per approved laboratory procedures. In addition to the actions above, this level of quality will be attained by the following.

- 1) All off-site laboratories shall be approved per RMI-L-159, *QA Requirements for Procurement of Contract Laboratory Services*, before any samples are sent to the laboratory for analysis.
- 2) Any on-site laboratory analyses shall be conducted in accordance with approved procedures.
- 3) Sample integrity shall be maintained through the use of chain-of-custody procedures.
- 4) All quality control samples will be reported by the laboratory with the analytical data package.

Additional requirements to provide assurance that the required data quality is attained are discussed below.

### 2.2.1 Confidence

Unless stated otherwise in the task descriptions, a 90 percent confidence shall be used to describe the uncertainty in the data. To verify that a 90 percent confidence has been achieved, the confidence will be evaluated using the equations stated in *Statistical Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*, Third Edition, Table 1. These equations require the data to be normally distributed. The regulatory thresholds for chemical contaminants are stated in 40 CFR Part 261. If the data are not normally distributed, other statistical methods, such as data transformations, will be conducted to confirm that 90 percent confidence has been achieved.

The regulatory thresholds for chemical contaminants are stated in 40 CFR Part 261. For radiological samples of materials for free release, the regulatory threshold is the appropriate free release limit, per Regulatory Guide 1.86, for the radionuclide being analyzed. For cases where contamination above free release levels is known or suspected, a 90 percent confidence interval will be calculated to describe the uncertainty in the data.

### 2.2.2 Representativeness

It is anticipated that the samples obtained will be representative of the media being characterized. A combination of random, biased and systematic samples will be collected from the various media. The types of samples chosen for each sample area and medium will depend on the operational history, and will be selected to maximize representativeness.

### 2.2.3 Sampling Accuracy and Precision

Accuracy may be defined as the difference between the value of the reported data and the true value of the parameter being measured. Sample accuracy will be assessed through the comparison of the analysis of the unknown sample (obtained in the field) with the analysis of samples with known concentrations created in the laboratory. The accuracy of analytical data is tested through the analysis of laboratory blank samples, spiked samples, laboratory standards, reference samples and field duplicates.

Sampling precision will be achieved by collecting the appropriate number of samples as necessary to achieve the desired confidence limit.

### 2.2.4 Completeness

Completeness is defined as the percentage of measurements or amount of data required in order to make a decision concerning the media being characterized. The completeness goal is essentially the same for all data uses. Completeness will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Completeness (\%)} = \frac{(\text{No. of valid values reported per parameter})}{(\text{No. of samples planned for analysis})} \times 100$$

The target for completeness is 90 percent for all analyses. If 90 percent completeness is not achieved, the data will be reviewed and a determination will be made as to whether additional samples must be collected to achieve the desired confidence limit. If the desired confidence limit is achieved, additional samples may not be required.

### 2.2.5 Comparability

Comparability expresses the confidence with which data sets can be compared. Sample data generated during this procedure will be comparable with other sample data if consistently documented field and laboratory procedures are used for similar samples and similar sampling methods and sampling conditions are maintained. The objectives for comparability are to demonstrate traceability by using approved methods field or laboratory method, reporting results for similar materials or analyses in consistent units,

and applying appropriate quality control. All calibration standards shall be traceable to National Institute of Standards and Testing (NIST) standards.

## 2.3 Quality Control

Quality control activities will be implemented per approved field and laboratory procedures to ensure the data quality objectives of this plan are achieved.

### 2.3.1 Field Quality Control

The following types of field quality control samples will be collected and sent with the samples to be analyzed. Field quality control samples will be tested for the same parameters as the medium sampled. The minimum number of field quality control samples are identified. If additional samples are required, they will be specified in the applicable task description or implementing procedure.

- 1) Trip Blanks - A sample of deionized water filled in the RMI laboratory, transported to the sample site, handled like a sample but not opened, and stored and transported to the laboratory for analysis. One trip blank will be sent with every container containing samples to be analyzed for volatiles. Trip blanks are analyzed for volatiles and the results are used to indicate if any contamination occurred during sample collection, storage, or shipment.
- 2) Equipment Blanks - A sample of the deionized water used to rinse the sampling equipment. The rinsate is collected after decontamination and before collecting the next sample. The results may indicate if any cross contamination has occurred. Equipment blanks are collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than ten samples are collected, an equipment blank will be collected after the last sample is collected.
- 3) Field Duplicates - The sample and its field duplicate are defined as two samples taken from the same source, stored, and analyzed separately. The duplicate sample is given a false identifier to minimize bias. These samples are collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than 10 samples are collected, one duplicate will be collected at the last location to be sampled.
- 4) Source Water Blanks - Deionized water generated in the RMI Laboratory and used in decontaminating sample equipment is poured into the sample container and stored and transported to the laboratory for analysis. The results may indicate if contamination of rinse water has occurred. Source water blanks will be collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than 10 samples are collected, a source water blank will be collected after the last sample is collected.

All field data shall be recorded on survey sheets and, as applicable, the field logbook and shall be checked for completeness and correctness in accordance with approved procedures.

### 2.3.2 Analytical Quality Control

Quality control samples shall be prepared and analyzed by the analytical laboratory as stated in the applicable analytical method and may include the following:

- 1) Method blank/reagent blank results - Reagent blanks are analyzed to verify the procedures do not introduce contaminants that affect the analytical results. Reagent blanks will be prepared by the addition of all reagents to a substance of similar matrix as the sample. This blank will then undergo all of the procedures required for sample preparation and will be analyzed with the field samples prepared under identical conditions.
- 2) Matrix spike results - This technique is used to determine the effect of matrix interference on analysis results. Aliquots of the same sample are prepared in the laboratory and each aliquot is treated exactly the same throughout the analytical method. Spikes are added at concentrations specified in the method. The percent difference between the values of the spiked duplicates is taken as a measure of the precision of the analytical method.
- 3) Surrogate Spike Results - Surrogate spike analysis is used to determine the efficiency of recovery of analytes in the sample preparation and analysis. Calculated percentage recovery of the spike is used as a measure of the accuracy of the total analytical method. A surrogate spike is prepared by adding to a sample, a known amount of pure compound of similar type to that which is to be analyzed in the sample. Surrogate compounds will be added to all samples that are to be analyzed by gas chromatograph (GC) or gas chromatograph/mass spectroscopy (GC/MS), including method blanks, duplicate samples, and matrix spikes.
- 4) Laboratory Control Sample Results - Laboratory control samples are samples prepared independently of the field samples and blanks. These samples of known concentration are used to measure the accuracy of the instrumentation utilized. Laboratory quality control samples will be analyzed at a frequency of one QA sample for every 20 samples, with a minimum of one sample for each sample batch of 20 or less.

The results of the analysis of the quality control samples shall be reported with the analytical results of the field samples.

### 2.3.3 Sample Preservation

Samples shall be preserved per the requirements stated in SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*. The standard operating procedures for collecting samples shall state the preservation techniques to be followed for the sample being collected.

### 2.3.4 Sample Holding Times

The sample holding times stated in SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*, shall be followed.

### 2.3.5 Sample Volumes

The standard operating procedures for collecting the samples shall specify the minimum sample volume and sample container for each sample collected. The analytical laboratory conducting the sample analysis will provide this information taking into account the analytical method being conducted and associated quality control samples required by the laboratory's procedures.

## 2.4 Procedures

This work plan provides overall technical guidance for characterization activities. RMI Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) provide the detailed instructions for completing the various activities required by the work plans. All work activities shall be performed in accordance with RMI SOPs. Work not authorized by an approved procedure or work instruction shall not be performed.

Tables 2-4 through 2-6 identify existing or planned field, analytical, and quality assurance procedures. The Quality Assurance Officer shall maintain a list of all approved procedures applicable for soils characterization activities and will update this list as new procedures are written and approved.

### 2.4.1 Field Procedures

Field activities consist primarily of all the activities necessary to collect a sample and transfer the sample to the laboratory or to measure properties such as surface contamination levels in the field. Key field procedures applicable to characterization efforts are listed in Table 2-4.

### 2.4.2 Analytical Procedures

All on-site or off-site laboratory analyses shall be performed in accordance with written and approved standard operating procedures and analytical methods. Table 2-5 lists the analytical methods to be used for the various analyses required.

### 2.4.3 Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

Quality Assurance procedures provide assurance that the data are collected in a manner designed to meet project objectives. Field data or analytical data received from the laboratory must be reviewed prior to reporting to ensure the data is of sufficient quality to meet the project objectives, reported to the appropriate individuals and stored to allow future retrieval and use. Administrative procedures provide a standard method to conduct administrative tasks such as document approval, procurement, document control, etc. Table 2-6 lists the applicable quality assurance and administrative procedures.

Table 2-4 - Current and Proposed Field Procedures

Subject	Current Procedure Number	Procedure Type
Surface Soil Sampling	Proposed	Field Sampling
Subsurface Soil Sampling	Proposed	Field Sampling
Verify radiation and surface contamination instruments performance is within approved limits prior to use.	RMI-L-60	Health Physics Procedures
Provide instructions for the calibration and maintenance of radiation and surface contamination measuring instruments.	RMI-L-60	Health Physics Procedures
Issuing Radiological Work Permits	RMI-L-155	Health Physics Procedures
Receipt, storage and shipment of samples by the RMI laboratory	RMI-L-138	Laboratory Procedures
Decontamination of sampling equipment	Proposed	Field Sampling
Sample Numbering, Labeling and Sealing	RMI-L-138	Laboratory Procedures
Field Activity Documentation	Proposed	Field Sampling
Disposal of Drill Cuttings and Groundwater	Proposed	Field Sampling
Walkover Radiation Survey	RMI-L-149	Field Sampling

Table 2-5 - Applicable Analytical Methods

Analyte	Analytical Method
Radiological Contaminants	
Gross Alpha	gas flow proportional counter; laboratory specific procedure
Gross Beta	gas flow proportional counter; laboratory specific procedure
Total Uranium	kinetic phosphorescence analysis or equal; laboratory specific procedure
Isotopic Uranium (U-238, U-235, U-234)	alpha or gamma spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
Thorium 232	alpha spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
Technetium 99	liquid scintillation; laboratory specific procedure
Isotopic Plutonium (Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240)	alpha spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
RCRA Hazardous Contaminants	
Volatiles	SW-846, Method 8240
Semi-Volatiles	SW-846, Method 8270
Pesticides	SW-846, Method 8080
Herbicides	SW-846, Method 8150
As, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Se, Ag	SW-846, Method 6010
Mercury	SW-846, Method 7471
Cyanide (Total)	SW-846, Method 9010
Sulfides (Reactive S)	SW-846, Method 9030
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	SW-846, Method 8080
Asbestos	40 CFR Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix A
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	SW-846, Method 1311 (40 CFR 261.24)
Ignitability	SW-846, Method 1010 or 1020
Corrosivity	SW-846, Method 9040
Free Liquids	SW-846, Method 9095
Particle Size	ASTM-D-422
Percent Moisture	ASTM-D2974-87



Table 2-6 - Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

Subject	Current Procedure Number	Procedure Type
Data validation of inorganic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Data validation of organic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Document control	RMI-L-116	Administrative
Audits	RMI-L-120	Quality Assurance
Nonconformances	RMI-L-122	Quality Assurance
Document review and approval	RMI-L-112	Administrative
Unusual occurrence reporting	RMI-L-117	Quality Assurance
Equipment and services procurement	RMI-L-127	Administrative
Corrective actions	RMI-L-128	Quality Assurance
Contract laboratory evaluation	RMI-L-154	Quality Assurance
Laboratory Services Procurement	RMI-L-159	Quality Assurance
Operational readiness reviews	RMI-L-161	Quality Assurance
QA surveillances	RMI-L-166	Quality Assurance
Audit personnel qualification	RMI-L-169	Quality Assurance

## SECTION 3

### PHASE 1 SOILS CHARACTERIZATION PROGRAM

The soils characterization plan will use the observational approach to characterize soils. Surface soils will be characterized to a maximum depth of 24 inches in areas where the primary mode of deposition (e.g., airborne emissions, spills, surface runoff) is expected to have contaminated surface soils. If contaminants are below 24 inches, supplemental tasks to evaluate contaminant extent may be required. Subsurface soils will be characterized where the primary mode of deposition is at depth, such as along subsurface utility pathways.

Site history, process knowledge, or previous analytical data will also be used to identify the analytical parameters within a sampling area.

#### 3.1 Radiological Investigative Sampling

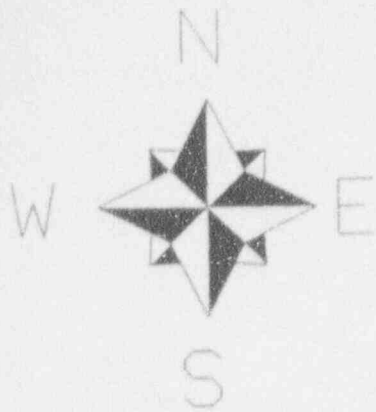
For the radiological characterization of soils, the area to be characterized is divided into unaffected and affected areas as introduced in Section 1.5.1. Figure 1-3 shows the unaffected and affected areas. NUREG/CR-5849 defines "affected" and "unaffected". Within these areas are specific features, or investigative units, that are targeted for discrete radiological sampling. The investigative units include:

- 1) Localized areas of elevated radioactivity
- 2) Soil piles
- 3) Drainage ditches
- 4) Underground utilities
- 5) Fields Brook outfall
- 6) Former evaporation pond


For convenience and ease of discussion, the entire area to be characterized has been divided into Areas A through G (Figure 1-2).

##### 3.1.1 Unaffected Areas

The surface radiation survey conducted in support of the SR was used to classify two parcels of land as unaffected: Areas A and E. The Mitchell Transport, Inc. (MTI) property located west of the RMI plant has been identified as Area A for site characterization. Discrete localized areas with radiation readings of 100 cpm above background within otherwise unaffected areas were identified during the walkover radiation survey (PARSONS 1993) and are excluded from this unaffected area. The fenced area referred to as Area E, is owned by RMI and is located to the northeast.



Legend



10 Meter Grid

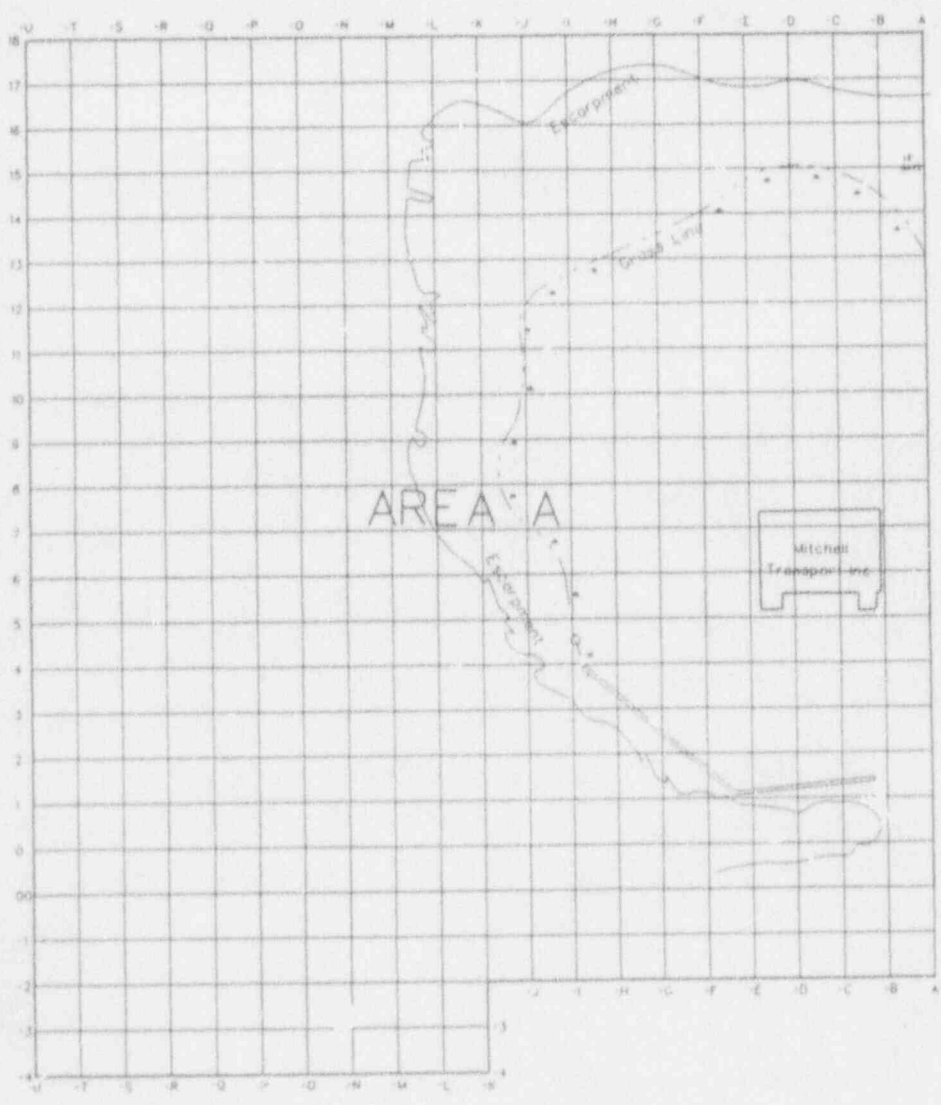


Figure 3-1 - Area A Sample Grid

3-2

DATE	10/1/93	BY	SWP-0002
DESCRIPTION	AREA A (MITCHELL TRANSPORT INC.) SAMPLE GRID		
SCALE	AS SHOWN	DATE	8/30/93
PROJECT	SWP-0002	REVISION	NONE
DRAWN BY	JNS	CHECKED BY	JNE
DATE	8/30/93	PROJECT NO.	WB5-11231
SCALE	AS SHOWN	DRAWING NO.	SWP-0002

### Area A

Radiological contaminants are the focus of investigations in Area A. If analyses indicate contamination, further investigation will be conducted.

Sampling of surface soils (from 0-6 inches depth) at 30 randomly selected grid nodes of a 10-meter grid and analysis for uranium and Tc-99 will be conducted (Figure 3-1). Approximately ten percent of the samples collected will be analyzed for Th-232.

### Area E

Area E encompasses approximately 11 acres. This area is located in the prevailing down wind direction from the plant and, therefore, will be assessed for the presence of uranium and Tc-99. Although this area is not anticipated to be contaminated by RCRA materials since it was not used by RMI and is not a site of former industrial activity, samples will be tested for RCRA constituents.

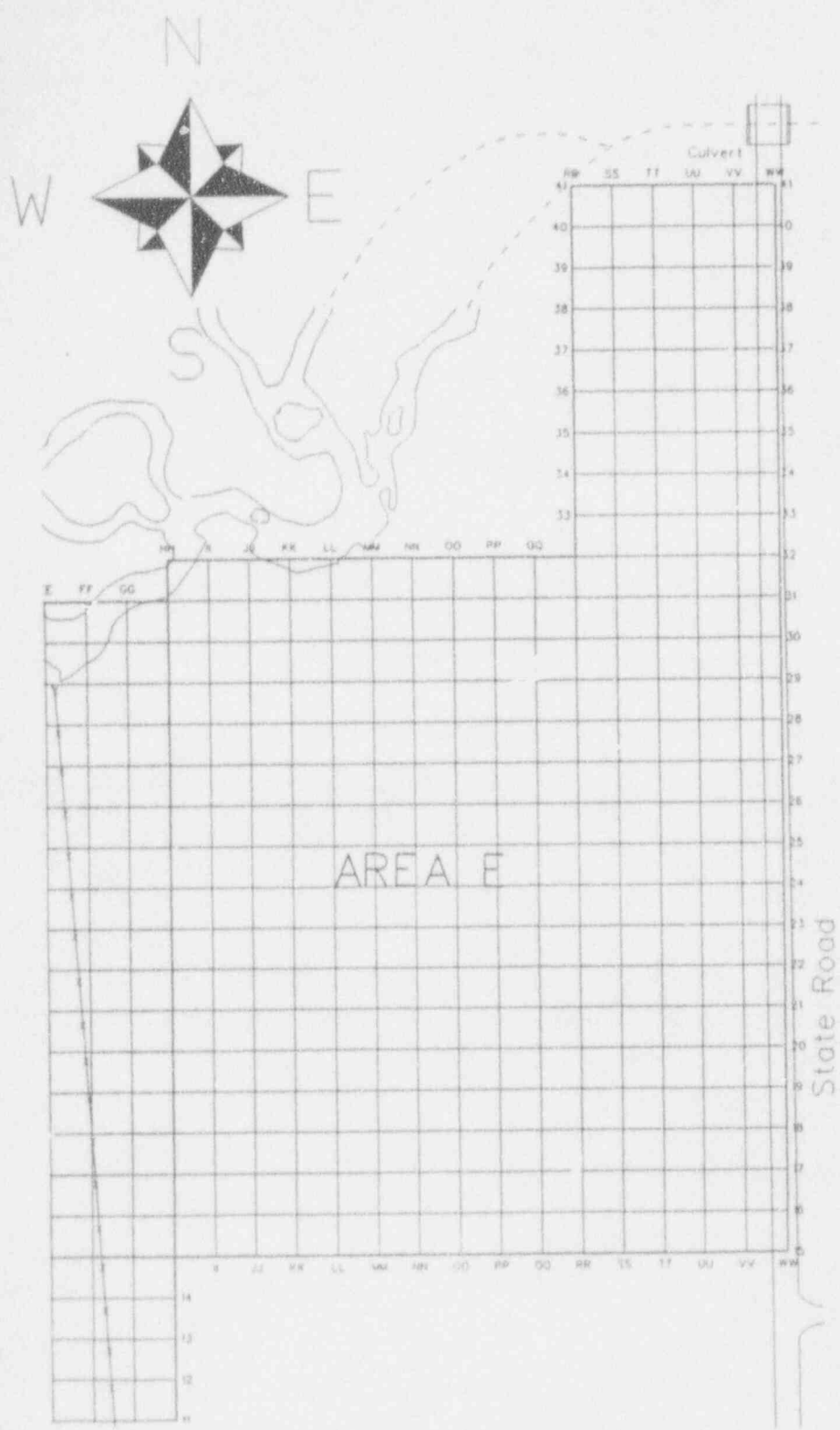
Because the walkover radiation survey of this area indicated background and the area was therefore classified as unaffected, 30 samples will be collected from randomly identified nodes on a 10-meter grid (Figure 3-2). Analyses will be conducted for uranium, Tc-99, the eight RCRA metals, and semi-volatile and volatile organics.

### **3.1.2 Affected Area**

The surface radiation survey was conducted to identify potentially affected areas. These areas were identified as B, C, D, and F. The affected areas had surface radiation survey grid readings over 100 cpm net. Isolated areas of elevated surface radioactivity in areas A and D will be targeted for specific characterization (see Subsection 3.1.3).

A systematic sampling approach will be employed to delineate radiological surface soil concentrations within the affected area. The data will be used to create uranium isopleths to a depth of 2 feet bls. Samples will be systematically collected at 20-meter intervals on a 10-meter grid from the affected area. Sample spacing may be decreased to 10 meters or less in the vicinity of the buildings (Area B, Figure 3-3).

Samples will be collected and analyses conducted for uranium and Tc-99. Isotopic uranium analyses will be conducted on about 20 percent of the samples. The remaining 80 percent of the samples will be analyzed for total uranium by gamma spectroscopy. The isotopic data will be used to determine uranium isotopic ratios. Samples for isotopic analysis will be selected to provide adequate coverage, representativeness and confidence in the data used to determine the ratios for soils in the affected area. Approximately ten percent of the samples collected will be analyzed for Th-232.



**Legend**

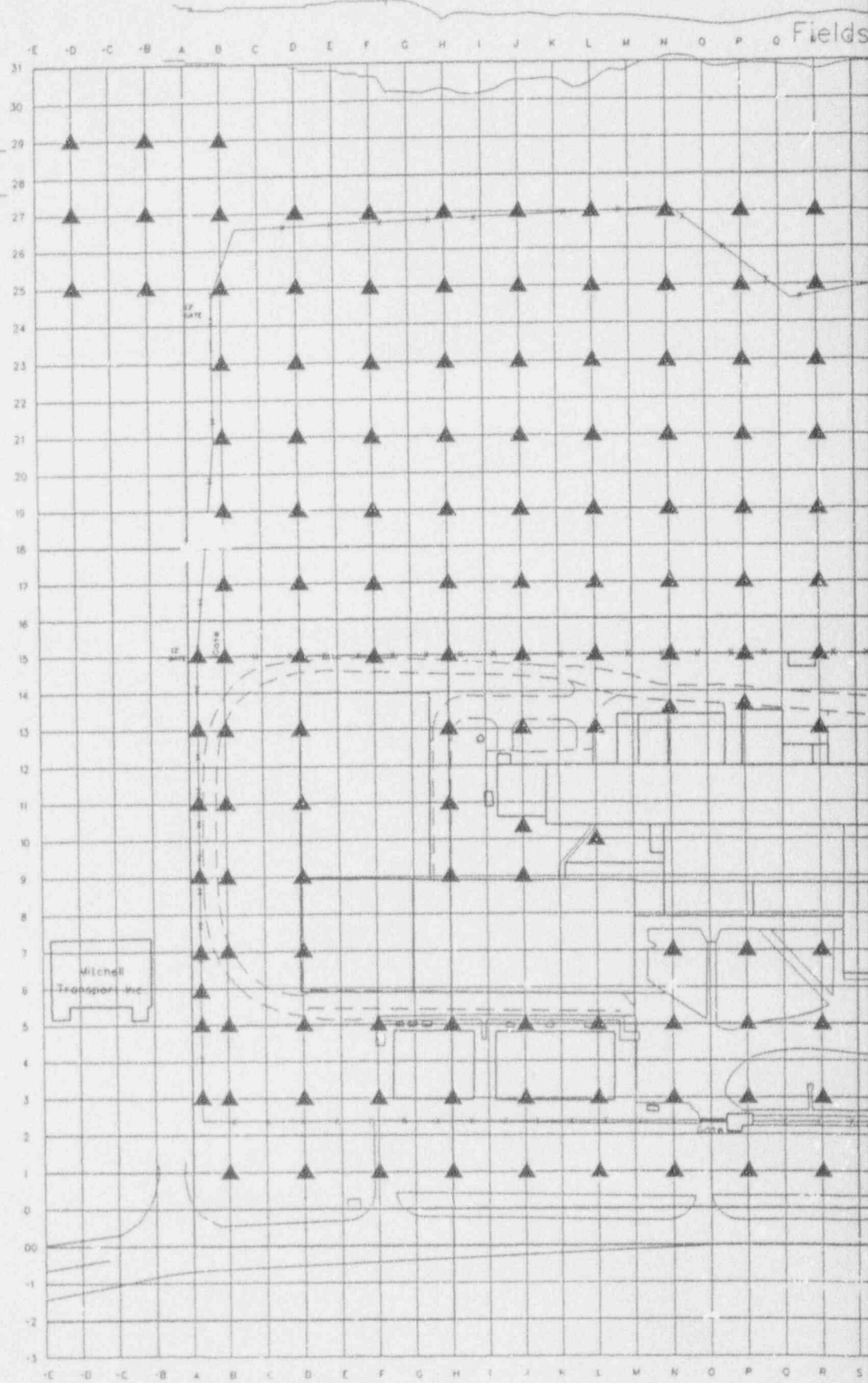
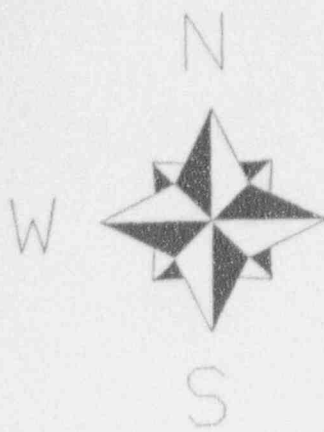
- Paved Road
- Fence Line
- 10 Meter Grid

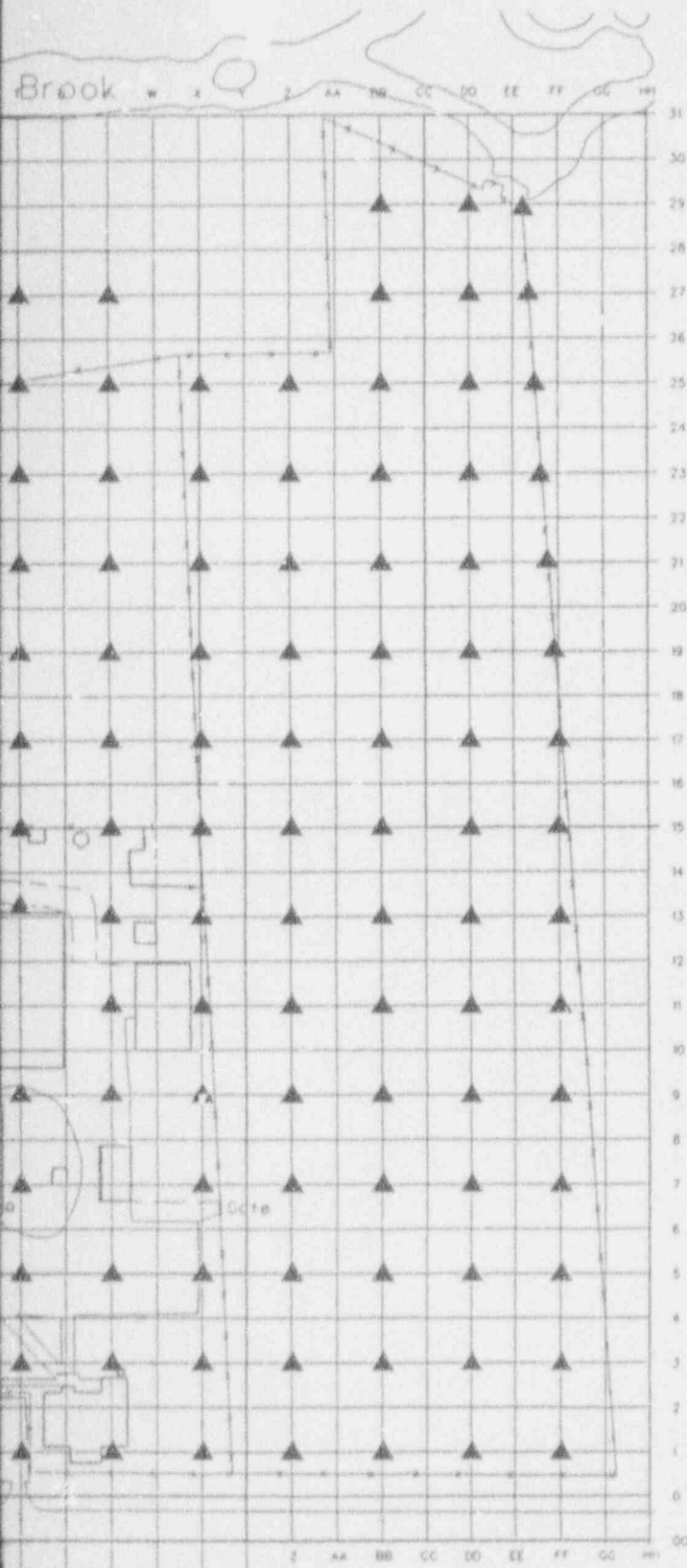
Figure 3-2 - Area E Sample Grid

3-4






REVISION			DATE	
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHKD.

L. J. JEFFET - 23, 000  
 SWP-0003.DGN  
 8/30/93 NONE  
 JNS KE  
 WBS-112.2.1  
 SWP-0003





### Legend

-  Paved Road
-  Unpaved Road
-  Fence Line
-  10 Meter Grid
-  Sample locations

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

9404080147-09

Figure 3-3 - Affected Area Sample Location Map

3-5

REVISION		R01 0007410	
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	APPROVED
PROJECT: STAFF RD. E. OF 27th AVE. S.W. - 100' WIDE SWP-0004.DGN TITLE:		DATE: 8/17/93 DRAWN BY: WJH CHECKED BY: JET NO. 10511221 SWP-0004	
AFFECTED AREA SAMPLE LOCATION MAP			

Area G, located adjacent to and south of East 21st Street, is assumed to be affected. A surface walkover radiation survey will be performed during Phase 1. Supplemental soil sampling tasks will be developed to assess radionuclide concentrations in soils after the radiation survey data has been assessed.

### **3.1.3 Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity**

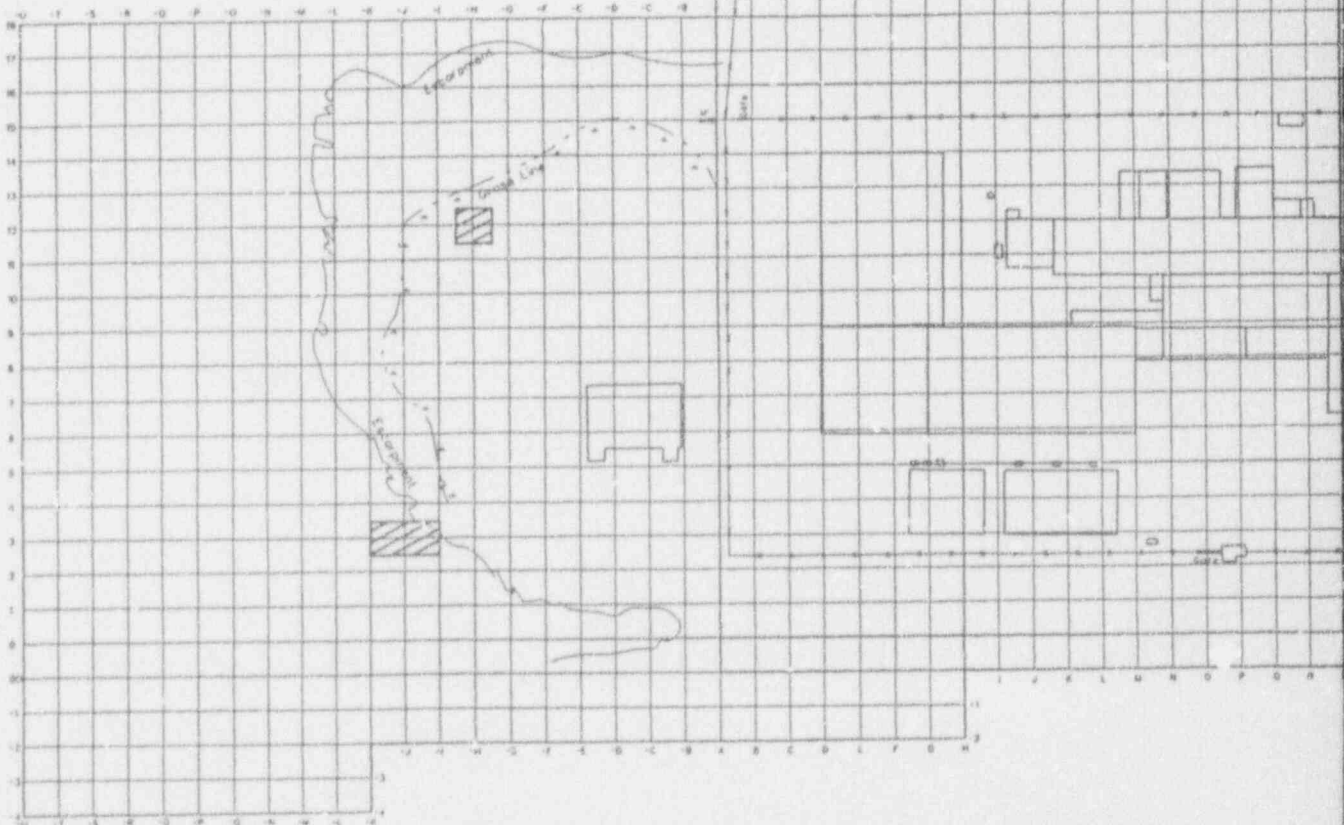
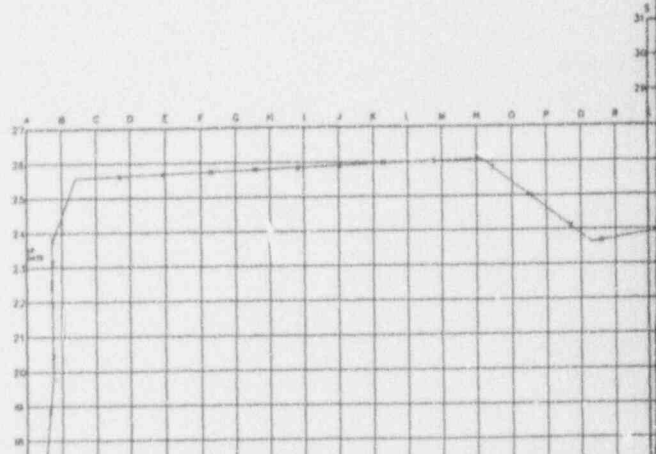
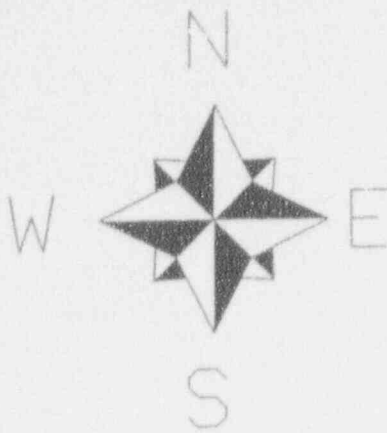
Discrete localized areas of elevated surface activity were identified by the surface radiation survey. Survey personnel reported that such an area is located near grid coordinates -K,3 in Area A and appears to be confined to a single pocket of soil located at the base of a tree. This area will be sampled and analyzed for isotopic uranium to evaluate the source of the material. A second area is located on MTI property near coordinate -H,12. This area of elevated radioactivity will be sampled to determine the extent of surface contamination. A third area, located within the fenced area east of the plant, between the drainage ditch and the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permitted outfall, will be sampled to evaluate the lateral extent of contamination (Figure 3-4).

To determine the extent of contamination in these localized areas, sampling and analyses will be conducted for uranium and Tc-99. Ten percent of the samples collected will be analyzed for isotopic thorium.



### **3.1.4 Soil Piles**

The site contains soil piles as a result of construction activities over the past several years. Characterization of the soil piles for off-site disposal is addressed under a separate sampling and analysis plan. The plan incorporates waste acceptance criteria per NVO-325, Rev. 1, and comments from the disposal site. Access to the underlying soils will be necessary to complete site characterization. It is preferred that the soil piles will be removed prior to further sampling for site characterization. If the soil piles remain in place during the site characterization, then provisions will be made for access to the historical soil surface for sample collection.



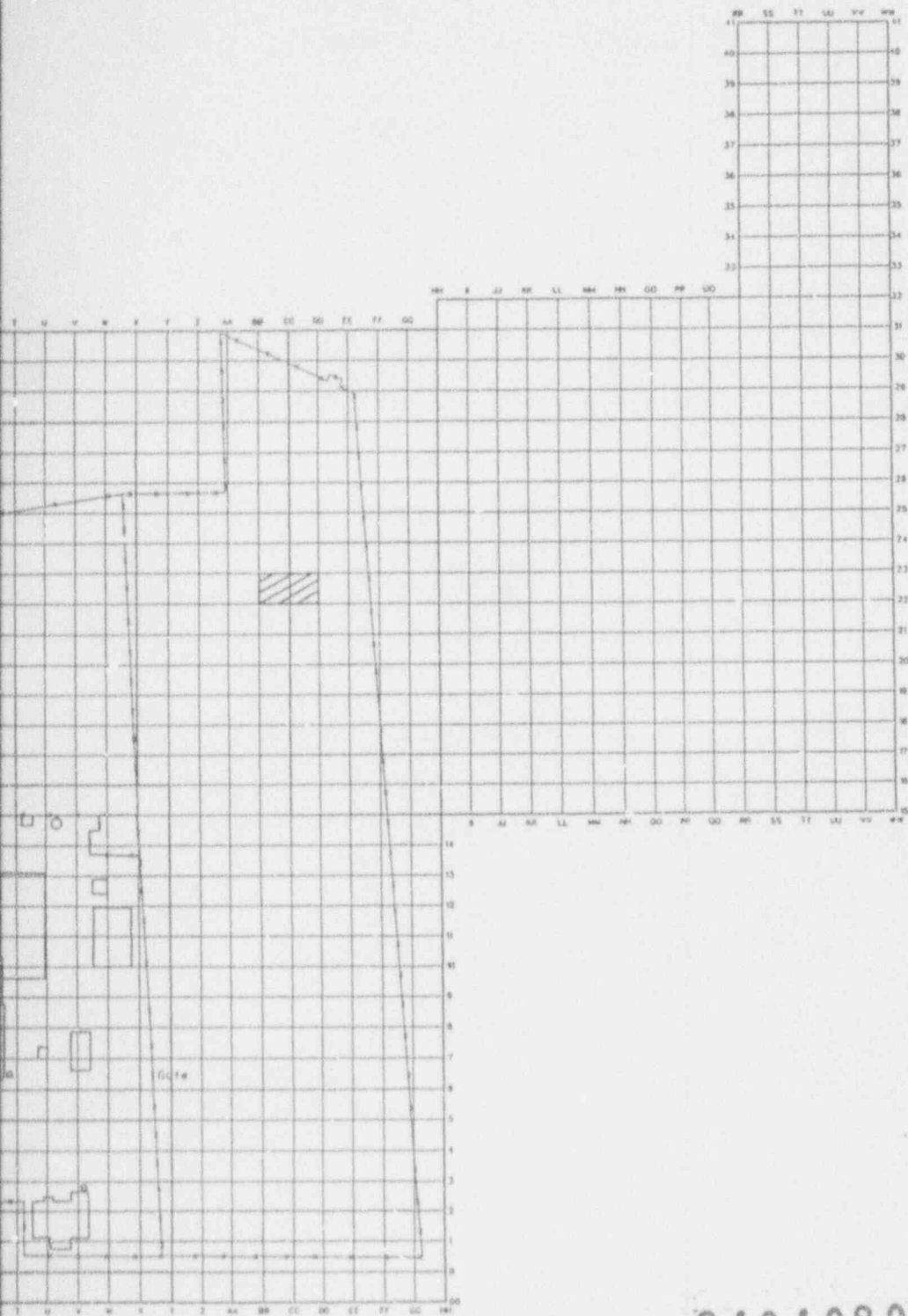


Legend

-  10 Meter Grid
-  Hot Spot Area

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



9404080147-10

Figure 3-4 - Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity (See Section 3.1.3)

3-7

VISION			BTL COMPANY	
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION	EXTRUSION PLANT	
			17 21st STREET P.O. BOX 571 WONTONA OHIO 44024	
			DATE: 6/17/81	
			DWG. NO.: SWP-0005 DGN	
			DATE:	BY:
			ANS:	RE:
			LOCALIZED AREAS OF ELEVATED RADIOACTIVITY	
			DWG. NO.: SWP-0005	

### 3.1.5 East 21st Street Drainage Ditches

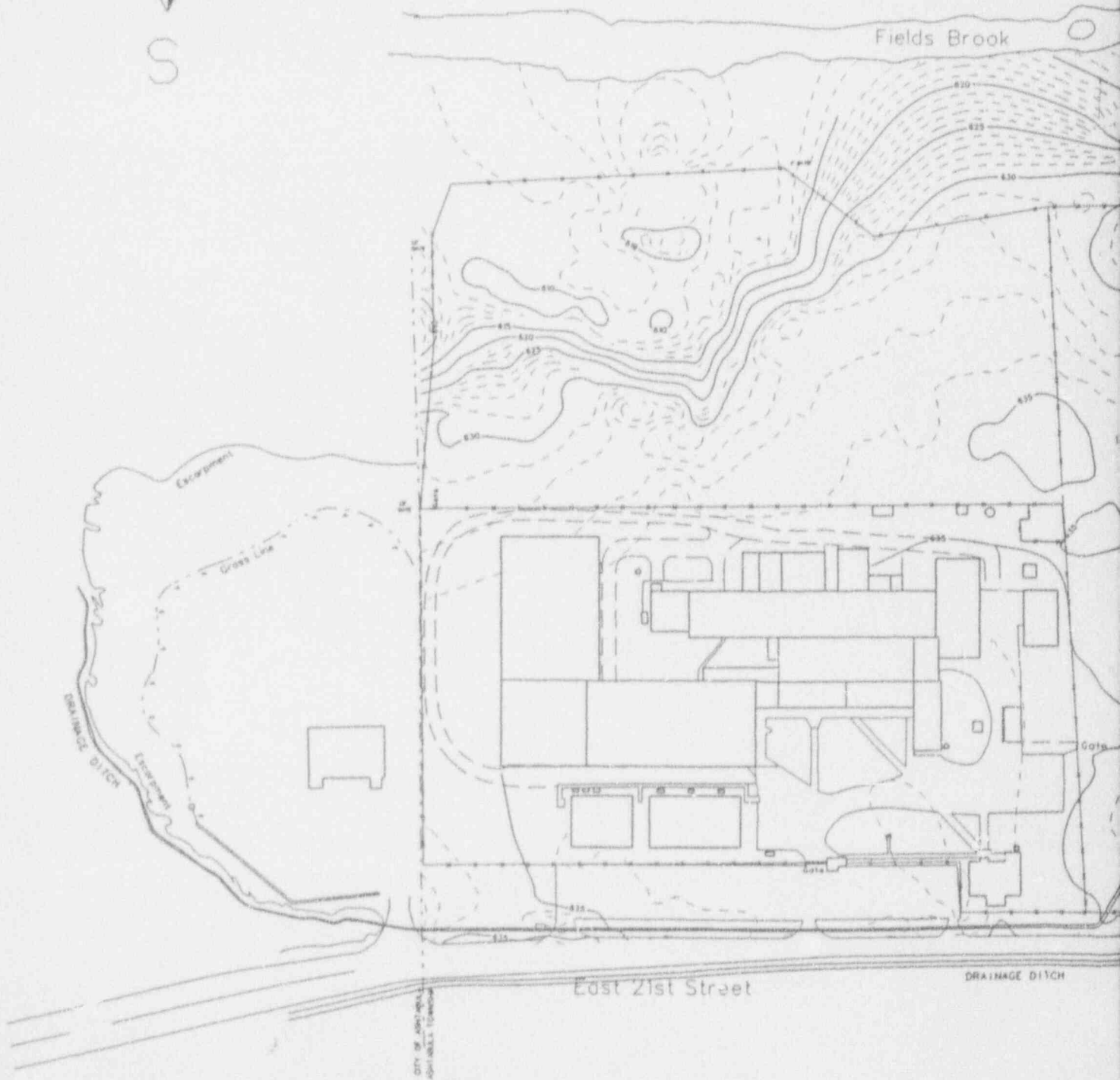
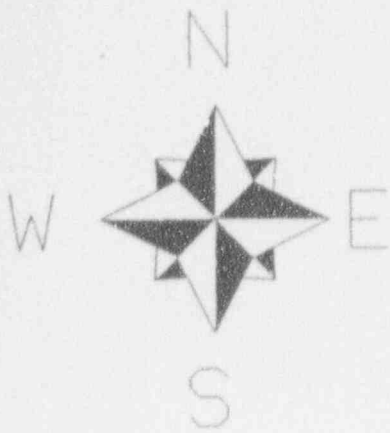
The drainage ditch south of Area F diverts surface runoff east and north to Fields Brook, and west and north, across Area A. Sediment sampling will be conducted to determine if sediments from RMI property were transported and deposited along the ditch. Samples will be collected at regular intervals along the ditch and used to evaluate the presence and/or lateral extent of contamination (Figure 3-5). The initial sampling point will be located at the highest elevation of the ditch as determined by topographic survey. Surface sediments (0 - 6 inches) will be collected at low points along the ditch and analyzed for uranium and Tc-99. The drainage ditch adjacent to and south of 21st Street (Area G) will also be sampled after the walkover radiation survey has been conducted, the data analyzed, and a supplemental sampling task prepared.

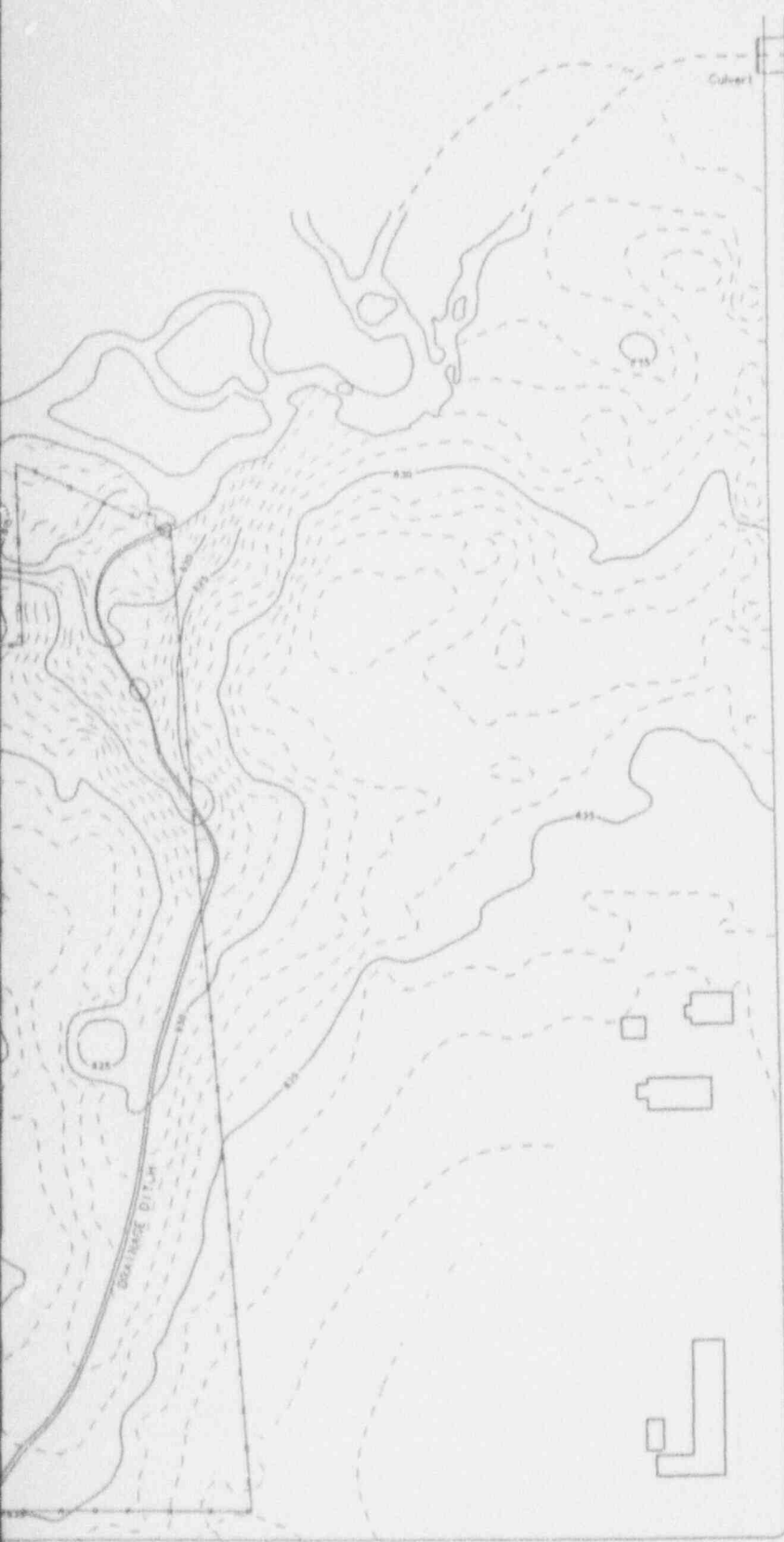
### 3.1.6 Underground Utilities

Underground utilities on site constitute a specific investigative unit (Figure 3-6). These utilities transport stormwater, treated and untreated sanitary wastes, treated and untreated process effluent, and non-contact cooling water. Liquid wastes are treated on site, combined into a 30-inch outfall and discharged to Fields Brook in accordance with the NPDES permit. A biased sampling program will be used to identify and characterize potential locations of elevated radioactivity. The biased sample locations will be identified through the use of a gamma probe and video camera system to detect areas of increased activity and to provide a visual identification of pipe deterioration and material buildup. Other biased sampling locations will be determined based upon access to the utility (some utilities may not be accessible due to the presence of surface obstructions). In the absence of identifiable elevated radioactivity (greater than 1.5 times background), each of the utility lines listed below will be sampled at up to 3 locations.

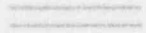




The following utility lines identified by plan drawings will be investigated:

- 1) Drainage tile and catch basin leading from the southwest area of the RF-3 Butler Building to the wastewater treatment plant, and piping from the building east to the Main Plant
- 2) The process water line from the RF-6 Butler Building lab acid neutralization pit to the Sparkler filter system and the associated 6-inch line leading from the Sparkler filter system to the 18-inch storm sewer
- 3) The 18-inch abandoned storm sewer south of the plant
- 4) The 30-inch combined outfall leading to Fields Brook
- 5) Piping leading from the sump west of the burn pad





### Legend

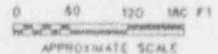
-  Paved Road
-  Unpaved Road
-  Topography Contour
-  Boundary Line
-  Fence Line

## ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

State Road

9404080147-11



Contour Interval = 1 foot

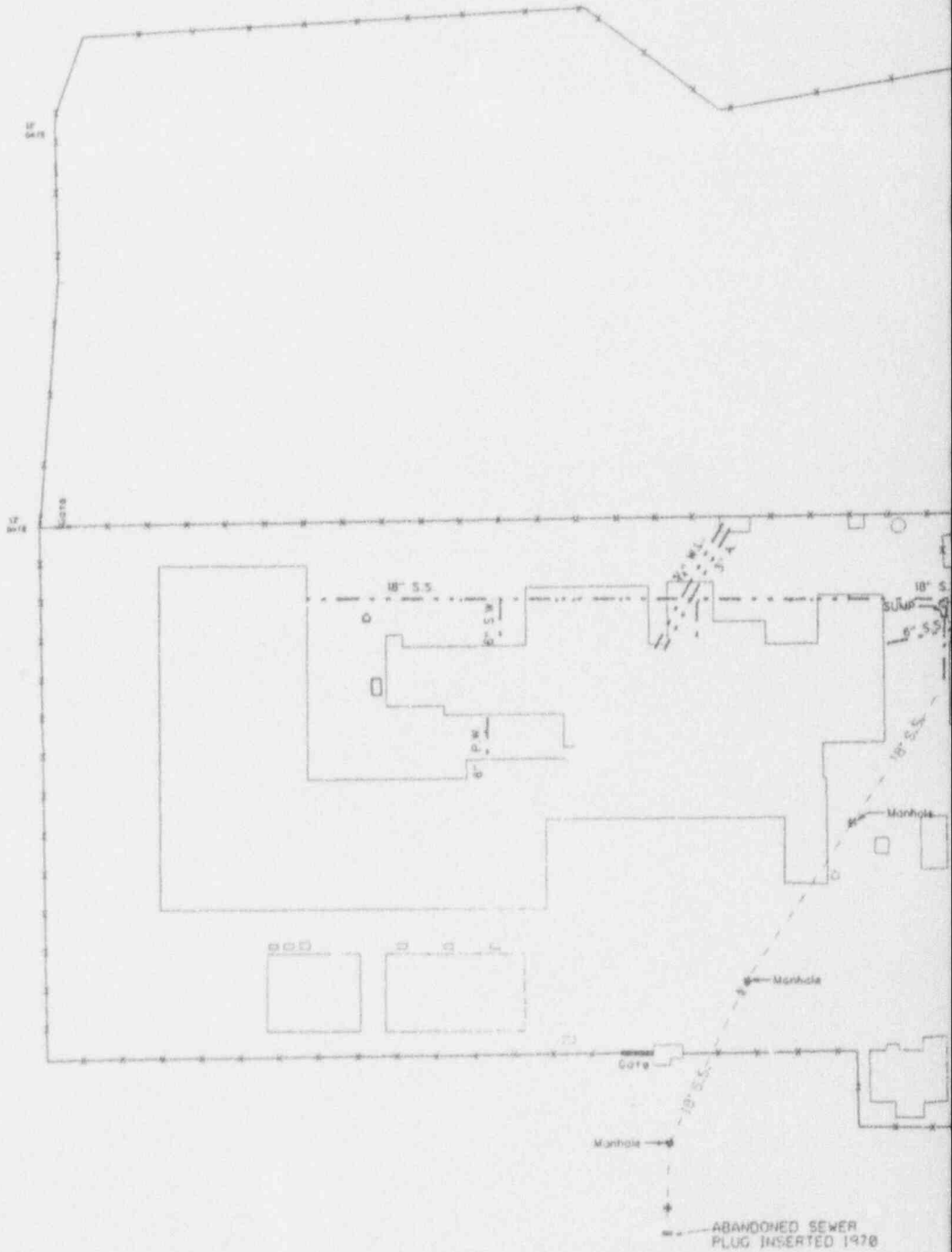
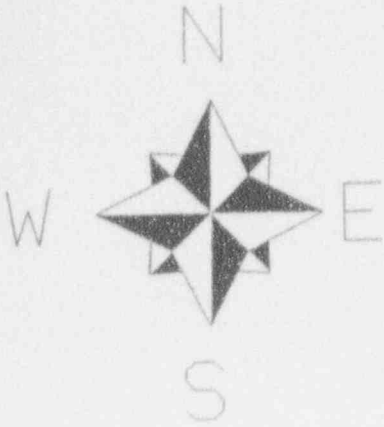
Figure 3-5 - Drainage Ditch Location Map

REVISION		
DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION

RHI COMPANY <small>EXTENSION PLANT</small>	
<small>E. 7th STREET P.O. BOX 575 ASHTABULA, OHIO 44004</small>	
<small>DESIGNED BY</small>	<small>DATE</small>
<small>SWP-0006 DCH</small>	<small>08/20/83 NONE</small>
<small>TITLE</small>	<small>SCALE</small>
<small>DRAINAGE DITCH LOCATION MAP</small>	<small>AS IS</small>
<small>PROJECT NO.</small>	<small>DATE</small>
<small>9404080147-11</small>	<small>08/20/83</small>
<small>PROJECT</small>	<small>NO.</small>
<small>SWP-0006</small>	<small>0006</small>

DO NOT USE THIS FIGURE TO LOCATE UTILITIES

Utility locations are approximate, since locations were scaled from old drawing



TIES

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT SITE SEWER  
L \*001 TO FIELDS BROOK



### Legend

- Fence Line
- Storm Sewer
- Sanitary Sewer
- Argon
- Process Water

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

9404080147-12

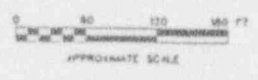


Figure 3-6 - Underground Utilities to be Investigated

3-10

REVISIONS		DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

PROJECT INFORMATION E. 20th STREET AND BOX 574 WINTHROP (MID-4001) SWP-007.DGN DATE: 8-16-93 DRAWN BY: JMS CHECKED BY: JMS APPROVED BY: JMS UNDERGROUND UTILITIES TO BE INVESTIGATED		SHEET NO. 10 OF 12
--	--	-----------------------

- 6) The 18-inch sanitary sewer north and under the Main Plant
- 7) The argon gas line north of the Main Plant

Samples will be collected from a depth consistent with the base of the piping. To evaluate vertical migration of radionuclides, all soil samples will be field screened for beta-gamma activity using a G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector. Sample collection at 5-foot depth intervals will continue until field screening indicates activity less than 1.5 times background or the bedrock shale unit is encountered. The maximum depth of the borings will be about 30 feet. The first sample below the base of the utility with detectable activity less than 1.5 times background will also be collected for laboratory analysis. Samples will be analyzed for uranium and Tc-99. If field screening indicates that wastewater has contaminated the soils, additional analysis for RCRA characteristics, based on process knowledge of effluent, is warranted. Additionally, select samples will be screened for waste acceptance criteria. A phased approach to delineate the extent of contamination will be employed if contaminants are detected above regulatory limits.

### 3.1.7 Fields Brook Outfall

The Fields Brook outfall is a NPDES permitted discharge for plant process effluent, non-contact cooling water, and sanitary wastes treated on site. Stormwater drained from building gutters, paved areas, and unpaved areas is also discharged through the NPDES outfall. A cleanup of uranium contaminated soils at the outfall was conducted at the request of the NRC in the 1980s. The cleanup consisted of excavation of contaminated soils. Samples were collected during the excavation and analyzed for uranium. The excavation, sampling, and analysis continued until the uranium contaminated soils were removed. The excavation was backfilled with soils obtained from an unknown source. Documentation regarding the volume of soils excavated, final clean-up level, and disposal of the soils is not available.

Systematic sampling at the base of the excavation and of adjacent undisturbed soils will be conducted to assess the ability of the previous cleanup to meet release requirements for unrestricted use and to evaluate potential presence and lateral extent of residual uranium in subsurface soils. Soil samples will be collected at grid nodes. The lateral extent and depth of the sampling effort is dependent upon the lateral extent and depth of the excavation. Analyses will be conducted for uranium and Tc-99. The number and location of samples to be collected will be determined after initial characterization information is available.

### 3.1.8 Former Evaporation Pond

The former evaporation pond is part of the CAMU which also includes the swale, and the seep pond. Soils in the vicinity of the former evaporation pond have been removed and placed in drums for temporary storage. The CMS completed by Eckenfelder (Eckenfelder 1992) for remediation of the



CAMU incorporates US EPA and NRC clean-up levels for TCE and uranium in soils. Additional characterization of the CAMU for design of remedial alternatives or waste volume estimates is not required at this time.

The RFIES for RMI identifies the presence of transuranic elements in drummed materials (evaporation pond sediment and soil mixture) excavated from the former evaporation pond. Although transuranics are not expected to be a significant contributor to soil contamination or worker exposure, quantification of the presence of these elements, specifically plutonium and neptunium, is required to achieve characterization objectives. Soil samples will be collected at ground surface and at depth in the vicinity of the former evaporation pond (Figure 3-7). Sample locations are located to identify the potential extent of transuranic elements in subsurface soils. Samples will be analyzed by alpha spectroscopy to identify and quantify the presence of transuranic elements. The soil boring and sampling activities will be conducted in conjunction with Task 1 of the Phase 1 Groundwater Characterization Work Plan.

### **3.2 Potential RCRA Investigative Sampling**

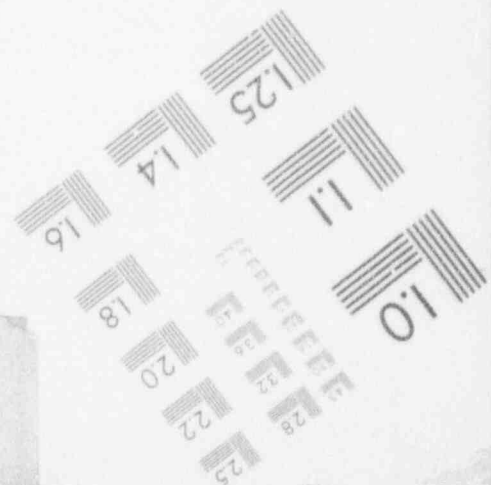
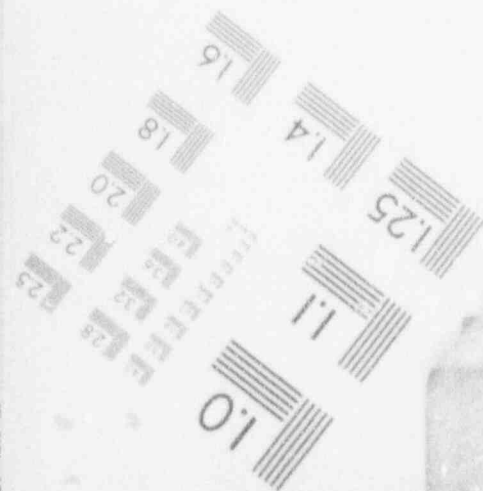
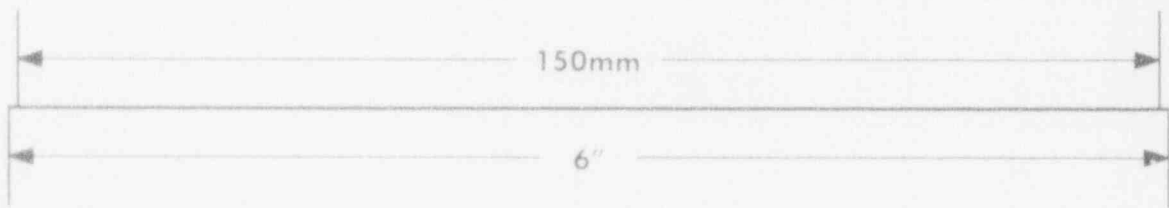
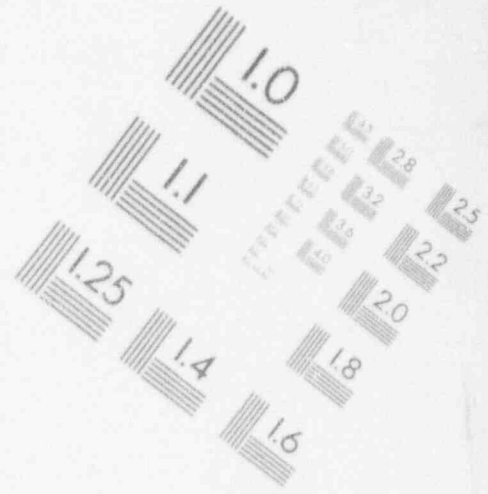
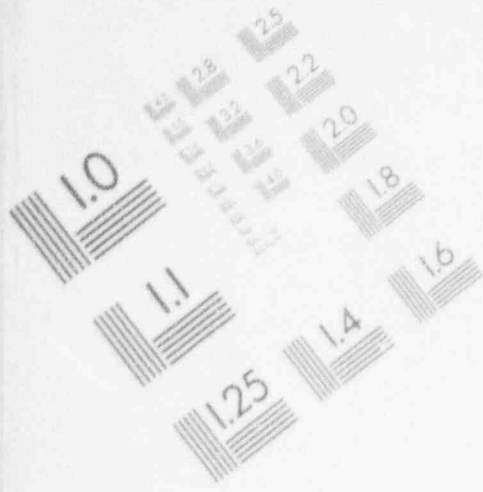
The SR identifies several areas of potential RCRA contamination. Although these areas may be contained within radiologically affected areas scheduled for remediation, the presence of RCRA materials will be evaluated, particularly in regard to regulatory cleanup guidelines and land disposal restrictions. Therefore, the sampling program for RCRA contaminants is biased toward areas of suspected and/or known contamination. Within each biased study area, samples will be systematically collected at varying depths up to 2 feet to identify and delineate potentially contaminated soils. Figure 3-8 provides the sample locations for potentially contaminated RCRA investigative units including the Area B fenceline, the area north of the main plant, the burn pad, the fire road, and the RF-6 Butler/Main Plant South. At several sample locations, the investigative units described below (e.g., the fenceline, the area between the Main Plant and the north fenceline of Area B, and the fire road) overlap. Analytical data obtained from such locations may be used to evaluate any of the applicable investigative units.

#### **3.2.1 Fenceline**

The fenceline enclosing Area B constitutes a separate investigative unit due to the reported application of waste oils from the hydraulic press as a weed suppressant. The extent or frequency of this practice is not known. Soils along the fenceline will be systematically sampled to evaluate the presence of residual RCRA metals, and volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds.

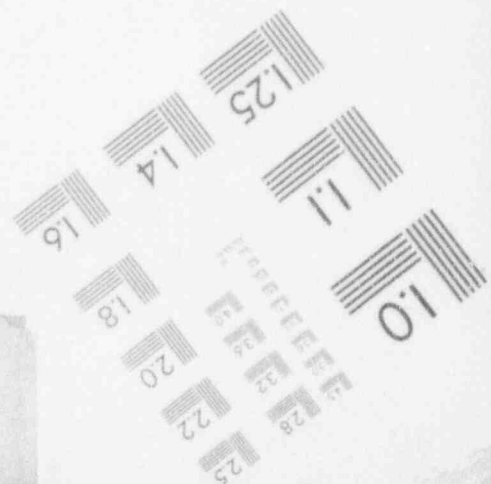
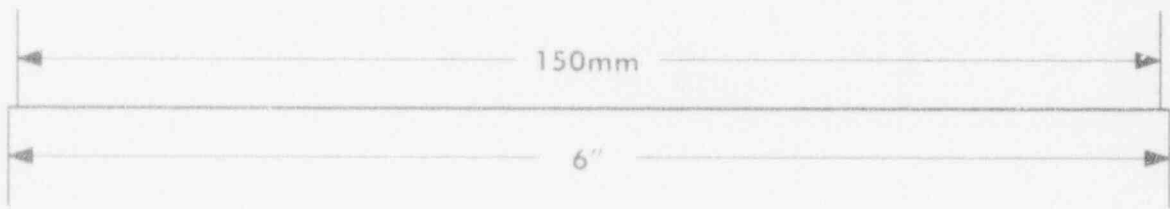
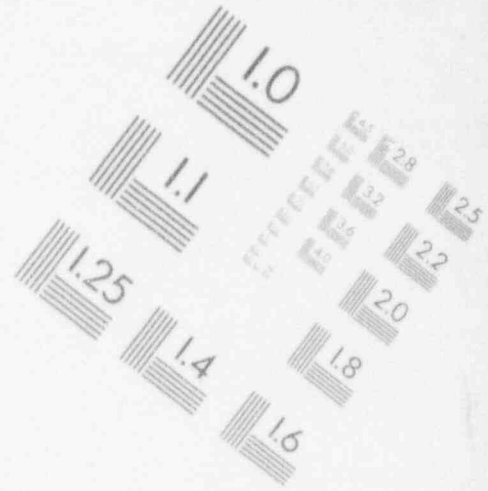
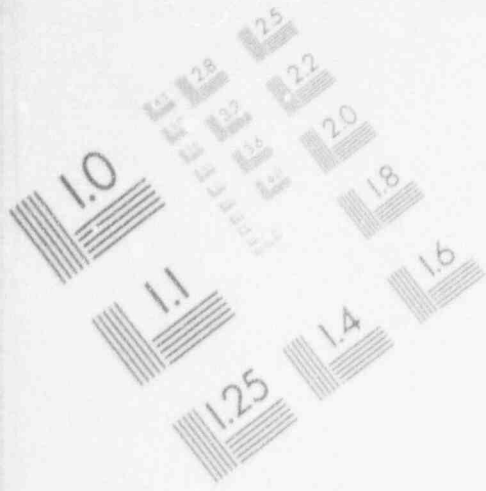
# 1

## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



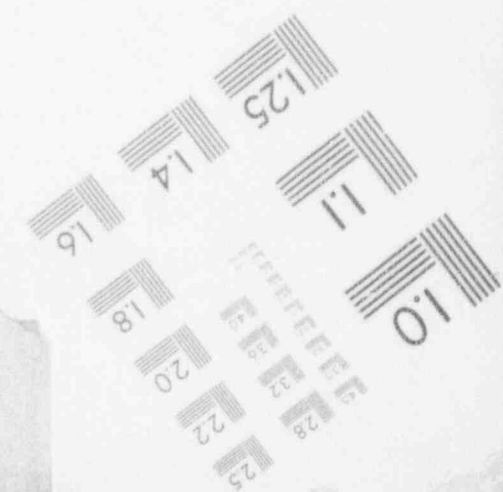
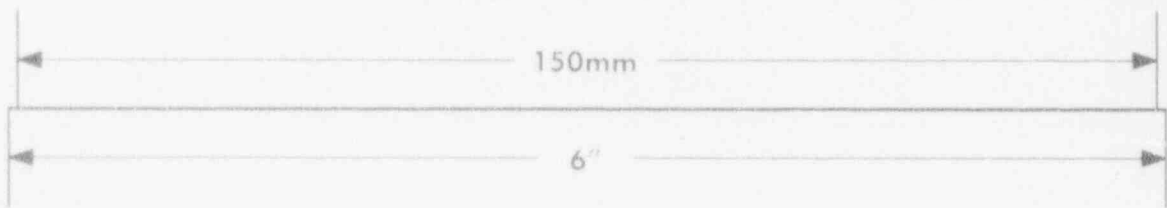
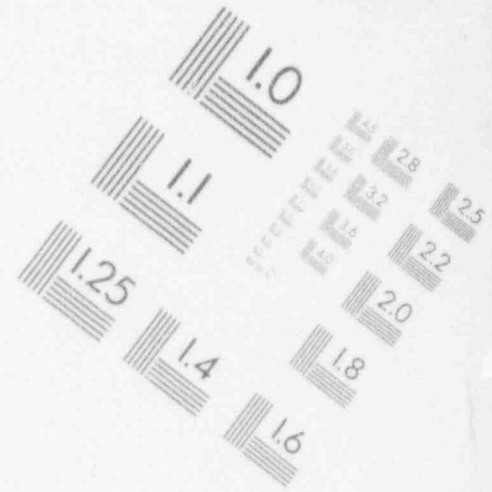
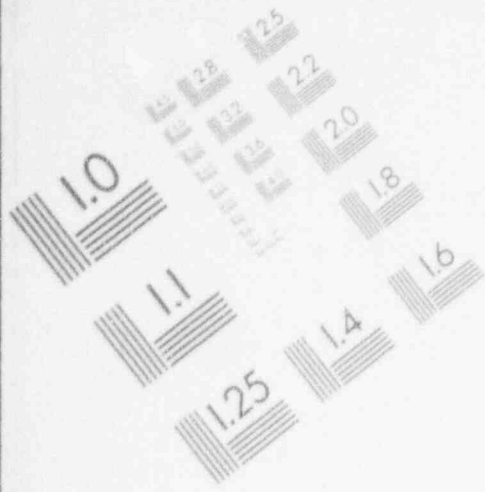
# 1

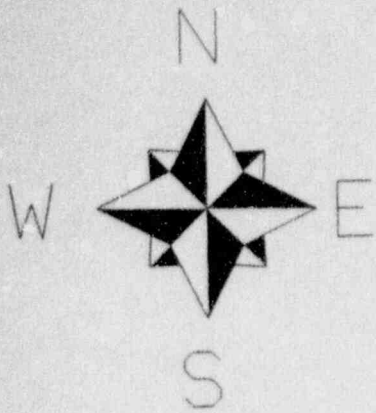
## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



# 1

## IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)





Legend	
	Paved Road
	Unpaved Road
	Fence Line
	Proposed Soil Boring Locations

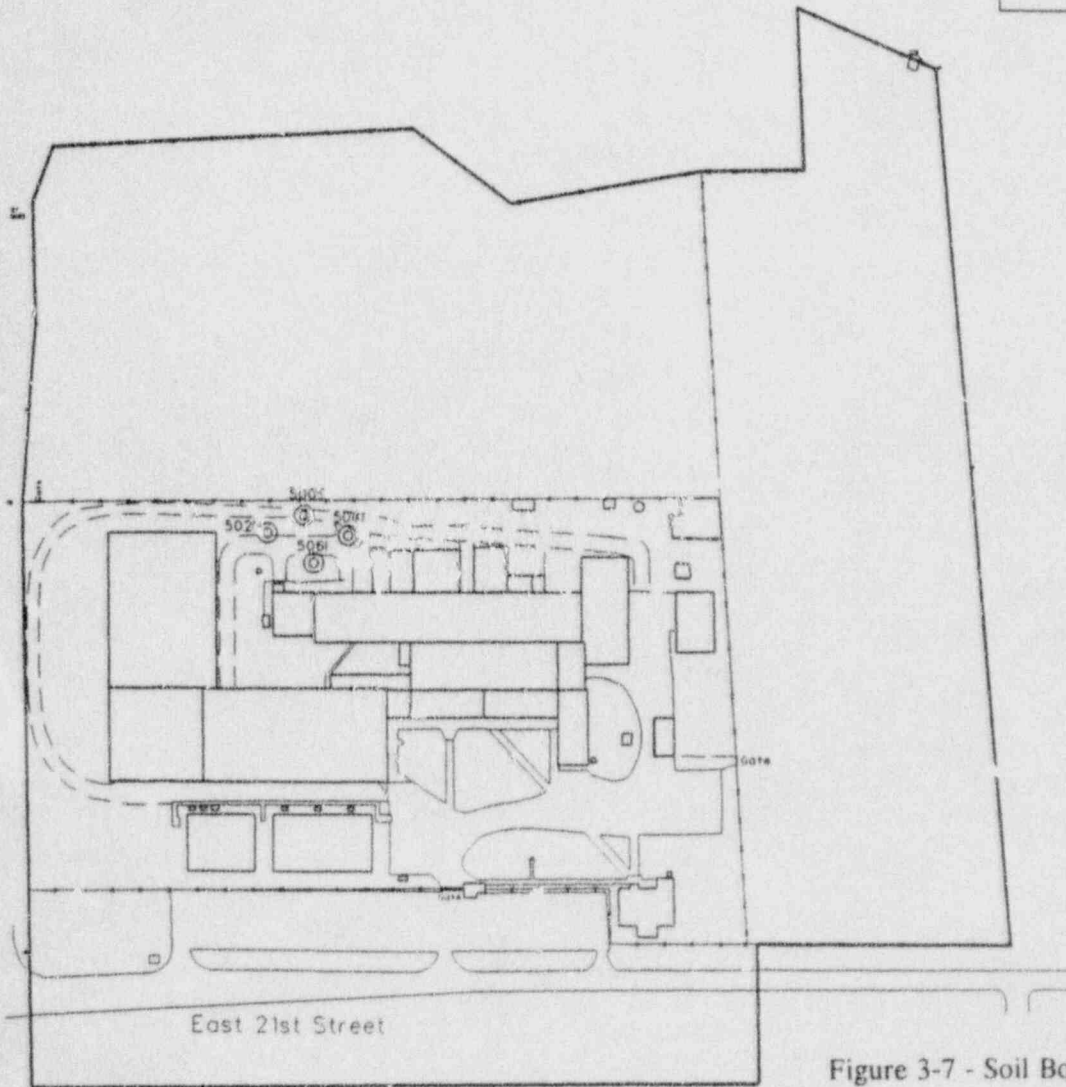
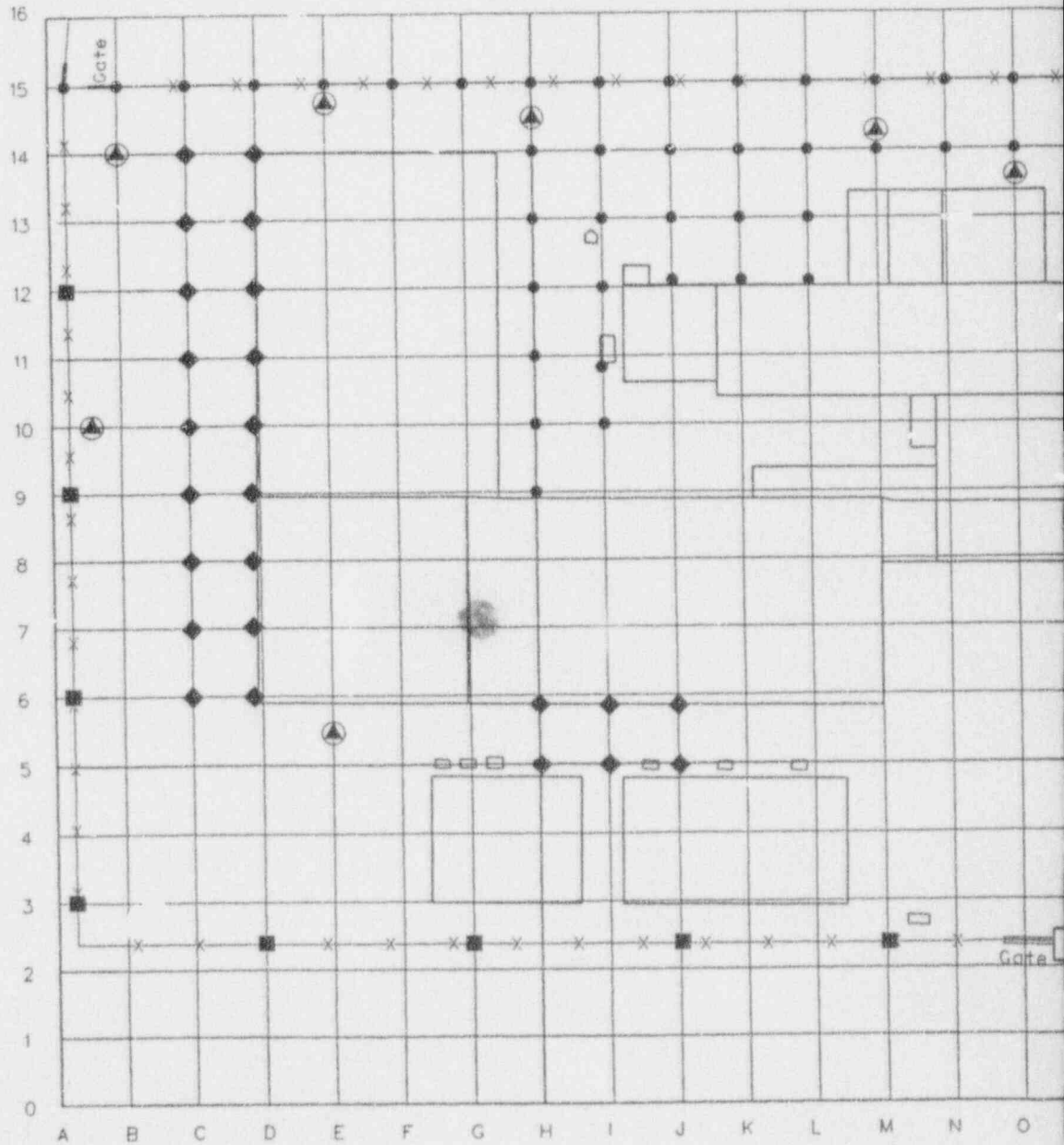
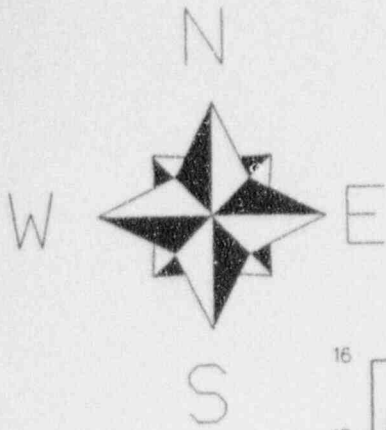
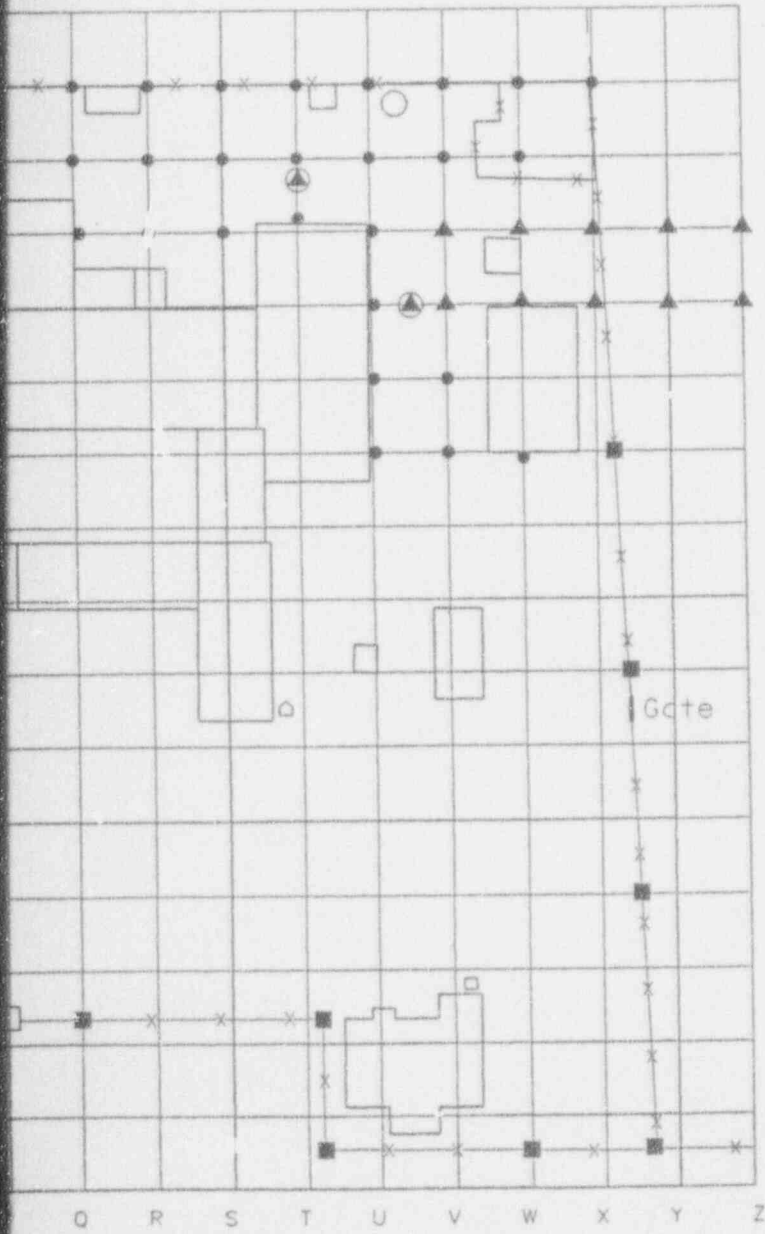


Figure 3-7 - Soil Boring Location Map

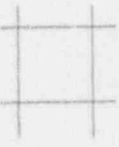






3-13

REVISION			KMI CONSULTANTS ESTABLISHED 1988	
DATE	NO	DESCRIPTION	PROJECT NO.	DATE
			SWP-0008.DGN	6/18/93 NONE
				JNS KE
			SOIL BORING LOCATION MAP	WBS 1122
				SWP-0008





### Legend

-  10 Meter Grid
-  Fence Line
-  Fence Line Sample Location
-  Main Plant North Sample Location
-  RF-6 Butler Building Sample Location
-  Burn Pad Sample Location
-  Fire Road Sample Location

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

9404080147-13

Figure 3-8 - RCRA Sample Location Map

REVISION			RPI COMPANY	
DATE	NO	DESCRIPTION	EXTRUSION PLANT	
			E. 21st STREET P.O. BOX 574 ASHTABULA OHIO 44004	
			DATE	SCALE
			6/15/93	NONE
			DRW BY	TW 2 41
			MS	RE
			TITLE	
			RCRA SAMPLE LOCATION MAP	
			Dwg. No. 3-TALLET	
			WBS(1122)	
			Sheet No.	
			SWP-0009	

### 3.2.2 Area North of the Main Plant

The area north of the Main Plant, and extending north to the Area B perimeter fence line, was previously used for equipment and drum storage, and as a laydown area for equipment cleaning. Hydraulic oil leaks from plant presses were also discharged north of the Main Plant. Currently, the area is partially covered with soil piles from previous site activities. As discussed in Subsection 3.1.4, a separate soil pile sampling and analysis plan has been developed. This soil characterization work plan assumes the piles will be characterized and packaged or moved as necessary to provide access to the previous ground surface.

Systematic sampling in this biased area will be used to determine the chemical contamination of surface soils. Soil samples will be collected at 5 to 10 meter intervals on a 10-meter grid. Analyses will be conducted for RCRA compounds known to occur on site, including the eight RCRA metals, and volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds. Samples obtained from the drum storage portion of this area will be analyzed for the presence of transuranic elements.

### 3.2.3 Burn Pad

RMI burned light combustible materials such as wood and cardboard from 1962 to 1975 on a burn pad located at the northeast corner of Area B. Documentation concerning quantity and types of burned materials is not available. A systematic, phased approach to soil sampling will be used. Samples will be collected at grid nodes on a 10 meter grid.

The area is included in the larger affected area; therefore samples collected under this phase need not be analyzed for radiological compounds. Analyses will be conducted for the presence of RCRA compounds, including the eight RCRA metals, and volatile and semi-volatile organic compounds. If RCRA compounds are identified in soil samples, an additional sampling phase may be necessary.

### 3.2.4 Fire Road

The fire road is a gravel and dirt roadway constructed to provide fire fighting equipment, trucks, and personnel access to all sides of the plant in case of fire. Records indicate that waste oils were periodically applied to the roadway to suppress generation of dust. It is possible, however, that this practice resulted in residual contamination of the underlying soils, primarily by metals and organic compounds.

A systematic random sampling approach will be used to evaluate contamination in this area. Soils will be collected from a depth below the base of the road construction materials (primarily ballast stone). The first sample location will be randomly selected, and remaining samples will be collected at specified



intervals around the road to provide comprehensive coverage. In addition to radiological testing, laboratory analyses will include organic compounds (volatile, semi-volatile) and metals.

### **3.2.5 RF-6 Butler Building/Main Plant South**

The area south of the RF-6 Butler Building roll-up door was historically used as a laydown area for equipment cleaning. It is suspected that small quantities of waste solvent may have been used of in the area on an infrequent basis. Additionally, soils from this area may have been used as backfill south of the RF-6 Butler Building and the Main Plant.

A systematic sampling approach will be used to evaluate the presence of residual contamination from these activities. A phased or iterative approach may be used if necessary to closely define the lateral extent of contamination and average concentrations if compounds are detected. The area will be sampled for organic compounds (volatile and semi-volatile) and the eight RCRA metals.

## **3.3 Background Determination**

When analyte levels are low, determination of background concentrations becomes necessary to evaluate potential effect of site activities on the environment. A total of 18 random surface soil samples (0-6 inches) will be collected from three off-site locations underlain by Conneaut silt loam deemed not affected by RMI or other industrial activities. The Conneaut silt loam is present at the site, and at several locations near the site (Figure 3-9). Samples will be analyzed for the eight RCRA metals, uranium and thorium. The background concentration of uranium in surface soils determined annually between 1986 and 1992, in support of the ASER, will also be used for characterization and remedial design. An iterative approach to evaluation of background analyte concentrations may be necessary.

46

1:2465 000 FEET

810 000 FEET  
(Joins sheet 10)





Figure 3-9  
Background Sample Location Map  
Page 3-17

9404080147-14

### 3.3.1 Sample Requirement Calculations

The number of background soil samples required for a specified confidence level for the data is developed in accordance with NUREG/CR-5849 and the *Environmental Implementation Guide for Radiological Survey Procedures*, 1992. Initially, six soil surface soil samples will be collected for analysis from each background location. If the average background variations determined from the samples are considered to be less than one tenth the specific guideline value for unrestricted release, then background analyte concentration is insignificant and no additional samples are required. If the upper bound of the 95 percent confidence level for the background average is greater than 10 percent of the guideline value, then additional samples will be required to demonstrate that the measured average represents the true average to within plus or minus 20 percent at the 95 percent confidence level. This 95 percent upper confidence limit is a guide and not an absolute requirement for site characterization. If the measured average does not fall within plus or minus 20 percent of the true average at the 95 percent confidence level after taking additional background samples, it will not be necessary to continue the sampling effort. It is expected that calculated confidence level in the range of 90 percent is sufficient for characterization of background.

### 3.3.2 Sample Confidence Calculations

Confidence calculations will be performed upon validated data to ensure sufficient, quantifiable confidence in the data as part of the data evaluation task.

## 3.4 Analytical Parameters

Laboratory analyses will be required to evaluate the presence of potential contaminants at the site. For the purposes of decommissioning, analyses will be limited to radioisotopes known or suspected to have been handled and possibly released to soils on the site. Table 3-1 below lists the radiological isotopes and analytical methods required for characterization.

Table 3-1 - Radioisotope Method Analysis

Parameter	Method
Isotopic Uranium	Alpha Spectroscopy
Total Uranium	Gamma Spectroscopy
Isotopic Thorium	Alpha Spectroscopy
Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting
Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy
Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy

Potential decommissioning wastes will also be analyzed for the presence of RCRA wastes used and possibly released to soils at the facility. RCRA analyses will be limited to samples collected from areas of suspected contamination, as identified in Subsection 3.2. Table 3-2 lists the RCRA Parameters and Analytical Methodology required for characterization.

Table 3-2 - RCRA Analytical Methods

Parameter	US EPA Method
Volatile Organic Compounds	8240
Semi-volatile Compounds	8270
Metals (Ar, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Se, Ag)	6010
Mercury	7470/7471

Potential decommissioning wastes may be analyzed for waste acceptance criteria, as established by the planned waste acceptance facility. Table 3-3 lists potential waste acceptance criteria per NVO-325 Rev. 1.

Table 3-3 - NVO-325 Waste Acceptance Criteria

Parameter	US EPA Test Method
Ignitability	1010 or 1020
Reactivity	per 40 CFR 261.23
Corrosivity	9040
Toxicity Characteristic	1311
Cyanide (Total)	9010
Sulfides (Reactive S)	9030
LDR Halogenated Organic Compounds	9020
PCBs	8080
Free Liquids	9095, Paint Filter Test

### 3.5 Regulatory Contaminant Levels

The detected analyte concentrations will be compared to regulatory clean-up levels and to limits established for the classification of wastes as RCRA characteristic wastes. Consistent with the observational approach to characterization, samples will be analyzed for a limited list of parameters. Based upon the initial analytical results, supplemental sampling and analysis tasks may be required for a more comprehensive list of parameters.

#### 3.5.1 Radioactive Constituents

Guideline values for on-site disposal of uranium and thorium wastes have been developed by the NRC and published in 46 FR 52061-52065, October 1981. The site characterization plan adopts these guideline values as analogous to US EPA clean-up levels for RCRA wastes since the NRC will allow unrestricted on-site disposal of wastes below these guideline values. Sample calculations will utilize these guideline values as the "Regulatory Threshold" as presented in SW-846. The guideline value for Tc-99 is currently under development for approval by the NRC. When establishing the site-specific guideline value for total activity due to multiple radionuclides, the sum of ratios of the concentration of each radionuclide to its respective guideline must not exceed 1. Table 3-4 presents analytical method detection limits and guideline limits for suspected contaminants.

Table 3-4 - Radioisotope Method Detection Limits and Guideline Values

Parameter	Method	Detection Limit	Guideline Value
Isotopic Uranium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	30 pCi/g*
Total Uranium	Gamma Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	30 pCi/g*
Isotopic Thorium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	10 pCi/g*
Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting	Lab method dependent	TBD
Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	TBD
Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	TBD

\*The guideline value is the total of all isotopes detected.

TBD indicates that the guideline value has not been determined at this time.

### 3.5.2 Chemical Constituents

Detected analytes will be compared to RCRA characteristic waste limits, as established in the Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) 40 CFR 261, and to regulatory cleanup limits, as applicable. A pathways risk analysis has been used to establish a site-specific risk-based clean-up level of 64  $\mu\text{g}/\text{kg}$  for TCE in the CAMU (Eckenfelder 1991). This clean-up level has been adopted site wide.

Consistent with NVO-325 Rev. 1, RCRA metals analytical data will be compared to the calculated equivalent Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP) regulatory limit for classification of the waste as a RCRA characteristic waste. This equivalent is calculated by multiplying total metal analyte concentration by 20 to account for differences in the analysis procedures. An action limit of one half of the equivalent regulatory limit will be established to identify media which may require additional characterization for RCRA characteristic waste. Media having a detected analyte concentration in excess of the action limit will be resampled for TCLP metals analysis.

Table 3-5 presents analytical practical quantitation limits (PQLs), total metals equivalent regulatory threshold, and the action limit for contaminants previously identified at the site.

Table 3-5 - RCRA Practical Quantitation Limit and Equivalent Regulatory Threshold

Parameter	US EPA Method	Practical Quantitation Limit	Equivalent Regulatory Threshold	Action Limit
* TCE	8010	5 ppb	Not Applicable	64 ppm
Barium	6010	20 ppb	2,000 ppm	1,000 ppm
Lead	6010	420 ppb	100 ppm	50 ppm
Arsenic	6010	530 ppb	100 ppm	50 ppm

\* The action limit for TCE established using a pathways analysis will also be used as a cleanup limit. Media with concentrations of TCE above this action limit will be treated on site, prior to disposal. The method detection limit for TCE is 5 ppb.



## SECTION 4

### SOILS CHARACTERIZATION TASKS

The Phase I preliminary soils characterization consists of the following tasks:

- 1) Task 1 - Establish Survey Grid
- 2) Task 2 - Surface/Near Surface Soil Sampling
- 3) Task 3 - Underground Utility Evaluation/Location
- 4) Task 4 - Subsurface Soil Boring and Sampling
- 5) Task 5 - Laboratory Analysis
- 6) Task 6 - Data Validation
- 7) Task 7 - Data Evaluation and Response
- 8) Task 8 - Area G Walkover Radiation Survey

Each task is described below.

#### 4.1 Task 1 - Establish Survey Grid

##### 4.1.1 Objective

The objective of Task 1 is to establish the survey grid in the field using visible markers for field sampling personnel.

##### 4.1.2 Scope of Work

The grid system will use the 10 meter grid previously established at the site and will provide the basis for all future characterization activities. The grid shall be established using a laser transit, such that specified sample points can be accurately located and reproduced at a later date. Grid nodes will be clearly identified at 20-meter intervals with colored pin flags, survey stakes, or equivalent markers. Prior to sample collection, all staked locations will be inspected for correct identification.

##### 4.1.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Laser transit/tripod
- 2) Level rod
- 3) Tape measure (in meters)
- 4) Grid markers (e.g., pin flags, survey stakes, or equivalent)
- 5) Chaining pins

- 6) Permanent markers
- 7) Fluorescent paint
- 8) Mallet or small sledge hammer

#### **4.1.4 Task Elements**

- 1) Locate the existing grid origin southeast of the main facility.
- 2) Identify grid transit lines.
- 3) Clearly label grid nodes at 20-meter intervals, using pin flags, survey stakes, or equivalent. Each grid transit intersection shall be clearly identified using a permanent marker. Grid nodes are identified alphanumerically along the east-west trend, and numerically on a north-south trending line.

#### **4.1.5 Quality Assurance Requirements**

Quality assurance shall be maintained by implementation of the following tasks and standard operating procedures:

- 1) Documentation will be in accordance with RMI procedures for documentation of field activities.
- 2) Inspect staked sample locations to verify correct identification.
- 3) Implementation of the SRQAPP and the current ASME NQA-1 requirements.

#### **4.1.6 Health and Safety Requirements**

Health and safety of site personnel shall be maintained through implementation of the site health and safety plan, and the following requirements:

- 1) Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Personnel training will be in accordance with entry control procedures, RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.

- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume I* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

## 4.2 Task 2 - Surface/Near Surface Soil Sampling

### 4.2.1 Objective

The objective of Task 2 is to collect surface soil samples for laboratory analysis.

### 4.2.2 Scope of Work

Surface/near surface soil samples will be collected from grid locations and packaged for shipment to the analytical laboratory. Field screening of soil samples will be conducted for beta-gamma activity and the presence of volatile organic compounds. Surface/near surface soils will be collected from a maximum of two discrete depths, including 0 - 6 inches, and either 6 - 12 inches, 12 - 18 inches, or 18 - 24 inches, pending results of field screening. The depth of the second sample at each location is dependent on the activity of the first. If all sample activities are at or above 1.5 times background, then the second sample will be from the maximum depth of 18-24 inches. If all sample activities are less than 1.5 times background, then the second sample will be obtained from the 6 - 12 inch or 12 - 18 inch interval based on field screening. Documentation of all activities will be in accordance with established procedures. Tables 4-1 and 4-2 below present the estimated number of samples to be collected from each radiological and RCRA area, as described in Subsection 3.1. Approximately 20 percent of the number of samples analyzed for uranium will be analyzed for Tc-99, and 10 percent for thorium-232. Tables 4-3 and 4-4 identify, container, preservation, and holding time requirements.

### 4.2.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

The following equipment and monitoring instrumentation is required for activities associated with task 3:

- 1) Sampling equipment as presented in RMI Document RMI-L-156 for surface soil collection.
- 2) G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector for field screening beta-gamma activity, with a detection limit of 500 disintegrations per minute (dpm)/100 cm<sup>2</sup>, or equivalent.
- 3) PID for field screening of soil samples for volatile organic compounds.

Table 4-1 - Estimated Number of Radiological Samples and Analytical Methods

Area	Locations	Estimated Number	Parameter	Method
Unaffected (MTI) (Area A)	30	60 (12)*  (6)*	Uranium Tc-99  Thorium 232	Gamma spectroscopy Liquid scintillation counting Alpha spectroscopy
Unaffected (RMI) (Area E)	30	60 (12)*	Uranium Tc-99	Gamma spectroscopy Liquid scintillation counting
Affected (Areas B, C, D, and F)	225	450  (90)*  (24)* (24)* (45)*	Uranium (80%) Isotopic Uranium (20%) Tc-99  Plutonium ** Neptunium ** Thorium 232	Gamma spectroscopy Alpha spectroscopy  Liquid scintillation counting Alpha spectroscopy Alpha spectroscopy Alpha spectroscopy
Localized Areas of Elevated Radioactivity (located in Area A)	10	20  (4)*  (2)*	Uranium (80%) Isotopic Uranium (20%) Tc-99  Thorium 232	Gamma spectroscopy Alpha spectroscopy  Liquid scintillation counting Alpha spectroscopy
Localized Area of Elevated Radioactivity (located in Area D)	5	10 (2)*  (2)*	Uranium Tc-99  Thorium 232	Gamma spectroscopy Liquid scintillation counting Alpha spectroscopy
East 21st Street Ditches (located in Areas A, D, E, F, and G)	10	20 (4)*	Uranium Tc-99	Gamma spectroscopy Liquid scintillation counting
Fields Brook Outfall (located in Area D)	10	20 (4)*  (2)*	Uranium Tc-99  Thorium 232	Gamma spectroscopy Liquid scintillation counting Alpha spectroscopy

Note: \* Of the total number of samples, the number of samples indicated in parentheses ( ) will be analyzed for the additional parameters listed

\*\* Samples for Plutonium and Neptunium analysis will be collected from sample points within the area north of the Main Plant used for storage of drummed wastes.

Table 4-2 - Estimated Number of RCRA Samples and Laboratory Analytical Methods

Area	Estimated Number	Parameter	US EPA Method
Fenceline	16	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile Organics	6010/7471 8240 8270
Burn Pad	10	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile Organics	6010/7471 8240 8270
Fire Road	9	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile Organics	6010/7471 8240 8270
Main Plant North	67	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile Organics	6010/7471 8240 8270
RF-6 Butler Building	24	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile Organics	6010/7471 8240 8270
Area E	15	RCRA Metals Volatile Organics Semi-volatile organics	6010/7471 8240 8270

Table 4-3 - Radiological Parameters, Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times

Parameter	Container	Preservative	Holding time
Uranium Thorium Plutonium Neptunium	Plastic zipper lock bag	Not required	6 months
Tc-99	Plastic zipper lock bag	Not required	6 months

Note: The holding time indicated is the maximum allowed for the analysis.

Table 4-4 - RCRA Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times

Parameter	Container	Preservative	Holding time
Volatile Organic	glass, teflon lid	Cool to 4 C	14 days
Semi-volatile Organic	glass, teflon lid	Cool to 4 C	14 days
RCRA metals	glass jar	Cool to 4 C	6 months

Note: Holding times, preservation and container requirements are obtained from SW-846 3rd edition, 1986. Holding times are the maximum allowed for the analysis.

- 4) Personal protective equipment (PPE) will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, *OSHA 1910.120, Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.

#### 4.2.4 Task Elements

- 1) Calibrate field screening equipment in accordance with manufacturer specification for calibration, or RMI approved equivalent. Equipment calibration checks will be conducted using NIST sources.
- 2) Determine background radioactivity in accordance with RMI-L-60.010 and recorded on the appropriate data form.
- 3) Samples will be collected in accordance with RMI Standard Operating Procedure for surface soil collection, as presented in Section 9.3 of RMI-L-156.001, *SOP for Radiological and Hazardous Environmental Sampling and Analysis of RMI Secured SCM Property (Area C)*.
- 4) Field screen soil samples in accordance with established procedures for beta-gamma activity and volatile organic compounds. Record the field screening data on the appropriate data sheet.
- 5) Equipment decontamination procedures will be in accordance with procedure RMI-L-138 for decontamination of sampling equipment for radionuclides and RCRA compounds.
- 6) Samples will be processed in accordance with RMI-L-138.119, *RMI Procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples*. Samples shipped to vendor laboratories for DQO Level 3 analyses will be packaged for shipment in accordance with RMI-L-138.119 sample shipment procedures. Samples analyzed by RMI will be stored on site in accordance with standardized procedures.

#### 4.2.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

Quality Assurance (QA) shall be maintained by implementation of the following tasks and Standard Operating Procedures:

- 1) Standard Operating Procedure for documentation of field activities.
- 2) Collection of field sampling QA/Quality Control (QC) samples, including duplicate samples, trip blanks, equipment blanks, etc. in accordance with RMI Standard Operating Procedure for collection of surface soil samples.
- 3) Samples will be processed in accordance with RMI-L-138.119, *RMI Procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples*.
- 4) Samples will be preserved in accordance with Appendix 2 of RMI-L-138, *Laboratory Procedures Manual*.
- 5) Samples analyzed at the RMI field laboratory will be stored in accordance with RMI procedure RMI-L-138.119 until analysis is complete. Part II of the Sample Collection and Shipping Checklist will be completed for samples shipped to the vendor laboratory to ensure all of the necessary information is recorded and the samples are properly shipped.
- 6) Standard Operating Procedures for calibration of field monitoring instruments will be followed per manufacturer instructions or approved RMI equivalent procedure
- 7) Implementation of all SRQAPP and the current ASME NQA-1 requirements.
- 8) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with nonconformance reporting procedures.

#### 4.2.6 Health and Safety Requirements

Health and Safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation the plan and as identified by applicable RWPs.

- 1) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Site personnel will be trained in Entry Control Procedures in accordance with RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.

- 3) Site personnel will be trained in accordance with RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume 1* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

### **4.3 Task 3 - Underground Utility Evaluation/Location**

#### **4.3.1 Objectives**

The objective of Task 3 is to identify the surface pathway of underground utilities, including clean-out ports, and surface entries or openings, and to identify the presence and surface locations of any detectable areas of elevated radioactivity for future sampling. The task has been divided into Subtask 3A: location of underground utilities, and Subtask 3B: evaluation of underground utility integrity.

#### **4.3.2 Subtask 3A Locating of Underground Utilities**

##### **4.3.2.1 Scope of Work**

The subsurface pathways of eight utility lines will be located and clearly identified using survey flags, stakes, or paint. The utility locations will then be surveyed. The depth of the utilities below land surface will also be determined. The Township Engineer (or equivalent) will be contacted to investigate the presence of unknown utilities on site. Utilities to be identified include:

- 1) Drainage tile and catch basin leading from the southwest area of the RF-3 Butler Building to the wastewater treatment plant, and piping from the building east to the Main Plant
- 2) The process water line from the RF-6 Butler Building lab acid neutralization pit to the Sparkler filter system and the associated 6-inch line leading from the Sparkler filter system to the 18-inch storm sewer
- 3) The 18-inch abandoned storm sewer south of the plant
- 4) The 30-inch combined outfall leading to Fields Brook
- 5) Piping leading from the sump east of the burn pad
- 6) The 18-inch sanitary sewer north of and under the Main Plant
- 7) The argon gas line north of the Main Plant



- 8) Other utilities as identified by the Township Engineer

#### **4.3.2.2 Equipment/Instrumentation**

- 1) Survey transit equipment (see Subsection 4.1.1.3)
- 2) PPE will be in accordance with the RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 3) Utility locating equipment capable of detecting vitrified clay and other non-metallic piping to a depth of 15 feet.
- 4) Density survey geophysical equipment capable of detecting subsurface piping at a depth of 15 feet

#### **4.3.2.3 Task Elements**

- 1) Review underground utility plan drawings.
- 2) Conduct a site walkover to identify the approximate surface pathway of the underground utilities.
- 3a) Identify the surface pathway and depth of subsurface utilities using a utility locator.
- 3b) Locate the surface pathway of large diameter (storm sewers) using a density probe to identify subsurface void spaces.
- 4) Stake out and survey the surface pathway of underground utilities.
- 5) Prepare/upgrade existing utility diagram for eventual use in decommissioning activities.
- 6) Contact local authorities to review historical utility maps to locate any unknown utilities.

#### **4.3.2.4 Quality Assurance Requirements**

QA for subtask 3A shall be maintained by implementation of the following requirements and standard operating procedures:

- 1) Training of personnel in the use of utility locating equipment.
- 2) The surveyor shall be licensed in the State of Ohio.

- 3) Implementation of all SRQAPP and the current ANSI ASME NQA-1 requirements.

#### **4.3.2.5 Health and Safety Requirements**

Health and safety of site personnel shall be maintained through implementation of the site health and safety plan and the following requirements:

- 1) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Site personnel will be trained in Entry Control Procedures in accordance with RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume 1* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

#### **4.3.3 Subtask 3B - Evaluation of Underground Utilities**

##### **4.3.3.1 Scope of Work**

Utilities will be evaluated using a video camera with a gamma probe to assess piping integrity and material buildup, and to detect radioactivity of the piping and nearby soils. Instrumentation will consist of gamma probe or equivalent, capable of detecting activity above background levels. Video camera images will be recorded for future reference. The gamma log printout will be calibrated for distance to allow for correlation to the visual display. Locations of increased radioactivity (greater than 1.5 times background level) will be targeted and staked for soil sampling. In the absence of identifiable areas of elevated radioactivity, the location of each third pipe joint will be identified and staked for sampling, for a maximum of 36 boring locations. The following utilities will be evaluated:

- 1) Drainage tile and catch basin leading from the southwest area of the RF-3 Butler Building to the wastewater treatment plant, and piping from the building east to the Main Plant
- 2) The process water line from the RF-6 Butler Building lab acid neutralization pit to the Sparkler filter system and the associated 6-inch line leading from the Sparkler filter system to the 18-inch storm sewer
- 3) The 18-inch abandoned storm sewer south of the plant

- 4) The 30-inch combined outfall leading to Fields Brook
- 5) Piping leading from the sump east of the burn area
- 6) The 18-inch sanitary sewer north of and under the Main Plant
- 7) The argon gas line north of the Main Plant

#### **4.3.3.2 Equipment/Instrumentation**

- 1) Gamma probe with video camera and associated equipment.
- 2) Modified Level D personal protective equipment.

#### **4.3.3.3 Task Elements**

- 1) Identify all access ports for the utilities.
- 2) Run the probe through the utilities.
- 3) Identify areas of increased radioactivity.
- 4) Stake out the surface locations where increased radioactivity was detected. A minimum of 20 and a maximum of 36 locations will be staked.

#### **4.3.3.4 Quality Assurance**

QA shall be maintained by implementation of the following training requirements and standard operating procedures:

- 1) Use of adequately trained personnel in the interpretation of gamma log readouts.
- 2) Standard operating procedure for documentation of field activities.
- 3) Implementation of the SRQAPP and the current ANSI NQA-1 requirements.

#### 4.3.3.5 Health and Safety Requirements

Health and safety of site personnel shall be maintained through implementation of the site health and safety plan and the following requirements:

- 1) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Site personnel will be trained in Entry Control Procedures in accordance with RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume I* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

#### 4.4 Task 4 - Subsurface Soil Boring and Sampling

##### 4.4.1 Objectives

Soil borings will be made to collect soil samples for radiochemical analyses from utility pathways to evaluate the presence and concentration of subsurface uranium contamination from leaking or leaching underground utilities. Soil borings will also be made with soil samples collected to determine the presence and concentration of transuranic compounds in subsurface soils. Other boring locations will be determined at a later date, depending upon the outcome of the subsurface utility evaluation and additional information regarding the Fields Brook outfall.

##### 4.4.2 Scope of Work

Soil borings will be advanced to a maximum depth of 30 feet bls. Split spoon samples will be continuously collected for geologic logging. Samples will be field screened for beta-gamma activity using a G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector with a detection limit of 500 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup>, or equivalent. A maximum of two samples will be collected for laboratory analysis from each boring pending field screening results. Table 4-5 presents the estimated number of samples, approximate depth of sample, and the analyses required. Table 4-6 presents container, preservation, and maximum holding time requirements for the analytes. Figure 3-7 illustrates the boring locations near the former evaporation pond.

Table 4-5 - Estimated Number of Samples, Sample Depth, and Parameter

Area	Estimated Number	Depth	Parameter
Subsurface Utility pathways	36 (8)*	Utility base	Uranium Tc-99
	36 (8)*	Field screen	Uranium Tc-99
Fields Brook outfall	10 (2)*	Excavation base	Uranium Tc-99
	10 (2)*	Field screen	Uranium Tc-99
Former evaporation pond	4	Native soil	Uranium Plutonium Neptunium

Note: \* Of the total number of samples, the number of samples indicated in parentheses ( ) will be analyzed for the additional parameters listed

Table 4-6 - Radiological Parameters, Containers, Preservation, and Holding Times

Parameter	Container	Preservative	Holding time
Uranium Thorium Plutonium Neptunium	Zipper lock bag	Not required	6 months
Tc-99	Zipper lock bag	Not required	6 months

Note: The holding time is the maximum allowed for the analysis.

#### 4.4.3 Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Split spoon samplers
- 2) G-M, scintillation or proportional type detector for field screening beta-gamma activity, with a detection limit of 500 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup>, or equivalent

- 3) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 4) Hollow stem auger drill rig with 6-inch inner diameter augers

#### 4.4.4 Task Elements

- 1) Establish a decontamination pad for the drill rig and other heavy equipment.
- 2a) Decontaminate all down hole equipment in accordance with procedure for decontamination of heavy equipment.
- 2b) Decontaminate sampling equipment in accordance with established decontamination procedures for radiological analysis.
- 3) Stake out soil boring locations.
- 4) Advance soil borings with continuous split spoon sample collection.
- 5) Collect continuous split spoon samples in accordance with ASTM-D-1586-87.
- 6) Classify the subsurface soils in accordance with the Unified Soils Classification System, and record the information on a standardized boring log per documentation requirements.
- 7) Calibrate field screening equipment in accordance with manufacturers specifications for calibration, or approved RMI equivalent. Conduct equipment calibration checks using NIST check sources.
- 8) Determine background activity in accordance with RMI-L-60.010 and record on the appropriate data form.
- 9) Field screen soil samples in accordance with established procedures for field screening of soil samples for beta-gamma activity and volatile organic compounds.
- 10) Record field screening result on the appropriate data sheet.
- 11) Package and identify the sample for potential analysis.
- 12) Collect the sample from a depth consistent with the base of the utility line for laboratory analysis.

- 13) Advance the boring to the shale unit or until field screening indicates activity of the sample is less than 1.5 times background. Depth to the shale unit varies across the site, but is not expected to exceed 30 feet.
- 14) Package the first sample collected below the base of the utility with a total activity of less than 1.5 times background for analysis or the maximum depth of the boring if all sample activities are greater than 1.5 times background.

#### 4.4.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

QA shall be maintained by implementation of the following tasks and standard operating procedures:

- 1) Documentation will be in accordance with approved procedures for documentation of field activities.
- 2) Collection of field sampling QA/QC samples, including duplicate samples, trip blanks, equipment rinse samples, etc. in accordance with RMI Standard Operating Procedure for collection of surface soil samples.
- 3) Samples will be processed in accordance with RMI-L-138.119, *RMI Procedure for the Receipt, Storage, and Shipment of Type 2 Samples*.
- 4) Samples will be preserved in accordance with Appendix 2 of RMI-L-138, *Laboratory Procedures Manual*.
- 5) Samples analyzed at the RMI field laboratory will be stored in accordance with RMI-L-138.119 until analysis is completed. Part II of the Sample Collection and Shipping Checklist will be completed for samples shipped to the vendor laboratory to ensure all of the necessary information is recorded and the samples are properly shipped.
- 6) Standard Operating Procedures for calibration of field monitoring instruments will be followed per manufacturer instructions or approved RMI equivalent.
- 7) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with nonconformance reporting procedures, with effects noted.
- 8) Implementation of all SRQAPP and the current ASME NQA-I requirements.

#### **4.4.6 Health and Safety Requirements**

Health and Safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation of the site health and safety plan and the following requirements:

- 1) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Site personnel will be trained in Entry Control Procedures in accordance with RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume 1* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

#### **4.5 Task 5 - Laboratory Analysis**

##### **4.5.1 Objectives**

The objective of Task 5 is to determine the presence and concentration of contaminants in the environmental samples. Initial rounds of samples will be analyzed to US EPA DQO Level 2 data quality standards. Supplemental samples will be analyzed to level requiring US EPA DQO Level 3 analytical support.

##### **4.5.2 Scope of Work**

Approximately 900 soil samples will be analyzed in accordance with SW-846 methodology and Oak Ridge National Laboratories (ORNL) guidelines. A listing of analytical methodology, maximum allowable holding times for sample analysis, and method detection limits or practical quantitation limits are presented in Tables 4-7 and 4-8 below. Initial rounds of samples will be analyzed to DQO Level 2 data quality standards. Supplemental sample rounds may be analyzed to DQO Level 3 data quality standards if data validation is required.



Table 4-7 - Radioisotope Methodology, Method Detection Limits, and Holding Time

Estimated Number	Parameter	Method	Detection Limit	Holding Time
100	Isotopic Uranium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	6 months
650	Total Uranium	Gamma Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	6 months
50	Isotopic Thorium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	6 months
150	Tc-99	Liquid Scintillation Counting	Lab method dependent	6 months
50	Plutonium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	6 months
50	Neptunium	Alpha Spectroscopy	Lab method dependent	6 months

Note: The holding time is the maximum allowed for the analysis.

Table 4-8 - RCRA Methodology, Practical Quantitation Limit, and Holding Time

Estimated Number	Parameter	US EPA Method	Practical Quantitation Limit	Holding Time
150	Volatile Organic	8240	per SW-846	14 days
150	Semi-volatile	8270	per SW-846	14 days
150	RCRA metals	6010/7471	per SW-846	6 months

Note: Practical quantitation limits are obtained from SW-846 3rd edition, 1986. The holding time is the maximum allowed for the analysis.

### 4.5.3 Task Elements

- 1) Chain of Custody: Chain of custody will be maintained and documented for all samples.
- 2) Sample Analysis: Samples will be analyzed in accordance with SW-846 methodology or approved radiochemical analytical methods.
- 3) Data Reduction: Data will be reduced by computer using direct interfaces, where possible. The computer generated data will be reviewed by an experienced analyst for validity and correct identification with the given sample.

If the laboratory instrumentation does not interface with a computer, the analyst reduces the data into a reportable format. Hand held calculators or computer programs are used to produce the data results. Data are recorded by the analyst in a dedicated bench book.

- 4) Reporting: US EPA DQO Level 2 and Level 3 data packages will be produced by the laboratory. All results will be certified by the laboratory. The final data package submitted by the laboratory must include a summary of the analytical results for each sample, as well as applicable reports and documentation generated as required by the analytical methods (e.g., chromatogram, extraction notes, and Chain-of-Custody forms). All reports and documentation, including mass spectra, calibration records, QC results, etc., will be clearly labeled with the laboratory sample number and, if applicable, associated field sample identification number.

Analytical data will be reported on an "as-received" basis. Analytical results will be given in standard units, as specified by the analytical method. If reporting units are not specified in the method, data from chemical analysis will be reported in milligrams per kilogram for solid matrices. In addition to the analytical results and QC data, details regarding any corrective actions taken and a discussion of any necessary modifications to established protocols will be included in the final report.

### 4.5.4 Quality Assurance Requirements

#### 4.5.4.1 Method Calibration:

Calibration procedures differ by analytical method, but fall into broad categories. The following sections describe the general methods that will be performed for the project.

#### Metals by Graphite Furnace and Flame

A calibration curve of at least three standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. The calibration curve must have a correlation coefficient of 0.995 or greater. Afterwards, a single standard is run every ten samples. The apparent concentration of this standard must lie within 10 percent of the true concentration. Standards are checked quarterly against a US EPA or NIST check solution.

#### Metals by Inductively Coupled Plasma (ICP)

A calibration curve of the two standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. Afterwards, calibration verification is run every ten samples. The apparent concentration of this standard must lie within 10 percent of the true concentration. Standards are prepared by diluting mixed element concentrates, which are themselves prepared from commercial solutions. The concentrations of the commercial standards are checked quarterly against a US EPA or NIST check solution.

#### Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organic Analysis by Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrometer

A calibration curve of at least five standards is run daily, prior to analysis of samples. The instrument will be tuned prior to the initiation of analysis to meet the required criteria of the method.

#### Radioisotope Analysis

Instrument stability will be checked weekly using reference radioactive sources. The calibration procedures will be method specific and in conjunction with the laboratory's standard operating procedures and the manufacturer's guidelines.

#### **4.5.4.2 Quality Control**

Laboratory QC includes several procedures to assess laboratory accuracy and precision. Analytical instrument performance is determined by routinely conducting the following checks:

- 1) Calibration verification
- 2) Instrument sensitivity
- 3) Daily performance checks

The types of laboratory quality control samples to be used are as follows:

### Method Blanks

Method blanks consist of organic-free, deionized water that is carried through the analytical scheme like a sample. They serve to measure contamination associated with laboratory storage, preparation, or instrumentation. For most analyses, a method blank is analyzed on a daily basis, and at a frequency of 1 per 20 samples if more than 20 samples are run in a given batch. If the analyte of interest is above the reporting detection limit, corrective action should be taken except for common solvents such as methylene chloride, acetone, toluene, 2 butane, and phthalates. The method blank must contain less than or equal to five times the reporting detection limit for corrective action.

### Calibration Blanks

Calibration blanks are prepared with standards to create a calibration curve. They differ from the other standards only by the absence of analytes and provide the "zero point" for the curve.

### Internal Standards

Internal standards are measured amounts of a certain compound added after preparation or extraction of a sample. They are used in an internal standard calibration method to correct sample results suffering from capillary column injection losses, purging losses, or viscosity effects. Internal standard calibration is currently used for GC/MS extractables, chlorinated pesticides, and metals by ICP.

### Matrix Spikes

Spikes are aliquots of samples to which known amounts of analyte have been added. They are subjected to the sample preparation or extraction procedure and analyzed as samples. The stock solutions used for spiking are purchased or prepared independently of calibration standards. The spike recovery measures the effects of interferences in the sample matrix, and reflects the accuracy of the determination. MS will be used for metals analyses.

Spikes are prepared and analyzed on a daily basis and at a frequency of at least one per 20 samples if more than 20 samples are run in a given batch.

Spike recoveries are stored in the laboratory database and are retrievable for statistical analysis. Laboratory control limits are calculated for individual matrix types when 20 data points become available.

### Duplicates, Duplicate Spikes, and Matrix Spike Duplicates (MSD)

Duplicates are additional aliquots of samples subjected to the same preparation and analytical scheme as the original sample. In cases where the analyte concentration is consistently below the detection limit,

duplicate spikes are substituted for duplicates. MSD are duplicate spikes associated with organic analysis. The Relative Percent Difference (RPD) between duplicates, duplicate spikes, or MSD measures the precision of a given analysis.

Duplicates (or duplicate spikes) are prepared and analyzed on a daily basis and at a frequency of at least one per every 20 samples. RPDs are stored in the laboratory database and are retrievable for statistical analysis.

#### Laboratory Control Standards (LCSs)

LCSs are aliquots of organic-free or deionized water to which known amounts of analyte have been added. They are subjected to the sample preparation or extraction procedure and analyzed as samples. The stock solutions used for LCSs are purchased or prepared independently of calibration standards. The LCS recovery tests the function of analytical methods and equipment.

#### Surrogate Spikes

The surrogate spike is used to monitor the efficiency of the sample preparation and analysis. Calculated percent recovery is used as a measure of the accuracy of the analytical method. A surrogate is an organic compound that is chemically similar to a contaminant of interest but is not normally found in the waste. Samples are spiked with the compound prior to analysis. The percent recovery is calculated for each surrogate.

### **4.6 Task 6 - Data Validation**

#### **4.6.1 Objectives**

The objective of task 6 is to evaluate the validity of laboratory data. To achieve this objective, a data validation plan is currently under development.

#### **4.6.2 Scope of Work**

Task 6 will be conducted in accordance with all applicable requirements of the data validation plan. The data will be assessed for confidence, representativeness, accuracy, precision, completeness, and comparability.

## 4.7 Task 7 - Data Evaluation and Response

### 4.7.1 Objectives

The objective of task 7 is to evaluate if the validated data provides an adequate level of information required to support decommissioning activities, including, but not limited to, comparison of detected analyte concentrations to background concentrations, waste volume estimates, and WAC, if applicable. The secondary objective of task 7 is to identify additional data needs to achieve the stated objectives, and to supplement existing tasks to provide that data.

### 4.7.2 Scope of Work

Gamma logs generated during the utility evaluation will be reviewed to identify potential subsurface sampling locations. Characterization data will be assembled and reviewed. The adequacy of the data to meet the objectives of the characterization program will be determined, on an ongoing basis, as the data are made available. Additional data needs to meet characterization objectives will be identified. Supplemental tasks will be developed to obtain the required information. If supported by the validated characterization data, the sampling requirements may be amended to increase or decrease the number of samples and/or analytes.

### 4.7.3 Task Elements

- 1) Data Evaluation: A substantial amount of environmental data will be generated during the site characterization. The type and use of the new data from the investigative tasks is discussed below.

#### Surface Soil Analyses

Surface soils will be extensively sampled for radiochemical and RCRA parameters. The purpose of the sample analyses is to support planning of decommissioning activities. The data will be evaluated to ensure that a sufficient level of detail is obtained to support remedial design alternatives.

Samples will also be collected to evaluate worker health and safety protective measures employed during decommissioning activities.

### Underground Utility Scan

Underground utilities will be scanned using a gamma probe to evaluate the presence of subsurface radiation levels. The gamma readout will be reviewed, in conjunction with a video recording, to identify potential areas of radioactivity in soils associated with the utilities. Potential soil boring locations will be identified from the utility scan.

### Subsurface Soil Analyses

Subsurface soils will be collected to aid in the development of remedial design alternatives for subsurface utilities across the site. Analytical results will be reviewed to ensure a sufficient level of detail is obtained to support remedial design alternatives.

Subsurface soils will be collected from the vicinity of the former evaporation pond to evaluate worker health and safety protective measures employed during decommissioning activities. The analytical results will also be reviewed to assess any potential impacts to disposal options of wastes generated during decommissioning activities.

- 2) Response: Upon review of validated data, additional information needed to supplement the decommissioning plan, ensure worker safety, or satisfy characterization DQOs will be identified. The list of analytes will be reviewed and amended if warranted.

Supplemental tasks to obtain the additional data will be produced and implemented. All amendments to the original soils characterization work plan will be documented and approved prior to implementation. The supplemental data will be reviewed prior to incorporation into a comprehensive site characterization report.

## **4.8 Task 8 - Area G Walkover Radiation Survey**

### **4.8.1 Objective**

The objective of Task 8 is to perform a walkover radiation survey of Area G to guide further soil characterization efforts for this area.

### **4.8.2 Scope of Work**

The walkover radiation survey will be performed to provide the necessary data required to perform the radiological soil sampling and analysis to support the Site Characterization Plan. The survey will be performed in accordance with Procedure RMI-L-149.2, *Scoping Procedure for Surface Soils*

*Characterization*, over the 10-meter by 10-meter site grid which extends over Area G. To perform the survey, a technician will stand at a grid location and slowly sweep a Geiger-Mueller (G-M) detector as close as possible to the soil surface, but not greater than 5 cm above the surface. The maximum obtainable reading (counts per minute [cpm], uncorrected for background) from the detector at the corresponding grid intersection point will be recorded on a field data sheet. The technician will then walk a straight line toward the next grid intersection point while sweeping the detector perpendicular to the direction of travel. The maximum reading detected between the data points will be recorded on the field data sheet. This process will be repeated at each grid intersection and along each grid line (north-south and east-west).

#### **4.8.3      Equipment/Instrumentation**

- 1) Table 1 of RMI-L-149
- 2) Non-erasable black ink pen
- 3) Instrument equipped with a G-M detector
- 4) Laser transit to establish the grid
- 5) Markers to be placed at each grid intersection (see Subsection 4.1)
- 6) Detector harness
- 7) Clipboard
- 8) Personal protective health and safety equipment as required in RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, and *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.

#### **4.8.4      Task Elements**

- 1) Calibrate transit and G-M detector in accordance with manufacturer's specific instruction for calibration or RMI-approved equivalent. Equipment calibration checks will be conducted using NIST sources.
- 2) Inspect each grid point intersection marker for correct coordinate identification.
- 3) Execute an Instrument Performance Evaluation on instruments per RMI-L-60.101, Attachment III.



- 4) Determine background radioactivity in accordance with RMI-L-60.010.
- 5) Take beta-gamma radiation readings with a G-M detector.

#### 4.8.5 Quality Assurance Requirements

Quality assurance shall be maintained by implementation of the following tasks and standard operating procedures:

- 1) Documentation will be in accordance with RMI procedures for documentation of field activities.
- 2) The radiation walkover survey will meet the requirements of RMI-L-149, *Quality Assurance Project Plan for the Surface Soil Characterization Project Walkover Survey*.
- 3) Grid locations will be inspected to verify correct information.
- 4) The SRQAPP and the current ASME NQA-1 requirements will be implemented.
- 5) Standard operating procedures for calibration of field instruments will be followed per the manufacturer's instructions or RMI-approved equivalent procedures.
- 6) Nonconformances with the plan will be documented in accordance with nonconformance reporting procedures.

#### 4.8.6 Health and Safety Requirements

Health and safety of site personnel will be maintained through implementation of the site health and safety plan and the following requirements:

- 1) PPE will be in accordance with RMI-L-163, OSHA 1910.120, *Site Safety and Health Plan*, and applicable RWPs.
- 2) Site personnel will be trained in Entry Control Procedures in accordance with RMI-L-148, *RMI Entry Control Plan*.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all RMI training requirements for radiological workers, including the *RMI Extrusion Plant Health Physics Manual, Volume 1* and RMI-L-150, *RMI Extrusion Plant Training Program Plan*.

## SECTION 5

### CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES

#### 5.1 Response and Documentation

Finding and correcting sampling and analytical problems are the responsibility of all project personnel. Corrective actions must be documented in the laboratory or in the field. It is important to document these occurrences and to take immediate corrective action in accordance with approved procedures. Appropriate management personnel will be notified of these occurrences. All personnel will be made aware of the need to report problems and to correct problems promptly.

##### 5.1.1 Field Procedures

The initial responsibility for monitoring the quality of field requirements lies with the professionals in the field. The personnel responsible for verifying that all QA procedures are followed assess the appropriateness of the field methods and the ability to meet QA objectives, and make an assessment of the impact a procedure has upon the field objectives and subsequent data quality. Daily activities are reported up the management chain. If a problem occurs that might jeopardize the integrity of the project, cause a QA objective to not be met, or impact data quality, the appropriate individual will immediately notify management personnel in accordance with RMI procedures. Corrective action measures will then be decided upon and implemented. If the situation warrants, notification of higher management levels will be made. Appropriate personnel will document the situation, the affected field objective, the corrective action taken, and the results of that action. Copies of the documentation will be provided to the appropriate field, laboratory, management and QA personnel.

##### 5.1.2 Laboratory Procedures

The need for corrective action comes from several sources including: equipment malfunction, failure of internal QC checks, method blank contamination, failure of performance of system audits, and noncompliance with QA requirements.

Laboratory corrective action may take several forms, but the following steps are almost always included:

- 1) Check the calculations
- 2) Check the instrument for proper setup
- 3) Re-analyze the control samples

If these steps fail to eliminate the problem, additional actions are implemented. The LCS and spike recoveries may be compared to reveal matrix interferences. Recalibration of the instrument may be necessary. In certain cases an entire batch will be re-analyzed. If a problem cannot be corrected by the previously prescribed measures, the analyst will involve the appropriate personnel responsible for laboratory, project, and Quality Assurance management functions. A record of all corrective action is maintained in the project file and signed and dated by the analyst.

Contract laboratories will implement corrective actions in accordance with established corrective action procedures. If the contract laboratory cannot correct the problem, the appropriate managers and Quality assurance personnel will be notified immediately. Contract laboratories will be audited in accordance with ASME NQA-1.

## **5.2 Procedures for Work Plan Modifications**

Any deviation from the project requirements as specified in this document requires proper documentation. This documentation will be completed in the field and forwarded to the project management and regulatory compliance personnel. Appropriate management personnel will communicate the deviation from project requirements and send a Field Change Request Form in accordance with RMI procedures. Upon receipt, the form will be reviewed and final disposition of the request will be determined and the original document will be returned to the originator. A copy of the document should be retained for the project file. Changes that require an immediate response will be initiated by telephone and then documented using the procedure described above.

## SECTION 6

### REPORTING

Status reports will be issued periodically. Status reports will include progress to date, remaining tasks to be completed, and any changes to the work plan.

Interim task reports will be prepared as Phase 1 preliminary characterization tasks are completed. The interim task reports will include analytical data summaries, preliminary data evaluations, and identification of additional data needs.

A site soils characterization report will be prepared following completion of all Phase 1 preliminary characterization tasks and interim reports. The report will incorporate the guidance presented in the *Draft Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites*.

All reporting will be consistent with the *Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan*, RMI-L-125.

## SECTION 7

### REFERENCES

- (ASTM 1992) American Society for Testing and Materials, 1992. *Soil and Rock, Building Stones; Geotextiles*. Volume 4.08. Philadelphia, PA.
- (DOE 1992) United States Department of Energy, June 1992. *Nevada Test Site Defense Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification, and Transfer Requirements* NVO-325, Revision 1.
- (DOE) United States Department of Energy. Memorandum on the Observational Approach to Site Characterization.
- (Eckenfelder 1989a) Eckenfelder, May 1989. *Supplemental Hydrogeologic Assessment, RMI Extrusion Plant*. Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1989b) Eckenfelder, August 1989. *RCRA Facility Investigation Equivalency Statement for the RMI Extrusion Plant*. Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1991) Eckenfelder, 1991. *Draft Summary of Revised Risk Estimates and Proposed Clean-up Levels for the RMI Extrusion Plant, RCRA RFI/CMS CAMU Areas*. Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (Eckenfelder 1992) Eckenfelder, 1992. *Corrective Measures Study for Former Evaporation Pond, RMI Extrusion Plant*. Ashtabula, Ohio: Eckenfelder.
- (NRC 1981) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1981. *Branch Technical Position on the Disposal or On Site Storage of Residual Thorium or Uranium From Past Operations*. 46 FR 52061.
- (NRC 1981) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1981. *Monitoring for Compliance with Decommissioning Termination Survey Criteria*. (NUREG/CR-2082). Washington, D.C.
- (NRC 1992a) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination*. NUREG/CR-5849 ORAU-92/C57.

- (NRC 1992b) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Draft Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites*. NRC Decommissioning and Regulatory Issues Branch.
- (ORNL 1992) Oak Ridge National Laboratories, November 1992. *Environmental Implementation Guide for Radiological Survey Procedures, Draft Report for Comment*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory.
- (PARSONS 1993) PARSONS ERA Project, July 1993. *Site Scoping Report*. PARSONS.
- (RMI 1988) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1988. *Annual Environmental Site Report*.
- (RMI 1989) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1989. *Annual Environmental Site Report*.
- (RMI 1990) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1990. *Annual Environmental Site Report*.
- (RMI 1991a) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1991. *Annual Environmental Site Report*.
- (RMI 1991b) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, April 1991. *RMIEP Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan (SRQAPP), Document Number RMI-L-125*: RMI.
- (RMI 1991c) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, May 1991. *RMIEP Training Program Plan Number RMI-L-150*.
- (RMI 1991d) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, June 1991. *Procedure for Receipt, Storage and Shipment of Samples, Document Number RMI-L-138.101*: RMI.
- (RMI 1991e) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, June 1991. *RMIEP Entry Control Plan Number RMI-L-148*.
- (RMI 1991f) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, December, 1991. *Decommissioning Plan for RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio*: RMI.

- (RMI 1992) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1992. *Annual Soil and Vegetation Analysis*
- (RMI 1993a) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1993. *Standard Operating Procedures for Radiological and Hazardous Environmental Sampling and Analysis of RMI Secured Property (Area C) Number RMI-L-156.001.*
- (RMI 1993b) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1993. *Standard Operating Procedure for Radiological Sampling and Analysis of Mitchell Trucking Company - Site "A" Number RMI-L-156.002.*
- (RMI 1993c) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1993. *Waste Pile Characterization Plan for shipment to the Nevada Test Site Number RMI-L-158.* 1993.
- (RMI) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, 1992. *Health Physics Manual.* RMI-L-155.
- (USDA 1973) United States Department of Agriculture, 1973. *Soil Survey of Ashtabula County, Ohio.* U.S. Soil Conservation Service.
- (US EPA 1986) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1986. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods.* Washington, D.C.
- (US EPA 1987) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1987. *Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities, Volume 1. Development Process.* CDM Federal Programs Corporation: US EPA/9355, O-07B.
- (US EPA 1992) United States Environmental Protection Agency, June 29, 1992. *ISOPIA, Region 5 Letter HRP-8J, "Review of Revised Target Clean-up Levels Document,"* RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, OHD 980 683 544. ISOPIA: Chicago.

# Buildings Characterization Work Plan Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation

Volume 1 of 3: Groundwater Characterization Work Plan

Volume 2 of 3 : Soils Characterization Work Plan

**Volume 3 of 3: Buildings Characterization Work Plan**

October 1993

Revision 0

RMI Project

Ashtabula, Ohio

DOE Contract No. DE-AC05-93OR-22103



RMI Titanium Company  
Extrusion Plant  
P.O. Box 579  
Ashtabula, Ohio 44004



**Buildings Characterization Work Plan  
Phase 1: Preliminary Investigation**

**CONTENTS**

**SECTION**

<b>1.0</b>	<b>Introduction</b> . . . . .	1-1
1.1	Purpose and Scope . . . . .	1-1
1.2	Objectives . . . . .	1-2
1.3	Buildings Description . . . . .	1-2
1.4	RMI Decommissioning Project Organization . . . . .	1-2
1.4.1	Characterization Project Management . . . . .	1-5
1.4.2	Individual Responsibilities . . . . .	1-5
1.4.3	Project Personnel Responsibilities . . . . .	1-7
1.5	Overview of the Work Plan . . . . .	1-8
1.6	Technical Guidance . . . . .	1-9
<b>2.0</b>	<b>Data Quality Objectives</b> . . . . .	2-1
2.1	Data or Information Needs . . . . .	2-1
2.2	Data Quality . . . . .	2-1
2.2.1	Confidence . . . . .	2-5
2.2.2	Representativeness . . . . .	2-6
2.2.3	Sampling Accuracy and Precision . . . . .	2-6
2.2.4	Completeness . . . . .	2-6
2.2.5	Comparability . . . . .	2-6
2.3	Quality Control . . . . .	2-7
2.3.1	Field Quality Control . . . . .	2-7
2.3.2	Analytical Quality Control . . . . .	2-8
2.3.3	Sample Preservation . . . . .	2-8
2.3.4	Sample Holding Times . . . . .	2-9
2.3.5	Sample Volumes . . . . .	2-9
2.4	Procedures . . . . .	2-9
2.4.1	Field Procedures . . . . .	2-9
2.4.2	Analytical Procedures . . . . .	2-9
2.4.3	Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures . . . . .	2-9

## CONTENTS (Continued)

<b>3.0</b>	<b>Building Characterization Program</b> .....	3-1
3.1	Results from Previous Radiological Contamination Surveys .....	3-1
3.1.1	Direct Alpha Radioactivity .....	3-1
3.1.2	Direct Beta Radioactivity .....	3-2
3.1.3	Indirect (Removable) Alpha Radioactivity .....	3-2
3.1.4	Indirect (Removable) Beta Radioactivity .....	3-2
3.2	Radiological Characterization Design .....	3-3
3.3	Building RCRA Hazardous Characterization .....	3-4
<b>4.0</b>	<b>Building Characterization Tasks</b> .....	4-1
4.1	Task 1 - Establish Interior Sample Grid Coordinates .....	4-2
4.2	Task 2 - Survey Interior Random Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination .....	4-2
4.3	Task 3 - Survey Interior Judgmental Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination .....	4-2
4.4	Task 4 - Collect Concrete Core Samples .....	4-2
4.5	Task 5 - Collect Soil Samples .....	4-3
4.6	Task 6 - Survey Building Exterior Surfaces .....	4-3
4.7	Task 7 - Characterize Underground Utilities .....	4-3
4.8	Task 8 - RCRA Hazardous Characterization Evaluation .....	4-3
<b>5.0</b>	<b>Corrective Action Procedures</b> .....	5-1
5.1	Response and Documentation .....	5-1
5.1.1	Field Procedures .....	5-1
5.1.2	Laboratory Procedures .....	5-1
5.2	Procedures for Work Plan Modifications .....	5-2
<b>6.0</b>	<b>Reporting</b> .....	6-1
<b>7.0</b>	<b>References</b> .....	7-1

### APPENDICES

- A Existing Radiological Characterization Data
- B Task 1 - Establish Interior Sample Grid Coordinates
- C Task 2 - Survey Interior Random Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination

## CONTENTS (Continued)

- D Task 3 - Survey Interior Judgmental Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination
- E Task 4 - Collect Concrete Core Samples
- F Task 5 - Collect Soil Samples
- G Task 6 - Survey Building Exterior Surfaces
- H Task 7 - Underground Utilities Characterization
- I Task 8 - RCRA Hazardous Characterization Evaluation
- J Interior Building Elevations and Sampling Grids

## LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS AND TABLES

### FIGURES

1-1	RMI Site Buildings Layout	1-3
1-2	Plant Layout	1-4
1-3	Functional Organization Structure	1-6

### TABLES

1-1	Primary Guidance Documents	1-10
2-1	EPA Designated DQO Levels	2-2
2-2	Site Characterization Objectives	2-3
2-3	Data Needs for the Buildings Characterization	2-4
2-4	Current and Proposed Field Procedures	2-10
2-5	Applicable Analytical Methods	2-11
2-6	Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures	2-12
3-1	Unrestricted Release Levels for the RMI Site	3-2
3-2	Estimated Number of Sample Locations	3-5

## LIST OF ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

ACM	Asbestos Containing Material
CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
cpm	counts per minute
DOE	United States Department of Energy
dpm	disintegrations per minute
DQO	Data Quality Objective
ES&H	Environmental Safety and Health
GC	Gas Chromatograph
GC/MS	Gas Chromatograph/Mass Spectrophotometer
ICP	Inductively Coupled Plasma
LCS	Laboratory Control Standards
MS	Matrix Spike
MSD	Matrix Spike Duplicates
NRC	Nuclear Regulatory Commission
NUREG/CR	NRC Contractor Technical Report Designation
OEPA	Ohio Environmental Protection Agency
PCB	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
Pu	Plutonium
pCi/g	picoCurie/gram
ppb	parts per billion
ppm	parts per million
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
RMI	RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RWP	Radiation Work Permit
SRQAPP	Site Restoration Quality Project Plan
Tc	Technetium
Th	Thorium
TCE	Trichloroethylene
TCLP	Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure
TRU	Transuranic
U	Uranium
US EPA	United States Environmental Protection Agency
WAC	Waste Acceptance Criteria

## SECTION 1

### INTRODUCTION

The RMI Building Characterization Work Plan describes the objectives, technical approach, and requirements for the characterization of the buildings at the RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant (RMI) for radiological and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) hazardous contaminants.

#### 1.1 Purpose and Scope

This characterization plan is the guidance document for the radiological and RCRA hazardous characterization of the buildings at RMI. Within the plan, the RMI buildings are defined as all structures, associated major equipment, process piping, ductwork and soil underneath the buildings. This plan is designed to meet the NUREG/CR-5849 (draft), *Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination*, definition of a characterization survey. Identification of potential RCRA hazardous wastes is in accordance with 40 *Code of Federal Regulations* (CFR) Part 260 - 261. This plan provides a structured approach to collect statistically valid characterization data to supplement existing data in support of future remedial design. This plan is not a substitute for the final termination survey required by the United States Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC) for termination of RMI's NRC license. In addition, the data collected by this plan will not be used to certify wastes for disposal or identify materials for unrestricted release.

All structures, equipment and piping are assumed to be radiologically "affected" areas, i.e. contaminated above unrestricted release limits. Previous radioactive contamination surveys and process history indicate uranium (U) is the primary radiological contaminant of interest. However, because experimental quantities of thorium-232 (Th-232) were processed at the site and technetium-99 (Tc-99) has been reported in soil and groundwater, a percentage of total samples will be analyzed to determine if these contaminants are present. In addition, because trace quantities of transuranic (TRU) material (plutonium and neptunium) has been detected in some process residues, a percentage of samples will be analyzed for isotopic plutonium (Pu) to confirm significant quantities of TRU material are not present.

The plan is divided into separate tasks which can be individually scheduled and implemented depending upon the priority for obtaining the data. Since certain tasks are prerequisites for others, a recommended implementation plan is provided to show sequential and parallel tasks. Completion of all tasks is necessary to meet the objectives of the characterization plan.

## 1.2 Objectives

The characterization activities for the buildings at RMI will generate data which may be used to support the disposal of decommissioning wastes and to confirm that levels of Th-232, Tc-99 and TRU contamination are not significant. The specific objectives of this plan are listed below.

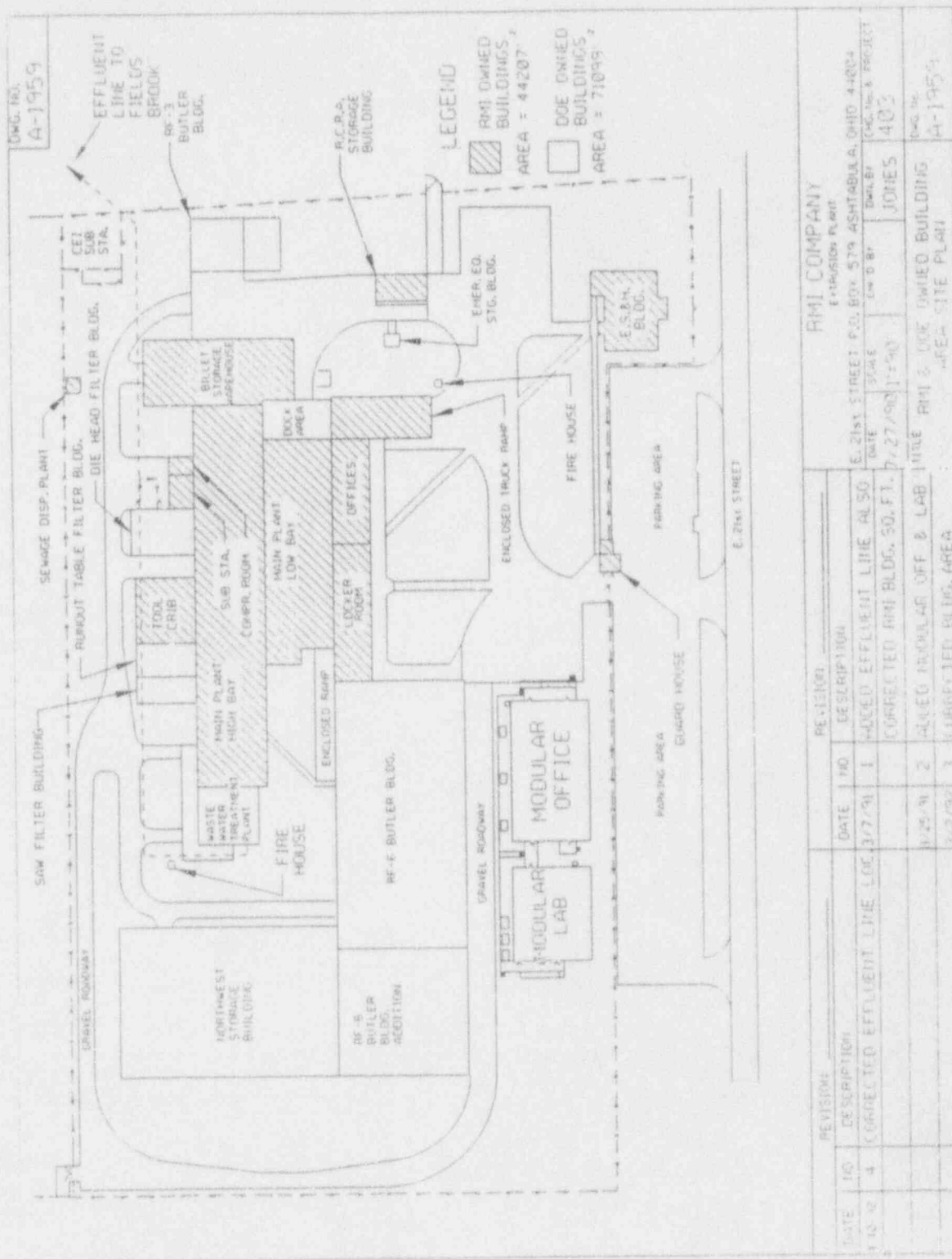
- 1) Establish baseline radiological characterization data for estimating total U, isotopic U, Th-232, and Tc-99 concentrations in potential decommissioning wastes and for evaluating the ability of these wastes to meet disposal site acceptance criteria.
- 2) Provide additional data to verify the levels of Th-232, Tc-99 and TRU contamination are not significant contributors to worker exposures and special precautions or monitoring of these contaminants during decommissioning are not required.
- 3) Provide a structured approach for identifying materials which may become a RCRA hazardous waste during building decommissioning.
- 4) Provide data to further define the scope of remediation activities that includes determining if the soil and utilities underneath the buildings are contaminated and the depth of penetration of contamination on selected concrete surfaces.
- 5) Provide data to support engineering evaluations of decontamination techniques to allow unrestricted release of equipment and building materials.
- 6) Provide data to support the development of dose assessments and the establishment of cleanup levels.

## 1.3 Buildings Description

The RMI Extrusion Plant consists of 25 buildings (Figure 1-1). All facility buildings are surrounded by a perimeter security fence. Of the 25 buildings, RMI owns 12 and the DOE owns 13. Each building, its floor dimension, and associated floor area are listed in Appendix A, Table A-1. Figure 1-2 shows the layout and major equipment contained in the buildings at the site.

## 1.4 RMI Decommissioning Project Organization

The RMI Project Decommissioning Project Organization will direct the site characterization. The interfaces between RMI as the Project Management Company and the responsible individuals within RMI are presented in this subsection.



10/10 mcrbw117; m26-ws117 Wed Sep 1 15:14:46 CDT 1993

Figure 1-1 - RMI Site Buildings Layout



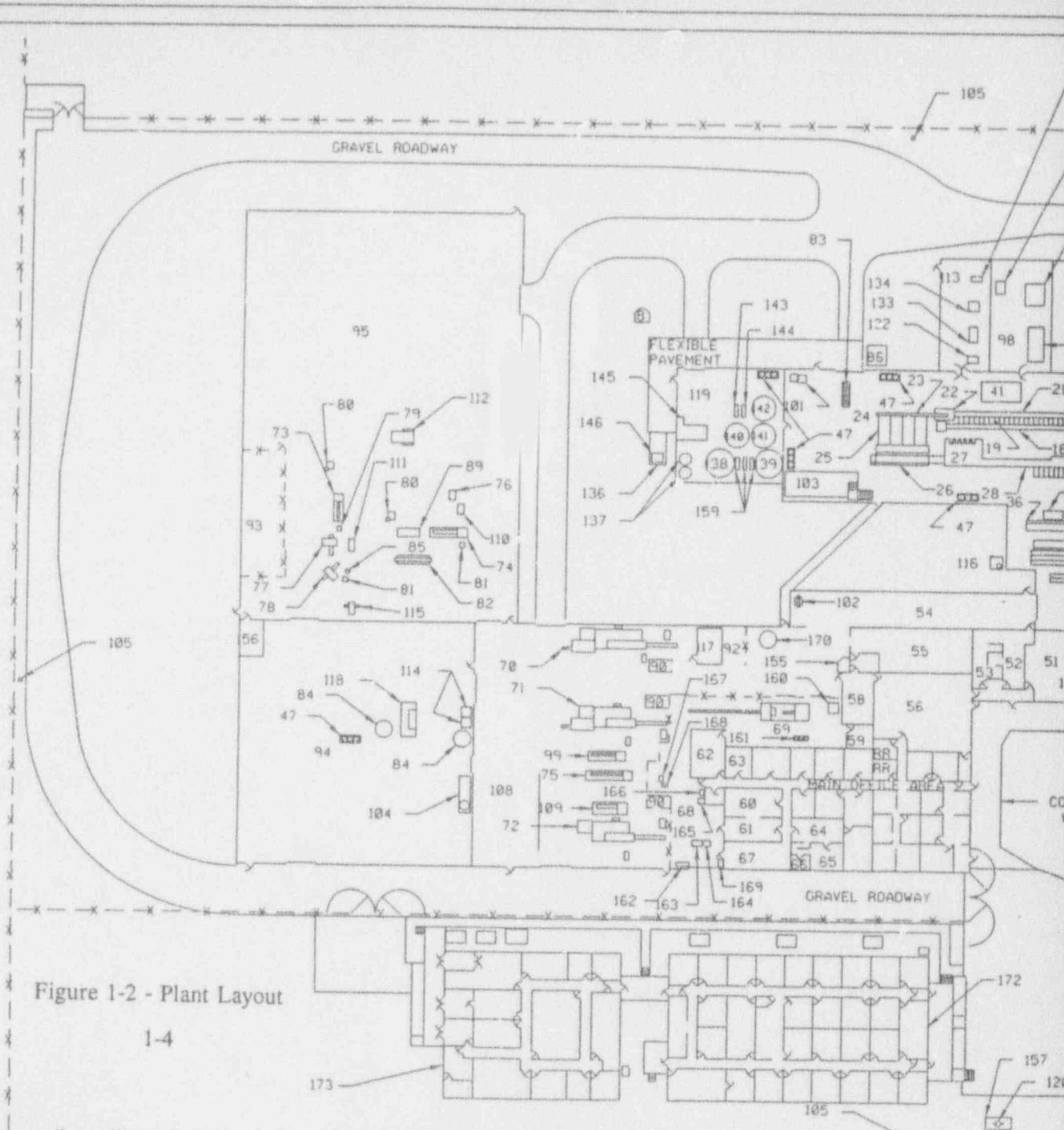


Figure 1-2 - Plant Layout

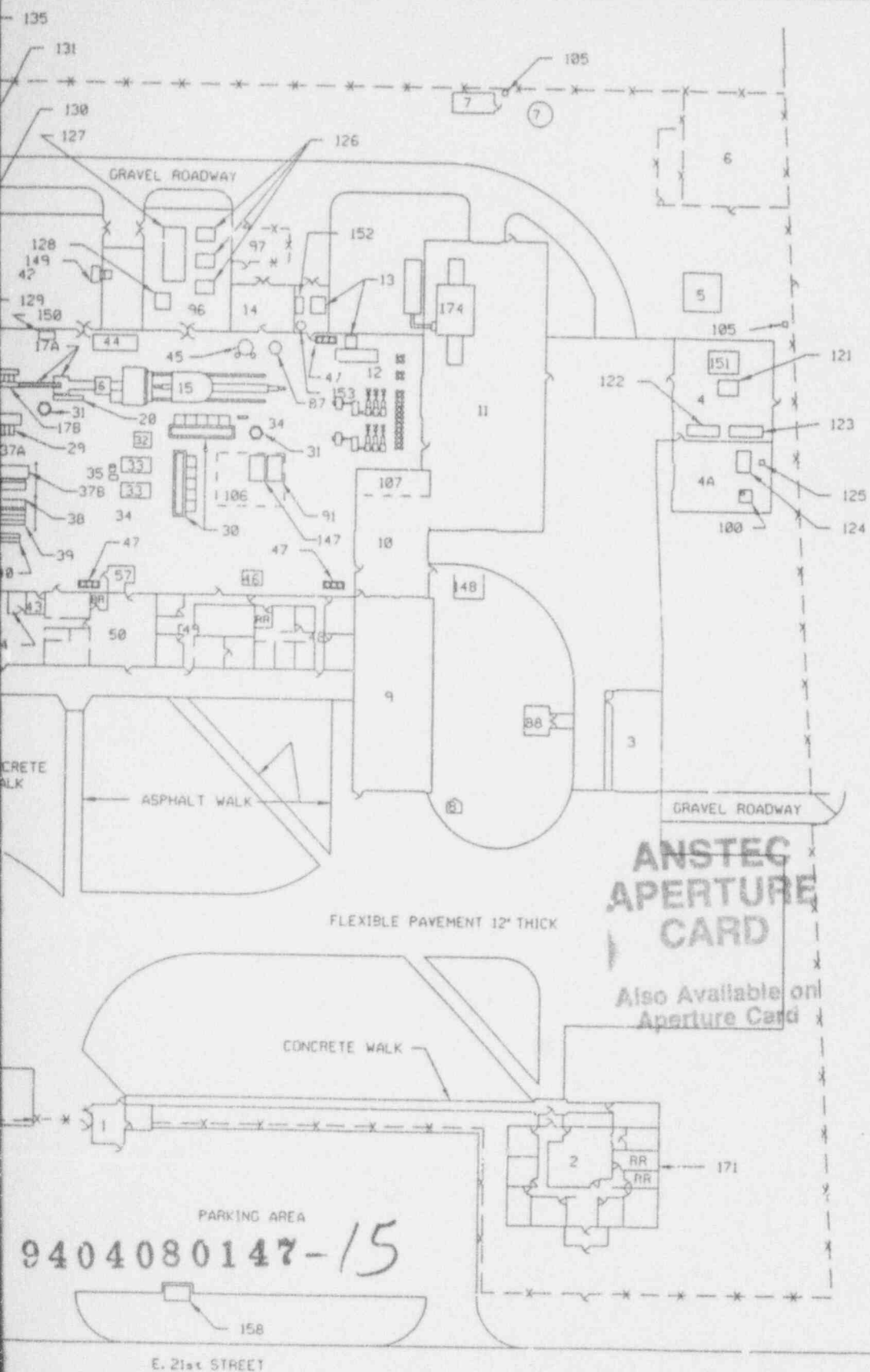
1-4

88	HAZ. WASTE EMER. EQUIP. BLDG.
89	TOOLMEX LATHE
90	LATHE VENTILATION
91	COOLEY FURNACE
92	SUB STATION
93	STORE ROOM AREA
94	RF-6 COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE
95	NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING
96	STACK #1A PRESS EXHAUST
97	OUTDOOR SUB STATION ADDITION
98	STACK #3A FILTER BUILDING
99	NORTH GISHOLT LATHE
100	FAN - STACK #5A
101	SAND BLASTER
102	EMERGENCY GENERATOR
103	MEZZANINE
104	FORGE AREA, STACK #6
105	OUTSIDE AIR SAMPLER
106	STORAGE AREA
107	EXTRUSION STORAGE AREA
108	AUXILIARY STORAGE AREA
109	SOUTH GISHOLT LATHE
110	K.R. WILSON HYDRAULIC PRESS
111	CHICAGO SHEAR
112	LIFT TRUCK HOIST
113	STACK #4A FILTER BUILDING
114	CAUSTIC TANKS
115	STARTRITE BAND SAW
116	MAIN PLANT ACID, STACK #7
117	HEALTH-SAFETY TECH'S OFFICE
118	PLATE & FRAME FILTER PRESS

119	WASTE WATER TREATMENT BLDG.
120	FIRE HYDRANT
121	CHIP CHOPPER
122	THERMAL OXIDATION TANK #1
123	THERMAL OXIDATION TANK #2
124	BAG HOUSE
125	HEPA FILTER HOUSING
126	95% & HEPA FILTER HOUSING
127	CARTRIDGE FILTER HOUSING
128	FAN - STACK #1A
129	CARTRIDGE FILTER HOUSING
130	95% & HEPA FILTER HOUSING
131	FAN - STACK #3A

132	MOISTURE SEPARATOR
133	CARTRIDGE FILTER HOUSING
134	95% & HEPA FILTER HOUSING
135	FAN - STACK #4A
136	CLEAR WELL
137	PRESSURE FILTERS
138	DETENTION TANK #2
139	DETENTION TANK #1
140	PROCESS TANK #1
141	PROCESS TANK #2
142	PROCESS TANK #3
143	SLUDGE PUMP #2
144	SLUDGE PUMP #1

145	PRESS FILTER
146	BACKWASH PUMPS
147	HMC FURNACE
148	LUMBER RACK
149	TOOL COATING VENT & STACK
150	TOOL GRINDING BOOTH
151	HOLDING TANK
152	D.C. EXCITERS
153	RECEIVER
154	WATER HEATER ROOM
155	PROJECT STORAGE CAGE
156	MAINTENANCE TOOL STORAGE
157	INCOMING H2O & H2O METER P



LEGEND Dwg. No. 00-1095

No.	DESCRIPTION
1	GUARD HOUSE-CONTRACTOR EMER. ASS'Y AREA
2	EMERGENCY ASSEMBLY AREA
3	HAZARDOUS WASTE STORAGE BUILDING
4	RF-3 BUILDING
4A	RF-3 BUILDING ADDITION
5	EQUIPMENT CLEANING AREA
6	ELECTRICAL SUB STATION
7	SEWAGE DISPOSAL
8	FIRE HOUSE
9	TRUCK RAMP ENCLOSURE
10	SHIPPING & RECEIVING DOCK
11	NORTHEAST BILLET STORAGE WAREHOUSE
12	ACCUMULATOR STATION
13	AIR COMPRESSOR
14	SUB STATION
15	3850 TON LOWEY HORIZ. EXTRUSION PRESS
16	DIE HEAD
17A	ROUNDOUT TABLE (MOVABLE SECTION)
17B	POWERED ROUNDOUT TABLE
18	HORIZONTAL EXTRUSION QUENCH TANK
19	EXTRUSION COOLING & TRANSFER TABLE
20	ROTATING NPR EXTRUSION COOLING TABLE
21	EXTRUSION TRANSFER CONVEYOR TO CAMPBELL SAW
22	ABRASIVE CAMPBELL SAW
23	EXTRUSION TRANSFER CONVEYOR FROM CAMPBELL SAW
24	INSPECTION AFTER SAWING
25	TRANSFER TABLE TO ROLL STRAIGHTNER
26	ROLL STRAIGHTNER ENTRANCE CONVEYOR
27	ROLL STRAIGHTNER
28	ROLL STRAIGHTNER EXIT CONVEYOR
29	IN PROCESS TRANSFER & STORAGE TABLE
30	SALT BATH
31	VERTICAL EXTRUSION QUENCH TANK
32	SUNBEAM FURNACE
33	IFSI FURNACE
34	SALT BATH LOADING AREA
35	RECEIPT INSPECTION AREA
36	MK-31 RINSE TANK
37A	COMMERCIAL PICKLE TANK
37B	COMMERCIAL RINSE TANK
38	EXTRUSION WASH TANK
39	EXTRUSION PICKLE TANK
40	INSPECTION WEIGHING & PACKING TABLE
41	CONTAINER PREHEAT FURNACE
42	TOOL CRIB
43	GAUGE ROOM
44	TOOL PREHEAT FURNACE
45	PREFILL TANK
46	FLOOR SCALE
47	AREA HEATING FURNACE
48	ENGINEERING OFFICE AREA
49	FOREMANS OFFICE AREA
50	MENS HOURLY CLEAN LOCKER ROOM
51	PORTAL ROOM
52	WOMENS DIRTY LOCKER ROOM
53	WOMENS CLEAN LOCKER ROOM
54	ENCLOSED RAMPWAY
55	STORE ROOM
56	LUNCH ROOM
57	ELECTRICAL SHOP
58	SALARY CHANGE ROOM
59	LAB TOOL ROOM
60	WET CHEMICAL ROOM
61	METALLOGRAPHICAL ROOM
62	CONFERENCE ROOM
63	COMPUTER ROOM
64	CHEMIST/TECHNICIANS OFFICE
65	PRINT ROOM
66	DARK ROOM
67	ANALYTICAL ROOM
68	DEVELOPMENT LAB & QUALITY CONTROL AREA
69	350 TON LOMBARD HORIZ. EXTRUSION PRESS AND VENTILATION
70	*1 GIDDINGS & LEWIS CNC LATHE
71	*2 GIDDINGS & LEWIS CNC LATHE
72	*3 GIDDINGS & LEWIS CNC LATHE
73	SMALL MONARCH LATHE
74	LODGE & SHIPLEY LATHE
75	LARGE MONARCH LATHE
76	ROCKWELL DRILL PRESS
77	RACINE SAW
78	CINCINNATI MILL MACHINE
79	STANLEY GRINDER
80	OO ALL SAW
81	U.S. ELECTRICAL TOOL CO. GRINDER
82	CINCINNATI DILBERT DRILLING MACHINE
83	STAIRWAY DOWN TO BOILER ROOM SEE DWG. B-1590
84	ACID NEUTRALIZATION TANK
85	ENGLEBERG BELT SANDER
86	EVAPORATOR
87	MANDREL QUENCH TANK

**ANSTEG APERTURE CARD**  
Also Available on Aperture Card

PARKING AREA  
**9404080147-15**

158	INCOMING NATURAL GAS & GAS METER
159	FILL PUMPS
160	ABRASIVE SAW
161	SALT POTS
162	SHELDON LATHE
163	FISHER SCIENTIFIC ISOTEMP LAB REFRIGERATOR
164	ROSS TEMP ICE MAKER
165	COOLEY FURNACE
166	MEYTECH FURNACE
167	WALKER-TURNER DRILL PRESS
168	DELTA BAND SAW
169	PNEUMOTIVE AIR COMPRESSOR
170	RF-6 SUMP

171	ENVIRONMENTAL, SAFETY & HEALTH BUILDING
172	MODULAR OFFICE BUILDING
173	MODULAR LAB BUILDING
174	EMPIRE SAND BLAST

DATE	NO.	DESCRIPTION
8/27/78	6	REVISED TO CURRENT LAYOUT & INSTALLED IN CAD
8/27/78	7	GENERAL REVISIONS
11/27/78	8	ADDED MODULAR OFFICE & LAB
1/16/79	9	ADDED #174 SAND BLASTER
8/21/79	10	CHANGED DESCRIPTIONS 50 AND 51

- DIM'S TO BE CONCENTRIC WITHIN ± 1/16"  
- FACES TO BE SQUARE WITH E WITHIN ± 1/16"  
- STAMP PART & SERIAL NUMBER.  
- DIMENSIONS IN INCHES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
- TOLERANCES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED  
WHOLE NUMBERS & FRACTIONS 1/16"  
TWO PLACE DECIMALS ± .010  
THREE PLACE DECIMALS ± .005  
ANGLES ± 15 MIN.

RMJ COMPANY  
EXTRUSION PLANT  
E. 21st STREET P.O. BOX 579 ASHTABULA, OHIO 44004

MATERIAL	SUPPLEMENT	DATE	SCALE
		8/25/83	1" = 30' 0"
DESIGNED BY	JONES	ENGR. NO. 4	PROJECT 403
TITLE	PLANT LAYOUT	DWG. NO.	00-1095

#### 1.4.1 Characterization Project Management

RMI will serve to coordinate the project management and maintain liaison with the NRC, DOE, US EPA, state EPAs, and any local agencies as needed. Materials and services required for the characterization investigations will be acquired through an appropriate bid process as required by DOE Project Management Orders. Various subcontractors may be employed for tasks in the site characterization effort. Tasks currently identified which RMI may use subcontractors for are survey, drilling, and geological oversight of groundwater monitoring wells and subsurface soil sampling near utilities. Laboratory services, as needed, will be subcontracted for chemical and radiological analysis services as identified by RMI.

#### 1.4.2 Individual Responsibilities

The SCP will be implemented by qualified RMI personnel. The RMI organizational structure and functions are presented in Figure 1-3. For clarity, not all positions are shown on the organization chart.

Key personnel in the characterization effort are listed below:

- 1) The **Program Manager** will be responsible for oversight in the implementation of the Site Characterization and Decommissioning Plan and the associated separate Work Plans.
- 2) The **Deputy Program Manager** will be responsible for the overall project management. The Deputy Program Manager will administratively report to the Program Manager.
- 3) The **Director of Decommissioning and Decontamination** will be responsible for the management of the technical support services, characterization, and decommissioning efforts. The Director of Decommissioning and Decontamination administratively and technically reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 4) The **Manager of Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations** will be responsible for the management of the characterization, decommissioning, and support services. The Manager of Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager and technically reports to the Director Decommissioning and Decontamination.
- 5) The **Manager of Field Engineering** will be responsible for the management of the site characterization and decommissioning implementation. The Manager of Field Engineering administratively reports to the Manager, Decommissioning and Decontamination Operations.

Figure 1-3 - Functional Organization Structure

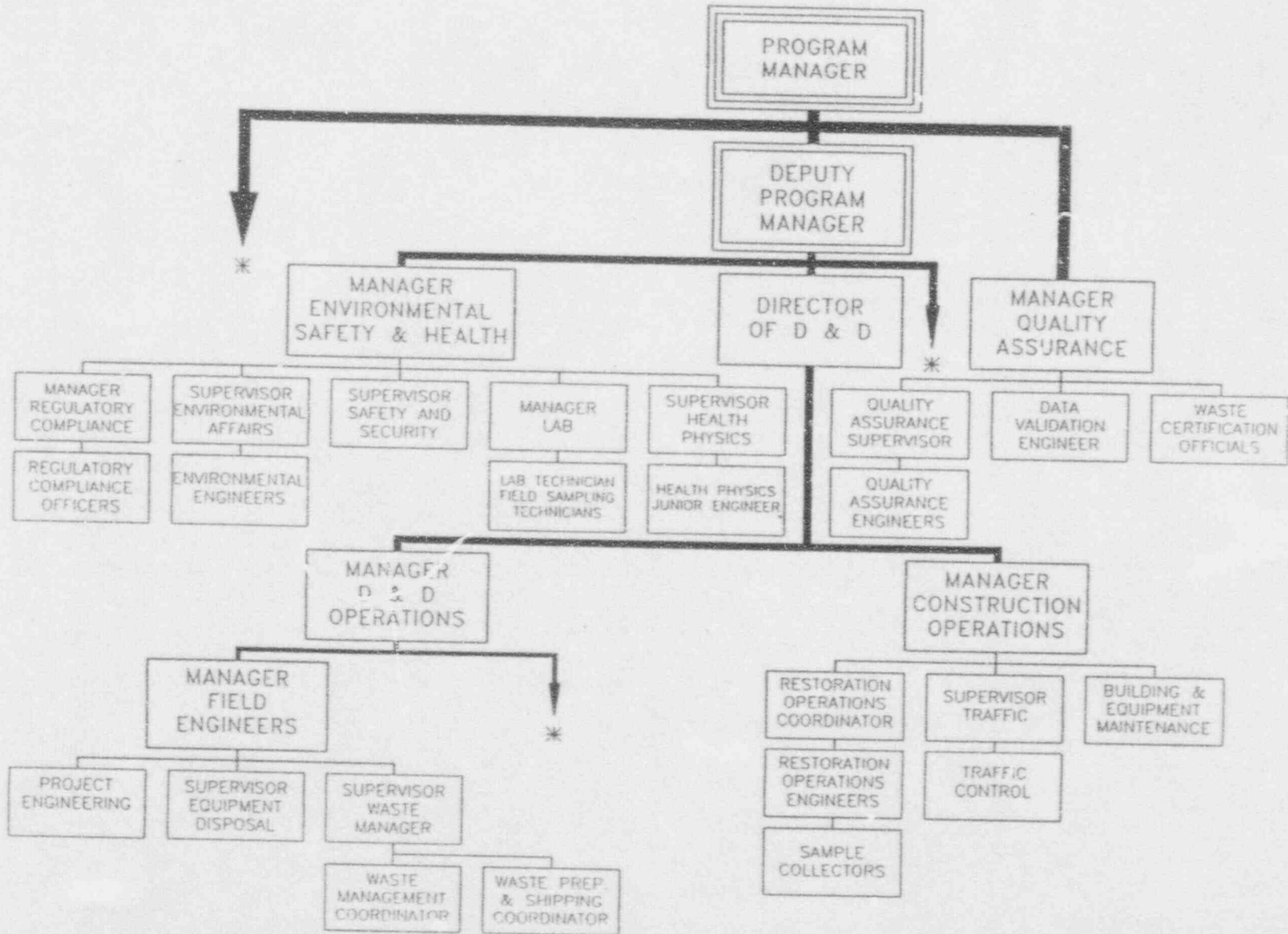


Figure 1-3 - Functional Organization Structure

- 6) The **Environmental Safety and Health Manager** will be responsible for the management of the environmental compliance, health, safety, and laboratory services. The Environmental Safety and Health Manager administratively reports to the Deputy Program Manager.
- 7) The **Manager of Regulatory Compliance** will be responsible for evaluating and coordinating the integration of Federal, State, and Local laws and regulations to project technical documentation and activities. The position assures that remediation is conducted in compliance with regulations, DOE Orders, and specified plans and procedures. The Manager of Regulatory Compliance administratively reports to the Environmental Safety and Health Manager.
- 8) The **Manager of Quality Assurance** will be responsible for the management of the Quality Assurance throughout the complete project, including data validation and waste certification. Any changes or alterations to characterization procedures will be conducted in accordance with QA procedures. The Manager of Quality Assurance administratively reports to the Program Manager.

#### 1.4.3 Project Personnel Responsibilities

##### 1.4.3.1 **RMI Laboratory Personnel**

The RMI Laboratory will be responsible for supplying necessary equipment, forms, and sample numbers to the sample collectors; logging and tracking of completed sample forms; preserving and storing samples; preparing blank samples; and shipping samples to contract laboratories in accordance with approved procedures. The RMI Laboratory will conduct radiological and chemical analysis of characterization samples in accordance with RMI standard operating procedures, the media-specific work plans, and the requirements of RMI-L-125, "Site Quality Restoration Assurance Program Plan." Laboratory personnel report administratively to the Environmental Safety and Health Manager.

##### 1.4.3.2 **Restoration Operations Engineers**

Restoration Operations Engineers will be responsible for providing direct oversight of the sample collectors and for assuring that the appropriate procedures are being followed. The Restoration Operations Engineers report administratively to the Manager of Field Engineering.

##### 1.4.3.3 **Sample Collectors**

Sample Collectors are Restoration Operations personnel who will be responsible for collecting samples, completing necessary documentation, transferring samples to the RMI Laboratory and assisting with sample compositing, as required.

#### **1.4.3.4 Health Physics Junior Engineers**

Health Physics Junior Engineers will be responsible for conducting the following activities in accordance with approved RMI procedures: (1) surveying the appropriate work areas for radioactivity, (2) surveying sample packages, (3) writing any radiation work permits (RWPs), and (4) monitoring of personnel and equipment as necessary. Health Physics Junior Engineers report administratively to the ES&H Manager through the Radiation Safety Officer.

#### **1.4.3.5 Certification Officials**

Certification Officials will be responsible for auditing the activities during the characterization effort and notifying the Manager Regulatory Compliance of any deviations from the approved procedures. The Certification Officials report administratively to the Quality Assurance Manager.

#### **1.4.3.6 Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer**

This individual will be responsible for supervising the field characterization effort and coordinating between different departments involved in the characterization/remediation activities. The Equipment Disposition Supervisor/Project Engineer reports administratively to the Manager of Field Engineering.

### **1.5 Overview of the Work Plan**

This plan is divided into seven sections with associated appendices. Summary statements describing each subsequent section are listed below.

- 1) Section 2 discusses the Data Quality Objectives for the characterization activities.
- 2) Section 3 discusses the technical approach of the characterization activities.
- 3) Section 4 outlines the specific tasks which will be performed.
- 4) Section 5 describes corrective action procedures.
- 5) Section 6 identifies the reporting requirements.
- 6) Section 7 lists the references used to prepare this work plan.
- 7) Appendix A summarizes the radiological contamination data for the RMI buildings.
- 8) Appendix B provides a detailed task description for identifying the interior grid locations (Task 1).

- 9) Appendix C provides a detailed task description for conducting random sampling of the interior building surfaces (Task 2).
- 10) Appendix D provides a detailed task description for conducting judgmental (biased) sampling of interior building surfaces and selected equipment (Task 3).
- 11) Appendix E provides a detailed task description for collecting concrete core samples from selected floor areas (Task 4).
- 12) Appendix F provides a detailed task description for collecting samples of the soil underneath selected areas of the buildings (Task 5).
- 13) Appendix G provides a detailed task description for sampling exterior building surfaces and roofing materials (Task 6).
- 14) Appendix H provides a detailed task description for surveying underground utilities for radioactive contamination (Task 7).
- 15) Appendix I provides a detailed task description for identifying potential RCRA hazardous contaminants within the buildings (Task 8).
- 16) Appendix J provides interior elevations of the RMI buildings with the sampling grid shown.

## 1.6 Technical Guidance

Several guidance documents were used to develop this work plan. Table 1-1 lists the primary documents. A complete listing of references are contained in Section 7.

Table 1-1 - Primary Guidance Documents

Title	Reference (See Section 7)	Guidance for:
<i>(Draft) Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination, NUREG/CR 5849</i>	(NRC 1992)	Radiation survey design
<i>Monitoring for Compliance with Decommissioning Termination Survey Criteria, NUREG/CR 2082</i>	(NRC 1981)	Radiation survey design
<i>Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste (SW): Physical/Chemical Methods, SW-846</i>	(US EPA 1986)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Sampling design</li> <li>2) Quality assurance project plan</li> <li>3) Sampling documentation</li> <li>4) Analytical methods</li> </ol>
<i>Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities</i>	(US EPA 1987)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Sampling design</li> <li>2) Data quality objectives</li> </ol>
<i>Survey Procedures Manual for the Oak Ridge Associated Universities (ORAU) Environmental Survey and Site Assessment Program (ESSAP)</i>	(DOE 1990)	Radiation Survey Procedures
<i>Quality Assurance (QA) Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities, NQA-1-1989</i>	(ASME 1989)	Overall QA requirements
<i>(Draft) Branch Technical Position Paper on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites</i>	(NRC 1992)	Sampling design
<i>Nevada Test Site Defense Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification and Transfer Requirements, NVO-325, Rev. 1</i>	(DOE 1992)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) Analytical requirements</li> <li>2) QA requirements</li> </ol>



## SECTION 2

### DATA QUALITY OBJECTIVES

Data Quality Objective (DQOs) are qualitative and quantitative statements concerning the data needs and quality of data. The DQOs are the starting point for designing the sampling plan and data collection program for the soils characterization activities at RMI. This section identifies the objectives of the sampling program in terms of data needs and the quality of data required. The EPA designated DQO levels used to describe data quality are listed in Table 2-1.

Although the DQO levels were developed by the EPA to assure that a specific standard of care, appropriate for a defined set of data, was being applied to all EPA analyses, it is useful to apply similar standards of care to radiological analyses. RMI procedures establish the standard of care for data quality; and because they are analogous to EPA DQO levels, no distinction will be made between DQO levels for RCRA analyses and those for radiological analyses. They will both be referred to as DQO levels 1 through 5 in the work plans.

#### 2.1 Data or Information Needs

The overall objectives for the site characterization and the media-specific objectives for the buildings characterization are listed in Table 2-2. Table 2-3 presents the data needs for buildings characterization and compares these needs with the characterization objectives. A general description of the activity planned to fulfill the data need and associated work plan tasks are also listed.

#### 2.2 Data Quality

Data quality is judged by the ability of the data to meet the objectives of the plan and the needs of the data users. The level of data quality generally associated with field measurements will be maintained for direct alpha, beta and gamma measurements. Actions which will ensure this level of quality is attained include:

- 1) Work shall be performed in accordance with approved procedures which implement the requirements in this plan.
- 2) Performance checks of the measuring instruments shall be made at least once per day. Instruments not passing the performance check shall not be used.
- 3) A field logbook shall be maintained to document daily activities and unusual conditions.

Table 2-1 - EPA Designated DQO Levels

EPA DQO Level	General Description	Example
1	<p><u>Qualitative Field Analysis</u> Provides the most rapid results. Level 1 is often used for health and safety monitoring, initial site characterization to locate areas for subsequent and more accurate analyses, field screening of samples to select those for fixed laboratory analysis, and engineering screening of alternatives (bench scale tests).</p>	<p>Field screening for alpha, beta, and gamma radiation conducted with portable field equipment provides real time qualitative analysis for the presence or absence of radioactive isotopes.</p>
2	<p><u>Semi-Quantitative and Qualitative Analyses</u> Provides more quality control checks than Level 1. The results may be qualitative, semi-quantitative, or quantitative. Level 2 can be assigned when rapid turnaround results are needed. Methods may range from more sophisticated screening techniques to fully defined methods similar to Level 3 or 4 but with reduced QA/QC frequency and data reporting.</p>	<p>Determination of volatile halogenated organic compounds in water by purge and trap gas chromatography without second column configuration with a limited suite of field and laboratory QC samples, and a minimal data package.</p>
3	<p><u>Quantitative with Fully Defined QA/QC</u> Provides data generated with full QA/QC checks of types and frequencies specified for Level 4 according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The analytical methods are identical to Level 4 for QA/QC sample analysis and method performance criteria. However, the data package does not typically contain raw instrument output but does include summaries of QA/QC sample results.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium with a full set of QA/QC samples as specified for Level 4. A summary data package is provided including QA/QC sample performance without raw instrument output. A limited level of data validation is required because only the summary forms need review.</p>
4	<p><u>Confirmational with Complete QA/QC Reporting</u> Provides data generated with a full complement of QA/QC checks of specified types and frequencies according to analytical procedures for radiological and nonradiological parameters. The data package includes raw instrument output of validation of Level 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis of total uranium per analytical batch with analytical results and a full raw data package reported from the laboratory.</p>
5	<p><u>Non-Standard Procedures</u> Analysis by non-standard procedures that often require method development or validation. Level 5 methods may be significantly different from those specified for Levels 2, 3, or 4 data.</p>	<p>Analysis or evaluation of a geotextile material for suitability for use as component of a remedial action at the site. Existing evaluation methods may not be adequate to evaluate site-specific needs, so development of a new method is required.</p>

Note: Examples are generic and are not intended to reflect project-specific activities.

Table 2-2 - Site Characterization Objectives

Overall Site Characterization Objectives	Buildings Characterization Objectives
<p>1) Establish a baseline for natural conditions (background) with respect to known or suspected contaminants identified in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the Site Characterization Plan and review existing data, reports, and the Site Scoping Report that serve as a basis for development of the media-specific or topically-focused work plans</p>	<p>1) Establish baseline radiological characterization data for estimating total U, isotopic U, Th-232, and Tc-99 concentrations in potential decommissioning wastes and for evaluating the ability of these wastes to meet disposal site acceptance criteria.</p>
<p>2) Establish the nature, level, and extent of contaminants listed in Table 4-1 of Subsection 4.1 of the Site Characterization Plan in Areas A through G with respect to known or suspected contaminants for the individual areas by sampling and analysis of soils, groundwater, and buildings</p>	<p>2) Provide additional data to verify the levels of Th-232, Tc-99 and TRU contamination are not significant contributors to worker exposures and special precautions or monitoring of these contaminants during decommissioning are not required.</p>
<p>3) Determine site stratigraphy and hydrogeology through the use of existing geological and hydrogeological data, geologic logging of borings, and geophysical borehole logging</p>	<p>3) Provide a structured approach for identifying materials which may become a RCRA hazardous waste during building decommissioning.</p>
<p>4) Define local groundwater flow directions through the use of existing data and by installing additional monitoring wells</p>	<p>4) Provide data to further define the scope of remediation activities that includes determining if the soil and utilities underneath the buildings are contaminated and the depth of penetration of contamination on selected concrete surfaces.</p>
<p>5) Provide data to assess the concentration or exposure hazard and determine if special precautions or monitoring of the contaminants during remediation are required</p>	<p>5) Provide data to support engineering evaluations of decontamination techniques to allow unrestricted release of equipment and building materials.</p>
<p>6) Provide data to support engineering evaluation, selection and design of remediation options, and assist in the preparation of the final termination survey</p>	<p>6) Provide data to support the development of dose assessments and the establishment of cleanup levels.</p>

Table 2-3 - Data Needs for the Buildings Characterization

Area	Data or Information Need	Supports		Activity and Work Plan Task Number
		Overall Objective	Building Objective	
B BUILDINGS	Presence or absence and the level and extent of fixed and removable alpha and beta contamination on building and selected equipment surfaces	2	1,6	Random and judgmental building surfaces and selected equipment will be surveyed for alpha and beta contamination (Tasks 2,3,6,7)
	Depth of contamination on concrete and painted surfaces	2,5,6	1,4	Concrete core samples (Task 4) and paint chip (Task 3) samples will be collected
	Presence or absence and level and extent of Th-232 contamination	2,5	2	Th-232 analysis will be conducted on samples collected at selected floor grids (Tasks 2,4,5)
	Presence or absence and level and extent of radiological soil contamination underneath the buildings	2,5,6	1,2,4	Uranium, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analyses will be conducted on selected soil samples (Tasks 5)
	Presence or absence and level and extent of Tc-99 contamination	2,5,6	2	Tc-99 analysis will be conducted on samples collected at selected floor grids (Tasks 2,4,5)
	Presence or absence and level and extent of Pu contamination	2,5,6	2	Isotopic Pu analysis will be conducted on samples collected at selected floor grids (Tasks 2,4,5)
	Uranium isotopic concentrations in contamination	2	1	Isotopic uranium analysis will be conducted on samples collected (Tasks 2,4,5)
	RCRA hazardous contaminants which could result in a RCRA hazardous or mixed waste during decommissioning	2,5,6	3	An evaluation of potential RCRA hazardous contaminants will be made (Task 8)

Note: Numbers in "Objective" columns represent numbered objectives presented in Table 2-2.

- 4) All measurements shall be documented on survey sheets. The Health Physicist shall verify the data is recorded properly.
- 5) Tools used for sample collection shall be decontaminated, as necessary, to prevent cross contamination of samples.

The level of quality associated with EPA DQO Level 3 shall be used for samples sent to the laboratory for chemical analysis unless otherwise specified in the media-specific work plan. Radiological laboratory analyses will be conducted per approved laboratory procedures. In addition to the actions above, the level of quality will be attained by the following.

- 1) All off-site laboratories shall be approved per RMI-L-159, *QA Requirements for Procurement of Contract Laboratory Services*, before any samples are sent to the laboratory for analysis.
- 2) Any on-site laboratory analyses shall be conducted in accordance with approved procedures.
- 3) Sample integrity shall be maintained through the use of chain-of-custody procedures.
- 4) All quality control samples will be reported by the laboratory with the analytical data package.

Additional requirements to provide assurance that the required data quality is attained are discussed below.

### 2.2.1 Confidence

Unless stated otherwise, 90% confidence shall be used to describe the uncertainty in the data. To verify that 90% confidence has been achieved, the confidence will be evaluated using the equations stated in SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*, Third Edition, Table 9-1. These equations require the data to be normally distributed. The regulatory thresholds for chemical contaminants are stated in 40 CFR Part 261. If the data are not normally distributed, other statistical methods, such as data transformations, will be conducted to confirm that 90% confidence has been achieved.

The regulatory thresholds for chemical contaminants are stated in 40 CFR Part 261. For radiological samples of materials for free release, the regulatory threshold is the appropriate free release limit, per Regulatory Guide 1.86, for the radionuclide being analyzed. For cases where contamination above free release levels is known or suspected, a 90% confidence interval will be calculated to describe the uncertainty in the data.

### 2.2.2 Representativeness

It is anticipated the samples obtained will be representative of the media being characterized. A combination of random and judgmental (biased) samples will be taken to increase the representativeness of the data.

### 2.2.3 Sampling Accuracy and Precision

Accuracy may be defined as the difference between the value of the reported data and the true value of the parameter being measured. Sample accuracy will be assessed through the comparison of the analysis of the unknown sample (obtained in the field) with the analysis of samples with known concentrations created in the laboratory. The accuracy of analytical data is tested through the analysis of laboratory blank samples, spiked samples, laboratory standards, reference samples and field duplicates.

Sampling precision will be achieved by collecting the appropriate number of samples as necessary to achieve the desired confidence limit.

### 2.2.4 Completeness

Completeness is defined as the percentage of measurements or amount of data required in order to make a decision concerning the media being characterized. The completeness goal is essentially the same for all data uses. Completeness will be calculated as follows:

$$\text{Completeness (\%)} = \frac{(\text{No. of valid values reported per parameter})}{(\text{No. of samples planned for analysis})} \times 100$$

The target for completeness is 90% for all analyses. If 90% completeness is not achieved, the data will be reviewed, and a determination will be made as to whether additional samples must be collected to achieve the desired confidence. If the desired confidence is achieved, additional samples may not be required.

### 2.2.5 Comparability

Comparability expresses the confidence with which data sets can be compared. Sample data generated during this procedure will be comparable with other sample data if consistently documented field and laboratory procedures are used for similar samples and similar sampling methods and sampling conditions are maintained. The objectives for comparability are to demonstrate traceability by using approved methods field or laboratory method, reporting results for similar materials or analyses in consistent units, and applying appropriate quality control. All calibration standards shall be traceable to National Institute of Standards and Testing (NIST) standards.

## 2.3 Quality Control

Quality control activities will be implemented per approved field and laboratory procedures to ensure the data quality objectives of this plan are achieved.

### 2.3.1 Field Quality Control

The following types of field quality control samples will be collected and sent with the samples to be analyzed. Field quality control samples will be tested for the same parameters as the medium sampled. The minimum number of field quality control samples are identified. If additional samples are required, they will be specified in the applicable task description or implementing procedure.

- 1) Trip Blanks - A sample of deionized water filled in the RMI laboratory, transported to the sample site, handled like a sample but not opened, and stored and transported to the laboratory for analysis. One trip blank will be sent with every container containing samples to be analyzed for volatiles. Trip blanks are analyzed for volatiles and the results are used to indicate if any contamination occurred during sample collection, storage, or shipment.
- 2) Equipment Blanks - A sample of the deionized water used to rinse the sampling equipment. The rinsate is collected after decontamination and before collecting the next sample. The results may indicate if any cross contamination has occurred. Equipment blanks are collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than ten samples are collected, an equipment blank will be collected after the last sample is collected.
- 3) Field Duplicates - The sample and its field duplicate are defined as two samples taken from the same source, stored, and analyzed separately. The duplicate sample is given a false identifier to minimize bias. These samples are collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than 10 samples are collected, one duplicate will be collected at the last location to be sampled.
- 4) Source Water Blanks - Deionized water generated in the RMI Laboratory and used in decontaminating sample equipment is poured into the sample container and stored and transported to the laboratory for analysis. The results may indicate if contamination of rinse water has occurred. Source water blanks will be collected at a frequency of one per every 10 samples collected. If less than 10 samples are collected, a source water blank will be collected after the last sample is collected.

All field data shall be recorded on survey sheets and, as applicable, the field logbook and shall be checked completeness and correctness in accordance with approved procedures.

### 2.3.2 Analytical Quality Control

Quality control samples shall be prepared and analyzed by the analytical laboratory as stated in the applicable analytical method and may include the following:

- 1) Method blank/reagent blank results - Reagent blanks are analyzed to verify the procedures do not introduce contaminants that affect the analytical results. Reagent blanks will be prepared by the addition of all reagents to a substance of similar matrix as the sample. This blank will then undergo all of the procedures required for sample preparation and will be analyzed with the field samples prepared under identical conditions.
- 2) Matrix spike results - This technique is used to determine the effect of matrix interference on analysis results. Aliquots of the same sample are prepared in the laboratory and each aliquot is treated exactly the same throughout the analytical method. Spikes are added at concentrations specified in the method. The percent difference between the values of the spiked duplicates is taken as a measure of the precision of the analytical method.
- 3) Surrogate Spike Results - Surrogate spike analysis is used to determine the efficiency of recovery of analytes in the sample preparation and analysis. Calculated percentage recovery of the spike is used as a measure of the accuracy of the total analytical method. A surrogate spike is prepared by adding to a sample, a known amount of pure compound of similar type to that which is to be analyzed in the sample. Surrogate compounds will be added to all samples that are to be analyzed by gas chromatograph (GC) or gas chromatograph/mass spectroscopy (GC/MS), including method blanks, duplicate samples, and matrix spikes.
- 4) Laboratory Control Sample Results - Laboratory control samples are samples prepared independently of the field samples and blanks. These samples of known concentration are used to measure the accuracy of the instrumentation utilized. Laboratory quality control samples will be analyzed at a frequency of one QA sample for every 20 samples, with a minimum of one sample for each sample batch of 20 or less.

The results of the analysis of the quality control samples shall be reported with the analytical results of the field samples.

### 2.3.3 Sample Preservation

Samples shall be preserved per the requirements stated in SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*. The standard operating procedures for collecting samples shall state the preservation techniques to be followed for the sample being collected.



#### 2.3.4 Sample Holding Times

The sample holding times stated in SW-846, *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Wastes: Physical/Chemical Methods*, shall be followed.

#### 2.3.5 Sample Volumes

The standard operating procedures for collecting the samples shall specify the minimum sample volume and sample container for each sample collected. The analytical laboratory conducting the sample analysis will provide this information taking into account the analytical method being conducted and associated quality control samples required by the laboratory's procedures.

### 2.4 Procedures

This work plan provides overall technical guidance for characterization activities. RMI Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) provide the detailed instructions for completing the various activities required by the work plans. All work activities shall be performed in accordance with RMI SOPs. Work not authorized by an approved procedure or work instruction shall not be performed.

Tables 2-4 through 2-6 identify existing or planned field, analytical, quality assurance and administrative procedures applicable to buildings characterization activities. A list of all approved procedures applicable for characterization activities shall be maintained and updated as new procedures are written and approved.

#### 2.4.1 Field Procedures

Field activities consist primarily of all the activities necessary to collect a sample and transfer the sample to the laboratory or to measure properties such as surface contamination levels in the field. Key field procedures applicable to characterization efforts are listed in Table 2-4.

#### 2.4.2 Analytical Procedures

All on-site or off-site laboratory analyses shall be performed in accordance with written and approved standard operating procedures and analytical methods. Table 2-5 lists the analytical methods to be used for the various analyses required.

#### 2.4.3 Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

Quality Assurance procedures provide assurance that the data were collected in a manner designed to meet the project objectives. Field data or analytical data received from the laboratory must be reviewed prior

to reporting to ensure the data is of sufficient quality to meet the project objectives, reported to the appropriate individuals and stored to allow future retrieval and use. Administrative procedures provide a standard method to conduct administrative tasks such as document approval, procurement, document control, etc. Table 2-6 lists the applicable quality assurance and administrative procedures.

Table 2-4 - Current and Proposed Field Procedures

Subject	Current Procedure Number	Procedure Type
Surface Soil Sampling	Proposed	Field Sampling
Subsurface Soil Sampling	Proposed	Field Sampling
Verify radiation and surface contamination instruments performance is within approved limits prior to use.	RMI-L-60	Health Physics Procedures
Provide instructions for the calibration and maintenance of radiation and surface contamination measuring instruments.	RMI-L-60	Health Physics Procedures
Building surface survey	Proposed	Field Sampling
Conducting surface contamination surveys	RMI-L-60	Health Physics Procedures
Issuing Radiological Work Permits	RMI-L-155	Health Physics Procedures
Receipt, storage and shipment of samples by the RMI laboratory	RMI-L-138	Laboratory Procedures
Decontamination of sampling equipment	Proposed	Field Sampling
Sample Numbering, Labeling and Sealing	RMI-L-138	Laboratory Procedures
Field activity documentation	Proposed	Field Sampling

Table 2-5 - Applicable Analytical Methods

Analyte	Analytical Method
Radiological Contaminants	
Gross Alpha	gas flow proportional counter; laboratory specific procedure
Gross Beta	gas flow proportional counter; laboratory specific procedure
Total Uranium	kinetic phosphorescence analysis or equal; laboratory specific procedure
Isotopic Uranium (U-238, U-235, U-234)	alpha or gamma spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
Thorium 232	alpha spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
Technetium 99	liquid scintillation; laboratory specific procedure
Isotopic Plutonium (Pu-238, Pu-239, Pu-240)	alpha spectroscopy; laboratory specific procedure
RCRA Hazardous Contaminants	
Volatiles	SW-846, Method 8240
Semi-Volatiles	SW-846, Method 8270
Pesticides	SW-846, Method 8080
Herbicides	SW-846, Method 8150
As, Ba, Cd, Cr, Pb, Se, Ag	SW-846, Method 6010
Mercury	SW-846, Method 7471
Cyanide (Total)	SW-846, Method 9010
Sulfides (Reactive S)	SW-846, Method 9030
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCBs)	SW-846, Method 8080
Asbestos	40 CFR Part 763, Subpart E, Appendix A
Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure	SW-846, Method 1311 (40 CFR 261.24)
Ignitability	SW-846, Method 1010 or 1020
Corrosivity	SW-846, Method 9040
Free Liquids	SW-846, Method 9095
Particle Size	ASTM-D-422
Percent Moisture	ASTM-D2974-87

Table 2-6 - Current and Proposed Quality Assurance/Administrative Procedures

Subject	Current Procedure Number	Procedure Type
Data validation of inorganic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Data validation of organic analyses	Proposed	Quality Assurance
Document control	RMI-L-116	Administrative
Audits	RMI-L-120	Quality Assurance
Nonconformances	RMI-L-122	Quality Assurance
Document review and approval	RMI-L-112	Administrative
Unusual occurrence reporting	RMI-L-117	Quality Assurance
Equipment and services procurement	RMI-L-127	Administrative
Corrective actions	RMI-L-128	Quality Assurance
Contract laboratory evaluation	RMI-L-154	Quality Assurance
Laboratory Services Procurement	RMI-L-159	Quality Assurance
Operational readiness reviews	RMI-L-161	Quality Assurance
QA surveillances	RMI-L-166	Quality Assurance
Audit personnel qualification	RMI-L-169	Quality Assurance

## SECTION 3

### BUILDING CHARACTERIZATION PROGRAM

This section describes the technical approach for the radiological and RCRA hazardous characterization of the RMI buildings, major equipment, piping, ductwork, etc., and the soil underneath selected buildings. Section 4 discusses the tasks which must be completed to meet the objectives for the characterization activities.

#### 3.1 Results from Previous Radiological Contamination Surveys

The existing radiological data of the RMI buildings used for preparation of this plan included measurements of the contamination on the walls and floors of the various buildings. This data is presented in Appendix A. The wall contamination data consisted of direct and removable alpha and beta contamination measurements taken from March to July 1991 as part of the preliminary radiological survey conducted by RMI personnel. The floor contamination data consisted of direct and removable alpha and beta contamination measurements taken during January and February 1992 as part of RMI's radiological contamination control program.

Measurements were taken in over 100 locations throughout 23 of the 25 buildings that constitute the RMI complex (Table A-1). Two buildings, the modular offices and modular lab, are excluded from this table because they are new buildings erected after the preliminary radiological survey was conducted in 1991, and are kept as "non-radiological" buildings. The total area occupied by the 23 buildings is 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>. The following data summary was based on the grouping of measurements according to the 23 buildings. It should be noted that this approach provides a general estimate of radioactivity for a given building relative to the entire facility and is not a quantitative assessment of contamination.

The unrestricted release levels applicable for the equipment and structures at RMI are in Table 3-1.

##### 3.1.1 Direct Alpha Radioactivity

Mean levels of direct alpha radioactivity taken at the various locations in 1991 and 1992 are presented by ranks in Tables A-2 and A-3, respectively. Mean activities of direct alpha radioactivity ranged from 951 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> at the Main Plant (1992) to 4 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> at five other locations (1991). The highest levels of mean direct alpha radioactivity occurred at the RF-3 and RF-6 Butler Buildings, Main Plant, and RCRA Storage Building.

Table 3-1 - Unrestricted Release Levels for the RMI Site

	Average	Maximum	Removable
U-nat, U-235, U-238, and associated decay products	5,000 (dpm $\alpha$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )	15,000 (dpm $\alpha$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )	1,000 (dpm $\alpha$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )
Beta-gamma emitters (nuclides with decay modes other than alpha emission or spontaneous fission) except Sr-90 and others noted above	5,000 (dpm $\beta\gamma$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )	15,000 (dpm $\beta\gamma$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )	1,000 (dpm $\beta\gamma$ /100 cm <sup>2</sup> )

Source: *Guidelines for Decontamination of Facilities and Equipment Prior to Release for Unrestricted Use or Termination of Licenses for Byproduct, Source, or Special Nuclear Material*, USNRC, July 1982.

### 3.1.2 Direct Beta Radioactivity

Mean levels of direct beta radioactivity (Tables A-4 and A-5) ranged from 3 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> at the Guard House to 362,943 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> at the Main Plant.

### 3.1.3 Indirect (Removable) Alpha Radioactivity

Levels of removable alpha radioactivity are listed in Table A-6 and Table A-7. The average mean level of removable alpha radioactivity from the wall surveys in 1991 is 116 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> (number of samples (n) = 838). The mean of the floor survey data taken in 1992 is 39 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> (n = 327). The buildings with the highest removable alpha radioactivity on the walls were the RF-6 Butler Building, Northwest Storage Building, and RF-3 Butler Building. The buildings with the highest floor removable alpha radioactivity were the Main Plant, Northwest Storage Building, RCRA Storage Building, Tool Crib, and Enclosed Ramp. The lowest was in the Guard House (Table A-7).

### 3.1.4 Indirect (Removable) Beta Radioactivity

Levels of removable beta radioactivity are listed in Table A-8 and Table A-9. The average mean level of removable beta radioactivity from the wall surveys in 1991 is 1,126 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> (n = 838). The mean of the floor survey data taken in 1992 is 238 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup> (n = 324). The mean level of removable beta radioactivity on the floors was also highest in the Main Plant and lowest in the Guard House in 1992 (Table A-9).

### 3.2 Radiological Characterization Design

There are 25 buildings at the RMI site. Of these, five buildings (modular offices, modular laboratory, ES&H Building, Guardhouse, and Health Physicists Offices) are used daily. As a result, contamination levels may vary significantly over time. Each of these areas is maintained such that removable contamination is less than 700 dpm/100 cm<sup>2</sup>. The modular offices and modular laboratory will be excluded from this characterization plan because these structures were installed after production operations stopped and the soil underneath these buildings was remediated to unrestricted release levels. Direct and removable radiation data are routinely collected as part of RMI's radiation control program. Limited sampling will be conducted in the ES&H building (current Operations office), Guardhouse and Health Physicist offices.

The primary radiological parameters of concern include alpha and beta radioactivity expressed in units of dpm per 100 cm<sup>2</sup>. Preliminary surveys taken during a walk-through of the buildings confirm the contamination levels on the walls and floor are not evenly distributed. As expected, the majority of surface contamination is at or slightly above background; however, enough localized areas of elevated activity, "hot spots", are present to prevent unrestricted release. Because surface contamination is not homogeneous, spot sampling of selected grids is not appropriate.

To minimize the chance of missing a "hot spot", surface contamination measurements will be made by surveying the entire one meter grid. For alpha and beta contamination, the five highest measurements will be averaged to determine a mean surface contamination level for the grid. The grid means on similar surfaces will be averaged to determine an average mean contamination level for that surface. By using the mean contamination of individual grid location to estimate average surface contamination levels, a normal distribution may be assumed.

Sampling locations for this plan were selected using random and judgmental sampling designs. A stratified design was used to determine the random sample locations for the RMI buildings. This design was selected because it is flexible and useful for estimating average contamination concentrations. Based on existing information, the RMI facility was stratified into the 20 locations or buildings. Each location was further stratified into walls, floor, and ceiling. Each stratum is subsequently randomly sampled to provide an estimate of the population mean.

The number of grids to sample from each stratum was estimated using existing data and the formula:

$$N = t^2s^2/E^2 \text{ or } (ts/E)^2 \quad (\text{US EPA 1986})$$

where:  $s^2$  = the sample variance,  
 $t$  = Student's  $t$  value, and  
 $E$  = the desired half-width of the error interval

The estimated sample requirements for the 20 locations are shown in Table 3-2. The number of samples were allocated proportionately to the relative area of the structure. Fifty percent of the samples were arbitrarily allocated to the floor. Of the remaining 50 percent of the samples, half were allocated to the walls, one-fourth to the ceilings and one-fourth to piping, equipment and additional judgmental samples. Those areas that were inaccessible because of equipment or other reasons were excluded from sampling consideration. The margin of error is defined as that value within 25 percent of the mean; an alpha value of 0.10 (90 percent confidence) was selected.

For sampling to estimate the radiological contamination present on selected major equipment, piping, ductwork, etc., and the soil underneath selected buildings, judgmental sampling is appropriate. Sample locations were determined using process histories, engineering judgement, drawings or other pertinent material. Samples will be selectively taken in those areas having the greatest potential for being contaminated.

### **3.3 Building RCRA Hazardous Characterization**

RCRA Characterization will be conducted using an observational approach based upon operational history. An evaluation will be done to identify potential materials which may contain RCRA contaminants above regulatory levels. If a review of available data is unable to demonstrate the material would not contain RCRA contaminants above regulatory levels, sampling of the material may be conducted. This task follows the approach developed for characterization of the old RF6 offices and documented in RMI-L-175, *Characterization of Building Materials in the Old Offices in the RF-6 Butler Building*.



Estimated number of samples for direct and removable alpha and beta radioactivity at the RMI facility.

Table 3-2 - Estimated Number of Sample Locations

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent	Samples Required	Sample Allocation			Judgemental
				Floor	Walls	Ceiling	
RF6 Building	20350	21.2	551	282	141	71	56
Northwest Storage Building	18810	19.6	509	261	130	65	52
Main Plant (High Bay)	15303	15.9	414	212	106	53	42
RF6 Butler Building Addition	9650	10.0	261	134	67	33	27
Main Plant (Low Bay)	8446	8.8	229	117	59	29	23
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.8	152	78	39	19	16
RF3 Butler Building	2720	2.8	74	38	19	9	8
Enclosed Truck Ramp (See Note 1)	2457	2.6	68	35	17	9	7
Tool Crib	2250	2.3	61	31	16	8	6
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	2.1	55	28	14	7	6
Die Head Filter Building	1680	1.7	45	23	12	6	5
Duck Area	1510	1.6	41	21	10	5	4
Enclosed Ramp	1500	1.6	41	21	10	5	4
Saw Filter Building	1125	1.2	30	16	8	4	3
Runout Table Filter Building	900	0.9	24	12	6	3	2
RCRA Storage Building	800	0.8	22	11	6	3	2
Substation	474	0.5	13	7	3	2	1
Compressor Room	262	0.3	7	4	2	1	1
Sewage Disposal Plant	128	0.1	3	2	1	0	0
Emergency Equipment Storage Bldg.	120	0.1	3	2	1	0	0
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>96124</b>		<b>2602</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>267</b>

Note 1: Contamination data not available, used data from the RF3 Butler Building to conservatively estimate the number of samples

## SECTION 4

### BUILDING CHARACTERIZATION TASKS

To satisfy the overall objectives, eight tasks, listed below, must be completed. A detailed description of each task is provided in Appendices B-I. These task descriptions describe the technical approach and guidance for the activities which will be implemented to achieve the plan objectives. The locations to be sampled and analyses required may be modified from that shown in the task descriptions as data is collected and evaluated. Deviations from this plan will be approved and documented in accordance with RMI procedures. All activities will be implemented via standard operating procedures.

- 1) Task 1 - Establish Interior Sample Grid Coordinates
- 2) Task 2 - Survey Interior Random Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination
- 3) Task 3 - Survey Interior Judgmental Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination
- 4) Task 4 - Collect Concrete Core Samples
- 5) Task 5 - Collect Soil Samples
- 6) Task 6 - Survey Building Exterior Surfaces
- 7) Task 7 - Underground Utilities Characterization
- 8) Task 8 - RCRA Hazardous Characterization Evaluation

Task 1 establishes the coordinate grid for all interior sampling and surveys, and is a prerequisite to all tasks except for Task 6 and 8 which can be performed independently. Tasks 2 and 3 include contamination and dose rate surveys for walls/floors/ceilings and major building equipment/structures. These tasks are prerequisites to Task 4 and 5 since the survey must be performed prior to collecting concrete core or soil samples. Because Task 8 may result in the recommendation to collect soil and concrete samples for RCRA determination, Task 8 should be completed before Tasks 4 or 5. This could allow samples for radiological and RCRA characterization to be collected concurrently. The following implementation sequence is recommended.

- 1) Complete Task 1 before starting Tasks 2, 3, 4, 5, or 7.
- 2) Complete Tasks 2 and 3 before starting Task 4.
- 3) Complete Task 8
- 4) Complete Tasks 4 and 5 concurrently.
- 5) Complete Tasks 6 as desired.

Each of the eight characterization tasks is summarized below.

#### **4.1 Task 1 - Establish Interior Sample Grid Coordinates**

The objective of this task is to establish a 3-dimensional coordinate grid on the floors, walls and ceilings in each building. This grid system shall establish the basis for all interior characterization activities. The grid system shall be constructed by drawing reference lines to indicate X, Y, and Z coordinates with the distance from the origin indicated every five meters. These reference lines then may be used to accurately locate the one meter grid locations for surveying. The drawing of the grids on the floor, walls and ceiling are not required.

#### **4.2 Task 2 - Survey Interior Random Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination**

The objective of this task is to assess the extent and degree of radioactive surface contamination in the RMI buildings by surveying random locations within each building. The random building wall, floor, and ceiling grids identified in Table C-1 through C-20 shall be surveyed for direct (fixed) and removable (smearable) gross alpha and beta radioactivity. Samples will be collected at a minimum of 5% of the floor grid locations to validate the gross measurements and determine total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu concentrations. All survey data shall be collected and stored using the identification number assigned to that grid location.

#### **4.3 Task 3 - Survey Interior Judgmental Sample Locations for Radioactive Contamination**

The objective of this task is to assess the extent and degree of radiological contamination on building surfaces and selected equipment by surveying judgmental locations within each building. The judgmental building wall, floor, ceiling grids and equipment identified in Appendix D shall be surveyed for both direct (fixed) and indirect (removable) gross alpha and beta radioactivity. Analyses shall be performed at the selected grid locations to determine the total uranium, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu concentrations.

#### **4.4 Task 4 - Collect Concrete Core Samples**

The objective of this task is to assess the extent of radiological contamination (specifically depth of penetration) in the building concrete floors. Concrete core sampling shall establish the basis for identifying the extent to which the concrete is contaminated. Cores shall be taken at a minimum of 5 percent of the random sample locations (Appendix C) with the highest direct beta surface contamination readings. Core samples will be sent to the laboratory where the top 1 inch of the sample will be sectioned into 1/4-inch sections. Each section will be acid digested, plated, and counted for gross alpha, gross beta and total U. The minimum core depth is 2 inches.

#### **4.5 Task 5 - Collect Soil Samples**

The objective of this task is to make a preliminary assessment of soil contamination beneath selected buildings. The basis for this preliminary assessment is that there are two potential sources for contamination beneath buildings: (1) cracks in floors, trenches and pits and (2) underground process and drain piping. Surface and subsurface soil samples will be collected, using a judgmental (biased) sampling approach, from sub-floor areas. A surface soil sample will be collected from the hole created from concrete core sampling. Additional sampling locations are identified in Appendix F, Table F-1.

#### **4.6 Task 6 - Survey Building Exterior Surfaces**

The objective of this task is to establish the extent of radiological contamination on the exterior surfaces (e.g., walls, roofs, and foundations) of selected RMI buildings. Direct alpha and beta surface contamination surveys shall be performed at systematically selected sample locations on the selected building exterior walls and exposed foundations. Judgmental (biased) samples will be collected at locations on selected roofs.

#### **4.7 Task 7 - Characterize Underground Utilities**

The objective of this task is to characterize the extent of radiological contamination in utilities under the building footprint. First, potentially affected utility lines will be identified based upon process knowledge of what the utility lines serviced, e.g. drain and sump lines, process water lines, etc. Secondly, a sampling of the utility line will be conducted. Should the utility line have a trap or low point before exiting through the slab a sample will be taken at this point to determine if contaminated. The identified utility lines will be swiped using a cloth swab attached to a plumber's snake. If there appears to be deposits on the interior of the line then the pipe will be scraped and the deposits analyzed. Analysis of the swab and deposit scrapings will include total U, isotopic U, Th-232 and Tc-99.

#### **4.8 Task 8 - RCRA Hazardous Characterization Evaluation**

Decommissioning activities will generate a wide variety of solid wastes including excess chemicals and trade name products, miscellaneous equipment, piping, floor tile, concrete, etc. Because each waste has the potential to be a RCRA hazardous waste, it is important to individually evaluate whether or not the waste is RCRA hazardous. For the majority of the waste, this determination may be made quickly. Process knowledge or knowledge of the material may be used to show that the waste is not RCRA hazardous. For other wastes, further investigation including interviewing operating personnel and/or sampling the waste will be required.

The objective of this task is to provide a structured approach for determining if RCRA hazardous materials are present within each building. This task parallels the approach developed for characterization

of the old RF6 offices and documented in RMI-L-175, *Characterization of Building Materials in the Old Offices in the RF-6 Butler Building*. In addition to RCRA hazardous contaminants, potential asbestos and PCB contamination will be identified and evaluated. An evaluation team, using knowledge of past operations and visual inspection, will identify materials which may contain RCRA contaminants exceeding regulatory levels. The evaluation team will review past sample results, Material Safety Data Sheets, discussions with material vendors, etc. to determine if documentation exists indicating the material is not RCRA hazardous. If the evaluation team is not able to document the material does not contain RCRA contaminants above regulatory levels, a sample of the material will be collected. These samples will be analyzed for either the concentration of the specific contaminant or using the Toxicity Characteristic Leaching Procedure to determine if regulatory levels are exceeded.

## SECTION 5

### CORRECTIVE ACTION PROCEDURES

#### 5.1 Response and Documentation

Finding and correcting sampling and analytical problems are the responsibility of all project personnel. Many corrective actions must be documented in the laboratory or in the field. It is important to document these occurrences and to take immediate corrective action in accordance with approved procedures. Appropriate management personnel will be notified of these occurrences. All personnel will be made aware of the need to report problems and to correct problems promptly.

##### 5.1.1 Field Procedures

The initial responsibility for monitoring the quality of field requirements lies with the professionals in the field. The personnel responsible for verifying that all QA procedures are followed assess the appropriateness of the field methods and the ability to meet QA objectives, and make an assessment of the impact a procedure has upon the field objectives and subsequent data quality. Daily activities are reported up the management chain. If a problem occurs that might jeopardize the integrity of the project, cause a QA objective to not be met, or impact data quality, the appropriate individual will immediately notify management personnel in accordance with RMI procedures. Corrective action measures will then be decided upon and implemented. If the situation warrants, notification of higher management levels will be made. Appropriate personnel will document the situation, the affected field objective, the corrective action taken, and the results of that action. Copies of the documentation will be provided to the appropriate field, laboratory, management, and QA personnel.

##### 5.1.2 Laboratory Procedures

The need for corrective action comes from several sources: equipment malfunction, failure of internal QC checks, method blank contamination, failure of performance or system audits, and noncompliance with QA requirements.

Laboratory corrective action may take several forms, but the following steps are almost always included:

- 1) Check the calculations.
- 2) Check the instrument for proper setup.
- 3) Re-analyze the control item.

If these steps fail to eliminate the problem, additional actions are implemented. The LCS and spike recoveries may be compared to reveal matrix interferences. Recalibration of the instrument may be necessary. In certain cases an entire batch will be re-analyzed. If a problem cannot be corrected by the previously prescribed measures, the analyst will involve the appropriate personnel responsible for laboratory, project, and Quality Assurance management functions. A record of all corrective action is maintained in the project file and signed and dated by the analyst.

Contract laboratories will implement corrective actions in accordance with established corrective action procedures. If the contract laboratory cannot correct the problem, the appropriate managers and QA personnel will be notified immediately. Contract laboratories will be audited in accordance with ASME NQA-1.

## **5.2 Procedures for Work Plan Modifications**

Any deviation from the project requirements as specified in this document requires proper documentation. This documentation will be completed in the field by the Restoration Operations Engineer and forwarded to the Site Characterization Manager. The Site Characterization Manager will communicate the deviation from project requirements and send a Field Change Request Form to the Quality Assurance Officer or designated representative by the most expedient means available. Upon receipt, the Quality Assurance Officer will review and indicate final disposition of the request and return the original document to the originator. A copy of the document should be retained for the project file. Changes that require an immediate response will be initiated by telephone and then documented using the procedure described above.

## SECTION 6

### REPORTING

Status reports will be issued periodically. Status reports will include progress to date, remaining tasks to be completed, and any changes to the work plan.

Interim task reports will be prepared as Phase I preliminary characterization tasks are completed. The interim task reports will include analytical data summaries, preliminary data evaluations, and identification of additional data needs.

A buildings/equipment characterization report will be prepared following completion of all Phase I preliminary characterization tasks and interim reports. The report will incorporate the guidance presented in the *Draft Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites*.

All reporting will be consistent with the Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan, RMI-L-125.



## SECTION 7

### REFERENCES

- (ASME 1989) American Society of Mechanical Engineers, 1989. *Quality Assurance Program Requirements for Nuclear Facilities*, NQA-1-1989.
- (40CFR 1993) Code of Federal Regulations, Part 40, Subpart 261.
- (DOE 1992) United States Department of Energy. *Nevada Test Site Defense Waste Acceptance Criteria, Certification, and Transfer Requirements* NVO-325, Revision 1.
- (FR 1981) 46 Federal Register (FR), 761, October 23, 1981. *Branch Technical Position on the Disposal or On Site Storage of Residual Thorium or Uranium From Past Operations*.
- (NRC 1981) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1981. *Monitoring for Compliance with Decommissioning Termination Survey Criteria*. (NUREG/CR 2082). Washington, D.C.
- (NRC 1974) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1974. *Regulatory Guide 1.86 - Termination of Operating Licenses for Nuclear Reactors*.
- (NRC 1982) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1982. *Guidelines for Decontamination of Facilities and Equipment prior to Release for Unrestricted Use or Termination of Licenses for Byproduct, Source, or Special Nuclear Material*, July 1982.
- (NRC 1992a) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Manual for Conducting Radiological Surveys in Support of License Termination*. NUREG/CR 5849 ORAU-92/C57.
- (NRC 1992b) Nuclear Regulatory Commission, 1992. *Draft Branch Technical Position on Site Characterization for Decommissioning Sites*. NRC Decommissioning and Regulatory Issues Branch.
- (ORNL 1992) Oak Ridge National Laboratories, November 1992. *Environmental Implementation Guide for Radiological Survey Procedures, Draft Report for Comment*. Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

- (PARSONS 1993) PARSONS ERA Project, April 1993. *Site Scoping Report for the RMI Extrusion Plant, Draft*: PARSONS.
- (RMI 1991b) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, April 1991. *RMIEP Site Restoration Quality Assurance Program Plan (SRQAPP)*, Document Number RMI-L-125: RMI.
- (RMI 1991c) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, May 1991. *RMIEP Training Program Plan*, Number RMI-L-150.
- (RMI 1991d) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, June 1991. *Procedure for Receipt, Storage and Shipment of Samples*, Document Number RMI-L-138.101.
- (RMI 1991f) RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, December, 1991. *Decommissioning Plan for RMI Titanium Company Extrusion Plant, Ashtabula, Ohio*: RMI.
- (US EPA 1986) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1986. *Test Methods for Evaluating Solid Waste: Physical/Chemical Methods*. Washington, D.C.
- (US EPA 1987) United States Environmental Protection Agency, 1987. *Data Quality Objectives for Remedial Response Activities*.

APPENDIX A

---

EXISTING RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION DATA

Table A-1 - Dimensions and coverage of selected structures at the RMI Facility, Ashtabula, Ohio.

Building	Dimensions (ft)	Area (sq. ft.)	Percent
Northwest Storage Building	114 x 165	18,810	18.0
RF-6 Butler Building Addition	96.5 x 100	9,650	9.2
RF-6 Butler Building	203.5 x 100	20,350	19.4
Enclosed Rampway	15 x 100	1,500	1.4
Locker Rooms, Foreman's Offices	29.3 x 183.4	5,380	5.1
Enclosed Truck Ramp	31.5 x 78	2,457	2.3
Dock Area	51.3 x 29.4	1,510	1.4
Emer. Equipment Storage Building	10 x 12	120	0.1
RCRA Storage Building	40 x 20	800	0.8
Billet Storage Warehouse	50/46.4 x 114	5,614	5.4
Main Plant High Bay	53.1 x 288.2	15,303	14.6
Main Plant Low Bay	26.3/25 x 170.5/158.5	8,446	8.1
Runout Table Filter Building	45 x 20	900	0.9
Saw Filter Building	45 x 25	1,125	1.1
Tool Crib	45 x 50	2,250	2.2
Die Head Filter Building	48 x 50	1,680	1.6
Substation	26.3 x 18.7	474	0.5
Compressor Room	14 x 18.7	262	0.3
Wastewater Treatment Plant	46 x 44	2,024	1.9
RF-3 Butler Building	68 x 40	2,720	2.6
ES&H Building	No Dimensions Recorded	2,774	2.7
Guard House	No Dimensions Recorded	316	0.3
Sewage Disposal Plant	10.6 x 12.1	128	0.1
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>104,595</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Table A-2. Levels of net direct alpha radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various walls, RMI 1991.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variances	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	45	351	278270	78.64	454	249
RF6 Building	20350	19.5	20	729	713504	188.88	980	478
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	23	81	5057	14.83	100	61
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	20	100	8933	21.13	128	72
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	10	123	3482	18.66	149	98
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	371	29	654	1.33	30	27
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	58	29	422	2.70	32	25
RF3 Bldg	2720	2.6	40	470	2297843	239.68	784	156
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	20	247	171235	92.53	370	124
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	20	15	232	3.40	20	11
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	20	25	578	5.38	32	17
Dock Area	1510	1.4	39	293	140370	59.99	372	214
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	20	226	38171	43.69	284	168
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	20	151	34020	41.24	206	96
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	20	39	1254	7.92	50	29
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	20	43	1509	8.69	55	32
Substation	474	0.5	20	31	1114	7.46	41	21
Guard House	317	0.3	8	31	594	8.62	43	19
Compressor Room	262	0.3	13	78	2798	14.67	97	58
Sewage Disposal Plant	128	0.1	4	52	1209	17.38	80	23
Emergency Equipment Storage Bldg.	120	0.1	20	14	178	2.98	18	10

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-3. Levels of net direct alpha radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various floors, RMI 1992.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	99	951	5131761	227.68	1246	656
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	10	287	27220	52.17	359	215
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	10	509	1058881	325.40	959	59
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	11	235	36216	57.38	314	157
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	45	140	112993	50.11	206	75
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	9	62	1005	10.57	77	47
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	14	121	4556	16.04	146	97
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	8	155	23369	54.05	231	78
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	4	88	1225	17.50	116	59
Dock Area	1510	1.4	17	239	45105	51.51	308	170
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	4	284	151787	194.80	603	-35
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	4	281	78961	140.50	511	50
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	4	74	913	15.11	99	49
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	19	507	959365	224.71	806	208
Guard House	317	0.3	4	93	2282	23.88	132	53
Compressor Room	262	0.3	7	130	1952	16.70	154	106

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-4. Levels of net direct beta radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various walls, RMI 1991.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	45	18803	1240000000	5249.34	25643	11963
RF6 Building	20350	19.5	20	12584	955000000	6910.14	21760	3407
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	23	1292	8085163	592.90	2075	509
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	20	368	210061	102.48	504	232
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	10	714	711738	266.78	1083	345
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	375	273	671467	42.32	327	218
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	58	216	115280	44.58	274	158
RF3 Bldg	2720	2.6	40	10144	802000000	4477.72	16010	4278
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	20	3955	99651477	2232.17	6919	991
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	20	663	1312574	256.18	1004	323
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	20	168	56899	53.34	239	97
Dock Area	1510	1.4	39	4996	90324641	1521.85	6989	3002
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	20	691	549049	165.69	911	471
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	20	396	980398	221.40	690	102
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	20	604	446266	149.38	803	406
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	20	263	155826	88.27	380	146
Substation	474	0.5	20	535	272866	116.80	690	380
Guard House	317	0.3	8	349	42831	73.17	452	245
Compressor Room	262	0.3	13	1415	582902	211.75	1703	1128
Sewage Disposal Plant	128	0.1	4	315	151814	194.82	634	-4
Emergency Equipment Storage Bldg.	120	0.1	20	10	469	4.84	16	3

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-5. Levels of net direct beta radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various floors, RMI 1992.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	64	362943	9240000000	12016	378516	347371
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	8	121392	48400000000	77782	231454	11331
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	8	80335	2610000000	18062	105893	54776
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	12	34604	1330000000	10528	48953	20255
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	50	18920	1630000000	5710	26360	11480
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	14	894	1141722	286	1280	509
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	10	10342	30364792	1743	12751	7932
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	12	5399	94394092	2805	9222	1576
Dock Area	1510	1.4	10	102011	23300000000	48270	168769	35254
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	10	85115	8970000000	29950	126536	43694
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	8	8020	137000000	4138	13875	2164
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	23	95298	25500000000	33297	139284	51313
Guard House	317	0.3	3	433	224401	273	949	-83

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.



Table A-6. Levels of net removable alpha radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various walls, RMI 1991.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	45	419	1060102	153.5	618.9	219.0
RF6 Building	20350	19.5	20	1093	4199517	458.2	1701.6	484.5
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	23	757	6942550	549.4	1482.8	31.3
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	20	76	3886	13.9	94.6	57.5
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	10	78	3059	17.5	102.0	53.6
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	371	11	633	1.3	12.4	9.0
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	58	7	841	3.8	12.3	2.3
RF3 Bldg	2720	2.6	40	577	633778	125.9	742.0	412.2
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	20	83	10829	23.3	113.5	51.7
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	20	11	254	3.6	16.0	6.5
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	20	30	1639	9.1	42.4	18.3
Dock Area	1510	1.4	39	32	2130	7.4	41.9	22.5
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	20	46	2774	11.8	61.9	30.6
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	20	118	20560	32.1	160.2	75.1
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	20	16	378	4.3	21.9	10.4
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	20	28	648	5.7	35.8	20.6
Substation	474	0.5	20	26	963	6.9	35.4	16.9
Guard House	317	0.3	8	5	19	1.6	6.8	2.4
Compressor Room	262	0.3	20	28	686	5.9	35.4	19.8
Sewage Disposal Plant	128	0.1	4	12	78	4.4	18.7	4.3
Emergency Equipment Storage Bldg.	120	0.1	20	10	264	3.6	14.5	4.9

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-7. Levels of net removable alpha radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various floors, RMI 1992.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	101	86.2	21710.4	14.66	105.2	67.2
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	10	36.5	1142.5	10.69	51.3	21.7
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	10	19.4	498.0	7.06	29.2	9.6
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	10	13.8	175.4	4.19	19.6	8.0
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	61	9.5	705.6	3.40	13.9	5.1
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	14	6.7	57.1	2.02	9.4	4.0
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	10	25.2	426.0	6.54	34.2	16.2
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	12	7.7	9.5	0.89	8.9	6.5
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	7	9.6	46.0	2.56	13.3	5.9
Dock Area	1510	1.4	20	11.5	239.5	3.46	16.1	6.9
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	10	20.9	160.1	4.00	26.4	15.4
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	6	16.5	66.3	2.88	20.6	12.4
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	8	13.9	78.4	3.13	18.3	9.4
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	22	33.0	2301.4	10.23	46.5	19.4
Guard House	317	0.3	3	3.7	2.3	0.88	5.3	2.0
Compressor Room	262	0.3	10	17.4	115.4	3.40	22.1	12.7

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

**Table A-8. Levels of net removable beta radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various walls, RMI 1991.**

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	45	3972	40914013	954	5215	2730
RF6 Building	20350	19.5	20	12966	910000000	6745	21923	4008
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	23	10168	1720000000	8648	21591	-1256
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	20	871	3695353	430	1441	300
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	10	430	125624	112	585	275
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	371	67	78069	15	85	48
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	58	11	285	2	14	8
RF3 Bldg	2720	2.6	40	2955	21039144	725	3905	2005
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	20	1021	3718994	431	1593	448
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	20	92	20657	32	135	49
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	166	1.6	20	372	628469	177	608	137
Dock Area	1510	1.4	39	464	519734	115	616	313
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	20	354	271097	116	509	200
Stack 4A Bldg (Saw Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	20	1509	5436095	521	2202	817
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	20	169	104993	72	265	73
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	20	187	49414	50	253	121
Substation	474	0.5	20	212	78342	63	295	129
Guard House	317	0.3	8	30	825	10	44	16
Compressor Room	262	0.3	20	408	272153	117	562	253
Sewage Disposal Plant	128	0.1	4	198	3073	28	243	153
Emergency Equipment Storage Bldg.	120	0.1	20	34	3383	13	51	16

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

Table A-9. Levels of net removable beta radioactivity (dpm/100 sq cm) on various floors, RMI 1992.

Location	Area (ft <sup>2</sup> )	Percent *	n	Mean	Variance	Standard Error	90% Upper Confidence Interval	90% Lower Confidence Interval
Main Plant (High & Low Bays)	23749	22.7	100	539.4	1127113	106.17	677	402
Northwest Warehouse	18810	18.0	10	208.7	51832	71.99	308	109
RF6 Building Addition	9650	9.2	9	88.9	3747	20.40	117	60
Billet Storage Warehouse	5615	5.4	11	73.1	5435	22.23	104	43
Locker Rooms\Foreman Offices	5380	5.1	53	73.0	50083	30.74	113	33
ES&H Bldg	2774	2.7	20	37.4	1819	9.54	50	25
Tool Crib	2250	2.2	10	145.9	8925	29.87	187	105
Wastewater Treatment Plant	2024	1.9	11	68.3	2154	13.99	87	49
Stack 1A Bldg (Die Head Filter Bldg)	1680	1.6	8	49.9	1796	14.98	71	29
Dock Area	1510	1.4	17	70.8	12683	27.31	107	34
Enclosed Rampway	1500	1.4	10	95.0	8261	28.74	135	55
Stack 4A Bldg (Si. w Filter Bldg)	1125	1.1	8	70.0	3877	22.01	101	39
Stack 3A Bldg (Runout Table Filter Bldg)	900	0.9	8	80.3	1784	14.93	101	59
Hazmat (RCRA) Storage Bldg	800	0.8	23	128.9	28488	35.19	175	82
Guard House	317	0.3	6	28.2	474	8.89	41	15
Compressor Room	262	0.3	10	163.9	23103	48.07	230	97

\* Values are based on a total area of 104,595 ft<sup>2</sup>.

APPENDIX B

---

ESTABLISH INTERIOR SAMPLE GRID COORDINATES

## ESTABLISH INTERIOR SAMPLE GRID COORDINATES

### 1.0 Objective

To establish a 3-dimensional coordinate grid on the floors, walls and ceilings in each building.

### 2.0 Scope of Work

The coordinate grid system shall establish the basis for all interior characterization activities. One meter grids shall be used. This grid shall be established such that specified sample points can be accurately located and reproduced at a later date. Data collected for each grid shall be recorded and tracked via the grid identification number.

### 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Measuring tape (calibrated)
- 2) Permanent marker
- 3) Identification marker
- 4) Ladders, lifts, etc. to reach elevated areas
- 5) Transient, electronic
- 6) Laser Beam

### 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all personnel read it, and sign off. Ensure that project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Remove all packaging prior to entry into the work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required personnel protective equipment specified in the RWP.
- 4) Review building drawings, located in Appendix K, showing wall, floor and ceiling sample locations. The random sample locations are also listed in Tables C-1 through C-20 in Appendix C. Ceiling grids are defined by the floor coordinate grid.
- 5) Establish the interior grid coordinates as follows.
  - (1) Define the southwest corner of the building as the origin (X0, Y0, Z0) of the coordinate system and permanently mark it as such.

- (2) Using a permanent marker and the sample location drawings, establish reference lines on the floor and walls with one meter increments. These reference lines should be drawn on the floor near the base of each wall and each corner of the building. For large areas, such as the main plant area, additional reference lines may be drawn on the walls to facilitate locating the grid locations.

Note: Do not assume the building is square. At a minimum, verify the zero point off each reference line is accurately marked with respect to the building origin. The configuration of some buildings will require the use of negative numbers to identify some grid locations.

- (3) Identify the distance from the origin at least every five (5) meters along the reference lines. All measurements shall be in meters.

## 5.0 Quality Assurance Requirements

The quality assurance associated with this task shall include the following:

- 1) All measurements shall be made using a calibrated measuring tape or electronic transient.
- 2) All field activities shall be recorded in a field log book.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all applicable procedures. Personnel training shall be periodically reviewed and updated. Personnel training records shall be documented.
- 4) The project supervisor shall independently verify the zero points of each reference line. These points shall be no more than 2.5 cm (approximately 1 inch) off-line from the origin. Verification of these points shall be documented in the field logbook.

## 6.0 Health and Safety Requirements

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this task shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

APPENDIX C

---

SURVEY INTERIOR RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS FOR RADIOACTIVE  
CONTAMINATION



# SURVEY INTERIOR RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS FOR RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

## 1.0 Objective

To assess the extent and degree of radioactive surface contamination in the RMI buildings by surveying random locations within each building.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

Tables C-1 through C-20 identify random building wall, floor, and ceiling grids for direct (fixed) and removable (smearable) gross alpha and beta radioactivity surveying. Survey data will be evaluated to determine the number of surveys needed to meet the desired confidence and to identify locations for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis. All survey data shall be collected and recorded using the identification number located for that grid location.

## 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Whatman 50 filter paper or equivalent, approximately 47 mm diameter
- 2) Coin envelope
- 3) Tape
- 4) Latex or cotton gloves
- 5) Monitoring equipment for beta surveys - Ludlum Model 177 meter with a G-M type Ludlum Model 44-9 probe or approved equal
- 6) Monitoring equipment for alpha surveys - Eberline ESP-2 meter with a Ludlum Alpha Scintillation probe or approved equal
- 7) Monitoring equipment for dose rate surveys - Victoreen 450P ion chamber meter or approved equal
- 8) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP
- 9) Grease pencil

#### 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for the day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required personnel protective equipment specified in the RWP.
- 4) Prepare to perform the required surveys by obtaining required instrumentation, work instructions, data forms, etc.
- 5) Perform pre-operational survey instrumentation checks in accordance with approved procedures.
- 6) Verify a reference grid system within the survey/sampling location has been established. Locate the grid to be surveyed. Using a grease pencil, indicate the four corners of the grid and write the corresponding sample number and grid location on the surface.
- 7) Conduct direct alpha and beta surface contamination surveys in accordance with approved procedures.
- 8) Conduct an indirect (removable) contamination survey for each identified area of elevated activity in accordance with approved procedures. Both the direct beta and direct alpha contamination surveys should be conducted for the identified grid before taking the removable survey.
- 9) Suggested sample locations for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and/or isotopic plutonium analysis are identified with an "\*" in Tables C-1 through C-20. Work instructions will be issued to identify specific locations to be sampled and the analyses required.

## 5.0 Quality Assurance Requirements

QA shall be maintained during this task by implementing the following tasks:

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily activities, personnel involved, grid locations surveyed, survey sheet numbers, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all applicable procedures. Training shall be documented and periodically reviewed and updated.
- 3) Chain-of-custody forms shall be used for samples sent to either the RMI laboratory or an off-site laboratory for analyses. All samples shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, sample number/smear number, and analysis required.
- 4) Field survey instruments shall be calibrated once a quarter and a response check shall be performed daily. All standards shall be traceable to an NIST standard.

## 6.0 Health and Safety Requirements

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

**TABLE C-1**  
**RF6 BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1.	X23, Y24	43.	X1, Y12	85.	X26, Y12
2.	X22, Y21	44.	X9, Y30	86.	X6, Y13
3.	X10, Y5	45.	X6, Y23	87.	X40, Y29
4.	X28, Y24	46.	X42, Y29	88.	X44, Y26
5.	X16, Y25	47.	X53, Y30	89.	X25, Y9
6.	X14, Y24	48.	X21, Y13	90.	X29, Y21
7.	X38, Y23	49.	X31, Y20	91.	X20, Y25
8.	X14, Y27	50.	X58, Y30	92.	X44, Y16
9.	X11, Y12	51.	X27, Y25	93.	X45, Y24
10.	X14, Y1	52.	X35, Y19	94.	X1, Y22
11.	X25, Y28	53.	X18, Y24	95.	X55, Y29
12.	X29, Y11	54.	X44, Y20	96.	X12, Y28
13.	X31, Y21	55.	X15, Y3	97.	X30, Y23
14.	X2, Y14	56.	X15, Y25	98.	X57, Y31
15.	X32, Y7	57.	X46, Y26	99.	X31, Y30
16.	X22, Y15	58.	X26, Y8	100.	X37, Y18*
17.	X16, Y28	59.	X7, Y27	101.	X19, Y23
18.	X34, Y25	60.	X32, Y26*	102.	X28, Y30
19.	X32, Y9	61.	X38, Y20	103.	X11, Y21
20.	X48, Y26*	62.	X24, Y17	104.	X37, Y23
21.	X33, Y25	63.	X3, Y31	105.	X56, Y31
22.	X6, Y17	64.	X37, Y26	106.	X5, Y18
23.	X3, Y19	65.	X56, Y27	107.	X44, Y30
24.	X49, Y27	66.	X34, Y27	108.	X45, Y25
25.	X12, Y6	67.	X32, Y30	109.	X1, Y9
26.	X41, Y16	68.	X4, Y17	110.	X46, Y25
27.	X5, Y26	69.	X25, Y17	111.	X31, Y28
28.	X31, Y4	70.	X3, Y11	112.	X55, Y26
29.	X31, Y18	71.	X33, Y3	113.	X29, Y6
30.	X28, Y1	72.	X19, Y27	114.	X18, Y1
31.	X35, Y5	73.	X46, Y29	115.	X6, Y28
32.	X9, Y16	74.	X43, Y31	116.	X34, Y12
33.	X9, Y22	75.	X26, Y17	117.	X3, Y26
34.	X36, Y26	76.	X24, Y21	118.	X10, Y14
35.	X18, Y21	77.	X43, Y18	119.	X4, Y24
36.	X30, Y25	78.	X46, Y19	120.	X28, Y15*
37.	X22, Y18	79.	X23, Y19	121.	X38, Y22
38.	X11, Y20	80.	X12, Y23*	122.	X40, Y16
39.	X12, Y10	81.	X2, Y27	123.	X22, Y28
40.	X62, Y27*	82.	X42, Y28	124.	X28, Y7
41.	X58, Y28	83.	X37, Y25	125.	X39, Y24
42.	X30, Y5	84.	X48, Y28	126.	X30, Y22

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**RF6 Building**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

Floor Samples (continued):

127. X23, Y20	169. X23, Y13	211. X12, Y22
128. X15, Y4	170. X8, Y1	212. X29, Y1
129. X4, Y29	171. X48, Y31	213. X45, Y20
130. X26, Y24	172. X30, Y24	214. X21, Y31
131. X41, Y18	173. X6, Y26	215. X21, Y28
132. X21, Y27	174. X5, Y19	216. X53, Y28
133. X2, Y13	175. X56, Y28	217. X27, Y28
134. X24, Y26	176. X33, Y7	218. X33, Y8
135. X32, Y22	177. X45, Y27	219. X22, Y10
136. X27, Y13	178. X55, Y28	220. X57, Y26*
137. X34, Y19	179. X31, Y11	221. X40, Y24
138. X35, Y21	180. X30, Y12*	222. X51, Y30
139. X8, Y2	181. X41, Y21	223. X1, Y20
140. X45, Y19*	182. X10, Y10	224. X26, Y10
141. X29, Y15	183. X42, Y25	225. X57, Y25
142. X22, Y30	184. X28, Y10	226. X35, Y4
143. X22, Y17	185. X23, Y29	227. X41, Y29
144. X41, Y25	186. X38, Y19	228. X61, Y26
145. X47, Y16	187. X35, Y25	229. X11, Y16
146. X29, Y27	188. X12, Y3	230. X13, Y22
147. X11, Y18	189. X11, Y4	231. X8, Y26
148. X5, Y22	190. X35, Y6	232. X21, Y14
149. X34, Y10	191. X31, Y6	233. X51, Y28
150. X36, Y21	192. X11, Y5	234. X23, Y14
151. X40, Y27	193. X28, Y21	235. X8, Y23
152. X4, Y28	194. X30, Y3	236. X10, Y17
153. X36, Y3	195. X28, Y9	237. X59, Y28
154. X26, Y13	196. X46, Y28	238. X25, Y15
155. X40, Y19	197. X53, Y29	239. X23, Y27
156. X44, Y27	198. X40, Y31	240. X2, Y30*
157. X9, Y31	199. X33, Y10	241. X13, Y27
158. X42, Y18	200. X36, Y1*	242. X17, Y2
159. X60, Y30	201. X55, Y31	243. X20, Y4
160. X8, Y20*	202. X22, Y3	244. X31, Y17
161. X16, Y23	203. X16, Y3	245. X6, Y12
162. X46, Y18	204. X52, Y28	246. X24, Y2
163. X25, Y14	205. X17, Y26	247. X43, Y24
164. X36, Y20	206. X28, Y13	248. X5, Y29
165. X42, Y20	207. X23, Y7	249. X10, Y27
166. X3, Y22	208. X6, Y16	250. X2, Y12
167. X38, Y25	209. X26, Y29	251. X62, Y28
168. X61, Y29	210. X46, Y27	252. X12, Y25

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**RF6 Building**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
(continued)

Floor Samples (continued):

253. X18, Y27  
 254. X41, Y23  
 255. X55, Y29  
 556. X1, Y21  
 257. X24, Y6  
 258. X22, Y23  
 259. X29, Y2  
 260. X33, Y27\*  
 261. X30, Y20  
 262. X33, Y13  
 263. X46, Y23  
 264. X37, Y27  
 265. X21, Y20  
 266. X29, Y19  
 267. X43, Y26  
 268. X10, Y8  
 269. X29, Y10  
 270. X22, Y1  
 271. X25, Y23  
 272. X28, Y26  
 273. X21, Y25  
 274. X26, Y9  
 275. X4, Y12  
 276. X22, Y20  
 277. X21, Y2  
 278. X23, Y26  
 279. X10, Y9  
 280. X58, Y25\*  
 281. X7, Y22  
 282. X36, Y19\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X44, Y21	43. X22, Y30
2. X30, Y25	44. X28, Y28
3. X58, Y2	45. X42, Y19
4. X10, Y17	46. X48, Y17
5. X19, Y24	47. X18, Y13
6. X44, Y29	48. X8, Y1
7. X61, Y23	49. X38, Y24
8. X27, Y15	50. X4, Y18
9. X50, Y7	51. X32, Y13
10. X49, Y27	52. X19, Y21
11. X4, Y6	53. X51, Y2
12. X52, Y29	54. X47, Y10
13. X60, Y13	55. X25, Y11
14. X16, Y5	56. X37, Y11
15. X53, Y28	57. X57, Y25
16. X6, Y26	58. X19, Y29
17. X44, Y27	59. X50, Y9
18. X39, Y25	60. X56, Y16
19. X12, Y6	61. X12, Y16
20. X48, Y7	62. X45, Y16
21. X19, Y16	63. X46, Y25
22. X45, Y18	64. X51, Y7
23. X62, Y2	65. X62, Y22
24. X58, Y3	66. X23, Y5
25. X53, Y13	67. X52, Y27
26. X42, Y13	68. X3, Y11
27. X5, Y1	69. X51, Y19
28. X35, Y6	70. X51, Y23
29. X10, Y23	71. X10, Y29
30. X55, Y22	
31. X11, Y1	
32. X47, Y27	
33. X13, Y15	
34. X31, Y27	
35. X53, Y2	
36. X3, Y15	
37. X9, Y22	
38. X5, Y15	
39. X46, Y22	
40. X10, Y15*	
41. X18, Y5	
42. X3, Y30	

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**RF6 Building**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

North Wall Samples:

1. X29, Z4
2. X4, Z5
3. X36, Z4
4. X34, Z5
5. X54, Z3
6. X19, Z1
7. X51, Z3
8. X19, Z2
9. X11, Z5
10. X40, Z3
11. X25, Z2
12. X61, Z5
13. X4, Z3
14. X37, Z2
15. X1, Z3
16. X58, Z3
17. X53, Z4
18. X37, Z5
19. X27, Z1
20. X20, Z3
21. X42, Z1
22. X55, Z1
23. X9, Z4
24. X4, Z1
25. X6, Z2
26. X30, Z5
27. X53, Z2
28. X20, Z5
29. X29, Z3
30. X34, Z4
31. X14, Z3
32. X12, Z3
33. X60, Z1
34. X30, Z4
35. X33, Z3
36. X45, Z5

South Wall Samples:

1. X44, Z1
2. X57, Z4
3. X22, Z5
4. X49, Z4
5. X24, Z1
6. X20, Z5
7. X7, Z2
8. X61, Z1
9. X50, Z3
10. X18, Z2
11. X50, Z4
12. X19, Z4
13. X41, Z1
14. X32, Z5
15. X54, Z5
16. X60, Z4
17. X41, Z4
18. X61, Z2
19. X15, Z4
20. X18, Z3
21. X35, Z4
22. X59, Z5
23. X50, Z5
24. X10, Z5
25. X38, Z2
26. X26, Z2
27. X27, Z5
28. X44, Z5
29. X4, Z2
30. X21, Z2
31. X53, Z5
32. X7, Z4
33. X57, Z3
34. X11, Z5
35. X43, Z1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

RF6 Building  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

West Wall Samples:

1. Y27, Z2
2. Y30, Z2
3. Y15, Z5
4. Y6, Z3
5. Y9, Z4
6. Y10, Z4
7. Y29, Z5
8. Y8, Z2
9. Y21, Z4
10. Y22, Z1
11. Y1, Z3
12. Y4, Z2
13. Y17, Z4
14. Y28, Z2
15. Y29, Z4
16. Y17, Z1
17. Y6, Z2
18. Y26, Z3
19. Y5, Z4
20. Y2, Z5
21. Y29, Z3
22. Y31, Z4
23. Y1, Z1
24. Y3, Z3
25. Y13, Z3
26. Y14, Z3
27. Y18, Z4
28. Y2, Z2
29. Y22, Z5
30. Y19, Z4
31. Y30, Z1
32. Y30, Z4
33. Y11, Z1
34. Y23, Z4
35. Y6, Z6

East Wall Samples:

1. Y19 Z1
2. Y5, Z6
3. Y6, Z4
4. Y1, Z4
5. Y2, Z4
6. Y9, Z4
7. Y18, Z2
8. Y9, Z6
9. Y7, Z5
10. Y16, Z4
11. Y12, Z4
12. Y20, Z1
13. Y4, Z4
14. Y3, Z5
15. Y11, Z4
16. Y26, Z3
17. Y9, Z5
18. Y31, Z1
19. Y24, Z6
20. Y8, Z6
21. Y20, Z3
22. Y26, Z5
23. Y31, Z3
24. Y23, Z6
25. Y19, Z2
26. Y25, Z4
27. Y13, Z5
28. Y30, Z5
29. Y19, Z3
30. Y31, Z5
31. Y6, Z6
32. Y25, Z5
33. Y23, Z5
34. Y7, Z4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.



**TABLE C-2**  
**NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SWIPE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1.	X28, Y21	42.	X33, Y27	83.	X26, Y43
2.	X16, Y19	43.	X29, Y11	84.	X22, Y49
3.	X7, Y44	44.	X26, Y35	85.	X29, Y47
4.	X11, Y25	45.	X27, Y39	86.	X25, Y40
5.	X33, Y8	46.	X10, Y18	87.	X18, Y45
6.	X10, Y32	47.	X8, Y8	88.	X8, Y39
7.	X7, Y9	48.	X32, Y8	89.	X33, Y4
8.	X34, Y10	49.	X34, Y2	90.	X2, Y48
9.	X6, Y39	50.	X31, Y36	91.	X17, Y4
10.	X24, Y3	51.	X3, Y32	92.	X9, Y9
11.	X14, Y23	52.	X28, Y26	93.	X13, Y37
12.	X33, Y42	53.	X31, Y21	94.	X16, Y13
13.	X11, Y38	54.	X32, Y31	95.	X12, Y3
14.	X31, Y39	55.	X28, Y12	96.	X13, Y8
15.	X23, Y30	56.	X24, Y46	97.	X31, Y14
16.	X12, Y43	57.	X29, Y37	98.	X7, Y42
17.	X13, Y34	58.	X6, Y25	99.	X1, Y46
18.	X11, Y43	59.	X18, Y24	100.	X7, Y16*
19.	X24, Y13	60.	X15, Y3*	101.	X18, Y4
20.	X25, Y6*	61.	X4, Y21	102.	X25, Y46
21.	X35, Y18	62.	X27, Y23	103.	X1, Y23
22.	X15, Y45	63.	X2, Y24	104.	X16, Y24
23.	X33, Y5	64.	X8, Y42	105.	X26, Y21
24.	X19, Y7	65.	X9, Y21	106.	X28, Y34
25.	X27, Y32	66.	X22, Y18	107.	X7, Y3
26.	X23, Y12	67.	X5, Y15	108.	X9, Y8
27.	X9, Y30	68.	X27, Y43	109.	X5, Y4
28.	X13, Y13	69.	X7, Y2	110.	X32, Y43
29.	X24, Y29	70.	X23, Y3	111.	X28, Y17
30.	X29, Y16	71.	X13, Y24	112.	X19, Y4
31.	X35, Y45	72.	X7, Y8	113.	X31, Y9
32.	X8, Y4	73.	X4, Y2	114.	X9, Y10
33.	X20, Y31	74.	X18, Y2	115.	X22, Y7
34.	X10, Y28	75.	X33, Y38	116.	X31, Y20
35.	X26, Y26	76.	X22, Y17	117.	X18, Y25
36.	X30, Y27	77.	X17, Y11	118.	X28, Y2
37.	X29, Y31	78.	X3, Y43	119.	X28, Y13
38.	X21, Y7	79.	X24, Y26	120.	X29, Y26*
39.	X14, Y37	80.	X8, Y3*	121.	X22, Y20
40.	X23, Y9*	81.	X30, Y7	122.	X20, Y26
41.	X29, Y6	82.	X11, Y22	123.	X17, Y43

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Northwest Storage Building  
Random Sample Locations (continued)

Floor Samples (continued):

124. X25, Y33	166. X12, Y1	208. X27, Y7
125. X3, Y24	167. X2, Y23	209. X26, Y9
126. X11, Y36	168. X25, Y30	210. X9, Y40
127. X19, Y33	169. X4, Y45	211. X26, Y14
128. X12, Y33	170. X27, Y2	212. X8, Y10
129. X14, Y40	171. X16, Y10	213. X12, Y15
130. X34, Y4	172. X22, Y23	214. X28, Y7
131. X17, Y36	173. X5, Y25	215. X33, Y28
132. X2, Y10	174. X35, Y8	216. X28, Y23
133. X21, Y46	175. X17, Y12	217. X14, Y3
134. X23, Y29	176. X33, Y18	218. X25, Y20
135. X26, Y29	177. X27, Y47	219. X14, Y7
136. X29, Y4	178. X11, Y30	220. X24, Y22*
137. X28, Y27	179. X29, Y50	221. X27, Y37
138. X2, Y2	180. X30, Y17*	222. X2, Y50
139. X26, Y28	181. X31, Y27	223. X17, Y41
140. X7, Y23*	182. X7, Y19	224. X34, Y42
141. X6, Y16	183. X13, Y3	225. X29, Y33
142. X31, Y15	184. X18, Y7	226. X4, Y11
143. X4, Y1	185. X2, Y20	227. X19, Y8
144. X16, Y25	186. X3, Y19	228. X28, Y28
145. X6, Y9	187. X8, Y36	229. X35, Y31
146. X3, Y23	188. X28, Y40	230. X1, Y17
147. X33, Y22	189. X27, Y40	231. X35, Y23
148. X9, Y37	190. X17, Y5	232. X24, Y24
149. X13, Y17	191. X9, Y44	233. X30, Y30
150. X28, Y33	192. X24, Y2	234. X1, Y13
151. X32, Y6	193. X12, Y44	235. X21, Y26
152. X21, Y20	194. X8, Y41	236. X35, Y29
153. X5, Y24	195. X34, Y44	237. X26, Y50
154. X6, Y42	196. X15, Y15	238. X3, Y18
155. X26, Y44	197. X15, Y17	239. X24, Y39
156. X16, Y22	198. X14, Y5	240. X17, Y39*
157. X21, Y9	199. X30, Y50	241. X14, Y6
158. X27, Y46	200. X28, Y30*	242. X14, Y33
159. X9, Y43	201. X29, Y23	243. X22, Y30
160. X33, Y13*	202. X7, Y45	244. X20, Y29
161. X33, Y6	203. X21, Y39	245. X34, Y11
162. X31, Y2	204. X4, Y23	246. X21, Y38
163. X24, Y45	205. X10, Y11	247. X6, Y4
164. X11, Y18	206. X17, Y23	248. X16, Y5
165. X34, Y26	207. X8, Y15	249. X25, Y43

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Northwest Storage Building  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

Floor Samples (continued):

250.	X1, Y7	256.	X30, Y29
251.	X33, Y19	257.	X11, Y40
252.	X19, Y14	258.	X21, Y21
253.	X10, Y42	259.	X15, Y10
254.	X22, Y48	260.	X18, Y13*
255.	X33, Y50	261.	X26, Y38*

Ceiling Samples:

1.	X29, Y28	33.	X10, Y2
2.	X21, Y48	34.	X18, Y28
3.	X35, Y15	35.	X26, Y40
4.	X7, Y43	36.	X18, Y8
5.	X21, Y42	37.	X2, Y25
6.	X20, Y40	38.	X28, Y8
7.	X35, Y3	39.	X34, Y17
8.	X35, Y36	40.	X14, Y29
9.	X7, Y50	41.	X2, Y15
10.	X12, Y9	42.	X3, Y46
11.	X13, Y25	43.	X31, Y49
12.	X7, Y15	44.	X9, Y25
13.	X29, Y30	45.	X30, Y20
14.	X6, Y38	46.	X26, Y10
15.	X29, Y2	47.	X19, Y18
16.	X23, Y35	48.	X3, Y34
17.	X13, Y31	49.	X26, Y7
18.	X32, Y38	50.	X29, Y22
19.	X8, Y16	51.	X1, Y26
20.	X10, Y30	52.	X24, Y25
21.	X28, Y43	53.	X16, Y41
22.	X19, Y17	54.	X19, Y42
23.	X3, Y38	55.	X6, Y31
24.	X12, Y16	56.	X17, Y35
25.	X30, Y14	57.	X19, Y19
26.	X6, Y12	58.	X20, Y47
27.	X11, Y46	59.	X34, Y6
28.	X33, Y16	60.	X10, Y46
29.	X23, Y8	61.	X25, Y39
30.	X23, Y5	62.	X9, Y3
31.	X28, Y5	63.	X1, Y50
32.	X2, Y3	64.	X1, Y5
		65.	X9, Y29

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Northwest Storage Building  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

South Wall Samples:

1. X5, Z5
2. X5, Z1
3. X10, Z1
4. X6, Z3
5. X26, Z3
6. X30, Z1
7. X31, Z5
8. X21, Z5
9. X9, Z3
10. X8, Z3
11. X3, Z4
12. X7, Z5
13. X33, Z3
14. X25, Z4
15. X7, Z4
16. X16, Z2
17. X23, Z4
18. X20, Z5
19. X31, Z4
20. X25, Z1
21. X8, Z4
22. X3, Z1
23. X2, Z2
24. X18, Z5
25. X5, Z3
26. X20, Z4
27. X4, Z2
28. X32, Z4
29. X4, Z1
30. X16, Z1
31. X7, Z2
32. X9, Z2

North Wall Samples:

1. X35, Z2
2. X28, Z4
3. X23, Z1
4. X24, Z4
5. X25, Z3
6. X28, Z5
7. X22, Z1
8. X2, Z4
9. X23, Z5
10. X30, Z5
11. X33, Z4
12. X23, Z4
13. X27, Z3
14. X32, Z4
15. X30, Z4
16. X28, Z3
17. X27, Z1
18. X24, Z1
19. X29, Z3
20. X1, Z1
21. X26, Z5
22. X35, Z3
23. X1, Z2
24. X33, Z5
25. X22, Z3
26. X35, Z4
27. X34, Z5
28. X29, Z4
29. X22, Z5
30. X2, Z3
31. X1, Z5
32. X25, Z2

East Wall Samples:

- |            |             |             |
|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 1. Y22, Z3 | 7. Y9, Z1   | 13. Y49, Z1 |
| 2. Y33, Z2 | 8. Y45, Z3  | 14. Y50, Z4 |
| 3. Y9, Z3  | 9. Y21, Z5  | 15. Y50, Z5 |
| 4. Y50, Z2 | 10. Y19, Z5 | 16. Y42, Z3 |
| 5. Y29, Z1 | 11. Y27, Z1 | 17. Y3, Z5  |
| 6. Y6, Z5  | 12. Y40, Z5 | 18. Y24, Z5 |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, <sup>232</sup>Tc, <sup>99</sup>Tc and isotopic Pu analysis.

Northwest Storage Building  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

East Wall Samples (continued):

- |     |         |     |         |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 19. | Y30, Z1 | 27. | Y15, Z3 |
| 20. | Y3, Z2  | 28. | Y28, Z3 |
| 21. | Y23, Z1 | 29. | Y48, Z5 |
| 22. | Y12, Z4 | 30. | Y19, Z4 |
| 23. | Y34, Z2 | 31. | Y50, Z1 |
| 24. | Y30, Z3 | 32. | Y50, Z3 |
| 25. | Y42, Z1 | 33. | Y16, Z3 |
| 26. | Y26, Z1 |     |         |

West Wall Samples:

- |     |         |     |         |
|-----|---------|-----|---------|
| 1.  | Y12, Z5 | 18. | Y24, Z1 |
| 2.  | Y20, Z3 | 19. | Y7, Z4  |
| 3.  | Y24, Z3 | 20. | Y35, Z1 |
| 4.  | Y2, Z3  | 21. | Y38, Z3 |
| 5.  | Y8, Z3  | 22. | Y15, Z4 |
| 6.  | Y42, Z4 | 23. | Y37, Z4 |
| 7.  | Y41, Z1 | 24. | Y35, Z5 |
| 8.  | Y5, Z1  | 25. | Y3, Z3  |
| 9.  | Y23, Z2 | 26. | Y2, Z1  |
| 10. | Y19, Z1 | 27. | Y7, Z5  |
| 11. | Y7, Z1  | 28. | Y23, Z3 |
| 12. | Y13, Z2 | 29. | Y34, Z2 |
| 13. | Y7, Z3  | 30. | Y44, Z2 |
| 14. | Y5, Z5  | 31. | Y9, Z5  |
| 15. | Y47, Z3 | 32. | Y38, Z1 |
| 16. | Y16, Z2 | 33. | Y45, Z2 |
| 17. | Y28, Z5 |     |         |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-3**  
**MAIN PLANT (HIGH BAY)**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X52, Y7	43. X43, Y3	85. X31, Y6
2. X11, Y15	44. X48, Y14	86. X42, Y6
3. X85, Y6	45. X35, Y2	87. X86, Y3
4. X25, Y7	46. X68, Y10	88. X80, Y2
5. X28, Y4	47. X71, Y12	89. X72, Y7
6. X34, Y8	48. X20, Y16	90. X56, Y7
7. X79, Y10	49. X41, Y8	91. X37, Y15
8. X18, Y14	50. X19, Y11	92. X79, Y8
9. X71, Y14	51. X44, Y7	93. X73, Y2
10. X84, Y16	52. X8, Y16	94. X38, Y1
11. X31, Y8	53. X5, Y13	95. X43, Y1
12. X22, Y13	54. X83, Y4	96. X60, Y15
13. X47, Y15	55. X7, Y10	97. X84, Y15
14. X68, Y4	56. X28, Y1	98. X55, Y8
15. X55, Y3	57. X37, Y5	99. X71, Y15
16. X31, Y2	58. X55, Y2	100. X52, Y8*
17. X26, Y15	59. X24, Y8	101. X42, Y11
18. X9, Y12	60. X55, Y12*	102. X80, Y12
19. X71, Y13	61. X36, Y8	103. X74, Y12
20. X30, Y7*	62. X88, Y8	104. X69, Y1
21. X32, Y4	63. X55, Y15	105. X69, Y15
22. X85, Y1	64. X52, Y2	106. X87, Y11
23. X76, Y12	65. X78, Y4	107. X42, Y1
24. X76, Y6	66. X41, Y15	108. X71, Y11
25. X39, Y1	67. X27, Y2	109. X61, Y2
26. X3, Y15	68. X6, Y13	110. X44, Y16
27. X56, Y14	69. X82, Y1	111. X54, Y12
28. X11, Y1	70. X75, Y6	112. X86, Y2
29. X42, Y5	71. X45, Y4	113. X74, Y4
30. X14, Y14	72. X21, Y1	114. X48, Y11
31. X42, Y10	73. X84, Y8	115. X38, Y4
32. X18, Y2	74. X14, Y12	116. X57, Y14
33. X2, Y6	75. X73, Y7	117. X70, Y10
34. X69, Y12	76. X48, Y10	118. X46, Y1
35. X61, Y7	77. X60, Y13	119. X37, Y8
36. X69, Y5	78. X58, Y8	120. X66, Y4*
37. X8, Y15	79. X87, Y7	121. X43, Y4
38. X37, Y3	80. X82, Y14*	122. X84, Y2
39. X65, Y4	81. X49, Y7	123. X36, Y6
40. X77, Y8*	82. X69, Y9	124. X77, Y9
41. X13, Y11	83. X31, Y1	125. X81, Y11
42. X21, Y13	84. X82, Y16	126. X14, Y11

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Main Plant (High Bay)  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

Floor Samples (continued):

127. X48, Y8	169. X27, Y6	211. X75, Y16
128. X64, Y1	170. X29, Y14	212. X59, Y16
129. X70, Y6	171. X9, Y13	213. X31, Y14*
130. X67, Y5	172. X12, Y8	
131. X32, Y2	173. X2, Y9	
132. X2, Y3	174. X16, Y3	
133. X56, Y6	175. X19, Y12	
134. X2, Y5	176. X14, Y13	
135. X20, Y5	177. X21, Y7	
136. X45, Y13	178. X5, Y9	
137. X86, Y6	179. X3, Y1	
138. X51, Y12	180. X27, Y3*	
139. X69, Y6	181. X21, Y11	
140. X25, Y4*	182. X12, Y15	
141. X47, Y6	183. X7, Y7	
142. X28, Y2	184. X12, Y6	
143. X27, Y13	185. X16, Y7	
144. X28, Y7	186. X20, Y13	
145. X29, Y4	187. X5, Y1	
146. X13, Y8	188. X13, Y5	
147. X14, Y3	189. X28, Y13	
148. X87, Y13	190. X3, Y7	
149. X71, Y7	191. X13, Y12	
150. X12, Y13	192. X74, Y5	
151. X82, Y3	193. X60, Y12	
152. X22, Y14	194. X40, Y11	
153. X18, Y10	195. X1, Y7	
154. X52, Y1	196. X46, Y5	
155. X16, Y4	197. X62, Y14	
156. X7, Y1	198. X10, Y11	
157. X9, Y1	199. X19, Y8	
158. X1, Y6	200. X3, Y10*	
159. X11, Y10	201. X72, Y4	
160. X20, Y1*	202. X76, Y9	
161. X13, Y10	203. X48, Y2	
162. X1, Y1	204. X17, Y3	
163. X25, Y11	205. X11, Y3	
164. X13, Y15	206. X7, Y15	
165. X3, Y14	207. X71, Y3	
166. X28, Y10	208. X42, Y13	
167. X5, Y10	209. X82, Y2	
168. X18, Y5	210. X12, Y3	

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Main Plant (High Bay)  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

Ceiling Samples:

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. X72, Y4   | 43. X20, Y2  |
| 2. X73, Y16  | 44. X16, Y9  |
| 3. X71, Y5   | 45. X78, Y14 |
| 4. X55, Y9   | 46. X4, Y6   |
| 5. X9, Y4    | 47. X71, Y2  |
| 6. X76, Y6   | 48. X74, Y13 |
| 7. X86, Y11  | 49. X69, Y16 |
| 8. X33, Y7   | 50. X67, Y14 |
| 9. X84, Y14  | 51. X38, Y6  |
| 10. X3, Y10  | 52. X55, Y16 |
| 11. X61, Y14 | 53. X31, Y9  |
| 12. X15, Y6  |              |
| 13. X13, Y1  |              |
| 14. X7, Y8   |              |
| 15. X62, Y6  |              |
| 16. X33, Y15 |              |
| 17. X38, Y8  |              |
| 18. X1, Y2   |              |
| 19. X5, Y2   |              |
| 20. X55, Y11 |              |
| 21. X59, Y9  |              |
| 22. X83, Y2  |              |
| 23. X56, Y11 |              |
| 24. X34, Y9  |              |
| 25. X7, Y10  |              |
| 26. X46, Y7  |              |
| 27. X50, Y15 |              |
| 28. X84, Y4  |              |
| 29. X20, Y7  |              |
| 30. X73, Y8  |              |
| 31. X62, Y7  |              |
| 32. X12, Y8  |              |
| 33. X23, Y10 |              |
| 34. X73, Y6  |              |
| 35. X65, Y14 |              |
| 36. X11, Y7  |              |
| 37. X54, Y5  |              |
| 38. X18, Y4  |              |
| 39. X25, Y14 |              |
| 40. X43, Y9  |              |
| 41. X81, Y12 |              |
| 42. X44, Y8  |              |

North Wall Samples:

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. X2, Z5    | 28. X42, Z8  |
| 2. X29, Z12  | 29. X88, Z12 |
| 3. X5, Z14   | 30. X56, Z14 |
| 4. X75, Z15  | 31. X33, Z4  |
| 5. X7, Z11   | 32. X26, Z5  |
| 6. X58, Z3   | 33. X67, Z3  |
| 7. X12, Z15  | 34. X5, Z11  |
| 8. X4, Z1    | 35. X19, Z12 |
| 9. X69, Z3   | 36. X36, Z5  |
| 10. X45, Z4  | 37. X20, Z10 |
| 11. X52, Z4  | 38. X63, Z15 |
| 12. X34, Z15 | 39. X19, Z2  |
| 13. X42, Z1  | 40. X36, Z10 |
| 14. X27, Z7  | 41. X88, Z2  |
| 15. X7, Z15  | 42. X67, Z2  |
| 16. X59, Z12 | 43. X64, Z13 |
| 17. X45, Z12 | 44. X56, Z1  |
| 18. X17, Z4  | 45. X77, Z15 |
| 19. X85, Z9  | 46. X28, Z8  |
| 20. X19, Z3  | 47. X28, Z3  |
| 21. X63, Z2  | 48. X77, Z2  |
| 22. X71, Z12 | 49. X78, Z5  |
| 23. X35, Z10 | 50. X59, Z11 |
| 24. X8, Z8   | 51. X72, Z3  |
| 25. X35, Z1  | 52. X87, Z12 |
| 26. X82, Z8  |              |
| 27. X24, Z4  |              |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.



Main Plant (High Bay)  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

South Wall Samples:

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. X87, Z9   | 18. X22, Z3  |
| 2. X1, Z4    | 19. X17, Z7  |
| 3. X24, Z4   | 20. X6, Z7   |
| 4. X16, Z15  | 21. X73, Z13 |
| 5. X81, Z3   | 22. X87, Z10 |
| 6. X8, Z1    | 23. X11, Z2  |
| 7. X23, Z12  | 24. X52, Z11 |
| 8. X86, Z2   | 25. X72, Z12 |
| 9. X74, Z15  | 26. X35, Z11 |
| 10. X13, Z5  | 27. X25, Z2  |
| 11. X56, Z11 | 28. X21, Z14 |
| 12. X9, Z2   | 29. X30, Z10 |
| 13. X76, Z11 | 30. X28, Z11 |
| 14. X8, Z4   | 31. X60, Z11 |
| 15. X56, Z12 | 32. X86, Z10 |
| 16. X17, Z12 | 33. X84, Z10 |
| 17. X14, Z3  | 34. X17, Z5  |

East Wall Samples:

1. Y15, Z9
2. Y4, Z8
3. Y12, Z9
4. Y12, Z3
5. Y3, Z13
6. Y11, Z3
7. Y4, Z14
8. Y5, Z13
9. Y16, Z8
10. Y16, Z11

West Wall Samples:

1. Y8, Z9
2. Y3, Z7
3. Y1, Z5
4. Y13, Z11
5. Y16, Z5
6. Y14, Z9
7. Y2, Z12
8. Y8, Z15
9. Y4, Z15
10. Y6, Z15

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-4**  
**RF6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1.	X13, Y5	43.	X24, Y24	85.	X26, Y5
2.	X18, Y25	44.	X29, Y27	86.	X7, Y30
3.	X24, Y26	45.	X11, Y20	87.	X23, Y17
4.	X26, Y30	46.	X4, Y29	88.	X27, Y5
5.	X13, Y6	47.	X10, Y11	89.	X19, Y6
6.	X7, Y28	48.	X21, Y22	90.	X14, Y10
7.	X10, Y4	49.	X6, Y22	91.	X19, Y17
8.	X10, Y9	50.	X24, Y8	92.	X11, Y16
9.	X13, Y17	51.	X11, Y3	93.	X4, Y22
10.	X7, Y22	52.	X19, Y9	94.	X11, Y12
11.	X13, Y14	53.	X17, Y20	95.	X27, Y12
12.	X25, Y23	54.	X9, Y28	96.	X9, Y13
13.	X8, Y20	55.	X11, Y22	97.	X12, Y26
14.	X17, Y9	56.	X16, Y24	98.	X13, Y11
15.	X26, Y10	57.	X2, Y22	99.	X2, Y20
16.	X30, Y11	58.	X14, Y23	100.	X25, Y8*
17.	X25, Y5	59.	X11, Y4	101.	X21, Y25
18.	X26, Y15	60.	X13, Y23*	102.	X11, Y27
19.	X24, Y17	61.	X22, Y10	103.	X28, Y7
20.	X14, Y30*	62.	X14, Y11	104.	X13, Y19
21.	X20, Y20	63.	X24, Y28	105.	X2, Y21
22.	X30, Y24	64.	X4, Y31	106.	X22, Y30
23.	X10, Y23	65.	X9, Y31	107.	X29, Y9
24.	X30, Y30	66.	X20, Y28	108.	X17, Y8
25.	X12, Y13	67.	X15, Y25	109.	X11, Y23
26.	X13, Y9	68.	X14, Y27	110.	X9, Y29
27.	X25, Y11	69.	X12, Y11	111.	X24, Y7
28.	X23, Y28	70.	X17, Y26	112.	X13, Y24
29.	X30, Y27	71.	X13, Y29	113.	X11, Y19
30.	X11, Y6	72.	X17, Y14	114.	X29, Y18
31.	X10, Y6	73.	X1, Y13	115.	X17, Y24
32.	X13, Y28	74.	X29, Y24	116.	X19, Y22
33.	X28, Y10	75.	X11, Y14	117.	X8, Y27
34.	X7, Y31	76.	X12, Y6	118.	X10, Y21
35.	X13, Y3	77.	X26, Y29	119.	X28, Y22
36.	X10, Y24	78.	X6, Y25	120.	X28, Y20*
37.	X25, Y9	79.	X10, Y1	121.	X12, Y15
38.	X23, Y13	80.	X23, Y7*	122.	X22, Y6
39.	X22, Y19	81.	X19, Y27	123.	X7, Y21
40.	X30, Y19*	82.	X12, Y19	124.	X19, Y31
41.	X26, Y17	83.	X6, Y26	125.	X15, Y30
42.	X29, Y25	84.	X26, Y5	126.	X9, Y19

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**RF6 Butler Building Addition**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
(continued)

Floor Samples (continued):

127. X27, Y27	131. X23, Y11
128. X29, Y26	132. X19, Y21
129. X25, Y19	133. X25, Y28
130. X18, Y28	134. X12, Y22*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X6, Y2
2. X30, Y23
3. X18, Y1
4. X19, Y7
5. X17, Y31
6. X26, Y9
7. X23, Y15
8. X16, Y26
9. X7, Y15
10. X16, Y7
11. X15, Y29
12. X24, Y3
13. X23, Y4
14. X22, Y3
15. X10, Y30
16. X24, Y9
17. X8, Y31
18. X15, Y15
19. X25, Y7
20. X28, Y18
21. X22, Y20
22. X14, Y3
23. X26, Y27
24. X21, Y10
25. X25, Y26
26. X8, Y4
27. X11, Y10
28. X25, Y6
29. X13, Y25
30. X18, Y5
31. X29, Y24
32. X29, Y7
33. X27, Y18

North Wall:

1. X25, Z5
2. X17, Z1
3. X6, Z3
4. X15, Z2
5. X17, Z2
6. X26, Z5
7. X8, Z3
8. X2, Z5
9. X27, Z4
10. X10, Z5
11. X11, Z4
12. X25, Z1
13. X3, Z4
14. X30, Z2
15. X6, Z5
16. X30, Z3

South Wall:

1. X7, Z5
2. X22, Z1
3. X17, Z5
4. X5, Z1
5. X25, Z3
6. X2, Z5
7. X15, Z2
8. X10, Z2
9. X25, Z4
10. X22, Z3
11. X24, Z1
12. X5, Z3
13. X29, Z5
14. X2, Z3
15. X13, Z5
16. X3, Z2
17. X18, Z3

East Wall:

1. Y26, Z1
2. Y27, Z1
3. Y30, Z3
4. Y1, Z3
5. Y15, Z5
6. Y14, Z2
7. Y23, Z6
8. Y16, Z1
9. Y30, Z5
10. Y9, Z1
11. Y8, Z5
12. Y5, Z1
13. Y19, Z2

14. Y6, Z4
15. Y21, Z1
16. Y19, Z1
17. Y31, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

RF6 Butler Building Addition  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

West Wall:

1. Y11, Z3
2. Y12, Z2
3. Y19, Z3
4. Y29, Z5
5. Y16, Z5
6. Y4, Z2
7. Y16, Z3
8. Y23, Z4
9. Y24, Z3
10. Y17, Z2
11. Y3, Z4
12. Y13, Z1
13. Y27, Z1
14. Y23, Z6
15. Y21, Z3
16. Y18, Z4
17. Y7, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-5**  
**MAIN PLANT (LOW BAY)**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1.	X43, Y1	43.	X28, Y6	85.	X14, Y4
2.	X35, Y5	44.	X31, Y16	86.	X16, Y4
3.	X40, Y11	45.	X8, Y14	87.	X38, Y8
4.	X11, Y12	46.	X32, Y5	88.	X44, Y15
5.	X36, Y13	47.	X38, Y4	89.	X18, Y4
6.	X36, Y15	48.	X26, Y7	90.	X10, Y5
7.	X2, Y9	49.	X5, Y2	91.	X28, Y1
8.	X2, Y8	50.	X42, Y6	92.	X46, Y8
9.	X32, Y13	51.	X12, Y11	93.	X39, Y12
10.	X32, Y7	52.	X39, Y16	94.	X19, Y6
11.	X31, Y5	53.	X13, Y8	95.	X44, Y16
12.	X29, Y8	54.	X32, Y4	96.	X24, Y6
13.	X39, Y7	55.	X48, Y5	97.	X26, Y5
14.	X15, Y3	56.	X44, Y1	98.	X34, Y11
15.	X18, Y12	57.	X25, Y5	99.	X20, Y6
16.	X10, Y9	58.	X23, Y10	100.	X33, Y9*
17.	X27, Y9	59.	X40, Y5	101.	X29, Y4
18.	X21, Y10	60.	X13, Y4*	102.	X44, Y8
19.	X41, Y7	61.	X21, Y6	103.	X39, Y3
20.	X24, Y7*	62.	X8, Y10	104.	X35, Y6
21.	X48, Y3	63.	X15, Y7	105.	X2, Y2
22.	X9, Y7	64.	X41, Y1	106.	X27, Y6
23.	X29, Y2	65.	X33, Y11	107.	X40, Y12
24.	X24, Y3	66.	X5, Y5	108.	X23, Y5
25.	X4, Y5	67.	X34, Y10	109.	X16, Y15
26.	X39, Y2	68.	X39, Y1	110.	X12, Y13
27.	X18, Y13	69.	X8, Y13	111.	X42, Y15
28.	X4, Y7	70.	X12, Y7	112.	X1, Y1
29.	X10, Y1	71.	X41, Y4	113.	X25, Y9
30.	X5, Y3	72.	X13, Y15	114.	X40, Y6
31.	X9, Y6	73.	X16, Y3	115.	X3, Y2
32.	X28, Y9	74.	X19, Y7	116.	X32, Y11*
33.	X18, Y15	75.	X19, Y16		
34.	X25, Y1	76.	X36, Y7		
35.	X32, Y16	77.	X18, Y11		
36.	X41, Y3	78.	X33, Y3		
37.	X37, Y5	79.	X9, Y14		
38.	X11, Y16	80.	X20, Y16*		
39.	X37, Y15	81.	X24, Y5		
40.	X37, Y8*	82.	X33, Y5		
41.	X11, Y6	83.	X48, Y1		
42.	X17, Y7	84.	X29, Y1		

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Te-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**Main Plant (Low Bay)**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

Ceiling Samples:

1. X38, Y4
2. X27, Y10
3. X3, Y6
4. X16, Y2
5. X1, Y10
6. X31, Y1
7. X4, Y6
8. X1, Y2
9. X36, Y14
10. X36, Y12
11. X25, Y8
12. X31, Y2
13. X38, Y14
14. X23, Y13
15. X23, Y8
16. X27, Y2
17. X13, Y12
18. X34, Y4
19. X35, Y9
20. X35, Y15
21. X(-4), Y12
22. X12, Y6
23. X(-4), Y15
24. X23, Y9
25. X33, Y15
26. X3, Y2
27. X46, Y1
28. X5, Y9
29. X21, Y11

South Wall Samples:

1. X15, Z2
2. X7, Z5
3. X7, Z4
4. X47, Z6
5. X24, Z10
6. X20, Z10
7. X33, Z9
8. X23, Z3
9. X32, Z2
10. X41, Z5
11. X44, Z7
12. X(-1), Z1
13. X22, Z4
14. X16, Z4
15. X30, Z3
16. X40, Z9
17. X6, Z10
18. X8, Z6
19. X29, Z9
20. X12, Z8
21. X20, Z5
22. X8, Z4
23. X14, Z6
24. X39, Z7
25. X39, Z5
26. X44, Z3
27. X36, Z6
28. X41, Z2
29. X19, Z5
30. X31, Z3
31. X13, Z9
32. X33, Z1
33. X4, Z9
34. X39, Z2
35. X1, Z9
36. X15, Z7

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

Main Plant (Low Bay)  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)

East Wall Samples:

1. Y15, Z9
2. Y16, Z8
3. Y3, Z5
4. Y14, Z5
5. Y12, Z8
6. Y1, Z6
7. Y11, Z10
8. Y10, Z10
9. Y5, Z9
10. Y11, Z8
11. Y6, Z10

West Wall Samples:

1. Y2, Z9
2. Y1, Z3
3. Y8, Z6
4. Y11, Z10
5. Y2, Z6
6. Y7, Z10
7. Y1, Z29
8. Y14, Z9
9. Y5, Z9
10. Y15, Z8
11. Y13, Z10
12. Y10, Z9

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-6**  
**BILLET STORAGE WAREHOUSE**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X13, Y8
2. X2, Y24
3. X15, Y14
4. X3, Y7
5. X3, Y14
6. X10, Y28
7. X1, Y28
8. X1, Y35
9. X14, Y29
10. X1, Y6
11. X11, Y26
12. X(-1), Y8
13. X5, Y6
14. X14, Y13
15. X7, Y9
16. X12, Y27
17. X8, Y21
18. X4, Y8
19. X7, Y15
20. X5, Y12\*
21. X5, Y2
22. X11, Y21
23. X9, Y21
24. X6, Y29
25. X(-1), Y27
26. X1, Y21
27. X11, Y35
28. X8, Y35
29. X4, Y17
30. X15, Y2
31. X8, Y29
32. X14, Y34
33. X8, Y31
34. X1, Y32
35. X12, Y17
36. X14, Y33
37. X4, Y33
38. X11, Y31
39. X13, Y25
40. X9, Y2\*
41. X7, Y23
42. X6, Y3

Ceiling Samples:

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>43. X14, Y17</li> <li>44. X2, Y19</li> <li>45. X10, Y7</li> <li>46. X2, Y31</li> <li>47. X15, Y1</li> <li>48. X15, Y13</li> <li>49. X(-1), Y23</li> <li>50. X14, Y31</li> <li>51. X4, Y5</li> <li>52. X9, Y32</li> <li>53. X2, Y33</li> <li>54. X8, Y26</li> <li>55. X15, Y30</li> <li>56. X3, Y13</li> <li>57. X9-Y1</li> <li>58. X11, Y19</li> <li>59. X3, Y5</li> <li>60. X4, Y19*</li> <li>61. X1, Y8</li> <li>62. X5, Y3</li> <li>63. X9, Y24</li> <li>64. X12, Y7</li> <li>65. X9, Y14</li> <li>66. X15, Y12</li> <li>67. X5, Y31</li> <li>68. X14, Y7</li> <li>69. X6, Y25</li> <li>70. X2, Y17</li> <li>71. X(-1), Y25</li> <li>72. X10, Y3</li> <li>73. X8, Y23</li> <li>74. X13, Y21</li> <li>75. X7, Y7</li> <li>76. X9, Y11</li> <li>77. X11, Y18</li> <li>78. X7, Y22*</li> </ol> | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. X2, Y18</li> <li>2. X8, Y34</li> <li>3. X11, Y11</li> <li>4. X4, Y13</li> <li>5. X7, Y10</li> <li>6. X15, Y23</li> <li>7. X5, Y32</li> <li>8. X13, Y33</li> <li>9. X6, Y16</li> <li>10. X(-1), Y14</li> <li>11. X1, Y24</li> <li>12. X13, Y20</li> <li>13. X5, Y27</li> <li>14. X13, Y31</li> <li>15. X15, Y11</li> <li>16. X4, Y31</li> <li>17. X11, Y1</li> <li>18. X1, Y11</li> <li>19. X9, Y6</li> </ol> |
|---|--|

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.



**Billet Storage Warehouse  
Random Sample Locations  
(continued)**

West Wall Samples:

1. Y5, Z5
2. Y26, Z2
3. Y7, Z2
4. Y35, Z2
5. Y7, Z5
6. Y8, Z3
7. Y32, Z4
8. Y18, Z3
9. Y34, Z3
10. Y8, Z2
11. Y10, Z3
12. Y24, Z5
13. Y10, Z5

East Wall Samples:

1. Y20, Z5
2. Y13, Z3
3. Y11, Z1
4. Y30, Z1
5. Y24, Z1
6. Y28, Z3
7. Y31, Z4
8. Y32, Z2
9. Y23, Z3
10. Y32, Z5
11. Y17, Z2
12. Y35, Z3
13. Y29, Z1
14. Y19, Z3

South Wall Samples:

1. X4, Z4
2. X(-1), Z2
3. X2, Z2
4. X9, Z1
5. X11, Z2
6. X10, Z3

North Wall Samples:

1. X1, Z4
2. X15, Z3
3. X10, Z3
4. X4, Z2
5. X8, Z5
6. X9, Z5

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-7**  
**RF3 BUTLER BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1.	X4, Y6	20.	X8, Y19*
2.	X5, Y7	21.	X6, Y17
3.	X3, Y16	22.	X8, Y8
4.	X6, Y20	23.	X4, Y18
5.	X9, Y8	24.	X5, Y4
6.	X6, Y13	25.	X1, Y1
7.	X2, Y5	26.	X9, Y12
8.	X8, Y16	27.	X2, Y19
9.	X11, Y10	28.	X13, Y15
10.	X2, Y17	29.	X12, Y11
11.	X6, Y19	30.	X2, Y7
12.	X3, Y17	31.	X9, Y2
13.	X11, Y2	32.	X6, Y5
14.	X1, Y3	33.	X6, Y2
15.	X5, Y21	34.	X3, Y7
16.	X13, Y18	35.	X6, Y15
17.	X10, Y1	36.	X13, Y16
18.	X2, Y20	37.	X12, Y15
19.	X10, Y5	38.	X9, Y20*

Ceiling Samples:

1.	X9, Y9
2.	X8, Y20
3.	X10, Y11
4.	X6, Y12
5.	X9, Y12
6.	X8, Y19
7.	X7, Y16
8.	X13, Y18
9.	X7, Y20

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**RF3 Butler Building**  
**Random Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

West Wall Samples:

1. Y2, Z7
2. Y14, Z5
3. Y8, Z6
4. Y5, Z5

East Wall Samples:

1. Y19, Z2
2. Y6, Z6
3. Y1, Z1
4. Y10, Z4

North Wall (High Bay) Samples:

1. X5, Z5
2. X8, Z1
3. X1, Z6

South Wall (High Bay) Samples:

1. X12, Z2
2. X12, Z5
3. X3, Z4

North Wall (Low Bay) Samples:

1. X2, Z4
2. X8, Z5
3. X5, Z2

South Wall (Low Bay) Samples:

1. X3, Z2
2. X1, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-8**  
**ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X6, Y20
2. X6, Y10
3. X5, Y3
4. X8, Y20
5. X9, Y14
6. X9, Y6
7. X2, Y17
8. X10, Y2
9. X9, Y20
10. X7, Y15
11. X2, Y10
12. X2, Y5
13. X9, Y4
14. X7, Y1
15. X6, Y4
16. X3, Y2
17. X4, Y6
18. X1, Y1
19. X7, Y24
20. X3, Y13\*
21. X5, Y5
22. X3, Y9
23. X5, Y13
24. X4, Y12
25. X4, Y21
26. X1, Y24
27. X2, Y3
28. X9, Y18
29. X5, Y9
30. X2, Y19
31. X5, Y2
32. X10, Y1
33. X9, Y3
34. X1, Y19
35. X5, Y25\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X6, Y6
2. X9, Y2
3. X1, Y13
4. X1, Y14
5. X5, Y22
6. X2, Y18
7. X9, Y10
8. X7, Y4
9. X8, Y19

East Wall Samples:

1. Y12, Z(-1)
2. Y8, Z3
3. Y11, Z6
4. Y21, Z3
5. Y25, Z2
6. Y22, Z4

West Wall Samples:

1. Y12, Z1
2. Y13, Z(-1)
3. Y11, Z6
4. Y22, Z4
5. Y11, Z4
6. Y19, Z(-1)

North Wall Samples:

1. X10, Z5
2. X6, Z4
3. X7, Z5

South Wall Samples:

1. X1, Z(-1)
2. X2, Z6

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-9**  
**TOOL CRIB**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

- |     |          |     |           |
|-----|----------|-----|-----------|
| 1.  | X6, Y7   | 17. | X4, Y8    |
| 2.  | X8, Y7   | 18. | X4, Y3    |
| 3.  | X2, Y14  | 19. | X3, Y6    |
| 4.  | X9, Y3   | 20. | X14, Y11* |
| 5.  | X10, Y13 | 21. | X9, Y2    |
| 6.  | X3, Y4   | 22. | X15, Y5   |
| 7.  | X3, Y12  | 23. | X6, Y2    |
| 8.  | X5, Y13  | 24. | X12, Y13  |
| 9.  | X15, Y13 | 25. | X4, Y1    |
| 10. | X2, Y13  | 26. | X2, Y1    |
| 11. | X10, Y14 | 27. | X14, Y10  |
| 12. | X5, Y5   | 28. | X8, Y14   |
| 13. | X14, Y14 | 29. | X10, Y5   |
| 14. | X10, Y12 | 30. | X6, Y3    |
| 15. | X14, Y12 | 31. | X13, Y9*  |
| 16. | X10, Y9  |     |           |

Ceiling Samples:

1. X2, Y9
2. X6, Y4
3. X2, Y3
4. X5, Y14
5. X9, Y6
6. X8, Y3
7. X15, Y5
8. X5, Y2

South Wall Samples:

1. X16, Z3
2. X14, Z3
3. X15, Z4
4. X13, Z3

North Wall Samples:

1. X14, Z3
2. X11, Z3
3. X4, Z1
4. X16, Z2

East Wall Samples:

1. Y13, Z5
2. Y1, Z5
3. Y13, Z3
4. Y12, Z3

West Wall Samples:

1. Y12, Z1
2. Y8, Z5
3. Y7, Z5
4. Y10, Z23

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-10**  
**WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X12, Y12
2. X2, Y13
3. X3, Y1
4. X2, Y3
5. X10, Y6
6. X9, Y5
7. X5, Y7
8. X13, Y8
9. X1, Y4
10. X1, Y7
11. X11, Y13
12. X6, Y6
13. X4, Y2
14. X10, Y8
15. X2, Y10
16. X14, Y5
17. X5, Y13
18. X11, Y5
19. X8, Y1
20. X12, Y11\*
21. X7, Y13
22. X4, Y14
23. X1, Y1
24. X8, Y12
25. X9, Y14
26. X2, Y11
27. X1, Y13
28. X2, Y1
29. X10, Y11\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X14, Y9
2. X3, Y12
3. X11, Y4
4. X10, Y12
5. X11, Y3
6. X2, Y6
7. X11, Y6

North Wall Samples:

1. X12, Z7
2. X7, Z4
3. X3, Z7

South Wall Samples:

1. X13, Z8
2. X8, Z5
3. X8, Z7

East Wall Samples:

1. Y2, Z2
2. Y5, Z1
3. Y10, Z5
4. Y3, Z4

West Wall Samples:

1. Y10, Z3
2. Y1, Z3
3. Y14, Z7
4. Y2, Z4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-11**  
**DIE HEAD FILTER BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATION LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X3, Y9
2. X3, Y12
3. X5, Y5
4. X6, Y7
5. X9, Y2
6. X4, Y7
7. X3, Y6
8. X8, Y4
9. X8, Y15
10. X9, Y3
11. X3, Y5
12. X8, Y1
13. X9, Y13
14. X1, Y15
15. X6, Y9
16. X5, Y4
17. X6, Y4
18. X2, Y8
19. X3, Y7
20. X1, Y9\*
21. X6, Y6
22. X5, Y9
23. X7, Y10\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X11, Y5
2. X11, Y10
3. X3, Y14
4. X11, Y1
5. X10, Y1
6. X3, Y3

North Wall Samples:

1. X6, Z2
2. X11, Z5
3. X8, Z4

South Wall Samples:

1. X4, Z8
2. X6, Z3
3. X7, Z7

East Wall Samples:

1. Y10, Z5
2. Y6, Z5
3. Y4, Z2

West Wall Samples:

1. Y14, Z8
2. Y11, Z8
3. Y5, Z3

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-12**  
**DOCK AREA**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X9, Y1
2. X5, Y11
3. X2, Y6
4. X4, Y3
5. X5, Y10
6. X3, Y4
7. X2, Y9
8. X3, Y6
9. X7, Y2
10. X9, Y12
11. X8, Y14
12. X8, Y10
13. X5, Y8
14. X7, Y11
15. X4, Y4
16. X7, Y13
17. X6, Y5
18. X5, Y5
19. X1, Y3
20. X4, Y2\*
21. X4, Y8\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X4, Y2
2. X9, Y8
3. X7, Y1
4. X8, Y5
5. X1, Y5

North Wall Samples:

1. X6, Z5
2. X8, Z5

South Wall Samples:

1. X4, Z4
2. X5, Z5

West Wall Samples:

1. Y5, Z2
2. Y5, Z5
3. Y3, Z3

East Wall Samples:

1. Y13, Z5
2. Y11, Z5
3. Y6, Z5

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.



TABLE C-13  
ENCLOSED RAMP  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Floor Samples:

1. X16, Y3
2. X15, Y3
3. X7, Y5
4. X15, Y2
5. X9, Y1
6. X13, Y3
7. X24, Y4
8. X26, Y3
9. X24, Y(-1)
10. X3, Y3
11. X23, Y4
12. X15, Y5
13. X21, Y3
14. X24, Y3
15. X25, Y3
16. X15, Y4
17. X9, Y4
18. X17, Y2
19. X11, Y4
20. X4, Y4\*
21. X10, Y4\*

East Wall Samples:

1. Y1, Z2

Ceiling Samples:

1. X9, Y1
2. X10, Y3
3. X5, Y1
4. X20, Y1
5. X11, Y4

North Wall Samples:

1. X26, Z3
2. X24, Z3
3. X8, Z1
4. X8, Z3

South Wall Samples:

1. X2, Z1
2. X11, Z2
3. X8, Z1
4. X25, Z1

West Wall Samples:

1. Y2, Z4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-14**  
**SAW FILTER BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X5, Y12
2. X4, Y10
3. X6, Y3
4. X1, Y9
5. X2, Y1
6. X4, Y11
7. X5, Y5
8. X2, Y7
9. X4, Y14
10. X6, Y7
11. X2, Y9
12. X4, Y8
13. X5, Y6
14. X6, Y4
15. X4, Y2
16. X1, Y7\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X5, Y6
2. X4, Y3
3. X2, Y8
4. X2, Y10

North Wall Samples:

1. X6, Z3
2. X5, Z4

East Wall Samples:

1. Y3, Z3
2. Y7, Z5

South Wall Samples:

1. X6, Z5
2. X3, Z3

West Wall Samples:

1. Y8, Z1
2. Y10, Z5

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

TABLE C-15  
RUNOUT TABLE FILTER BUILDING  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Floor Samples:

1. X7, Y1
2. X8, Y14
3. X5, Y5
4. X5, Y2
5. X7, Y12
6. X4, Y1
7. X3, Y5
8. X7, Y2
9. X4, Y2
10. X2, Y9
11. X1, Y13
12. X8, Y1\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X6, Y11
2. X6, Y7
3. X5, Y12

North Wall Samples:

1. X7, Z3

South Wall Samples:

1. X7, Z3

East Wall Samples:

1. Y10, Z4
2. Y9, Z7
3. Y12, Z3

West Wall Samples:

1. Y6, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-16**  
**RCRA STORAGE BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X5, Y4
2. X7, Y8
3. X5, Y8
4. X7, Y13
5. X2, Y3
6. X1, Y2
7. X2, Y1
8. X5, Y6
9. X4, Y13
10. X4, Y11
11. X2, Y11\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X6, Y4
2. X6, Y2
3. X6, Y5

North Wall Samples:

1. X7, Z2

West Wall Samples:

1. Y10, Z1
2. Y6, Z5

East Wall Samples:

1. Y13, Z3
2. Y13, Z1

South Wall Samples:

1. X2, Z1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

**TABLE C-17**  
**SUBSTATION BUILDING**  
**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Floor Samples:

1. X5, Y3
2. X8, Y1
3. X6, Y6
4. X3, Y6
5. X1, Y4
6. X3, Y1
7. X4, Y1\*

North Wall Samples:

1. X1, Z4

East Wall Samples:

1. Y1, Z4

West Wall Samples:

1. Y4, Z2

Ceiling Samples:

1. X1, Y5
2. X3, Y2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

TABLE C-18  
COMPRESSOR ROOM BUILDING  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Floor Samples:

1. X2, Y3
2. X2, Y1
3. X1, Y3
4. X1, Y2\*

Ceiling Samples:

1. X2, Y1

East Wall Samples:

1. Y6, Z4

West Wall Samples:

1. Y3, Z4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Te-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

TABLE C-19  
SEWAGE DISPOSAL PLANT  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Floor Samples:

1. X2, Y2
2. X2, Y4\*

South Wall Samples:

1. X3, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.

TABLE C-20  
EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT STORAGE BUILDING  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Floor Samples:

1. X1, Y4
2. X3, Y3\*

North Interior Elev. Samples:

1. Y2, Z1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.



APPENDIX D

---

SURVEY INTERIOR JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS FOR  
RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

# SURVEY INTERIOR JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS FOR RADIOACTIVE CONTAMINATION

## 1.0 Objective

To assess the extent and degree of radiation dose and radioactive contamination in the RMI buildings by surveying judgmental locations within each building.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

Tables D-1 through D-19 list judgmental sample locations to be surveyed for direct (removable) and indirect (removable) gross alpha and beta radioactivity. Survey data will be evaluated to determine the number of surveys needed to meet the desired confidence and to identify locations for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu analysis. All survey data shall be collected and recorded using the identification number for that grid location.

## 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Whatman 50 filter paper or equivalent, approximately 47 mm diameter
- 2) Coin envelope
- 3) Tape
- 4) Latex or cotton gloves
- 5) Monitoring equipment for beta surveys - Ludlum Model 177 meter with a G-M type Ludlum Model 44-9 probe or approved equal
- 6) Monitoring equipment for alpha surveys - Eberline ESP-2 meter with a Ludlum Alpha Scintillation probe or approved equal
- 7) Monitoring equipment for dose rate surveys - Victoreen 450P ion chamber meter or approved equal
- 8) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP
- 9) Grease pencil

#### 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure that project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for that day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required personnel protective equipment specified in the RWP.
- 4) Prepare to perform the required surveys by obtaining required instrumentation, work instructions, data forms, etc.
- 5) Perform pre-operational survey instrumentation checks in accordance with approved procedures.
- 6) Verify a reference grid system within the survey/sampling location has been established. Locate the grid to be surveyed. Using a grease pencil, indicate the four corners of the grid and write the corresponding sample number and grid location on the surface. Where the area to be surveyed is a specific location on a building surface or equipment, outline the area surveyed with the grease pencil and write the corresponding sample number next to the area.
- 7) Conduct direct alpha and beta surface contamination surveys in accordance with approved procedure.
- 8) Conduct an indirect (removable) contamination survey for each identified area of elevated activity in accordance with approved procedures. Both the direct beta and direct alpha contamination surveys should be conducted for the identified grid before taking the removable survey.
- 9) The ES&H building, Health Physicist's offices and guardhouse are maintained as non-radiological control areas. Review historical contamination survey sheets and operational history to identify suspected areas of elevated activity and perform contamination surveys at these areas.
- 10) Suggested sample locations for total U analysis are identified with an "\*" in Tables D-1 through D-19. Work instructions will be issued to identify specific locations to be sampled and the analyses required.

- 11) Work instructions will be issued to describe sampling requirements for determining if contamination exists under the paint on selected equipment and building surfaces.

## **5.0 Quality Assurance Requirements**

QA shall be maintained during this task by implementing the following tasks:

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily activities, personnel involved, grid locations surveyed, survey sheet numbers, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Personnel shall be trained in accordance with all applicable procedures. Training shall be documented and periodically reviewed and updated.
- 3) Chain-of-custody forms shall be used for indirect contamination samples sent to the RMI laboratory for analyses. All samples shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, smear number, and analysis required.
- 4) Field survey instruments shall be calibrated once a quarter and a response check shall be performed daily. All standards shall be traceable to an NIST standard.

## **6.0 Health and Safety Requirements**

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

**TABLE D-1**  
**RF6 BUILDING**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
5. Deteriorated Concrete	X1, Y5
6. Low Point in Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X31, Y16
7. Low Point in Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X25, Y28
8. Ceiling Vent Stack	X32, Y23
9. Concrete Floor	X28, Y19
10. Return Air Duct (Interior Surface)	X39, Y17
11. Top of Duct (Exterior Surface)	X42, Y16
12. Sump Cover (Internal Surface)	X47, Y30

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

**RF6 Offices Exterior Walls:**

- |                 |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1. X47, Y25, Z1 | 8. X33, Y17, Z2  |
| 2. X46, Y22, Z2 | 9. X33, Y13, Z1  |
| 3. X47, Y18, Z1 | 10. X34, Y10, Z2 |
| 4. X46, Y16, Z2 | 11. X36, Y8, Z1  |
| 5. X42, Y16, Z1 | 12. X36, Y4, Z2  |
| 6. X38, Y16, Z2 | 13. X36, Y1, Z1  |
| 7. X36, Y18, Z1 |                  |

**Office Area Exterior Samples:**

**Walls**

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. X40, Y29, Z1 | 3. X36, Y26, Z1 |
| 2. X40, Y25, Z2 | 4. X36, Y29, Z2 |

**Ceiling**

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. X39, Y26 | 3. X39, Y29 |
| 2. X38, Y28 |             |

**Office Area Interior Samples:**

**Walls**

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. X37, Y28, Z2 | 3. X40, Y28, Z2 |
| 2. X39, Y25, Z1 |                 |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

**RF6 Building**  
**Judgmental Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

**Ceiling**

1. X39, Y28

**Floor**

1. X38, Y29
2. X38, Y26
3. X39, Y26

**Sump Cover Exterior**

1. X48, Y29\*
2. X47, Y28

**Extrusion Tooling (Exterior Surface)**

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. X9, Y15, Z1* | 4. X1, Y28, Z1  |
| 2. X9, Y14, Z1  | 5. X1, Y28, Z2* |
| 3. X9, Y13, Z2* | 6. X1, Y29, Z3  |

**Lathe L15001**

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. X20, Y29* | 3. X16, Y29* |
| 2. X18, Y29  |              |

**Equipment Storage Areas (Floor Samples)**

- |              |              |
|--------------|--------------|
| 1. X3, Y7    | 16. X14, Y7  |
| 2. X3, Y9    | 17. X14, Y9  |
| 3. X5, Y3    | 18. X14, Y13 |
| 4. X5, Y7    | 19. X14, Y17 |
| 5. X5, Y9    | 20. X19, Y6  |
| 6. X7, Y5    | 21. X19, Y10 |
| 7. X7, Y7    | 22. X19, Y14 |
| 8. X7, Y9    | 23. X19, Y20 |
| 9. X9, Y4    | 24. X20, Y5  |
| 10. X9, Y6   | 25. X20, Y9  |
| 11. X9, Y8   | 26. X20, Y14 |
| 12. X12, Y12 | 27. X20, Y19 |
| 13. X12, Y16 | 28. X21, Y17 |
| 14. X12, Y20 | 29. X22, Y5  |
| 15. X14, Y5  | 30. X22, Y7  |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

**TABLE D-2**  
**NORTHWEST STORAGE WAREHOUSE**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
1. Floor Drain	X31, Y22
2. Expansion Joint	X28, Y21
3. Chipped Concrete	X13, Y21

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

**Floor Drains**

1. X9, Y5	4. X9, Y44	7. X17, Y31
2. X9, Y18	5. X17, Y5	8. X17, Y44
3. X9, Y31	6. X17, Y18	

**Vertical Roof Support Steel**

1. X1, Y6, Z1	6. X1, Y44, Z2	11. X18, Y36, Z1
2. X1, Y13, Z2	7. X18, Y6, Z1	12. X1, Y44, Z2
3. X1, Y21, Z1	8. X18, Y13, Z2	13. X35, Y35, Z1
4. X1, Y29, Z2	9. X18, Y21, Z1	14. X35, Y44, Z2
5. X1, Y36, Z1	10. X18, Y29, Z2	

**Horizontal Roof Support Steel**

1. X4, Y44, Z5	7. X24, Y44, Z5
2. X8, Y44, Z5	8. X28, Y44, Z5
3. X12, Y44, Z5	9. X32, Y44, Z5
4. X4, Y6, Z5	10. X24, Y6, Z5
5. X8, Y6, Z5	11. X28, Y6, Z5
6. X12, Y6, Z5	12. X32, Y6, Z5

**Horizontal Wall Support Steel**

1. X1, Y4, Z2	11. X30, Y50, Z2	21. X28, Y1, Z2
2. X1, Y4, Z5	12. X30, Y50, Z5	22. X28, Y1, Z5
3. X1, Y16, Z2	13. X35, Y4, Z2	23. X18, Y1, Z2
4. X1, Y16, Z5	14. X35, Y4, Z5	24. X18, Y1, Z5
5. X1, Y33, Z2	15. X35, Y16, Z2	25. X6, Y1, Z2
6. X1, Y33, Z5	16. X35, Y16, Z5	26. Z6, Y1, Z5
7. X1, Y49, Z2	17. X35, Y32, Z2	
8. X1, Y49, Z5	18. X35, Y32, Z5	
9. X22, Y50, Z2	19. X35, Y46, Z2	
10. X22, Y50, Z5	20. X35, Y46, Z5	

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

**TABLE D-3**  
**MAIN PLANT (HIGH BAY)**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
25. Furnace F10014 (Interior Surface)	X53, Y2
35. Motor Casing (External Surface)	X77, Y9*
36. Motor Casing (External Surface)	X77, Y2*
37. Extrusion Press (External Surface)	X64, Y8*
38. Extrusion Press (External Surface)	X63, Y10*
39. Extrusion Press (Internal Surface)	X63, Y9
40. Die Head Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X64, Y9
41. Die Head Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X47, Y9
42. Conveyor Hood (Interior Surface)	X48, Y9
43. Conveyor Hood (External Surface)	X50, Y9
44. Cooling Table Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X38, Y10
45. Saw Filter Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X23, Y11
46. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X18, Y16
47. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X10, Y1
48. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X43, Y16
49. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X42, Y1
50. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X79, Y16
51. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X77, Y1
52. Louver	X15, Y16, Z5
53. Louver	X18, Y16, Z5
54. Container Heater F10008 (Interior Surface)	X25, Y14*
55. Container Heater F10008 (Exterior Surface)	X28, Y14
58. Main Disconnect Enclosure	X18, Y1
60. Conveyor Rollers	X31, Y11
61. Louvers	X44, Y16
62. Grieve Oven (Interior Surface)	X51, Y14*
63. Grieve Oven (Exterior Surface)	X52, Y15
64. Electrical Cabinet	X55, Y16
65. T10003 (External Surface)	X60, Y16*
71. Water Tank (External Surface)	X82, Y14*
72. Pressure Cylinder (External Surface)	X85, Y8*
73. Pump P10008 (External Surface)	X82, Y7*
74. Pump P10009 (External Surface)	X82, Y7*
75. Quench Tank (External Surface)	X68, Y3*

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.



Main Plant (High Bay)  
Judgmental Sample Locations  
(continued)

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

**Decontamination Tent**

- |            |            |            |
|------------|------------|------------|
| 1. X58, Y3 | 3. X60, Y3 | 5. X62, Y4 |
| 2. X58, Y5 | 4. X60, Y4 | 6. X62, Y5 |
| 3. X60, Y3 |            |            |

**Drainage Trench (Bottom Surface)**

- |              |               |
|--------------|---------------|
| 1. X85, Y2*  | 13. X61, Y11  |
| 2. X85, Y9   | 14. X58, Y7   |
| 3. X85, Y13  | 15. X58, Y11* |
| 4. X80, Y12  | 16. X49, Y4   |
| 5. X77, Y12  | 17. X34, Y7   |
| 6. X74, Y12* | 18. X34, Y2   |
| 7. X72, Y12  | 19. X21, Y7   |
| 8. X69, Y10  | 20. X13, Y7*  |
| 9. X69, Y8   | 21. X9, Y7    |
| 10. X65, Y11 | 22. X9, Y4    |
| 11. X65, Y8* | 23. X7, Y9    |
| 12. X61, Y7  |               |

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.  
M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\TO2\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

**TABLE D-4**  
**RF6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:**

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
4. Ventilation Equipment Pan	X29, Y6

**Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:**

**Utility Room:**

Floor	East Wall	West Wall
1. X1, Y27	1. Y27, Z2	1. Y27, Z2
2. X1, Y30	2. Y29, Z4	2. Y29, Z4
3. X2, Y29		
4. X3, Y28		

North Wall	South Wall
1. X2, Z2	1. X3, Z3

**Acid Tank #1:**

Base	Exterior Surface
1. X21, Y20	1. X19, Y18, Z1
2. X18, Y19	2. X18, Y20, Z1

**Acid Tank #2:**

Base	Exterior Surface
1. X28, Y18	1. X28, Y19, Z1
2. X28, Y20	2. X26, Y18, Z1

**Caustic Tanks:**

Base	Exterior Surface
1. X29, Y20	1. X29, Y20
2. X29, Y21	2. X29, Y21

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

RF6 Butler Building Addition  
Judgmental Sample Locations  
(continued)

Vertical Roof Support Steel

1. X8, Y30, Z2
2. X15, Y30, Z31
3. X22, Y30, Z32
4. X29, Y30, Z1

Horizontal Roof Support Steel

1. X4, Y15
2. X12, Y15
3. X18, Y15
4. X26, Y15

Horizontal Wall Support Steel

1. X1, Y22, Z2
2. X30, Y10, Z2
3. X18, Y31, Z2
4. X25, Y31, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPEND\0.RV0

**TABLE D-5  
MAIN PLANT (LOW BAY)  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

**Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:**

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
13. Pit Bottom Surface	X8, Y16*
14. Tank (Exterior Surface)	X7, Y16*
15. Tank T10015 (Interior Surface)	X6, Y16
16. Ductwork (Interior Surface)	X(-3), Y9
17. Ductwork (Exterior Surface)	X(-2), Y9
18. HNO <sub>3</sub> Dip Tank Ductwork (Internal Surface)	X5, Y16
19. HNO <sub>3</sub> Dip Tank Ductwork (External Surface)	X5, Y16
20. Pickling Tank	X4, Y7
21. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X4, Y9
22. Mezzanine Floor	X9, Y16*
23. Mezzanine Floor	X13, Y16*
24. HNO <sub>3</sub> Dip Tank Ductwork (External Surface)	X(-3), Y9
25. Furnace F10014 (Interior Surface)	X21, Y16*
26. Furnace F10015 (Interior Surface)	X21, Y14*
27. Furnace F10016 (Interior Surface)	X21, Y11*
29. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X29, Y16
30. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X37, Y16
31. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X41, Y1
32. Crane Horizontal Support (Top Side)	X32, Y1
33. Heater F10006 Gas Exhaust Duct (Interior Surface)	X(-2), Y9
34. Floor (Under Former Salt Bath)	X27, Y12*
56. Office Ceiling	X18, Y1
57. Office Ceiling Vent (Interior Surface)	X19, Y2

**Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:**

**Decontamination Tent #1:**

**Floor**

1. X43, Y9	5. X46, Y14*	9. X48, Y9
2. X45, Y10	6. X47, Y11	10. X48, Y11*
3. X46, Y10	7. X47, Y14	11. X48, Y15
4. X46, Y12	8. X47, Y16	

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

**Main Plant (Low Bay)**  
**Judgmental Sample Locations**  
**(continued)**

**East Wall**

- |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 1. X48, Y10, Z2 | 4. X48, Y13, Z4 |
| 2. X48, Y12, Z3 | 5. X48, Y16, Z3 |
| 3. X48, Y12, Z2 |                 |

**Decontamination Tent #2 (Floor)**

- |             |              |
|-------------|--------------|
| 1. X29, Y10 | 4. X28, Y14  |
| 2. X27, Y10 | 5. X28, Y15* |
| 3. X27, Y12 |              |

**Trench Floor**

- |            |            |                 |
|------------|------------|-----------------|
| 1. X7, Y9  | 5. X3, Y9* | 9. X(-2), Y10   |
| 2. X7, Y11 | 6. X3, Y11 | 10. X(-2), Y12* |
| 3. X7, Y13 | 7. X3, Y13 | 11. X(-2), Y14  |
| 4. X7, Y15 | 8. X3, Y15 | 12. X(-2), Y16  |

**Offices (Floor)**

1. X17, Y2
2. X19, Y1
3. X19, Y3

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

**TABLE D-6**  
**BILLET STORAGE WAREHOUSE**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
78. Floor Drain	Y10, X8
79. Expansion Joint	Y16, X8
80. Floor Drain	Y20, X8
81. Floor Drain	Y30, X8

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

Billet Storage Warehouse Floor	Y16, X(-1)
Top of Roll-Up Doors (West)	Y11, X(-1)
	Y3, Z4
	Y15, Z5
Top of Roll-Up Doors (South)	X8, Z4
Top of Roll-Up Doors (North)	X6, Z4
Roll-Up Door (North) Surface	X6, Z2
Roll-Up Door (West) Surface	Y16, Z1
Tops of Ceiling Light Fixtures (Nearest this Grid)	Y15, X11
Tops of Ceiling Light Fixtures (Nearest this Grid)	Y4, X3
Tops of Ceiling Light Fixtures (Nearest this Grid)	Y22, X9
Tops of Ceiling Light Fixtures (Nearest this Grid)	Y29, X11

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
 BWP\REV-0\APPEND.D.RV0

**TABLE D-7**  
**RF3 BUTLER BUILDING**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
82. Sill Northwest Corner	X2, Y20
83. Floor Drain 22'-8" from Northwest Corner	X7, Y20
84. Drum Ledge Oxide Transfer Box	X4, Y17
85. Top Oxide Transfer Box (Horizontal)	X5, Y18
86. Ductwork Oxide Transfer Box	X10, Y21
87. Top Heater Hung From Ceiling	X6, Y21
88. Trench Drain	X7, Y14
89. Holdup Barrier in Trench	X6, Y14
90. Lift Beam Horizontal (West)	X2, Y17
91. Lift Beam Horizontal (East)	X12, Y12
92. Electrical Conduit Floor Penetration	X13, Y16
93. Electrical Conduit Access at 90 Degrees (Horizontal)	X13, Y15
94. Dead End Drum Heat Heater Ductwork	X6, Y10
95. Dead End Drum Heat Heater Ductwork	X7, Y9
96. Drum Heater (Burring Lathe Turns) Interior	X3, Y10
97. Drum Heater (Burring Lathe Turns) Interior	X10, Y10
98. Electrical Panels Interior	X1, Y18
99. Electrical Panel Conduit Elbow Panel SP (Horizontal)	X1, Y17
100. Ductwork Elbow (Lowpoint) Horizontal	X9, Y20
101. Ductwork Sampling Both (Rectangular)	X11, Y18
102. Capped End (Was to Bag House and Filters)	X6, Y7
103. Bag House Fallout	X8, Y6
104. Interior Filter Box.	X11, Y5
105. Collar After Blower Up to Stack	X8, Y1
106. Stack Fallout (Floor Level)	X7, Y3
107. Stack Flange Prior to Leaving Roof	X8, Y3
108. Collection Drum Collar at Fallout from Filter Box	X9, Y5
109. Horizontal Structural Beam at 16'-0" High	X12, Y3
110. Top Roll-Up Door	X10, Y4
111. Horizontal Structural Beam at 12'-0" High	X6, Y1
112. Portable HEPA Box	X6, Y6
113. Floor Drain	X7, Y7

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
 BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

TABLE D-8  
ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
I-Beam Surface	X10, Y13, Z1
Floor	X9, Y10
Top of Interior Roll-Up Door (South)	X7, Z5
Roll-Up Door Interior Surface (South)	X8, Z2
Top of Ceiling Light Fixture (Nearest this Grid)	X3, Y9
Top of Ceiling Light Fixture (Nearest this Grid)	X8, Y17
Floor	Y2, Y22

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM1\TQ2\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0



TABLE D-9  
TOOL CRIB  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
Surface of I-Beam	X8, Y1, Z2
Internal Surface of Funnel Hood	X15, Y7
Louver Surface (South Wall)	X12, Z2
Top Surface of Ceiling Light Fixture (Nearest this grid)	X14, Y4
Floor	X13, Y1
Interior Window Ledge (West Wall)	Y4, Z2

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

MA\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

**TABLE D-10**  
**WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
Sump Interior Wall Surface	X2, Y5
Drip Pan Pump #1 Surface	X8, Y10
Top Surface of Electrical Panels (North)	X19, Z3
Top Surface of Ceiling Light Fixture (Nearest this Grid)	X9, X13
Top Surface of Ceiling Light Fixture (Nearest this Grid)	X9, Y8
Top Surface of Roll-Up Door (North)	X3, Z4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

TABLE D-11  
DIE HEAD FILTER BUILDING  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
66. Ductwork Before HEPA (Interior Surface)	X8, Y5
67. Stack (Exterior Surface)	X2, Y1

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

**Floor Samples**

1. X5, Y1
2. X1, Y13
3. X9, Y8

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

TABLE D-12  
DOCK AREA  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
77. Floor Drain	X5, Y8

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

Dock Area Floor	Y14, X2
Interior Surface of Roll-Up Door (West)	Y7, Z2
Top of Roll-Up Door (West)	Y8, Z5
Interior Surface of Roll-Up Door (East)	Y11, Z1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM1\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

TABLE D-13  
ENCLOSED RAMP  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
Emergency Generator Surface	X1, Y4
I-Beam Surface	X3, Y5
Top of Roll-Up Door (East)	Y3, Z2
Floor	X4, Y1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

TABLE D-14  
SAW FILTER BUILDING  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
59. Ductwork before HEPA (Interior Surface)	X4, Y9

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

**Saw Filter Building Floor**

1. X1, Y13
2. X2, Y4

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

TABLE D-15  
RUNOUT TABLE FILTER BUILDING  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
I-Beam Surface	X1, Y7, Z2
Floor	X5, Y13

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RMJ\TO2\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

TABLE D-16  
RCRA STORAGE BUILDING  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
Floor	X2, Y7
Roll-Up Door Interior Surface (South)	X4, Z1

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0



TABLE D-17  
SUBSTATION  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
68. Intake Grid of Transformer	X7, Y4
69. Transformer (External Surface)	X7, Y3

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

MAENGDATA\GEO\TRM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPENDD.RV0

TABLE D-18  
COMPRESSOR ROOM  
JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
70. Air Tank (External Surface)	X2, Y1*

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.  
M:\ENGDATA\GEOT\RM\T02\  
BWP\REV-0\APPEND\RV0

**TABLE D-19**  
**BOILER ROOM**  
**JUDGMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

Sample Locations Shown on Drawings: None

Sample Locations Not Shown on Drawings:

<u>Sample Description</u>	<u>Grid Location</u>
<b>Floor Samples</b>	
1. X11, Y2	9. X4, Y3
2. X18, Y4	10. X2, Y1*
3. X13, Y1	11. X5, Y(-1)
4. X17, Y3	12. X3, Y2
5. X16, Y(-2)*	13. X6, Y2
6. X6, Y(-2)	14. X18, Y(-1)
7. X15, Y(4)	15. X16, Y(1)*
8. X18, Y3	16. X7, (Y1)

**Ceiling Samples**

1. X17, Y(-1)	4. X(18), Y(4)
2. X11, Y(1)	5. X(7), Y(3)*
3. X(4), Y(1)	

**North Interior Elevation Samples**

1. X1, Z3	6. X16, Z1	10. X10, Z2*
2. X2, Z2	7. X17, Z3	11. X15, Z3
3. X1, Z3	8. X8, Z3	12. X13, Z1
4. X5, Z1	9. X11, Z1	13. X16, Z2
5. X4, Z1*		

**West Interior Elevation Samples**

1. Y2, Z1
2. Y4, Z1*
3. Y(-1), Z2

**East Interior Elevation Samples**

1. Y3, Z2
2. Y4, Z2*
3. Y(-1), Z1

**South Interior Elevation Samples**

1. X1, Z1	4. X19, Z2
2. X6, Z1*	5. X9, Z2
3. X13, Z1	6. X14, Z3

\*After the swipe sample is collected, collect a sample for total U, Th-232, Tc-99, and isotopic Pu.

APPENDIX E

---

COLLECT CONCRETE CORE SAMPLES

# COLLECT CONCRETE CORE SAMPLES

## 1.0 Objective

To assess the extent of radiological contamination (specifically depth of penetration) in the building concrete floors.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

Concrete core sampling shall establish the basis for identifying the extent to which the concrete is contaminated. Cores shall be taken at 5 percent, minimum, of the random sample locations (Appendix C) with the highest direct beta surface contamination readings. Core samples will be sent to the laboratory where the top 1 inch of the sample will be sectioned into 1/4-inch sections. Each section will be acid digested, plated, and counted for gross alpha, gross beta, and total uranium. The minimum core depth is 2 inches.

It is expected that most of the contamination will have originated at the floor surface and that a portion of it has migrated downward or laterally through either cracks in the surface or via capillary action. Presuming this is the case, it is likely most of the contamination exists in the uppermost portions of the concrete flooring. During the coring process, a portion of the contamination may be carried downward by the coring bit. As a result, the sample collected may not be representative. To generate a more representative concrete core, a larger than needed diameter core will be drilled, the core removed, inverted and then a smaller diameter core drilled from the bottom to the top surface. This smaller diameter core will be submitted to the laboratory from sectioning and analysis.

## 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Diamond Bit Coring Drill 8 inches in diameter for obtaining a 7.75-inch core or approved equal
- 2) Diamond Bit Coring Drill 4.25 inches in diameter with fixture for drilling a 4-inch diameter core sample from the above or approved equal
- 3) Custom fixture to hold initial core
- 4) Water (cooling) supply with hose connection
- 5) Backing Plate

- 6) Hilti bolts
- 7) Hammer
- 8) Wedge
- 9) Wet Vac
- 10) Core container
- 11) Indelible pen
- 12) Plastic wrapping material to provide floor covering adjacent to sample site
- 13) Monitoring equipment for Alpha/Beta survey
- 14) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP
- 15) Grease pencil
- 16) Core plug
- 17) Crow bar
- 18) Tape

#### **4.0 Task Elements**

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for the day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required PPE specified in the RWP.
- 4) Using the direct beta measurements from Appendix C, sort the sample locations from highest activity to lowest activity.

- 5) Identify the top 5 percent sample locations to be sampled. Confirm an identification marker is still in the designated sample grid location. If it is not, place an identification mark on the grid. (Note: If the floor is not concrete in the indicated grid location, select the grid location with the next highest surface contamination level and indicate the new grid location in the field logbook.)
- 6) Place an identification marker on any grids identified for judgmental core sampling.
- 7) Collect the core sample in accordance with approved procedures.

## **5.0 Quality Assurance**

- 1) Clean sampling tools and core drill bits between grid locations to minimize cross-contamination.
- 2) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily work activities, personnel involved, grid locations surveyed, survey sheet numbers completed, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 3) Personnel shall be trained in accordance all applicable procedures and the manufacturer instructions for the coring device.
- 4) Chain-of-Custody form and custody seals shall be used for all samples. All samples shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, grid identification number, sample description, and analysis required.

## **6.0 Health and Safety Requirements**

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

APPENDIX F

---

COLLECT SOIL SAMPLES



## COLLECT SOIL SAMPLES

### 1.0 Objective

The purpose of this task is to make a preliminary assessment of soil contamination beneath selected buildings.

### 2.0 Scope of Work

Surface and subsurface soil samples will be collected, using a judgmental (biased) sampling approach, from sub-floor areas. A surface soil sample will be collected from the hole created from concrete core sampling. Additional sampling locations are identified in Table F-1.

### 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Plastic sample containers, 250 ml minimum volume
- 2) Masking tape
- 3) Indelible pen
- 4) Stainless steel scoop or trowel
- 5) Bucket with water (deionized preferred) for decontaminating sample equipment between samples; scrubbers, drying cloth, and misc. cleaning supplies as required
- 6) Plastic wrapping material to provide floor covering adjacent to sample site
- 7) Monitoring equipment for alpha and beta contamination
- 8) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP

### 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.

- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for the day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required PPE specified in the RWP.
- 4) At the concrete core boring locations where the soil has been exposed, collect a surface soil sample in accordance with approved procedure. Submit the soil sample to the laboratory for gross alpha, gross beta, total U, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.
- 5) At the sampling locations identified in Table F-1, remove an appropriate amount of the concrete floor, excavate and collect surface and subsurface soil samples. Submit these samples to the laboratory for analysis as directed by work instructions.

## 5.0 Quality Assurance

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily work activities, personnel involved, grid locations sampled, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Sampling personnel shall be trained in accordance with all applicable procedures and equipment manufacturer's procedures. Training shall be documented and updated yearly.
- 3) Chain-of-Custody forms and custody seals shall be used for samples. All sample containers shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, grid identification number, sample description, and analyses required.

## 6.0 Health and Safety Requirements

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

TABLE F-1  
VARIOUS BUILDINGS  
FLOOR DRAINS FOR EXCAVATION & SUBSURFACE  
SOIL SAMPLING

	<u>Floor Drain Grid Location</u>
RF3 Butler Building	X7, Y20
RF6 Butler Building Addition	X28, Y7
RF6 Building	X21, Y7
Northwest Storage Building	X9, Y18
Northeast Storage Building	X7, Y18

APPENDIX G

---

SURVEY BUILDING EXTERIOR SURFACES

## SURVEY BUILDING EXTERIOR SURFACES

### 1.0 Objective

To establish the extent of radiological contamination on the exterior surfaces (e.g., walls, roofs, and foundations) of selected RMI buildings.

### 2.0 Scope of Work

Direct alpha and beta contamination surveys shall be performed at systematically selected sample locations on the selected building exterior walls and exposed foundations. Judgmental (biased) samples will be collected at locations on selected roofs.

**NOTE:** Serious injuries could result from falling or tripping while conducting sampling activities on a roof. Extreme care must always be maintained to prevent accidents from occurring. Health and Safety will specify any required PPE on the RWP.

### 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Whatman 50 filter paper or equivalent, approximately 47 mm diameter
- 2) Coin envelope
- 3) Tape
- 4) Latex or cotton gloves
- 5) Monitoring equipment for beta surveys - Ludlum Model 177 meter with a G-M type Ludlum Model 44-9 probe or approved equal
- 6) Monitoring equipment for alpha surveys - Eberline ESP-2 meter with a Ludlum Alpha Scintillation probe or approved equal
- 7) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP
- 8) Grease pencil

## 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for this task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for the day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required PPE specified in the RWP.
- 4) Establish a coordinate grid on the north wall of each process building, excluding the RCRA Storage Building, the Sewage Treatment Plant, and the Emergency Equipment Storage Building. Actual grids need not be drawn. The origin of the grid shall be the lower left corner of the building. Each grid shall extend 2 meters high and 5 meters wide. The last grid on each wall may be less than 5 meters wide. Document grid locations in the field logbook. (Note: It is assumed there is not a significant difference in contamination levels between walls. Therefore, the data collected from the north wall may be used to estimate the contamination present on the other walls.)
- 5) Identify one square meter areas at the upper left and upper right corners of each grid. Conduct direct alpha and beta surveys at each of these areas in accordance with approved procedures.
- 6) Identify one meter lengths of exposed foundation at the lower left and lower right corners of each grid. Conduct direct beta and alpha contamination surveys per Step 5 and 6 above. If the foundation at the grid corner is not exposed, conduct the survey at the nearest exposed place. document any changes in location in the field logbook.
- 7) Establish a coordinate grid on the small roof area supporting the pickling area ventilation equipment. Each grid shall be 1 meter square. Actual grids need not be drawn. Document the grid locations in the field logbook.
- 8) Perform direct alpha and beta contamination survey per approved procedures at each grid location. Record the results in the field logbook and on the survey sheets. Collect samples of the aggregate at the the two grid locations with the highest beta activity for total U, isotopic U and Th-232 analysis.
- 9) Establish a coordinate grid on the roof of the Main Plant - High Bay area. Each grid location shall be 10 meters square. Actual grids need not be drawn. Document the grid locations in the field logbook.

- 10) Conduct direct alpha and beta contamination surveys per approved procedures at a one meter square area around the intersection of each grid. Record the direct readings on the survey sheets and in the field logbook.
- 11) Number the large roof vents from one to four beginning with the most western vent. Divide each vent into four sections: north, south, east, and west. Conduct direct and indirect surveys per approved procedures on the interior and exterior vertical surface of each section. Record the direct readings in the field logbook.
- 12) Repeat Steps 9 and 10 for the roof of the Main Plant Low Bay and RF-6 buildings. (Note: Facilities engineering shall review the work plan and locations to be sampled to ensure the roof is structurally sound and can support the weight of the personnel assigned to this task prior to beginning any work on the roof.)

## **5.0 Quality Assurance**

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily work activities, personnel involved, grid locations sampled, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Sampling personnel shall be training in accordance with all applicable procedures. Training shall be documented and updated yearly.
- 3) Chain-of-Custody forms and custody seals shall be used for samples. All sample containers shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, grid identifier, sample description, and analyses required.
- 4) Field survey instruments shall be calibrated once a quarter and a response check shall be performed daily. All radiological standards shall be traceable to an NIST standard.

## **6.0 Health and Safety Requirements**

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.

APPENDIX H

---

UNDERGROUND UTILITIES CHARACTERIZATION



# UNDERGROUND UTILITIES CHARACTERIZATION

## 1.0 Objective

The objective of this task is to characterize the presence of radiological contamination in utilities under the building footprint.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

Utility line samples will be collected, using a systematic sampling approach, from sub-floor penetrations or low points or traps of potentially affected utility lines.

## 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Plastic bags for sample containers of cloth swab and/or plastic containers, 250 ml minimum volume
- 2) Equipment to open utility lines at low points or break lines at connection points immediately prior to penetrating the floor.
- 3) Masking tape
- 4) Indelible pen
- 5) Stainless steel scoop or trowel
- 6) Bucket with water (deionized preferred) for decontaminating sample equipment between samples; scrubbers, drying cloth, and misc. cleaning supplies as required
- 7) Plastic wrapping material to provide floor covering adjacent to sample site
- 8) Monitoring equipment for alpha and beta contamination
- 9) Protective clothing and equipment as required by RWP

## 4.0 Task Elements

- 1) Obtain an RWP for the task, have all project personnel read it and sign off. Ensure project personnel have been trained to perform their assigned task.
- 2) Assemble all equipment in a clean staging area. Review the work plan and assignments for the day. Remove all equipment packaging prior to entry into the contaminated work area to minimize radioactive waste generation.
- 3) Obtain all required PPE specified in the RWP.
- 4) Identify all potentially affected utility lines and document in logbook.
- 5) At the utility line penetration or trap, survey the interior of the line per approved procedure using the following guidance.
  - (1) Lay down plastic floor covering, ensuring the utility line is not in use and clear of any standing liquids, open the line joint or trap access.
  - (2) Attach the cloth swab to the plumber's snake.
  - (3) Using the plumber's snake swab 20 feet of the utility line.
  - (4) Retract the plumber's snake and place the cloth swab in a plastic bag for analysis.
  - (5) If deposits of material are noted on the open end of the utility line, scrape with the trowel and place samples in a plastic container.
  - (6) Complete the appropriate chain of custody and package each section into a sample container and submit the sample to the laboratory for gross alpha, gross beta, isotopic U, Th-232, Tc-99 and isotopic Pu analysis.
  - (7) Seal sample container with lid and masking tape.
  - (8) With an indelible pen, mark masking tape and sample form with sample location, beta-gamma reading, and HP technician name.
  - (9) Enter appropriate information on Chain of Custody form.
  - (10) Reconnect or seal the sampling access point.
  - (11) Plumber's snake, hand trowel, sampler's gloves and any other equipment used shall be surveyed and decontaminated/replaced as necessary between each sampling operation to avoid cross contamination of samples. These survey(s) results shall be documented on the survey form.
  - (12) Any water used for equipment decontamination will be disposed of through the Wastewater Treatment Facility per approved procedures.

## 5.0 Quality Assurance

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This logbook should contain descriptions of daily work activities, personnel involved, utility line sampled, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Sampling personnel shall be trained in accordance with all applicable procedures. Training shall be documented and updated yearly.
- 3) Chain-of-Custody forms and custody seals shall be used for samples. All sample containers shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, grid identifier, sample description, and analyses required.

## 6.0 Health and Safety Requirements

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under an RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this tasks shall have read and signed the RWP indicating they understand and will comply with its requirements prior to the start of work.
- 3) Lock and tag-out procedures will be followed prior to performing work on any electrical lines.

APPENDIX I

---

RCRA HAZARDOUS CHARACTERIZATION EVALUATION

# RCRA HAZARDOUS CHARACTERIZATION EVALUATION

## 1.0 Objective

To provide a structured approach for determining if RCRA hazardous materials are present within each building.

## 2.0 Scope of Work

Decommissioning activities will generate a wide variety of solid wastes including excess chemicals and trade name products, miscellaneous equipment, piping, floor tile, concrete, etc. Because each waste has the potential to be a RCRA hazardous waste, it is important to individually evaluate whether or not the waste is RCRA hazardous. For the majority of the waste, this determination may be made quickly. Process knowledge or knowledge of the material may be used to show that the waste is not RCRA hazardous. For other wastes, further investigation including interviewing operating personnel and/or sampling the waste will be required. Similarly, each waste must be evaluated to determine if asbestos may be present. Field tests or material sampling followed by laboratory analysis for asbestos fibers may be required to confirm the presence of asbestos.

This task parallels the approach developed for the characterization of the old RF6 offices and documented in RMI-L-175, *Characterization of Building Materials in the Old Offices in the RF6 Butler Building*. An evaluation team will be formed to identify, through process knowledge and visual inspection, materials which may contain RCRA contaminants exceeding regulatory limits. The evaluation team will review past sample results, Material Safety Data Sheets, discussions with material vendors, etc. to determine if documentation exists indicating the material is not RCRA hazardous. If the evaluation team is not able to document the material does not contain RCRA contaminants above regulatory levels, a sample of the material will be collected and analyzed to determine if the contaminants present exceed regulatory limits.

## 3.0 Primary Equipment/Instrumentation

- 1) Protective clothing and equipment as required by the RWP
- 2) Grease pencil

## 4.0 Work Requirements

- 1) Form an evaluation team consisting of representatives of ES&H, Engineering, Project Management, Restoration Operations and Laboratory personnel. The ES&H manager will select the team leader. Representatives will be selected by the respective department managers and will be approved by the team leader.

At least one of the team members will possess in-depth knowledge of the historical uses of the buildings, process areas, and equipment under evaluation and at least one team member will possess in-depth knowledge of site assessment methodologies and RCRA requirements.

- 2) Areas of potential RCRA contamination will be identified using historical knowledge of the area, as well as visual indicators such as staining or discoloration of building materials or the presence of oils, greases, etc. in equipment.
- 3) Each building will be evaluated separately. Areas of potential contamination will be identified by detailed description including suspected contaminant and the location referenced by the appropriate grid location. A separate checklist will be completed for each building. The information required by the checklists are listed in Figure I-1. The checklists will be reviewed by the evaluation team to determine if confirmatory sampling is required.
- 4) If the historical usage of the area or equipment was known to involve the use of chemicals or other possibly hazardous materials, or records indicating a spill(s) had occurred in an area, confirmatory sampling and analysis may be conducted. If visual indicators indicate hazardous contaminants may be present confirmatory sampling will also be conducted. The evaluation team will review past sample results, Material Safety Data Sheets, discussions with material vendors, etc. to determine if documentation exists indicating the material is not RCRA hazardous. If the evaluation team is not able to document the material does not contain RCRA contaminants above regulatory levels, a sample of the material will be collected and analyzed to determine if the contaminants present exceed regulatory limits.
- 5) Samples will be collected by scraping, chipping, etc. the surface of the material to be sampled to removed the amount of material required by the laboratory for the analysis being requested. For liquids, greases, etc., the required amount of material will be collected scooping or dipping a sample of the material. All samples will be packaged per the requirements of the laboratory.

## 5.0 Quality Assurance Requirements

The Quality Assurance associated with this task shall be maintained by implementing the following activities:

- 1) Document daily work activities in a field logbook. This book should contain descriptions of daily activities, personnel involvement, grid locations surveyed, survey sheet numbers, unusual occurrences, etc.
- 2) Chain-of-custody forms and custody seals shall be used for samples sent to a laboratory for analyses. All samples shall be labeled with the sampler's name, date, time, grid identification number, sample description, and analysis required. Specific forms shall be used to ensure that consistent and complete information is gathered.
- 3) Sampling personnel shall be trained in accordance with this procedure and other site specific and equipment manufacturer's procedures. Training shall be documented and updated yearly.
- 4) Field samples shall be collected and then containerized in EPA glassware, fitted with teflon-lined caps and sealed with tape. Containers shall be double bagged, packed in plastic bubble wrap and kept in coolers with ice (less than 4 degrees C) while at the facility and during shipment. Coordinate with the testing laboratory prior to sample collection to (1) determine the sample volume required for each analysis, (2) obtain approval to ship (3) transmit gross activity levels for each sample. Ensure that sufficient volume is included for QA analysis.
- 5) Sample holding times from field collection to TCLP extraction shall be coordinated and expected to insure that the maximum hold times are not exceeded.
- 6) Every reasonable effort shall be made to maintain sampling equipment and containers free of contamination.

## 6.0 Health and Safety Requirements

- 1) A pre-job briefing shall be conducted each day prior to the start of work.
- 2) All work shall be conducted under a RWP issued by RMI Environmental Safety and Health. Each person assigned to this task shall have read and signed the RWP indicating that they understand and will comply with the RWP's requirements prior to the start of work.

## CHECKLIST QUESTIONS FOR CHEMICAL CHARACTERIZATION

- 1) Identify the building and describe past and current use of building. If different operations were conducted in specific areas of the building, describe each area separately.
- 2) Identify any hazardous or toxic materials known to be used, stored or generated in the building. Describe the area of the building where these materials may have been present. Areas may be described using the floor grid locations.
- 3) Describe the floor and any floor coverings. Identify the location of visible cracks in the floor or evidence of staining or discoloration. Are any of these locations in areas where hazardous or toxic materials may have been used or stored?
- 4) Describe any equipment present in the building and identify where it is located. Did this equipment process or stored any hazardous or toxic materials? Does this equipment contain any oils, greases, lubricants, etc? Is data available to confirm any oils, greases, etc. are not hazardous or toxic? Does the equipment contain any asbestos containing materials (ACMs) such as gaskets, insulation, etc? Have these materials been sampled to confirm the presence or absence of ACMs?
- 5) Describe the walls and ceiling. Are there cracks or is there staining or discoloration? Locate any staining or discoloration using the applicable grid location.
- 6) Describe the any electrical equipment in the building. Does this equipment contain or has it ever contained dielectric fluids? If so, was the fluid ever sampled for polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)?
- 7) Identify any potential ACMs in building materials. Have these materials been sampled to confirm the presence or absence of ACMs?

Figure I-1 Checklist Questions for Chemical Characterization



APPENDIX J

---

INTERIOR BUILDING ELEVATIONS AND SAMPLING GRIDS

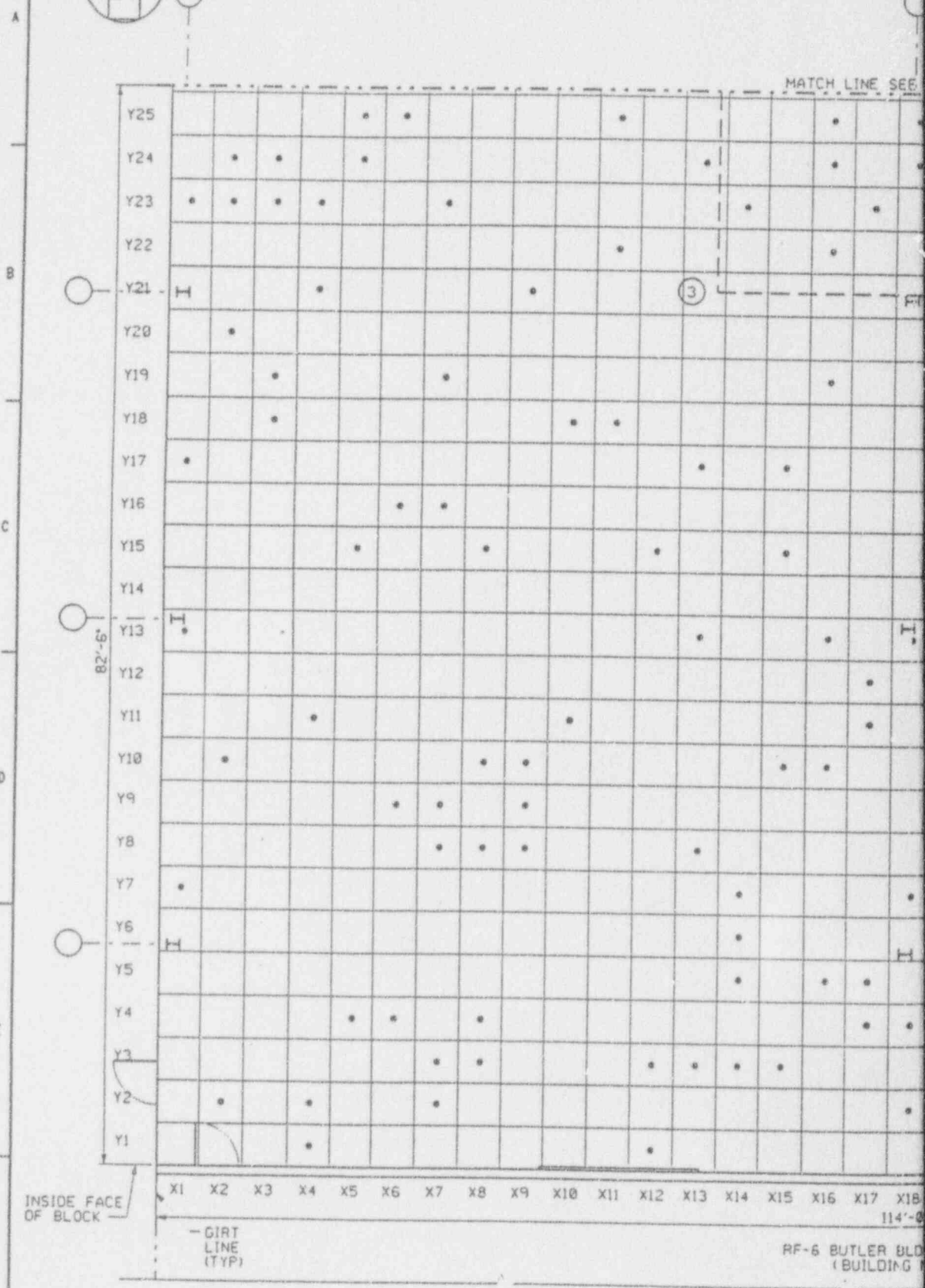
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F

		INDEX OF DRAWINGS
DRAWING NO.	SHEET NO.	DRAWING TITLE
SK-X-00346		PROJECT TITLE SHEET
SK-X-00347		DRAWING INDEX - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00348		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00349		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00350		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00351		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00352		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00353		NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00354		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION / FLOOR PLAN
SK-X-00355		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION / PROJECT CEILING PLAN
SK-X-00356		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION / ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00357		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00358		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00359		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00360		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00361		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00362		RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00363		ENCLOSED RAMP / FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS
SK-X-00364		ENCLOSED RAMP / ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00365		LOCKER ROOMS & FOREMAN'S OFFICES / FLOOR PLAN
SK-X-00366		LOCKER ROOMS & FOREMAN'S OFFICES / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN
SK-X-00367		LOCKER ROOMS & FOREMAN'S OFFICES / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00368		LOCKER ROOMS & FOREMAN'S OFFICES / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00369		ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP / FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS
SK-X-00370		ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP / ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00371		DOCK AREA / FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS
SK-X-00372		DOCK AREA / ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00373		EMERGENCY EQUIPMENT STORAGE BUILDING / PLANS & ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00374		RCRA STORAGE BUILDING / FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS
SK-X-00375		RCRA STORAGE BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00376		RCRA STORAGE BUILDING / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00377		BULET STORAGE WAREHOUSE / FLOOR PLAN
SK-X-00378		BULET STORAGE WAREHOUSE / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN
SK-X-00379		BULET STORAGE WAREHOUSE / ELEVATIONS
SK-X-00380		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 3
SK-X-00381		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 3
SK-X-00382		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 3 OF 3
SK-X-00383		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 3
SK-X-00384		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 3
SK-X-00385		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 3 OF 3
SK-X-00386		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 7
SK-X-00387		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 7
SK-X-00388		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 4 OF 7
SK-X-00389		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 5 OF 7
SK-X-00390		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 6 OF 7
SK-X-00391		MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 7 OF 7
SK-X-00392		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00393		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00394		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00395		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00431		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2
SK-X-00432		MAIN PLANT LOW BAY / ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2
SK-X-00433		
SK-X-00434		RUNDUT TABLE FILTER BUILDING / FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS
SK-X-00435		RUNDUT TABLE FILTER BUILDING / ELEVATIONS









Aug. 28, 1942 154148

PARTIAL FLOOR

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

DWG SK-X-00349



ADDITION  
(NO. 2)

RF-6 BUTLER BLDG  
(BLDG NO. 3)

FLOOR PLAN

9404080147-18

NOTES

### JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

1. FLOOR DRAIN.
2. EXPANSION JOINT.
3. CHIPPED CONCRETE.

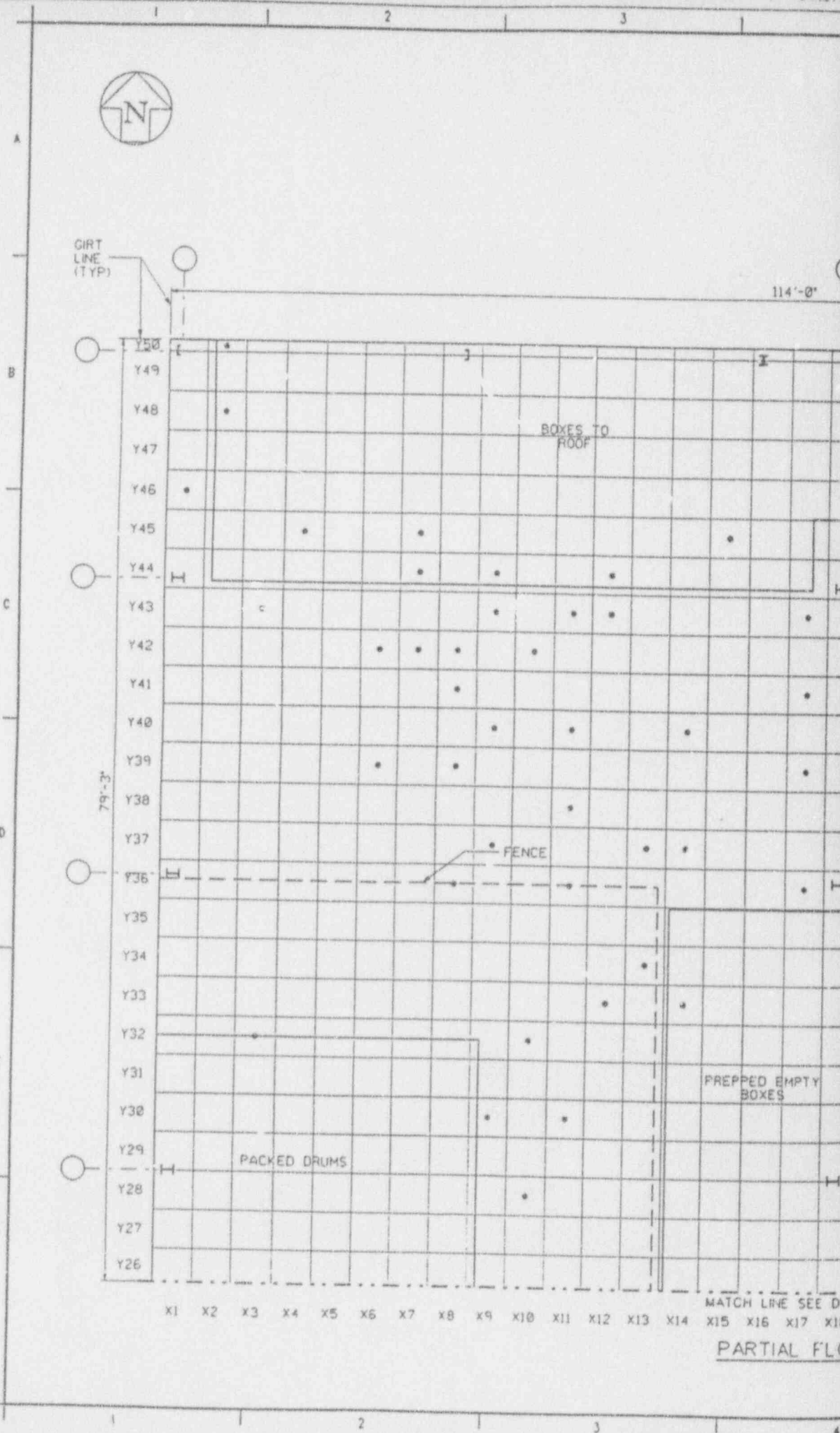
### RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

#### FLOOR

- |             |             |              |
|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| 1. X20,Y21  | 51. X3,Y32  | 101. X18,Y4  |
| 2. X16,Y19  | 52. X28,Y26 | 102. X25,Y46 |
| 3. X7,Y44   | 53. X31,Y21 | 103. X1,Y23  |
| 4. X11,Y25  | 54. X32,Y31 | 104. X16,Y24 |
| 5. X33,Y8   | 55. X28,Y12 | 105. X26,Y21 |
| 6. X10,Y32  | 56. X24,Y46 | 106. X28,Y34 |
| 7. X7,Y9    | 57. X29,Y37 | 107. X7,Y3   |
| 8. X34,Y10  | 58. X6,Y25  | 108. X9,Y8   |
| 9. X6,Y39   | 59. X18,Y24 | 109. X5,Y4   |
| 10. X24,Y3  | 60. X15,Y3  | 110. X32,Y43 |
| 11. X14,Y23 | 61. X4,Y21  | 111. X28,Y17 |
| 12. X33,Y42 | 62. X27,Y23 | 112. X19,Y4  |
| 13. X11,Y38 | 63. X2,Y24  | 113. X31,Y9  |
| 14. X31,Y39 | 64. X8,Y42  | 114. X9,Y10  |
| 15. X23,Y30 | 65. X9,Y21  | 115. X22,Y7  |
| 16. X12,Y43 | 66. X22,Y18 | 116. X31,Y20 |
| 17. X13,Y34 | 67. X5,Y15  | 117. X18,Y25 |
| 18. X11,Y43 | 68. X27,Y43 | 118. X28,Y2  |
| 19. X24,Y13 | 69. X7,Y2   | 119. X28,Y13 |
| 20. X25,Y6  | 70. X23,Y3  | 120. X29,Y26 |
| 21. X35,Y18 | 71. X13,Y24 | 121. X22,Y20 |
| 22. X15,Y45 | 72. X7,Y8   | 122. X20,Y26 |
| 23. X33,Y5  | 73. X4,Y2   | 123. X17,Y43 |
| 24. X19,Y7  | 74. X18,Y2  | 124. X25,Y33 |
| 25. X27,Y32 | 75. X33,Y38 | 125. X3,Y24  |
| 26. X23,Y12 | 76. X22,Y17 | 126. X11,Y36 |
| 27. X9,Y30  | 77. X17,Y11 | 127. X19,Y33 |
| 28. X13,Y13 | 78. X3,Y43  | 128. X12,Y33 |
| 29. X24,Y29 | 79. X24,Y26 | 129. X14,Y40 |
| 30. X29,Y16 | 80. X8,Y3   | 130. X34,Y4  |
| 31. X35,Y45 | 81. X30,Y7  | 131. X17,Y36 |
| 32. X8,Y4   | 82. X11,Y22 | 132. X2,Y10  |
| 33. X20,Y31 | 83. X26,Y43 | 133. X21,Y46 |
| 34. X10,Y28 | 84. X22,Y49 | 134. X23,Y29 |
| 35. X26,Y26 | 85. X29,Y47 | 135. X26,Y29 |
| 36. X30,Y27 | 86. X25,Y40 | 136. X29,Y4  |
| 37. X29,Y31 | 87. X18,Y45 | 137. X28,Y27 |
| 38. X21,Y7  | 88. X8,Y39  | 138. X2,Y2   |
| 39. X14,Y37 | 89. X33,Y4  | 139. X26,Y28 |
| 40. X23,Y9  | 90. X2,Y48  | 140. X7,Y23  |
| 41. X29,Y6  | 91. X17,Y4  | 141. X6,Y16  |
| 42. X33,Y27 | 92. X9,Y9   | 142. X31,Y15 |
| 43. X29,Y11 | 93. X13,Y37 | 143. X4,Y1   |
| 44. X26,Y35 | 94. X16,Y13 | 144. X16,Y25 |
| 45. X27,Y39 | 95. X12,Y3  | 145. X6,Y9   |
| 46. X10,Y18 | 96. X13,Y8  | 146. X3,Y23  |
| 47. X8,Y8   | 97. X31,Y14 | 147. X33,Y22 |
| 48. X32,Y8  | 98. X7,Y42  | 148. X9,Y37  |
| 49. X34,Y2  | 99. X1,Y46  | 149. X13,Y17 |
| 50. X31,Y36 | 100. X7,Y15 | 150. X28,Y33 |

(CONT. ON DWG. SK-X-00349)

A				1982 CLIENT REVIEW			
DATE OF REVIEW						BY	
SITE OF REVIEW						DATE	
DESCRIPTION						SCALE AND DATE	
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THE DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b>							
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARX, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RFI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. OU-RMI/PO31							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2 NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING							
DATE	SITE	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE		
10-11-82	42-21-42			HSA/DWR			
BLDG. NO. 1			FLOOR			SCALE	
APPROVE		APPROVE		APPROVE			
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY		
11-22-82	MBS	11-22-82	MBS	11-22-82	MBS		
PROJECT NO.		DWG. NO.		SCALE		SHEET NO.	
9404080147		SK-X-00349		1/2"		1 OF 2	



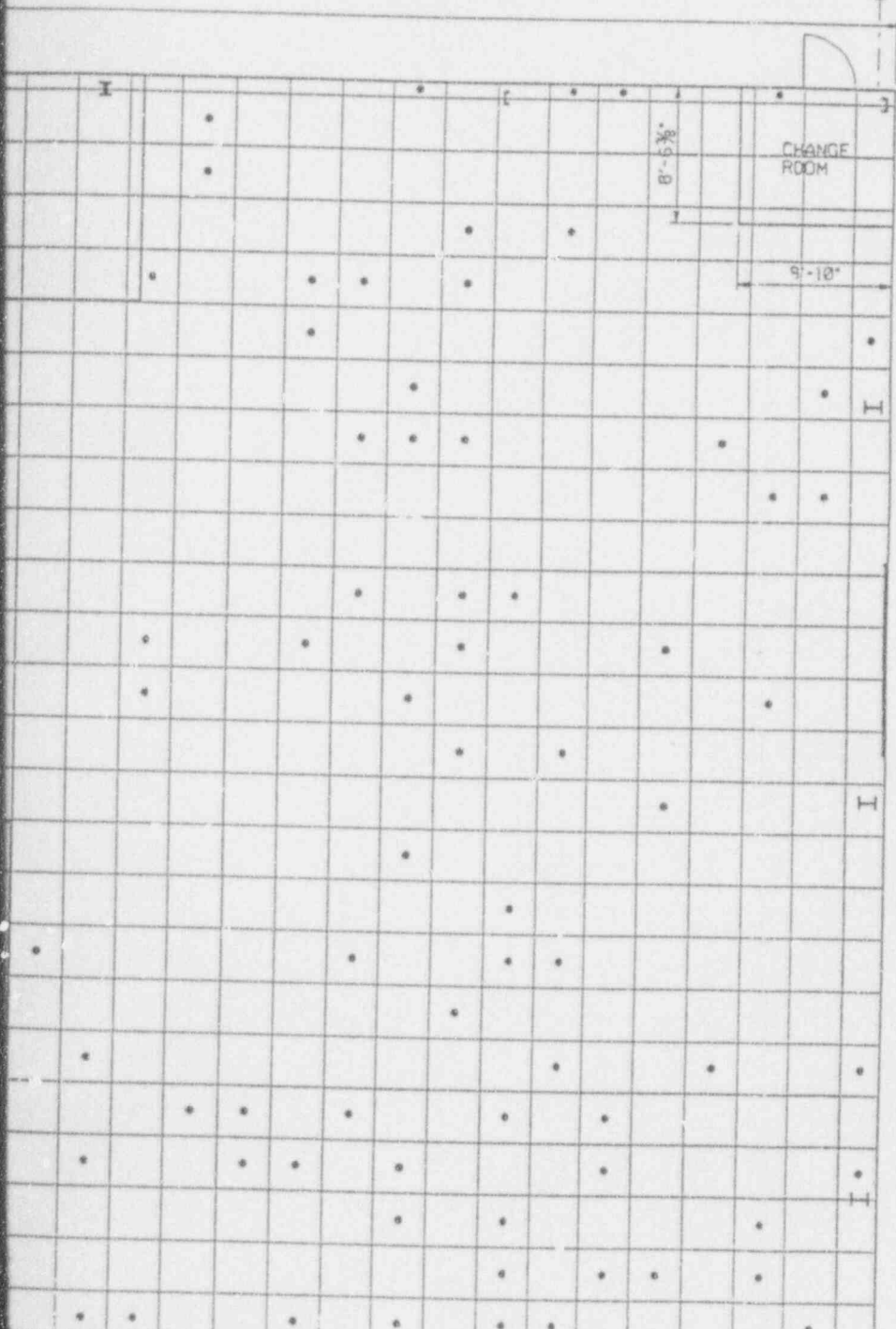
D. 1998 26  
 8-15-88  
 13A2088

MATCH LINE SEE DV  
 X15 X16 X17 X18  
 PARTIAL FLOOR



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



NOTES  
(CONT. FROM DWG. SK-X 00348)

### RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

#### FLOOR

- 151. X32,Y6
- 152. X21,Y20
- 153. X5,Y24
- 154. X6,Y42
- 155. X26,Y44
- 156. X16,Y22
- 157. X21,Y9
- 158. X27,Y46
- 159. X9,Y43
- 160. X33,Y13
- 161. X33,Y6
- 162. X31,Y2
- 163. X24,Y45
- 164. X11,Y18
- 165. X34,Y26
- 166. X12,Y1
- 167. X2,Y23
- 168. X25,Y30
- 169. X4,Y45
- 170. X27,Y2
- 171. X16,Y10
- 172. X22,Y23
- 173. X5,Y25
- 174. X35,Y8
- 175. X17,Y12
- 176. X33,Y18
- 177. X27,Y47
- 178. X11,Y30
- 179. X29,Y50
- 180. X30,Y17
- 181. X31,Y27
- 182. X7,Y19
- 183. X13,Y3
- 184. X18,Y7
- 185. X2,Y20
- 186. X3,Y19
- 187. X8,Y36
- 188. X28,Y40
- 189. X27,Y40
- 190. X17,Y5
- 191. X9,Y44
- 192. X24,Y2
- 193. X12,Y44
- 194. X8,Y41
- 195. X34,Y44
- 196. X15,Y15
- 197. X15,Y17
- 198. X14,Y5
- 199. X30,Y50
- 200. X28,Y30
- 201. X29,Y23
- 202. X7,Y45
- 203. X21,Y39
- 204. X4,Y23
- 205. X10,Y11
- 206. X17,Y23
- 207. X8,Y15
- 208. X27,Y7
- 209. X26,Y9
- 210. X9,Y40
- 211. X26,Y14
- 212. X8,Y10
- 213. X12,Y15
- 214. X28,Y7
- 215. X33,Y28
- 216. X28,Y23
- 217. X14,Y3
- 218. X25,Y20
- 219. X14,Y7
- 220. X24,Y22
- 221. X27,Y37
- 222. X2,Y50
- 223. X17,Y41
- 224. X34,Y42
- 225. X29,Y33
- 226. X4,Y11
- 227. X19,Y8
- 228. X28,Y28
- 229. X35,Y31
- 230. X1,Y17
- 231. X35,Y23
- 232. X24,Y24
- 233. X30,Y30
- 234. X1,Y13
- 235. X21,Y26
- 236. X35,Y29
- 237. X26,Y50
- 238. X3,Y18
- 239. X24,Y39
- 240. X17,Y39
- 241. X14,Y6
- 242. X14,Y33
- 243. X22,Y30
- 244. X20,Y29
- 245. X34,Y11
- 246. X2,Y38
- 247. X6,Y4
- 248. X16,Y5
- 249. X25,Y43
- 250. X1,Y7
- 251. X33,Y19
- 252. X19,Y14
- 253. X10,Y42
- 254. X22,Y48
- 255. X33,Y50
- 256. X30,Y29
- 257. X11,Y40
- 258. X21,Y21
- 259. X15,Y10
- 260. X18,Y13
- 261. X26,Y38

SK-X-00348  
X19 X20 X21 X22 X23 X24 X25 X26 X27 X28 X29 X30 X31 X32 X33 X34 X35

R PLAN

9404080147-19

A 1982 CLIENT REVIEW			
NO.	DATE	NAME OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>			
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO			
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/PO31			
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2 NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING			
DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE
DATE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
DATE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
DATE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
DATE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE

DATE: VBS 11.2.1.2.8  
00-90701  
SCALE: SK-X-00349



A

B

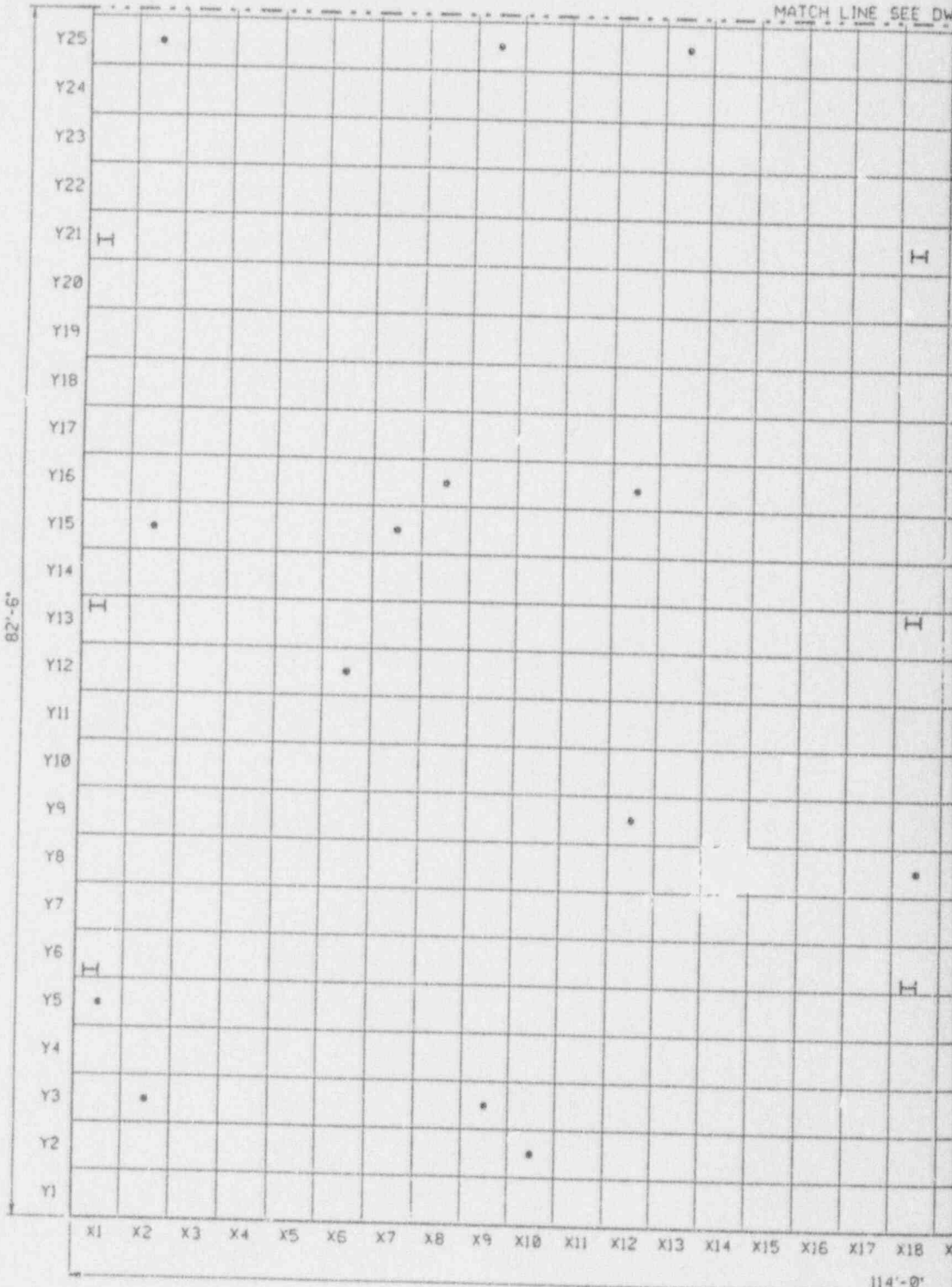
C

D

E

F

MATCH LINE SEE DW



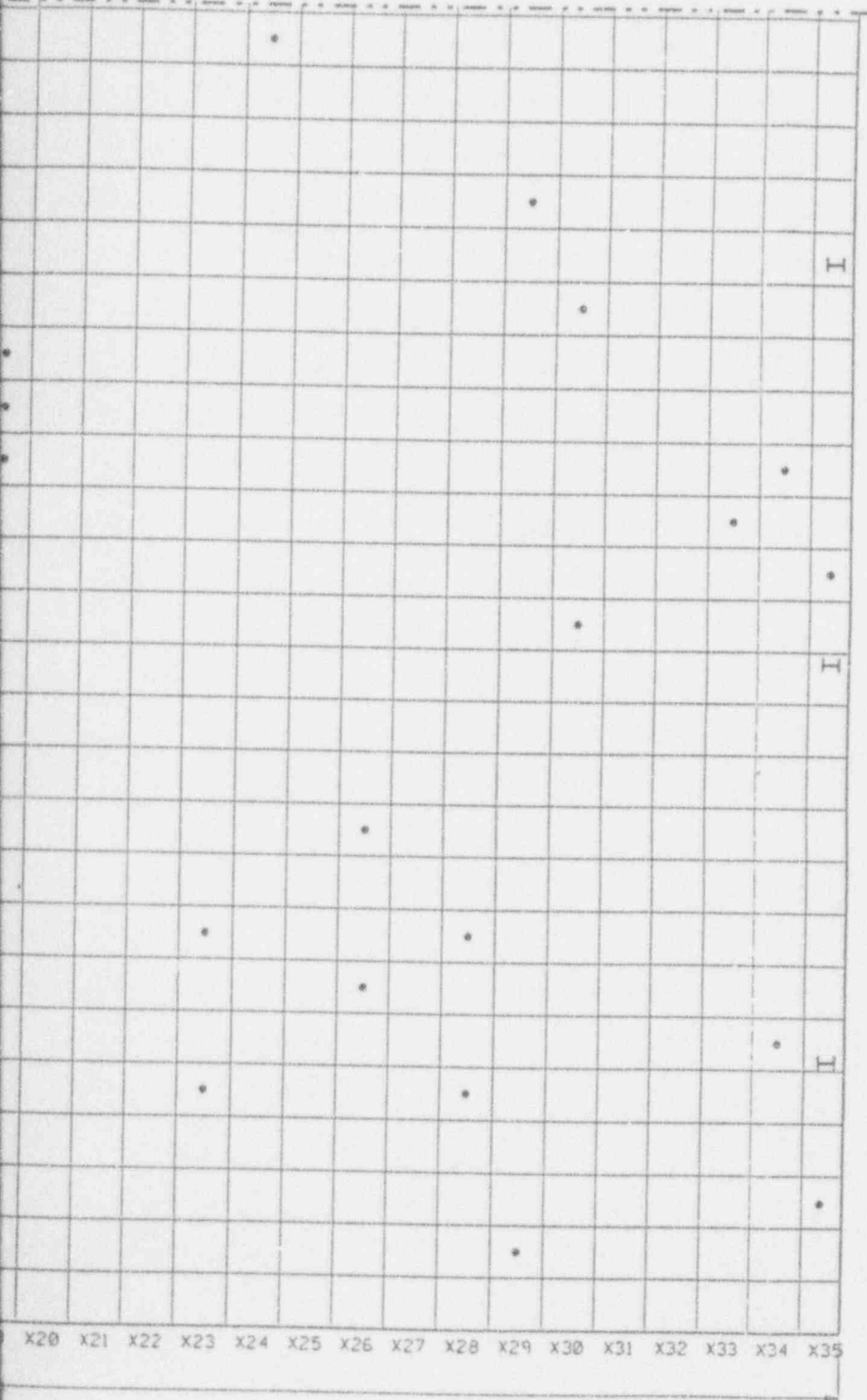
82'-6"

114'-0"

Aug 21 1972

PARTIAL PROJECTED C

SK-X-00351



NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

CEILING

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. X29,Y28  | 60. X10,Y46 |
| 2. X21,Y48  | 61. X25,Y39 |
| 3. X35,Y15  | 62. X9,Y3   |
| 4. X7,Y43   | 63. X1,Y50  |
| 5. X21,Y42  | 64. X1,Y5   |
| 6. X20,Y40  | 65. X9,Y29  |
| 7. X35,Y3   |             |
| 8. X35,Y36  |             |
| 9. X7,Y50   |             |
| 10. X12,Y9  |             |
| 11. X13,Y25 |             |
| 12. X7,Y15  |             |
| 13. X29,Y30 |             |
| 14. X6,Y38  |             |
| 15. X29,Y2  |             |
| 16. X23,Y35 |             |
| 17. X13,Y31 |             |
| 18. X32,Y38 |             |
| 19. X8,Y16  |             |
| 20. X10,Y30 |             |
| 21. X28,Y43 |             |
| 22. X19,Y17 |             |
| 23. X3,Y38  |             |
| 24. X12,Y16 |             |
| 25. X30,Y14 |             |
| 26. X6,Y12  |             |
| 27. X11,Y46 |             |
| 28. X33,Y16 |             |
| 29. X23,Y8  |             |
| 30. X23,Y5  |             |
| 31. X28,Y5  |             |
| 32. X2,Y3   |             |
| 33. X10,Y2  |             |
| 34. X18,Y28 |             |
| 35. X26,Y40 |             |
| 36. X18,Y8  |             |
| 37. X2,Y25  |             |
| 38. X28,Y8  |             |
| 39. X34,Y17 |             |
| 40. X14,Y29 |             |
| 41. X2,Y15  |             |
| 42. X3,Y46  |             |
| 43. X31,Y19 |             |
| 44. X9,Y25  |             |
| 45. X30,Y20 |             |
| 46. X26,Y10 |             |
| 47. X19,Y18 |             |
| 48. X3,Y34  |             |
| 49. X26,Y7  |             |
| 50. X29,Y22 |             |
| 51. X1,Y26  |             |
| 52. X24,Y25 |             |
| 53. X16,Y41 |             |
| 54. X19,Y42 |             |
| 55. X6,Y31  |             |
| 56. X17,Y35 |             |
| 57. X19,Y19 |             |
| 58. X20,Y47 |             |
| 59. X34,Y6  |             |

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

X20 X21 X22 X23 X24 X25 X26 X27 X28 X29 X30 X31 X32 X33 X34 X35

CEILING PLAN

9404080147-20


**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MARR, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. DU-RM1/P031

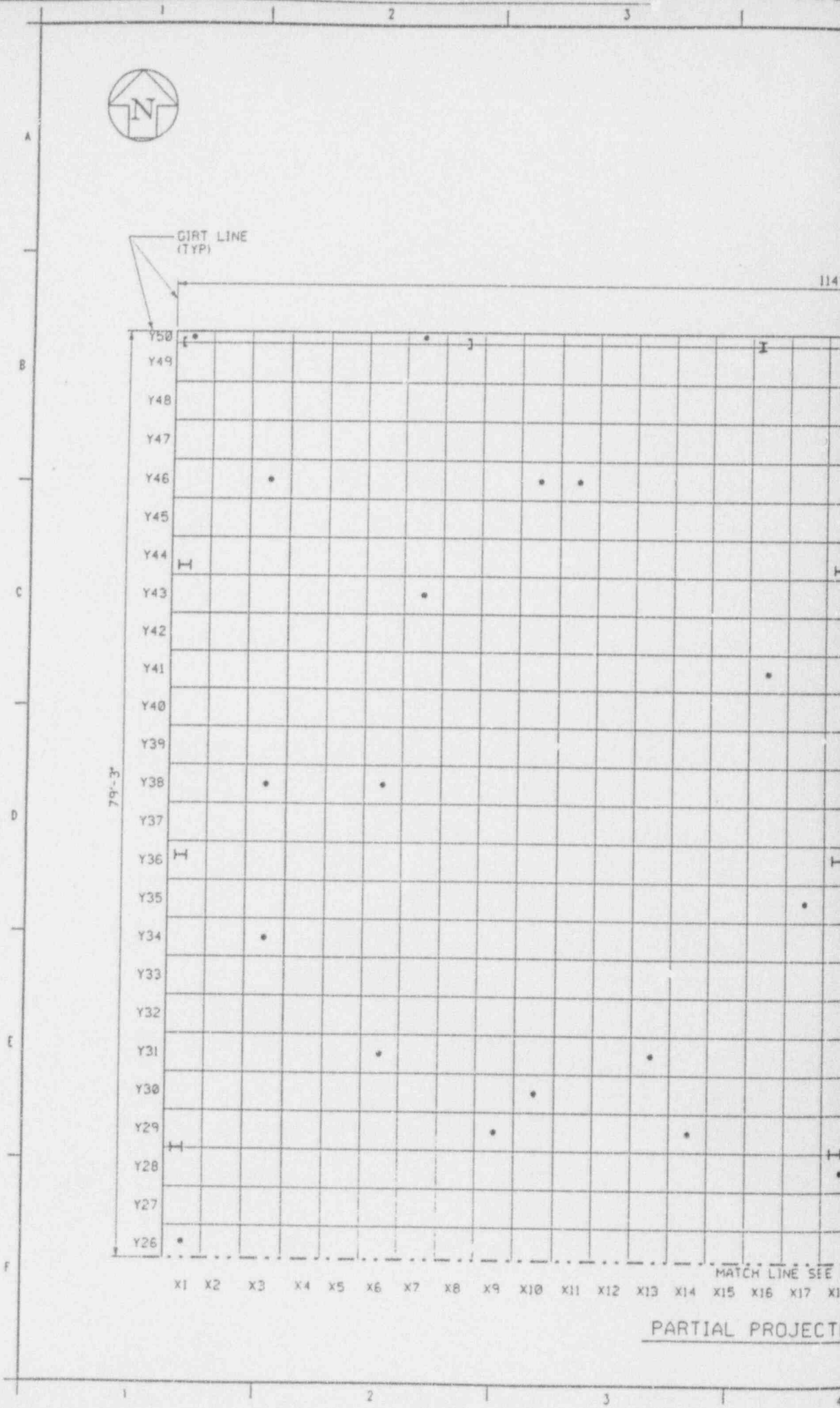
DRAWING TITLE  
**RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2  
NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING**

DESIGNED BY JSD/DEP	DRAWN BY EJ-03-12	CHECKED BY MSF/OWB	DATE 88-11-12
PROJECT NO. BLDG NO 1	FLOOR	SCALE NONE	DATE CHECK
SUBJECT FOR WORK	WORKS RECORDED	DOUBLE CHECKED	
DATE 00-90701	OPERATING CONTRACTOR DATE	DATE 00-90701	DATE REV NO A

SK-X-00350



GIRT LINE  
(TYP)

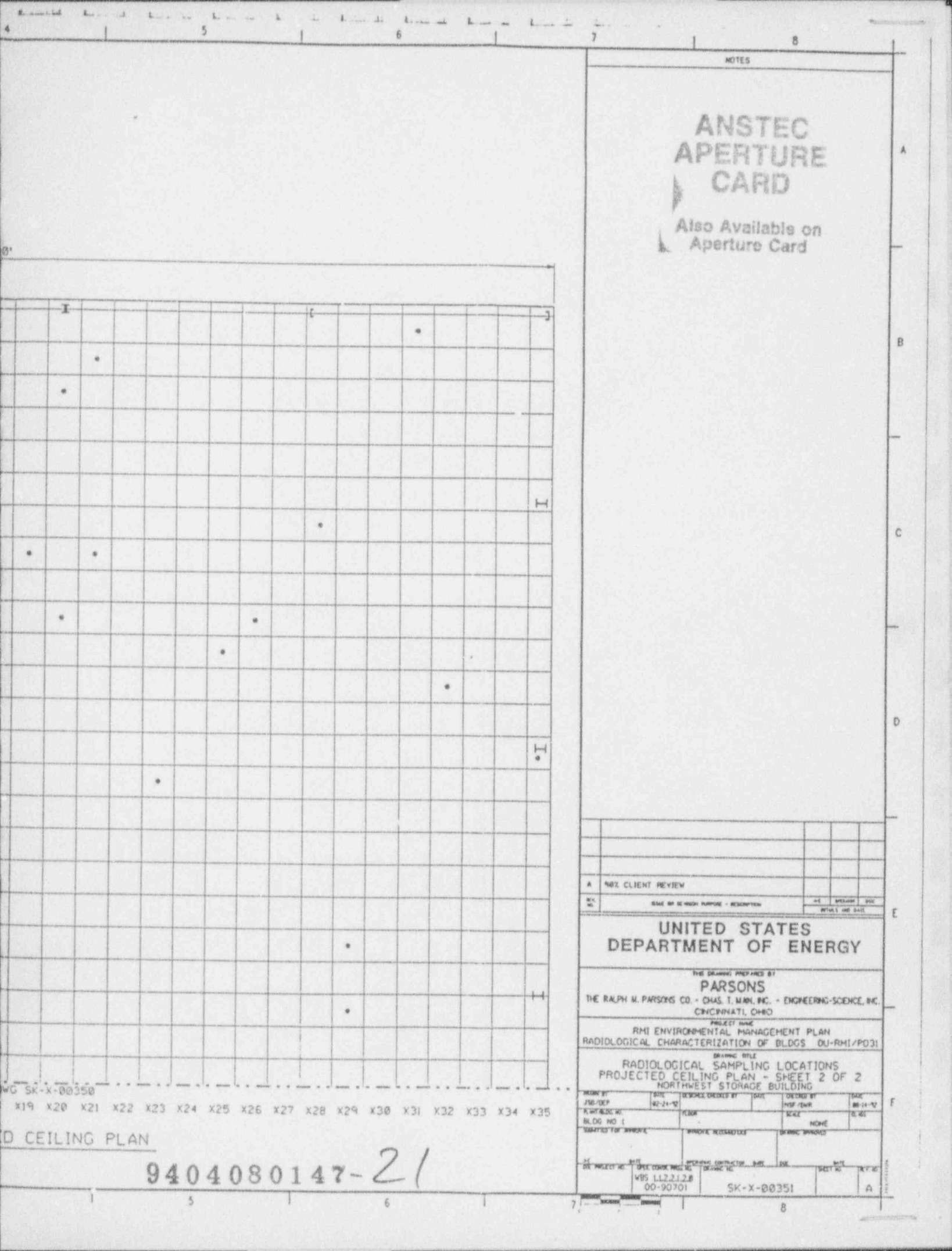


79'-3"

114'

MATCH LINE SEE D

PARTIAL PROJECT



NOTES

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	NOZ CLIENT REVIEW		
REV.	DATE OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	BY	APPROVED DATE

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THE DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. DU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2  
 NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING

DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE
JSD-DEP	02-21-92			AS SHOWN
APPROVED BY		SCALE		NONE
BLDG. NO. 1		DRAWING NUMBER		
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL		APPROVED BY		

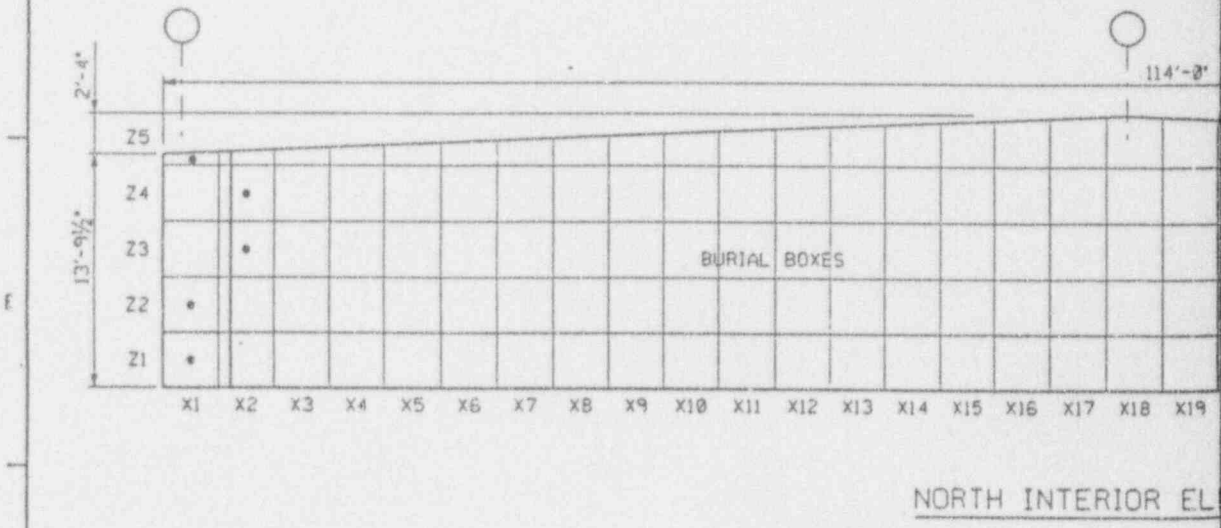
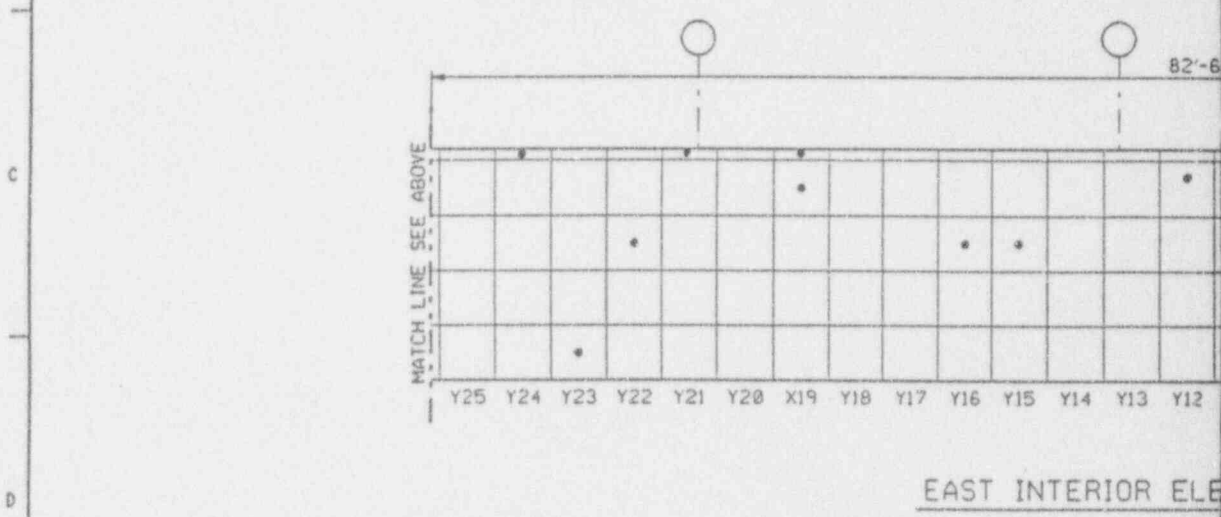
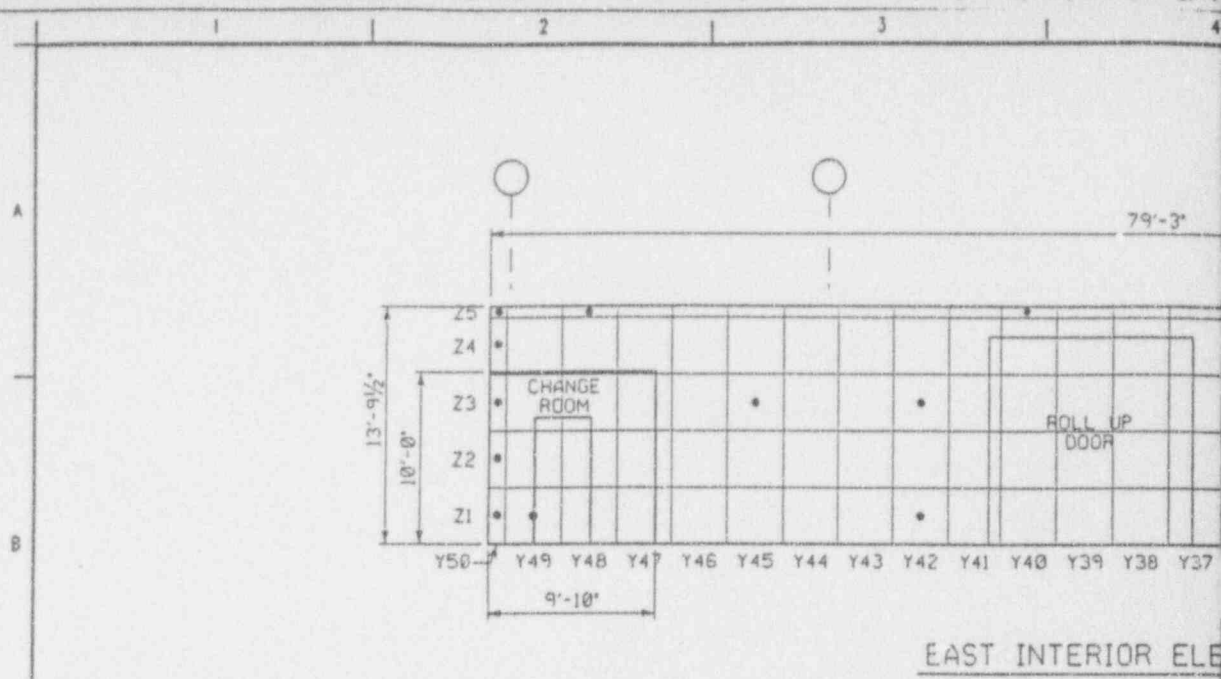
PROJECT NO.	DWG. NO.	CONTRACTOR	DWG. NO.	SHEET NO.	REV. NO.
V85 LL2.2.2.B	00-90701	SK-X-00351			A

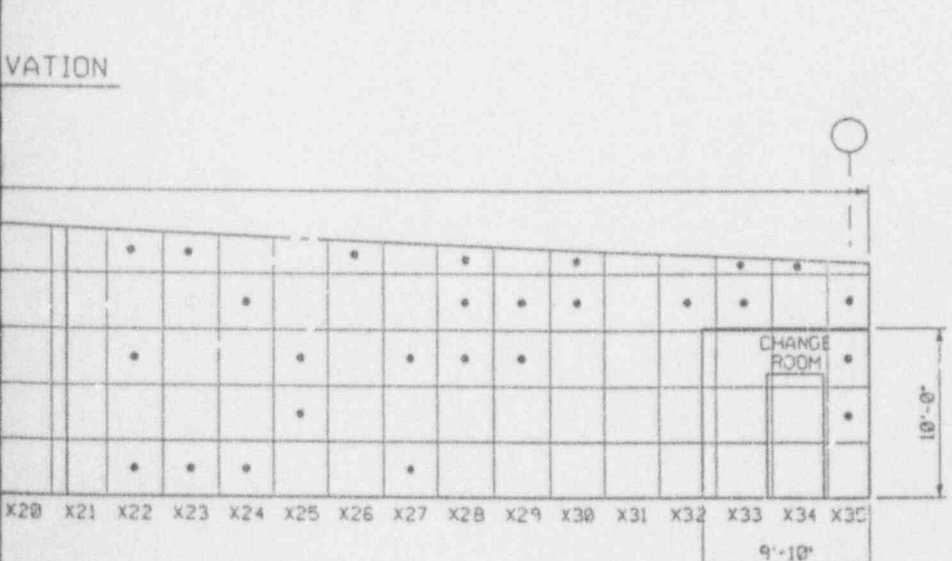
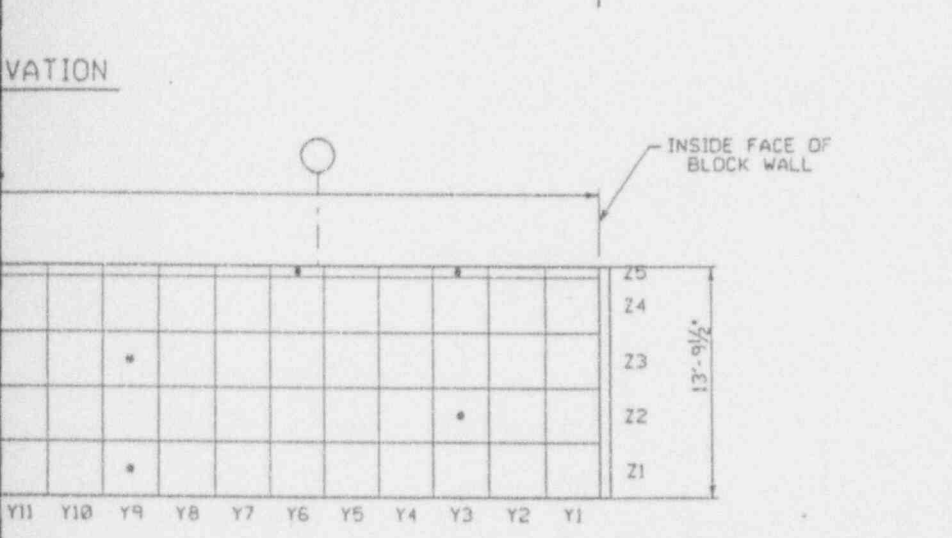
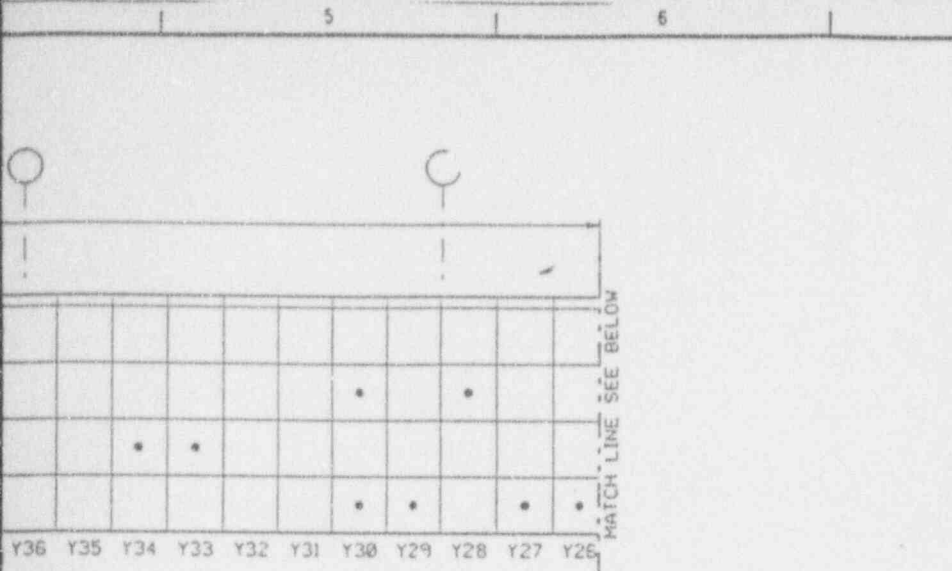
# 9404080147-21

WG SK-X-00350

X19 X20 X21 X22 X23 X24 X25 X26 X27 X28 X29 X30 X31 X32 X33 X34 X35

D CEILING PLAN





9404080147-22

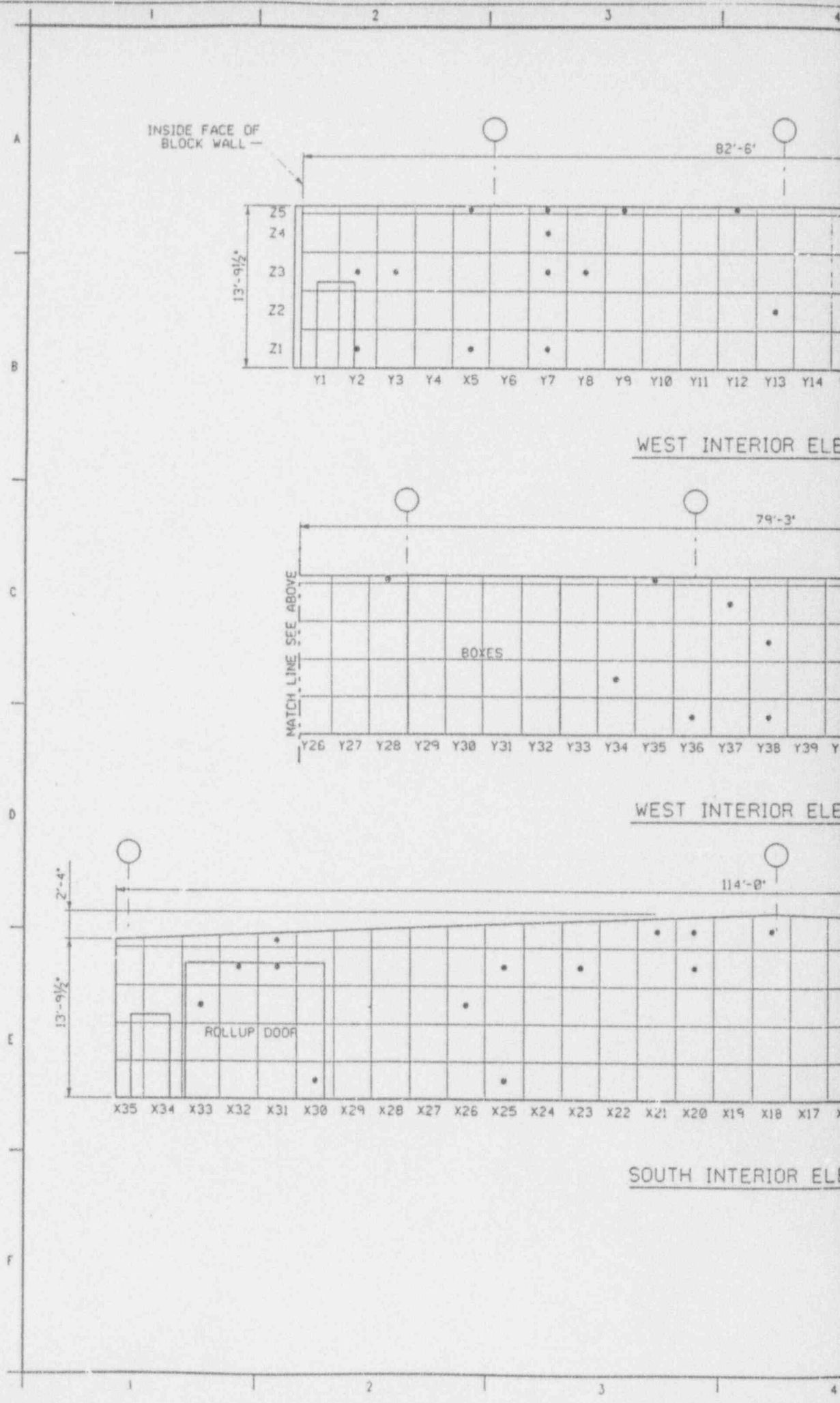
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

EAST WALL	NORTH WALL
1. Y22,Z3	1. X35,Z2
2. Y33,Z2	2. X28,Z4
3. Y9,Z3	3. X23,Z1
4. Y50,Z2	4. X24,Z4
5. Y29,Z1	5. X25,Z3
6. Y6,Z5	6. X28,Z5
7. Y9,Z1	7. X22,Z1
8. Y45,Z3	8. X2,Z4
9. Y21,Z5	9. X23,Z5
10. Y19,Z5	10. X30,Z5
11. Y27,Z1	11. X33,Z4
12. Y40,Z5	12. X23,Z4
13. Y49,Z1	13. X27,Z3
14. Y50,Z4	14. X32,Z1
15. Y50,Z5	15. X30,Z4
16. Y42,Z3	16. X28,Z3
17. Y3,Z5	17. X27,Z1
18. Y24,Z5	18. X24,Z1
19. Y30,Z1	19. X29,Z3
20. Y3,Z2	20. X1,Z1
21. Y23,Z1	21. X26,Z5
22. Y12,Z4	22. X35,Z3
23. Y34,Z2	23. X1,Z2
24. Y30,Z3	24. X33,Z5
25. Y42,Z1	25. X22,Z3
26. Y26,Z1	26. X35,Z4
27. Y15,Z3	27. X34,Z5
28. Y28,Z3	28. X29,Z4
29. Y48,Z5	29. X22,Z5
30. Y19,Z4	30. X2,Z3
31. Y50,Z1	31. X1,Z5
32. Y50,Z3	32. X25,Z2
33. Y16,Z3	

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

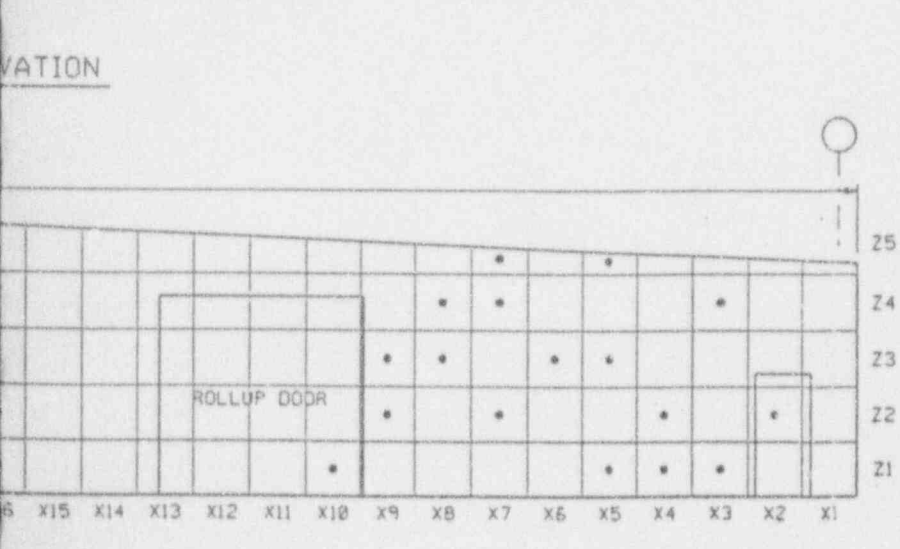
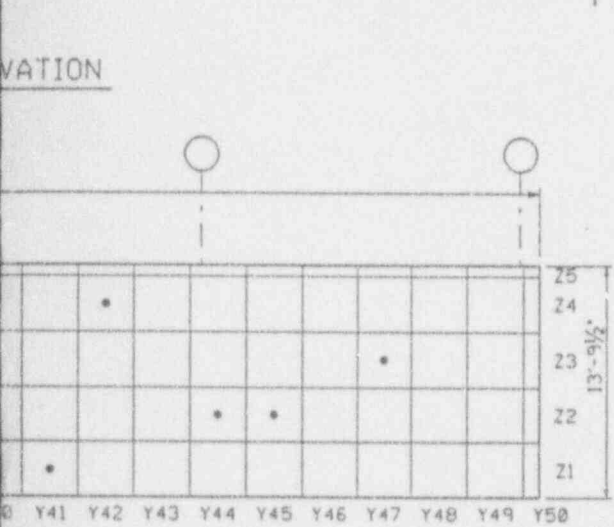
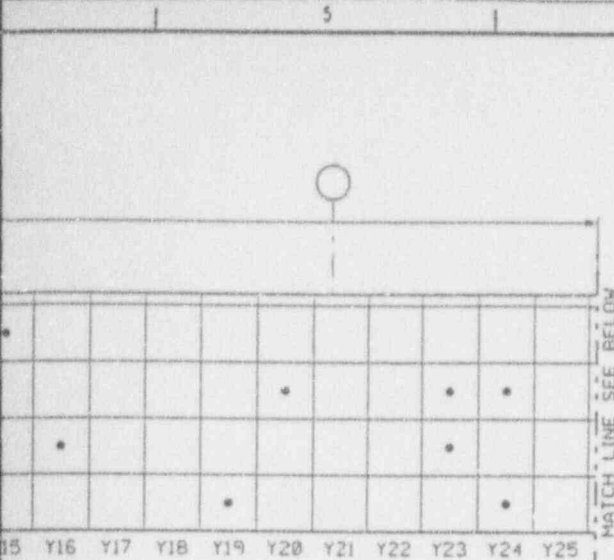
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A		RMI CLIENT REVIEW		DATE	BY
B		SCALE OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE	BY
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>					
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. HARR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO					
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/P031					
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2 NORTHWEST STORAGE BUILDING					
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DESIGNED CHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
JSL/DEP	87-12-12			PSF/DWR	88-11-12
BLDG NO 1		SCALE		SCALE	SCALE
QUANTITIES TO APPROVE		APPROVE & REVISIONS		GENERAL APPROVAL	
DATE PROJECT NO	DATE CONTRACTING AG	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	DATE	DATE
	VSS 11.2.2.1.2.8				
	00-90701				
		SK-X-00352			A



D. P. P. III  
 Aug. 31, 1942 85-5488





9404080147-23

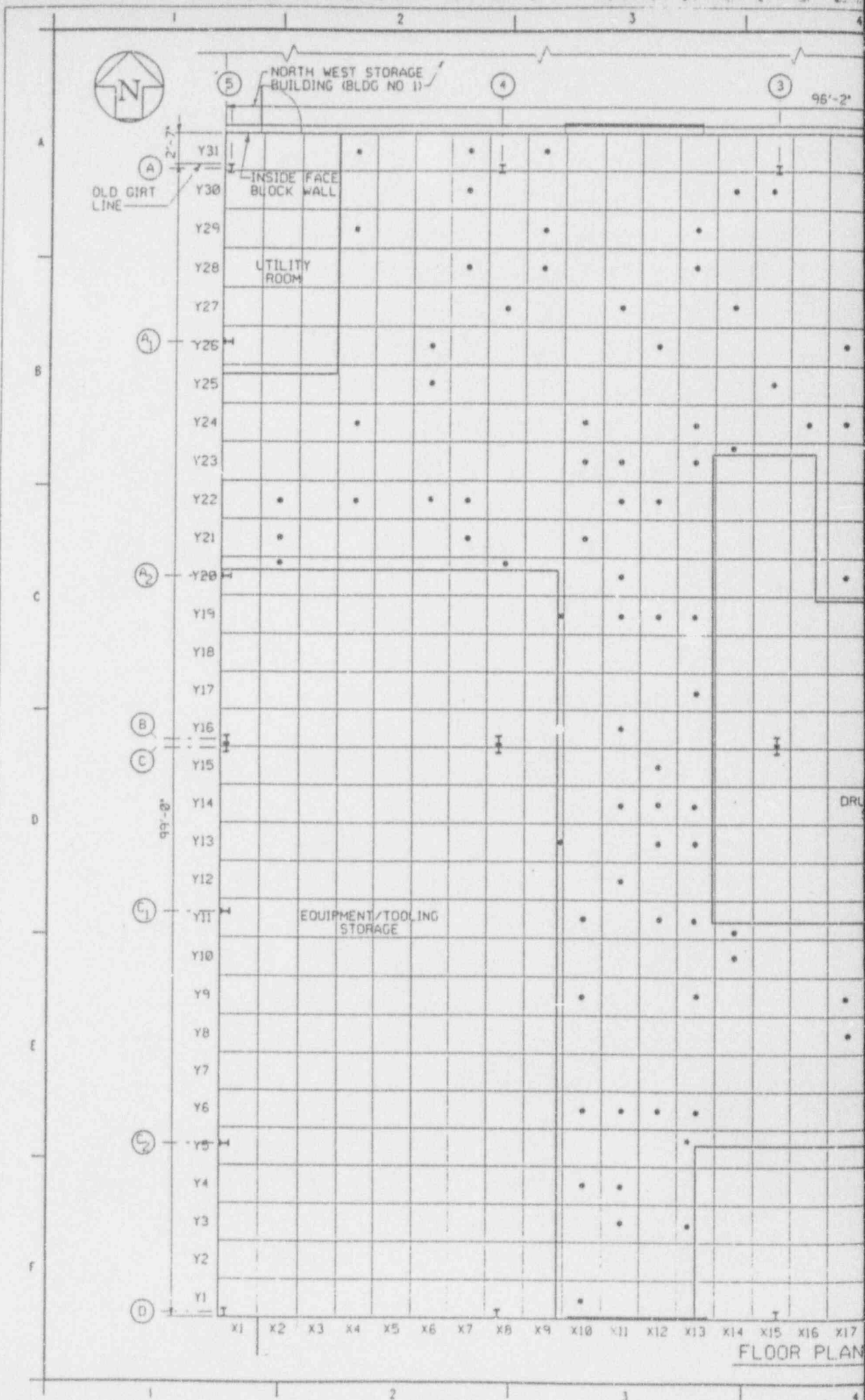
NOTES  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

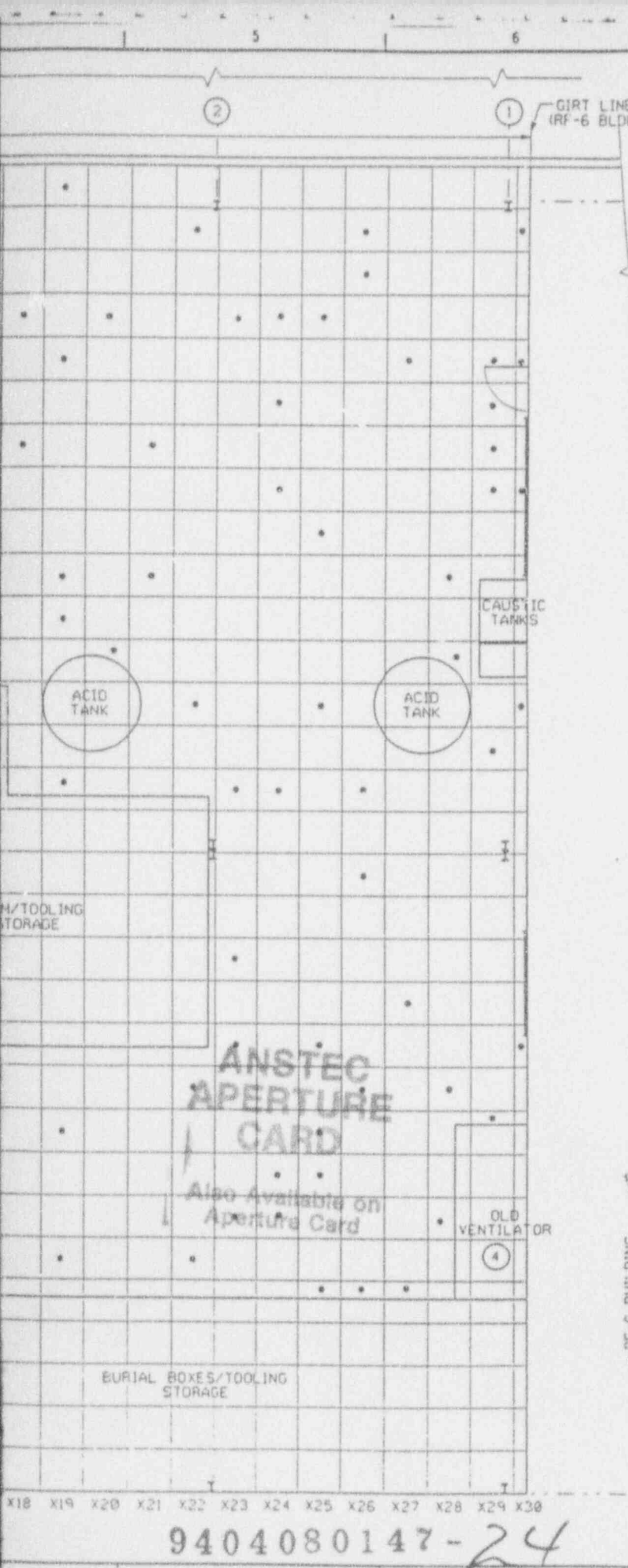
WEST WALL	SOUTH WALL
1. Y12,Z5	1. X5,Z5
2. Y20,Z3	2. X5,Z1
3. Y24,Z3	3. X10,Z1
4. Y2,Z3	4. X6,Z3
5. Y8,Z3	5. X26,Z3
6. Y42,Z4	6. X30,Z1
7. Y41,Z1	7. X31,Z5
8. Y5,Z1	8. X21,Z5
9. Y23,Z2	9. X9,Z3
10. Y19,Z1	10. X8,Z3
11. Y7,Z1	11. X3,Z4
12. Y13,Z2	12. X7,Z5
13. Y7,Z3	13. X33,Z3
14. Y5,Z5	14. X25,Z4
15. Y47,Z3	15. X7,Z4
16. Y16,Z2	16. X16,Z2
17. Y28,Z5	17. X23,Z4
18. Y24,Z1	18. X20,Z5
19. Y7,Z4	19. X31,Z4
20. Y36,Z1	20. X25,Z1
21. Y38,Z3	21. X8,Z4
22. Y15,Z4	22. X3,Z1
23. Y37,Z4	23. X2,Z2
24. Y35,Z5	24. X18,Z5
25. Y3,Z5	25. X5,Z3
26. Y2,Z1	26. X20,Z4
27. Y7,Z5	27. X4,Z2
28. Y23,Z3	28. X32,Z4
29. Y34,Z2	29. X4,Z1
30. Y44,Z2	30. X16,Z1
31. Y9,Z5	31. X7,Z2
32. Y38,Z1	32. X9,Z2
33. Y45,Z2	

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A 982 CLIENT REVIEW			
REV. NO.	DATE	REASON FOR CHANGE - DESCRIPTION	BY WHOM MADE AND DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>			
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO			
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31			
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2 NORTH EAST STORAGE BUILDING			
DRAWN BY JSD/CEP	DATE 03-12-92	CHECKED/DESKED BY KJBP	DATE 03-14-92
SCALE BLDG NO 1	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE
APPROVED BY [Signature]	DATE 03-14-92	PROJECT NO. VBS LL2.2J.2B 00-90701	REV. NO. A





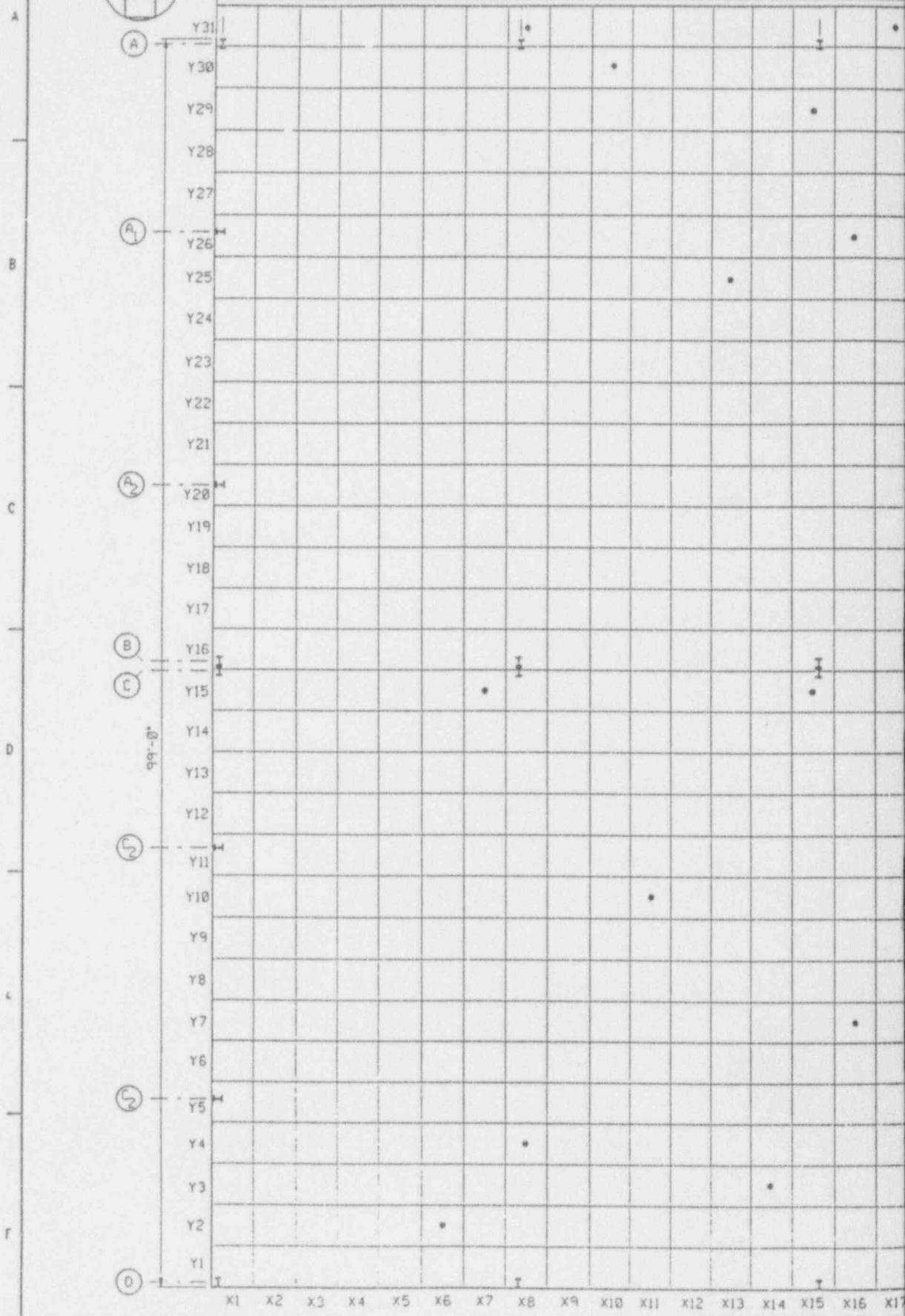
9404080147-24

NOTES		
4. VENTILATION EQUIPMENT PAD.		
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS		
1. X13,Y5	65. X9,Y31	129. X25,Y14
2. X18,Y25	66. X20,Y28	130. X18,Y28
3. X24,Y26	67. X15,Y25	131. X23,Y11
4. X25,Y30	68. X14,Y27	132. X19,Y21
5. X13,Y6	69. X12,Y11	133. X25,Y28
6. X7,Y28	70. X17,Y26	134. X12,Y22
7. X10,Y4	71. X13,Y29	
8. X10,Y9	72. X12,Y14	
9. X13,Y17	73. X13,Y13	
10. X7,Y22	74. X29,Y24	
11. X13,Y14	75. X11,Y14	
12. X25,Y23	76. X12,Y6	
13. X8,Y20	77. X25,Y29	
14. X17,Y9	78. X6,Y25	
15. X25,Y10	79. X10,Y1	
16. X30,Y11	80. X23,Y7	
17. X25,Y5	81. X19,Y27	
18. X26,Y15	82. X12,Y19	
19. X24,Y17	83. X6,Y26	
20. X14,Y30	84. X25,Y5	
21. X20,Y20	85. X4,Y24	
22. X30,Y24	86. X7,Y30	
23. X10,Y23	87. X23,Y17	
24. X30,Y30	88. X27,Y5	
25. X12,Y13	89. X19,Y6	
26. X13,Y9	90. X14,Y10	
27. X25,Y11	91. X19,Y17	
28. X23,Y28	92. X11,Y16	
29. X30,Y27	93. X4,Y22	
30. X11,Y6	94. X11,Y12	
31. X10,Y6	95. X27,Y12	
32. X13,Y28	96. X9,Y13	
33. X28,Y10	97. X12,Y26	
34. X7,Y31	98. X13,Y11	
35. X13,Y3	99. X2,Y20	
36. X10,Y24	100. X25,Y8	
37. X25,Y9	101. X21,Y25	
38. X23,Y13	102. X11,Y27	
39. X22,Y19	103. X28,Y7	
40. X30,Y19	104. X13,Y19	
41. X26,Y17	105. X2,Y21	
42. X29,Y25	106. X22,Y30	
43. X24,Y24	107. X29,Y9	
44. X29,Y27	108. X17,Y8	
45. X11,Y20	109. X11,Y23	
46. X4,Y29	110. X9,Y29	
47. X10,Y11	111. X24,Y7	
48. X21,Y22	112. X13,Y24	
49. X6,Y22	113. X11,Y19	
50. X24,Y8	114. X29,Y18	
51. X11,Y3	115. X17,Y24	
52. X19,Y9	116. X19,Y22	
53. X17,Y20	117. X8,Y27	
54. X9,Y28	118. X10,Y21	
55. X11,Y22	119. X28,Y22	
56. X16,Y24	120. X28,Y28	
57. X2,Y22	121. X12,Y15	
58. X14,Y23	122. X22,Y6	
59. X11,Y4	123. X7,Y21	
60. X13,Y23	124. X19,Y31	
61. X22,Y10	125. X15,Y30	
62. X14,Y11	126. X9,Y19	
63. X24,Y28	127. X27,Y27	
64. X4,Y31	128. X29,Y26	
A 98Z CLIENT REVIEW		
DATE OF REVIEW: NONE		
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>		
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO		
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31		
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR PLAN RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION		
DRAWN BY JSM/DHR	CHECKED BY EJ-PS-92	DATE 08-11-92
BLDG NO 2	SCALE NONE	DATE 0-0-0
DESCRIPTION OF WORK		
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION		
DATE 00-00-00	SCALE NONE	DATE 00-00-00
PROJECT NO VBS 112.2.1.2.8 00-90701		
DRAWING NO SK-X-00354		
SCALE NONE		
DATE 00-00-00		

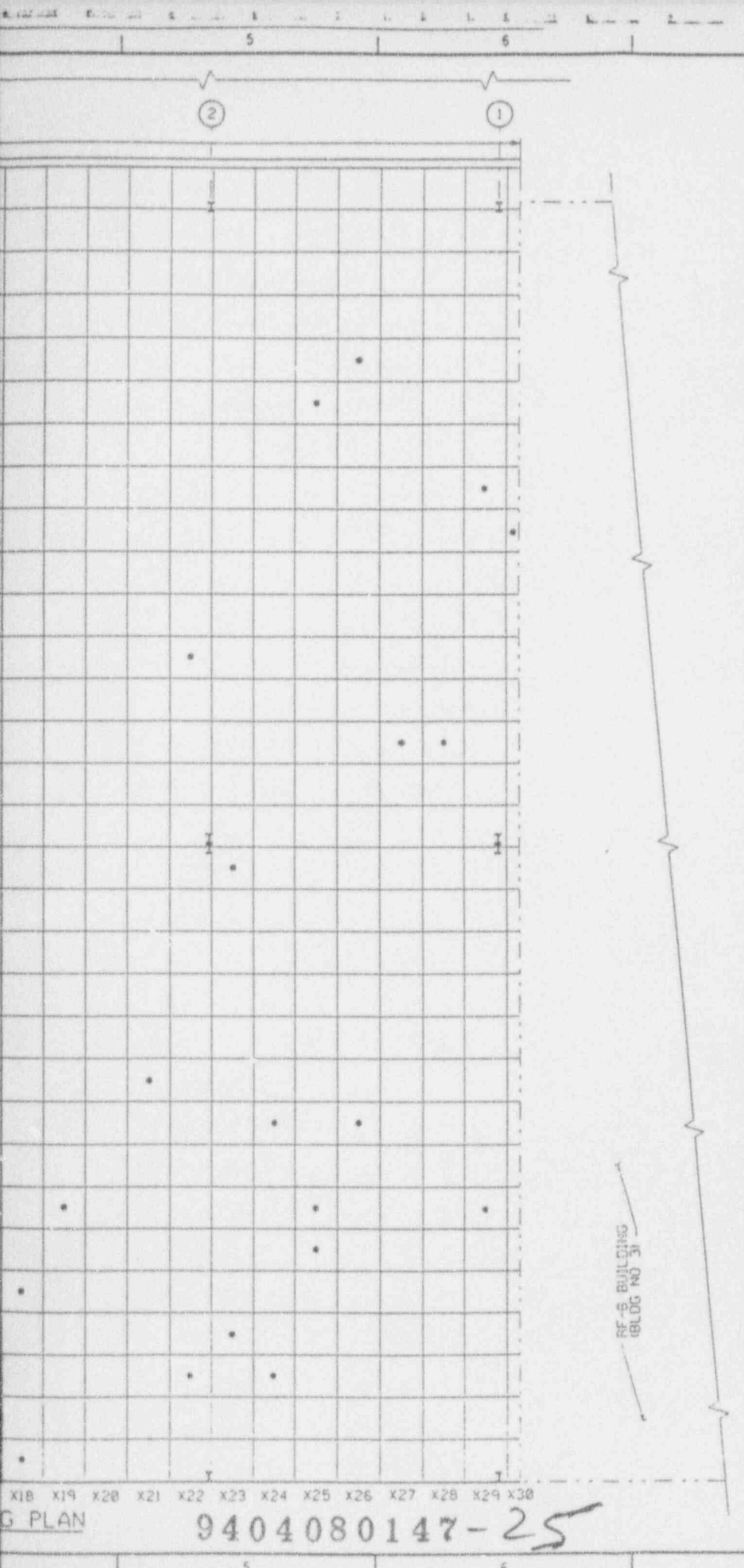


5 NORTH WEST STORAGE BUILDING (BLDG NO 1) 4 3

96'-2"



PROJECTED CEILING



9404080147-25

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

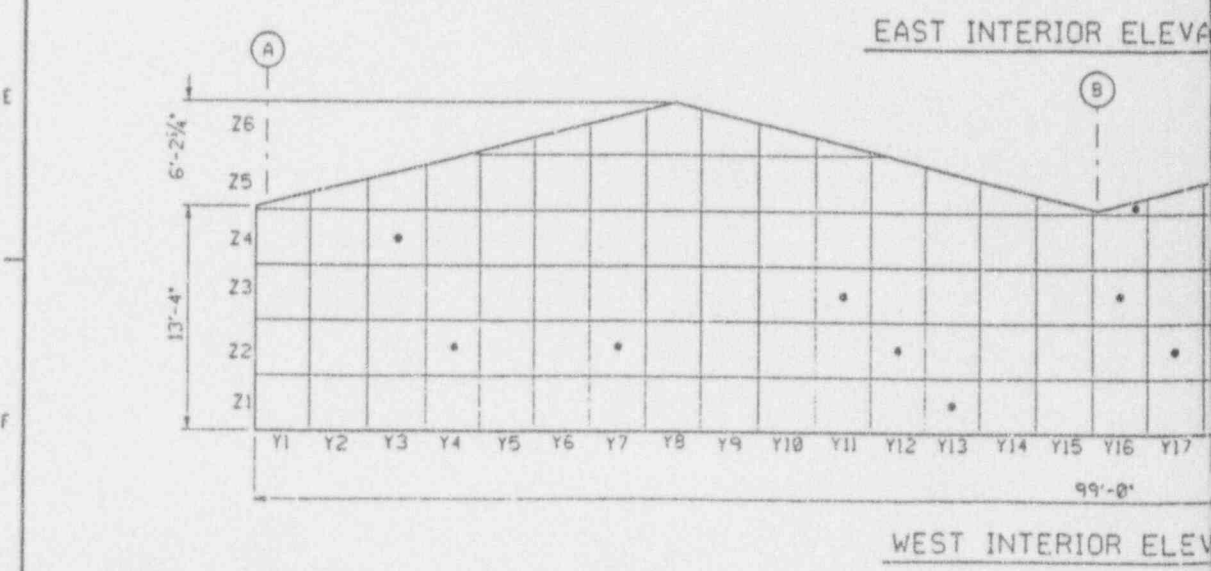
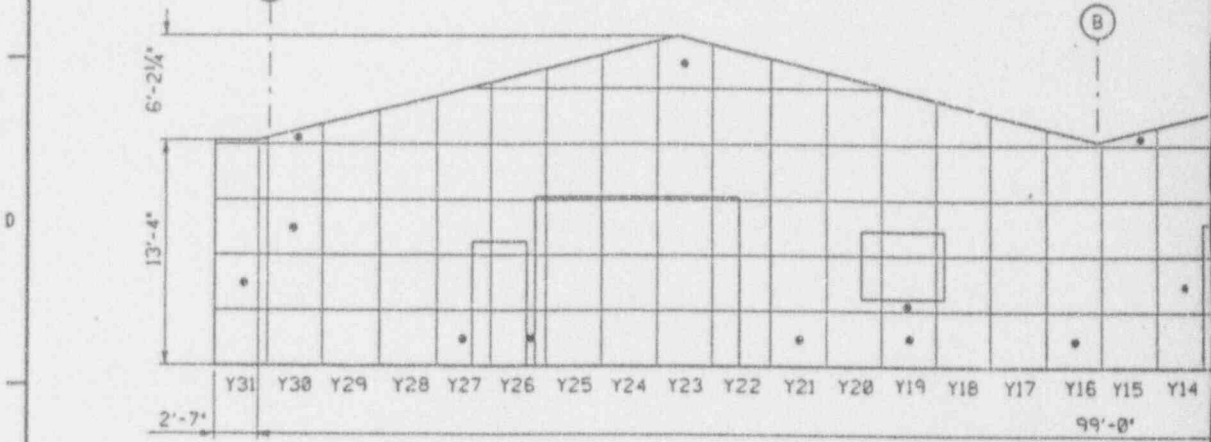
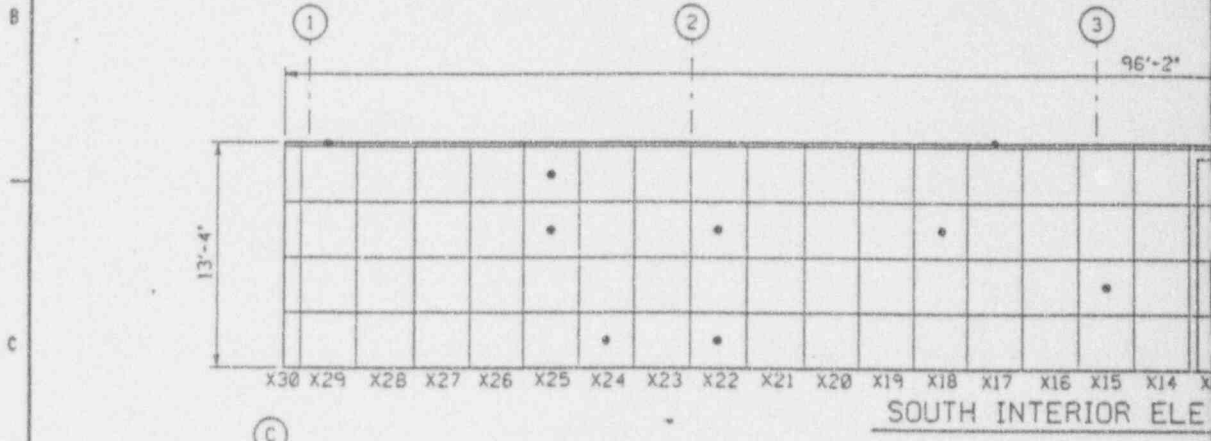
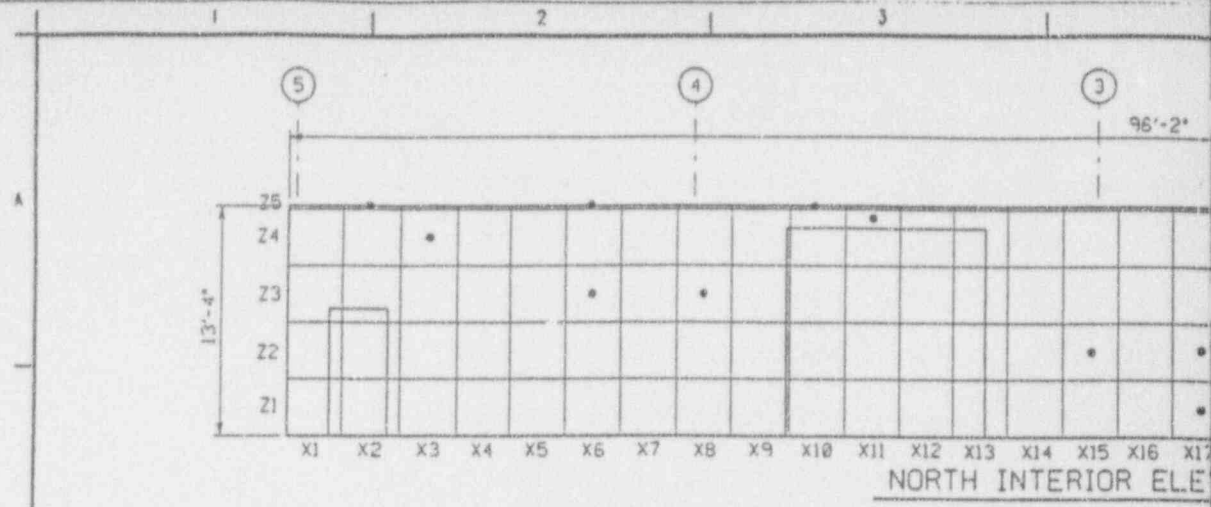
1. X6,Y2
2. X30,Y23
3. X18,Y1
4. X19,Y7
5. X17,Y31
6. X26,Y9
7. X23,Y15
8. X16,Y26
9. X7,Y15
10. X16,Y7
11. X15,Y29
12. X24,Y3
13. X23,Y4
14. X22,Y3
15. X10,Y30
16. X24,Y9
17. X8,Y31
18. X15,Y15
19. X25,Y7
20. X28,Y18
21. X22,Y20
22. X14,Y3
23. X26,Y27
24. X21,Y10
25. X25,Y26
26. X8,Y4
27. X11,Y10
28. X25,Y6
29. X13,Y25
30. X18,Y5
31. X29,Y24
32. X29,Y7
33. X27,Y18

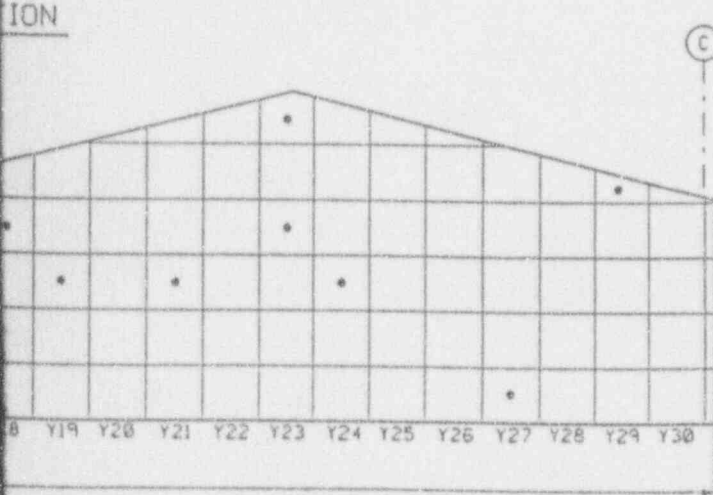
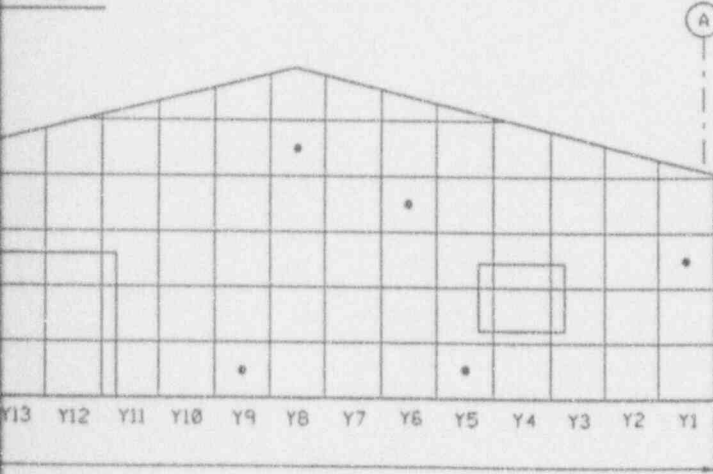
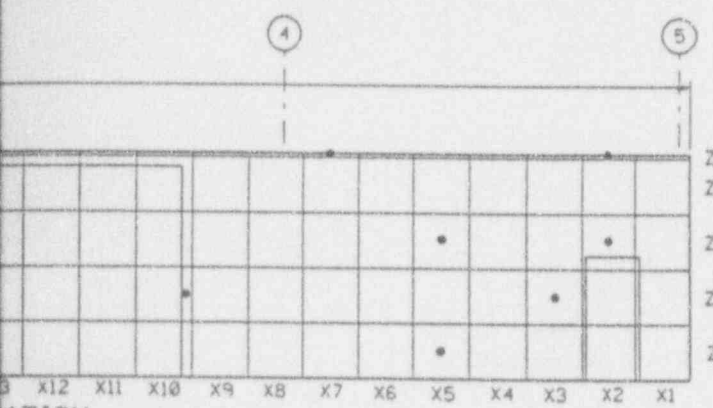
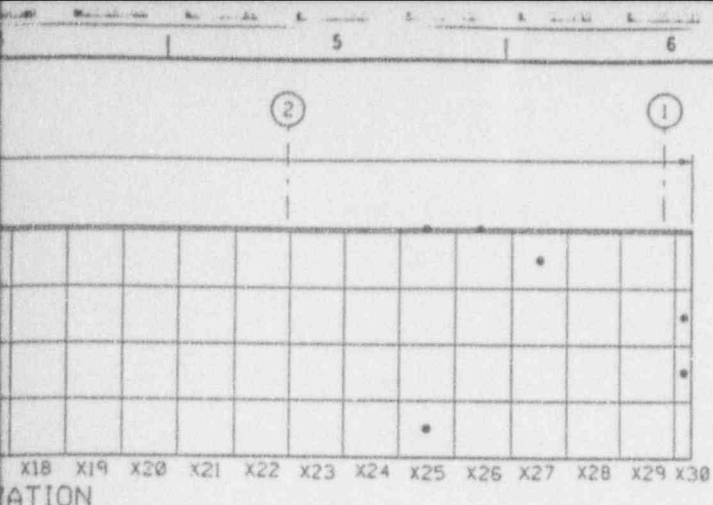
**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A. NO CLIENT REVIEW				REV	DATE	BY
B. NO CLIENT REVIEW				REV	DATE	BY
C. NO CLIENT REVIEW				REV	DATE	BY
D. NO CLIENT REVIEW				REV	DATE	BY
E. NO CLIENT REVIEW				REV	DATE	BY
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>						
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. HARR, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO						
PROJECT NAME RM1 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RM1/P031						
DRAWING TITLE <b>RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS PROJECTED CEILING PLAN RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION</b>						
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE
JSL/DWR	03-09-72	JSL/DWR	03-09-72	JSL/DWR	03-14-72	1:1
SUBMITTED FOR REVIEW		APPROVED		DATE		
				NONE		
NO. PROJECT	DATE	DESIGNING ORGANIZATION	DATE	NO.	DATE	REV. NO.
00-90701	11.22.72	SK-X-80355	00-90701			A

RF-6 BUILDING  
(BLOG NO. 31)





9404080147-26

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- | NORTH WALL | SOUTH WALL |
|------------|------------|
| 1. X25,Z5  | 1. X7,Z5   |
| 2. X17,Z1  | 2. X22,Z1  |
| 3. X6,Z3   | 3. X17,Z5  |
| 4. X15,Z2  | 4. X5,Z1   |
| 5. X17,Z2  | 5. X25,Z3  |
| 6. X26,Z5  | 6. X2,Z5   |
| 7. X8,Z3   | 7. X15,Z2  |
| 8. X2,Z5   | 8. X10,Z2  |
| 9. X27,Z4  | 9. X25,Z4  |
| 10. X10,Z5 | 10. X22,Z3 |
| 11. X11,Z4 | 11. X24,Z1 |
| 12. X25,Z1 | 12. X5,Z3  |
| 13. X3,Z4  | 13. X29,Z5 |
| 14. X30,Z2 | 14. X2,Z3  |
| 15. X6,Z5  | 15. X13,Z5 |
| 16. X30,Z3 | 16. X3,Z2  |
|            | 17. X18,Z3 |

- | EAST WALL  | WEST WALL  |
|------------|------------|
| 1. Y26,Z1  | 1. Y11,Z3  |
| 2. Y27,Z1  | 2. Y12,Z2  |
| 3. Y30,Z3  | 3. Y19,Z3  |
| 4. Y1,Z3   | 4. Y29,Z5  |
| 5. Y15,Z5  | 5. Y16,Z5  |
| 6. Y14,Z2  | 6. Y4,Z2   |
| 7. Y23,Z6  | 7. Y16,Z3  |
| 8. Y16,Z1  | 8. Y23,Z4  |
| 9. Y30,Z5  | 9. Y24,Z3  |
| 10. Y9,Z1  | 10. Y17,Z2 |
| 11. Y8,Z5  | 11. Y3,Z4  |
| 12. Y5,Z1  | 12. Y13,Z1 |
| 13. Y19,Z2 | 13. Y27,Z1 |
| 14. Y6,Z4  | 14. Y23,Z6 |
| 15. Y21,Z1 | 15. Y21,Z3 |
| 16. Y19,Z1 | 16. Y18,Z4 |
| 17. Y31,Z2 | 17. Y7,Z2  |

ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A NOT CLIENT REVIEW	
REV. NO.	DATE
REASON FOR REVISION - DESCRIPTION	
DATE	BY

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. WALKER, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING ADDITION

DRAWN BY JSE/DWR	DATE 03-09-82	DESIGNED/CHECKED BY DATE	CHECKED BY DATE	SCALE AS SHOWN
NO. OF SHEETS BLOG NO 2	FLOOR	SCALE	NO. OF SHEETS	DATE
APPROVED FOR PROJECT	APPROVED FOR DESIGN	APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION	DATE	BY

PROJECT NO. VBS 112.2.12.8	DRAWING NO. 00-90701	DATE 03-09-82	BY SK-X-08356	SCALE AS SHOWN
-------------------------------	-------------------------	------------------	------------------	-------------------



103'-0"

A

B

C

D

E

F

6

7

8

OFFICES

POWER

MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-X-00358

6

10

HEATER

11

HEATER  
F00014

OFFICE

X31

X32

X33

X34

X35

X36

X37

X38

X39

X40

X41

X42

X43

X44

X45

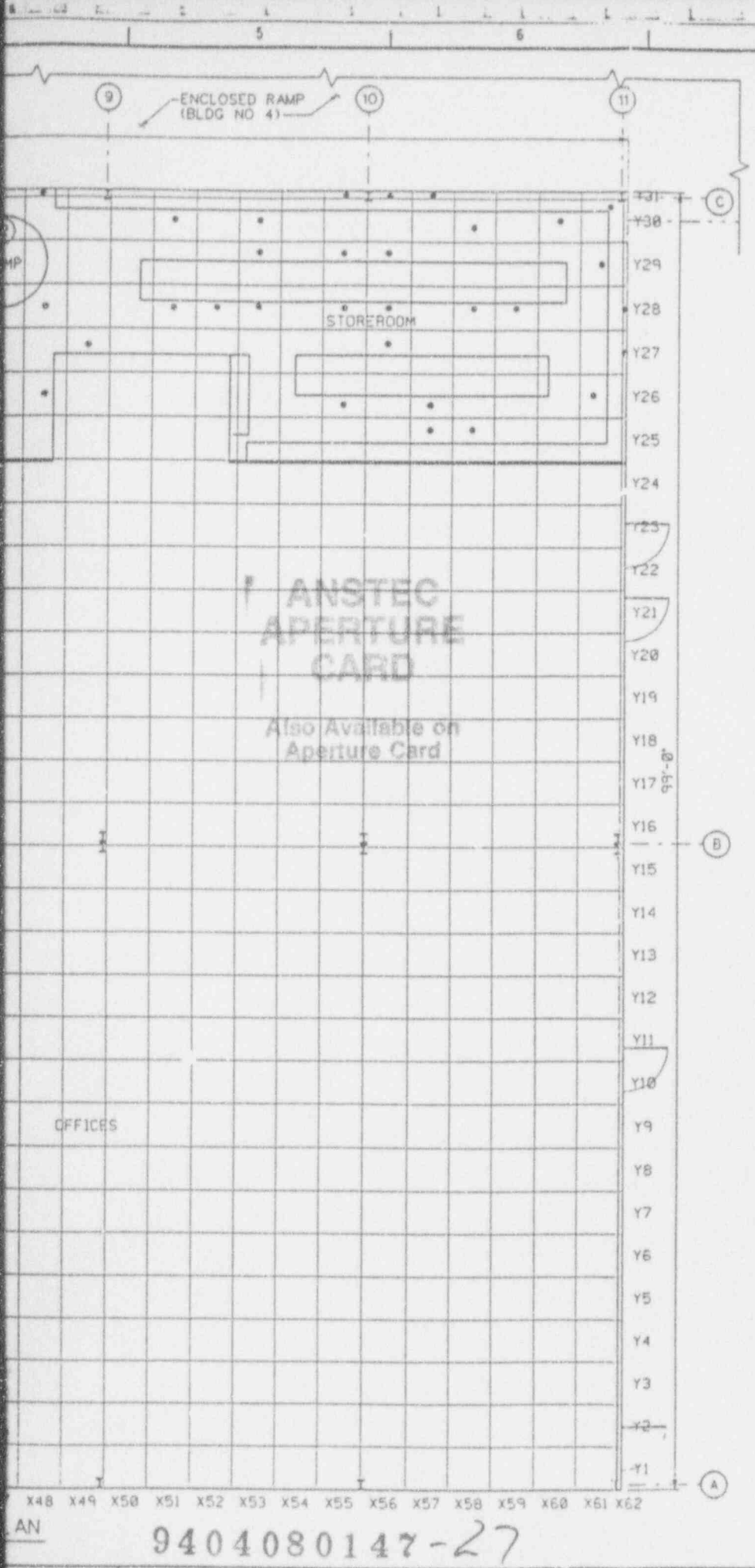
X46

X30

FLOOR

D. PIPKIN Aug. 31, 1962 8855-488





NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- 6. LOW POINT IN DUCTWORK (INTERIOR SURFACE).
- 10. RETURN AIR DUCT (INTERIOR SURFACE).
- 11. TOP OF DUCTWORK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
- 12. SUMP COVER (INTERNAL SURFACE).

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR

1. X23,Y24	56. X15,Y25	111. X31,Y28
2. X22,Y21	57. X46,Y26	112. X55,Y26
3. X10,Y5	58. X26,Y8	113. X29,Y6
4. X28,Y24	59. X7,Y27	114. X18,Y1
5. X16,Y25	60. X32,Y26	115. X6,Y28
6. X14,Y24	61. X38,Y28	116. X34,Y12
7. X38,Y23	62. X24,Y17	117. X3,Y26
8. X14,Y27	63. X3,Y31	118. X10,Y14
9. X11,Y12	64. X37,Y26	119. X4,Y24
10. X14,Y1	65. X56,Y27	120. X28,Y15
11. X25,Y28	66. X34,Y27	121. X38,Y22
12. X29,Y11	67. X32,Y30	122. X40,Y16
13. X31,Y21	68. X4,Y17	123. X22,Y28
14. X2,Y14	69. X25,Y17	124. X28,Y7
15. X32,Y29	70. X3,Y11	125. X39,Y24
16. X22,Y15	71. X33,Y3	126. X30,Y22
17. X16,Y28	72. X19,Y27	127. X23,Y20
18. X34,Y25	73. X46,Y29	128. X15,Y4
19. X32,Y9	74. X43,Y31	129. X4,Y29
20. X48,Y26	75. X26,Y17	130. X26,Y24
21. X33,Y25	76. X24,Y21	131. X41,Y18
22. X6,Y17	77. X43,Y18	132. X21,Y27
23. X3,Y19	78. X46,Y19	133. X2,Y13
24. X49,Y27	79. X23,Y19	134. X24,Y26
25. X12,Y6	80. X12,Y23	135. X32,Y22
26. X41,Y16	81. X2,Y27	136. X27,Y13
27. X5,Y26	82. X42,Y28	137. X34,Y19
28. X31,Y4	83. X37,Y25	138. X35,Y21
29. X31,Y18	84. X48,Y28	139. X8,Y2
30. X28,Y1	85. X26,Y12	140. X45,Y19
31. X35,Y5	86. X6,Y13	141. X29,Y15
32. X9,Y16	87. X40,Y29	142. X22,Y30
33. X9,Y22	88. X44,Y26	143. X22,Y17
34. X36,Y26	89. X25,Y9	144. X41,Y25
35. X18,Y21	90. X29,Y21	145. X47,Y16
36. X30,Y25	91. X20,Y25	146. X29,Y27
37. X22,Y18	92. X44,Y16	147. X11,Y18
38. X11,Y20	93. X45,Y24	148. X5,Y22
39. X12,Y10	94. X19,Y22	149. X34,Y10
40. X62,Y27	95. X56,Y29	150. X36,Y21
41. X58,Y28	96. X12,Y28	151. X40,Y27
42. X30,Y5	97. X30,Y23	152. X4,Y28
43. X1,Y12	98. X57,Y31	153. X36,Y3
44. X9,Y30	99. X31,Y30	154. X26,Y13
45. X6,Y23	100. X37,Y18	155. X40,Y19
46. X42,Y29	101. X19,Y23	156. X44,Y27
47. X53,Y30	102. X28,Y30	157. X9,Y31
48. X21,Y13	103. X11,Y21	158. X42,Y18
49. X31,Y20	104. X37,Y23	159. X60,Y30
50. X58,Y30	105. X56,Y31	160. X8,Y20
51. X27,Y25	106. X5,Y18	161. X16,Y23
52. X35,Y19	107. X44,Y30	162. X46,Y18
53. X18,Y24	108. X45,Y25	163. X25,Y14
54. X44,Y20	109. X1,Y9	164. X36,Y20
55. X15,Y3	110. X46,Y25	165. X42,Y20

(FOR CONT. SEE DWG. SK-X-00358)

A NOT CLIENT REVIEW

NO.	NAME OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHKD BY
-----	--	------	----	---------

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH H. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2  
 RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING

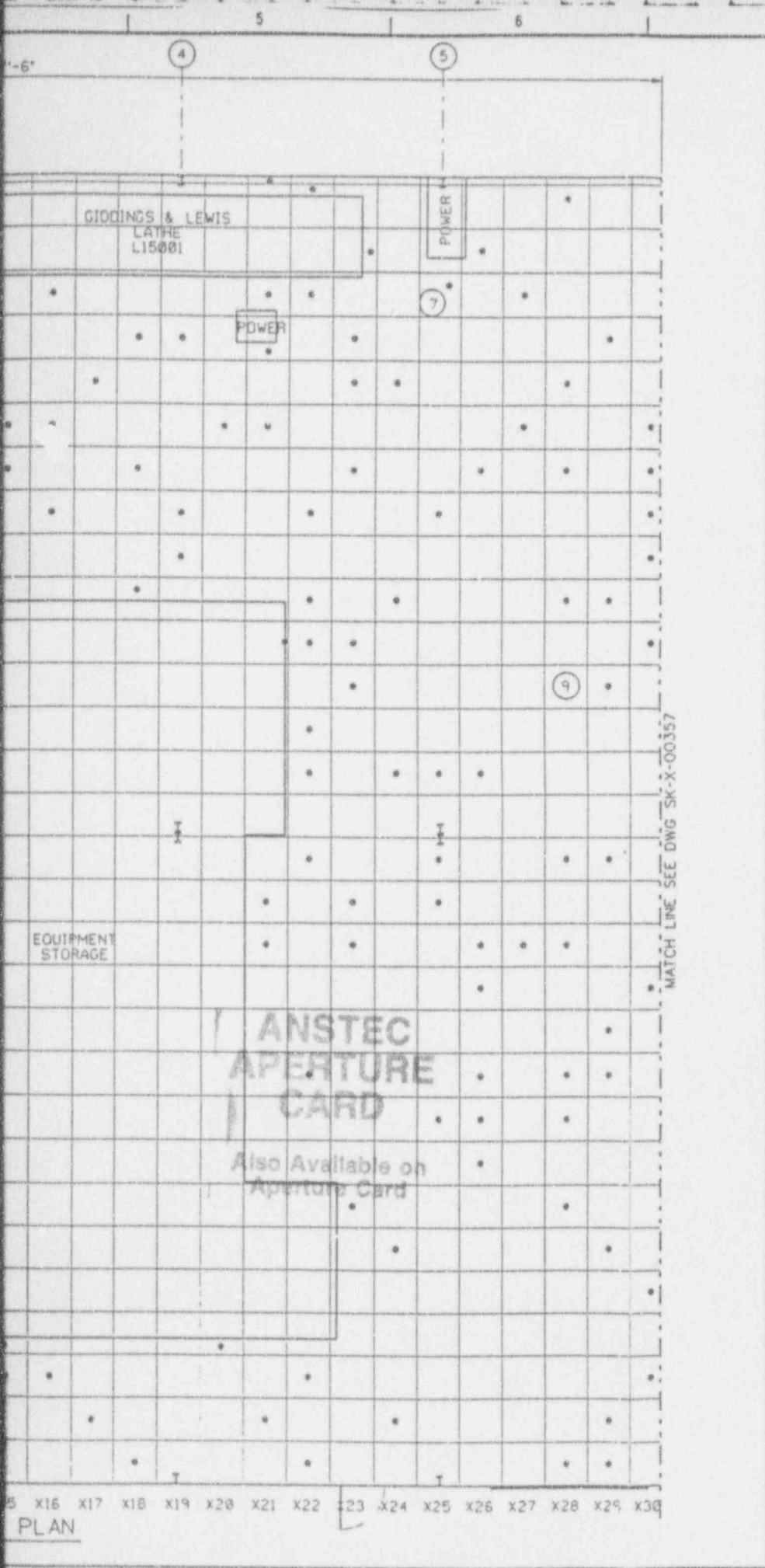
DESIGNED BY JSM/MSD	DRAWN BY R3-09-82	CHECKED BY DATE	SCALE AS SHOWN	DATE 08-11-82
BLDG NO 3	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	DATE

DATE 00-90701	OPERATING CONTRACTOR DATE	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701
PROJECT NO. V85 11.22.1.2.8		PROJECT NO. 00-90701		PROJECT NO. 00-90701
DRAWING NO. SK-X-00357			DRAWING NO. SK-X-00357	

AN 9404080147-27

D. PIPERIN Aug. 31, 1952 1:30 PM '52





NOTES

**JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

5. DETERIORATED CONCRETE.  
 7. LOW POINT IN DUCTWORK FROM D15001 (INTERIOR SURFACE).  
 9. CONCRETE FLOOR UNDER H15004 CHUTE.

**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

FLOOR (CONT. FROM DWG. SK-X00357)

166. X3.Y22	222. X51.Y30	276. X23.Y26
167. X38.Y25	223. X1.Y20	279. X10.Y9
168. X61.Y29	224. X26.Y10	280. X58.Y25
169. X23.Y13	225. X57.Y25	281. X7.Y22
170. X8.Y1	226. X35.Y4	282. X36.Y19
171. X48.Y31	227. X41.Y29	
172. X30.Y24	228. X61.Y26	
173. X6.Y26	229. X11.Y16	
174. X5.Y19	230. X13.Y22	
175. X56.Y28	231. X8.Y26	
176. X33.Y7	232. X21.Y14	
177. X45.Y27	233. X51.Y28	
178. X55.Y28	234. X23.Y14	
179. X31.Y11	235. X8.Y23	
180. X30.Y12	236. X10.Y17	
181. X41.Y21	237. X59.Y28	
182. X10.Y10	238. X25.Y15	
183. X42.Y25	239. X23.Y27	
184. X28.Y10	240. X2.Y30	
185. X23.Y29	241. X13.Y27	
186. X38.Y19	242. X17.Y2	
187. X35.Y25	243. X20.Y4	
188. X12.Y3	244. X31.Y17	
189. X11.Y4	245. X6.Y12	
190. X35.Y6	246. X24.Y2	
191. X31.Y6	247. X43.Y24	
192. X11.Y5	248. X5.Y29	
193. X28.Y21	249. X10.Y27	
194. X30.Y3	250. X2.Y12	
195. X28.Y9	251. X62.Y28	
196. X46.Y28	252. X12.Y25	
197. X53.Y29	253. X18.Y27	
198. X40.Y31	254. X41.Y23	
199. X33.Y10	255. X55.Y29	
200. X36.Y1	256. X1.Y21	
201. X55.Y31	257. X24.Y6	
202. X22.Y3	258. X22.Y23	
203. X16.Y3	259. X29.Y2	
204. X52.Y28	260. X33.Y27	
205. X17.Y26	261. X30.Y20	
206. X28.Y13	262. X33.Y13	
207. X23.Y7	263. X46.Y23	
208. X6.Y16	264. X37.Y27	
209. X26.Y29	265. X21.Y20	
210. X46.Y27	266. X29.Y19	
211. X12.Y22	267. X43.Y26	
212. X29.Y1	268. X10.Y8	
213. X45.Y20	269. X29.Y10	
214. X21.Y31	270. X22.Y1	
215. X21.Y28	271. X25.Y23	
216. X53.Y28	272. X28.Y26	
217. X27.Y28	273. X21.Y25	
218. X33.Y8	274. X26.Y9	
219. X22.Y10	275. X4.Y12	
220. X57.Y26	276. X22.Y20	
221. X40.Y24	277. X21.Y2	

A 981 CLIENT REVIEW		
DATE	BY	REVISION

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THE DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARX, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2  
RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING

DESIGNED BY	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
JSD/MSD	01-05-92			HSP/DEP	08-11-92
BLDG NO 3	ROOM	SCALE	NONE	SCALE	SCALE
APPROVED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVED FOR RECORDS	APPROVED FOR ARCHIVE			

BY	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	BY	DATE
SK-X-00357	00-90701	SK-X-00358			

9404080147-28



103'-0"

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G

MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-X-00350

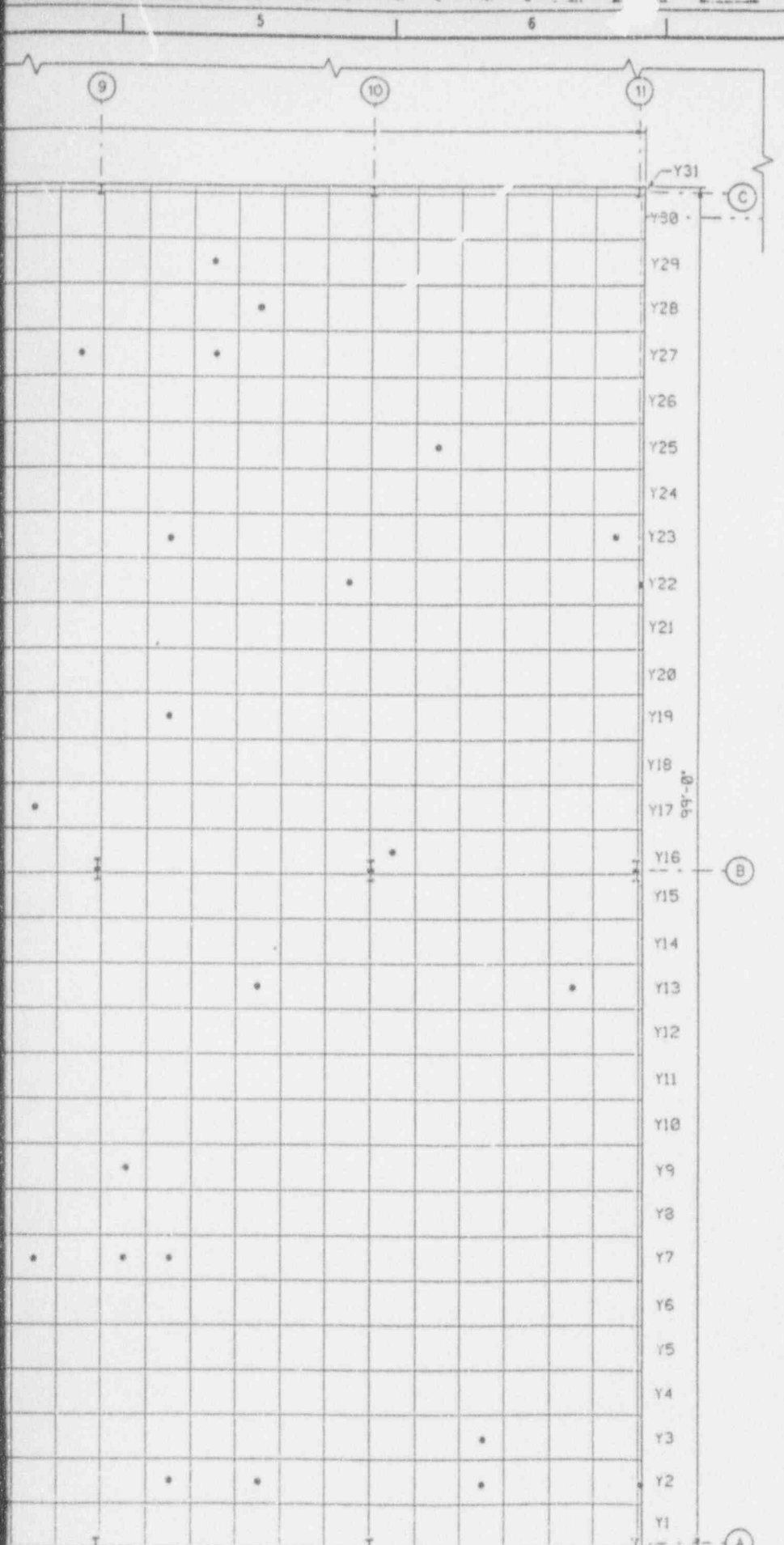
X31 X32 X33 X34 X35 X36 X37 X38 X39 X40 X41 X42 X43 X44 X45 X46  
X30

PROJECTED C

Aug. 31, 1962 24866354

1 2 3

1 2 3



NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

8. CEILING VENT STACK.

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

CEILING	
1. X44.Y21	60. X56.Y16
2. X30.Y25	61. X12.Y16
3. X58.Y2	62. X45.Y16
4. X10.Y17	63. X46.Y25
5. X19.Y24	64. X51.Y7
6. X44.Y29	65. X62.Y22
7. X61.Y23	66. X23.Y5
8. X27.Y15	67. X52.Y27
9. X50.Y7	68. X3.Y11
10. X49.Y27	69. X51.Y19
11. X4.Y6	70. X51.Y23
12. X52.Y29	71. X10.Y29
13. X60.Y13	
14. X16.Y15	
15. X53.Y28	
16. X6.Y26	
17. X44.Y27	
18. X39.Y25	
19. X12.Y6	
20. X48.Y7	
21. X19.Y16	
22. X45.Y18	
23. X62.Y2	
24. X58.Y3	
25. X53.Y13	
26. X42.Y13	
27. X5.Y1	
28. X35.Y6	
29. X10.Y23	
30. X55.Y22	
31. X11.Y1	
32. X47.Y27	
33. X13.Y15	
34. X31.Y27	
35. X53.Y2	
36. X3.Y15	
37. X9.Y22	
38. X5.Y15	
39. X46.Y22	
40. X10.Y15	
41. X18.Y5	
42. X3.Y30	
43. X22.Y30	
44. X28.Y28	
45. X42.Y19	
46. X48.Y17	
47. X18.Y13	
48. X8.Y1	
49. X38.Y24	
50. X4.Y18	
51. X32.Y13	
52. X19.Y21	
53. X51.Y2	
54. X47.Y10	
55. X25.Y11	
56. X37.Y11	
57. X57.Y25	
58. X19.Y29	
59. X50.Y9	

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	DATE	BY	REVISED	NO.

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. MARL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RM1/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2  
RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING

DATE BY 1/28/70 JSE/PHO	DATE 03-06-70	DESIGNED BY R/DOH	DATE 12/11/69	CHECKED BY R/DOH	DATE 03-06-70
BUILDING NO BLDG NO 3	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE		

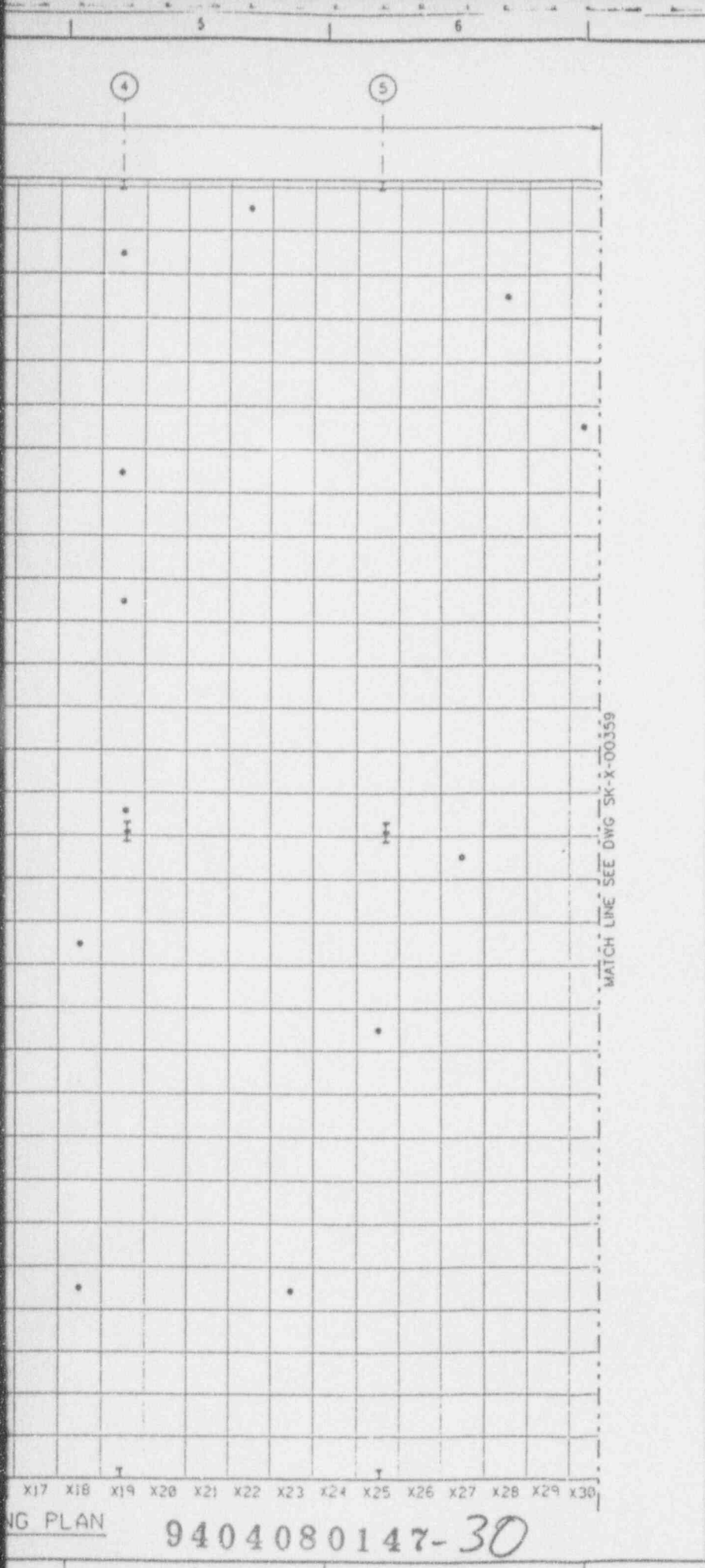
REVISED NO	DATE	REVISIONS	BY	DATE	
1	00-90701				
PROJECT NO		SK-X-00359	REV NO A		

X48 X49 X50 X51 X52 X53 X54 X55 X56 X57 X58 X59 X60 X61 X62  
ING PLAN

9404080147-29



100-3-1111 11/11/2011



NOTES

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

MATCH LINE SEE DWG SK-X-00359

A		NOT CLIENT REVIEW	
DATE OF REVIEW PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE REVIEW MADE	
BY	INITIALS AND DATE	BY	INITIALS AND DATE

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/P031

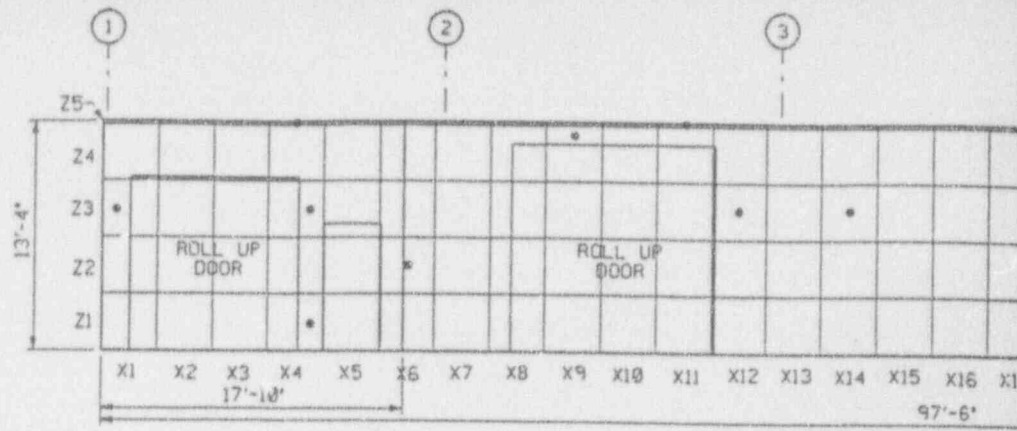
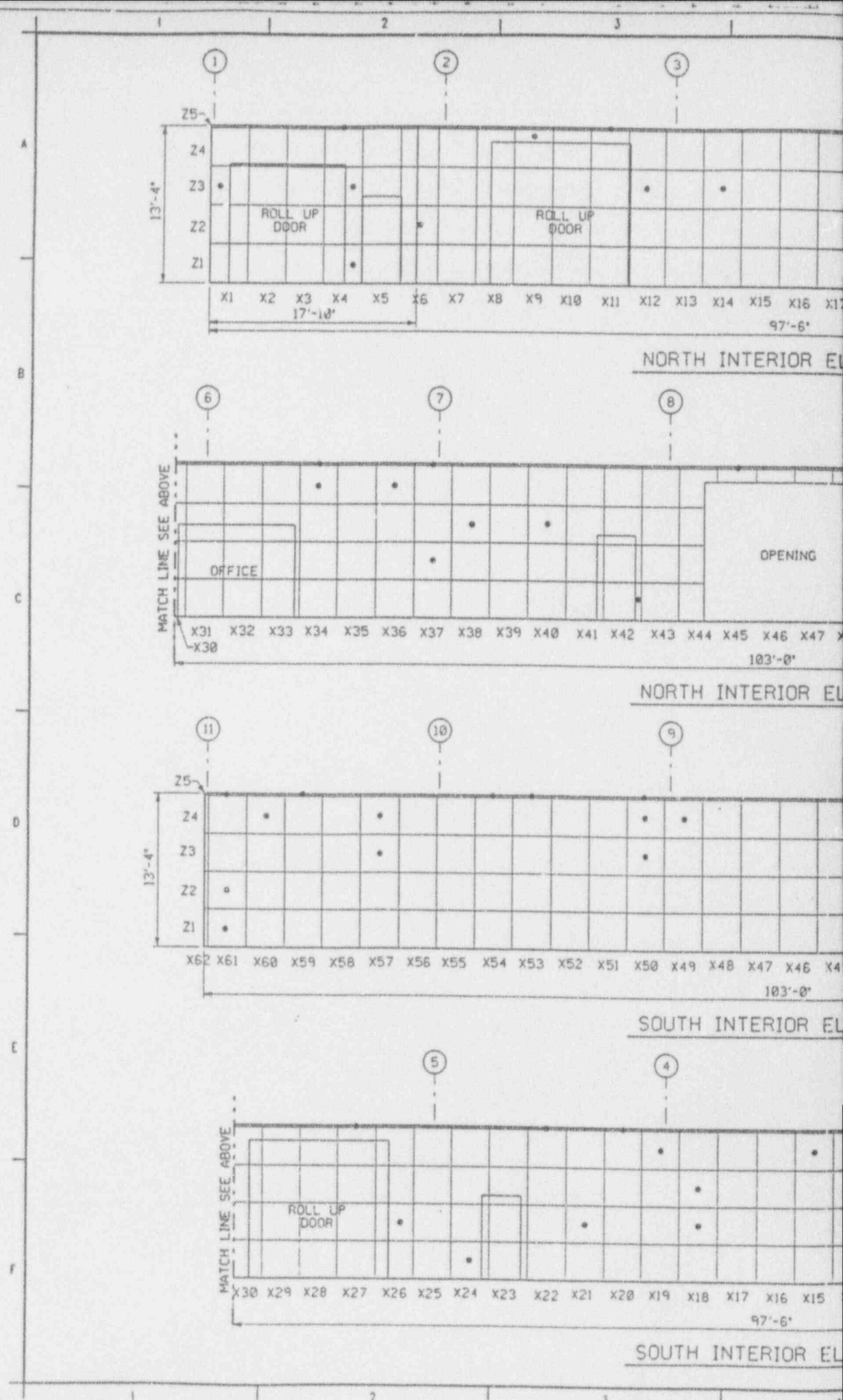
DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2  
RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING

DRAWN BY JSD/PHO	DATE 03-06-92	DESIGNED/CHECKED BY TJRM	DATE 03-06-92	ORDERED BY NSP/DWR	DATE 08-14-92
AUTOMATIC NO. BLDG NO 3	FLR NONE	SCALE NONE	DATE 03-06-92	SCALE NONE	DATE 03-06-92

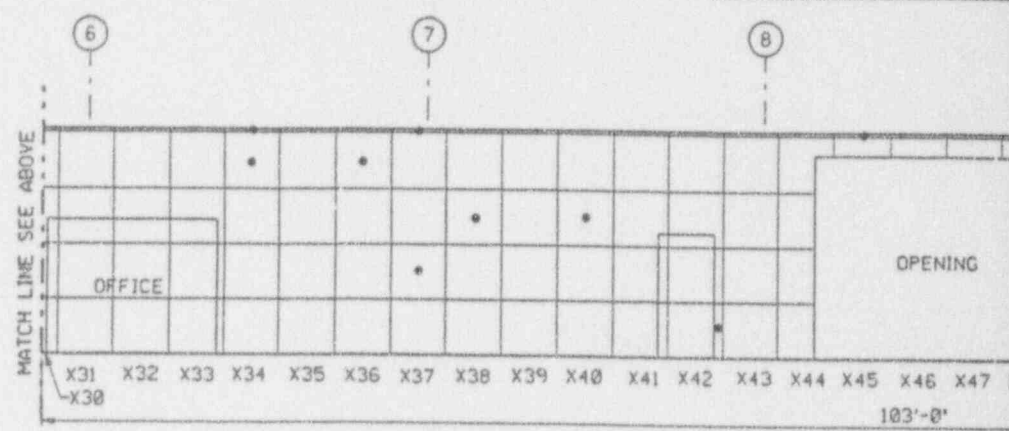
X17 X18 X19 X20 X21 X22 X23 X24 X25 X26 X27 X28 X29 X30

NG PLAN 9404080147-30

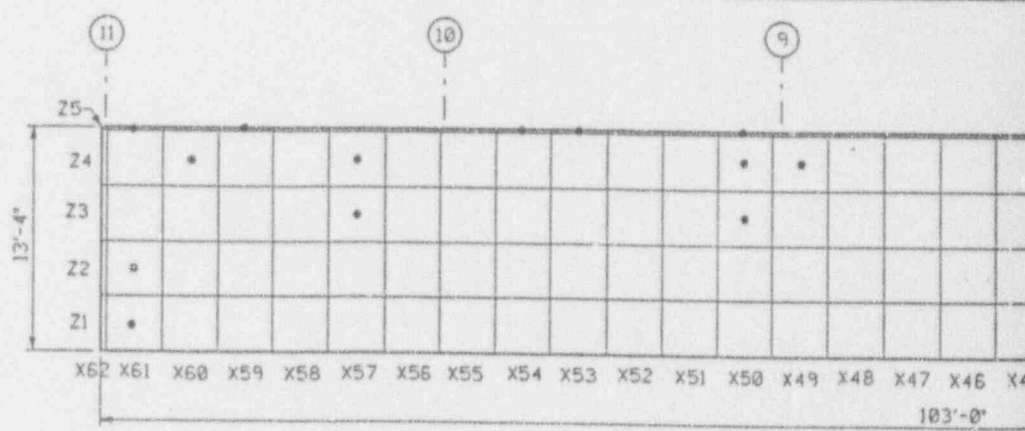
BY JSD/PHO	DATE 03-06-92	APPROVED CONTRACTOR VBS LL2.1.2.8 00-90701	DATE 03-06-92	BY NSP/DWR	DATE 08-14-92
PROJECT NO. DU-RMI/P031	DRAWING NO. SK-X-00360	SHEET NO. A	DATE 03-06-92	SCALE NONE	DATE 03-06-92



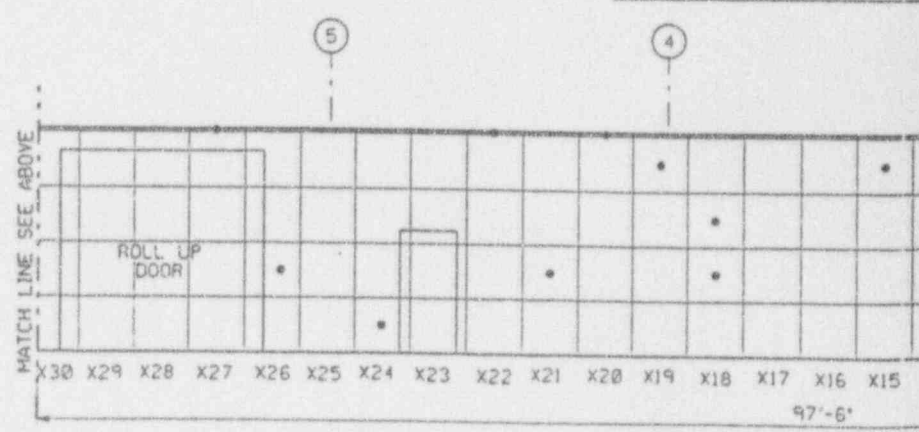
NORTH INTERIOR E



NORTH INTERIOR E

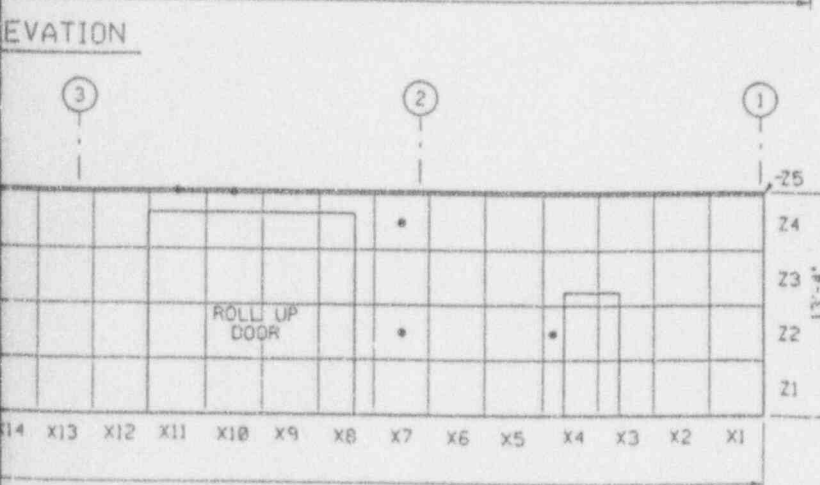
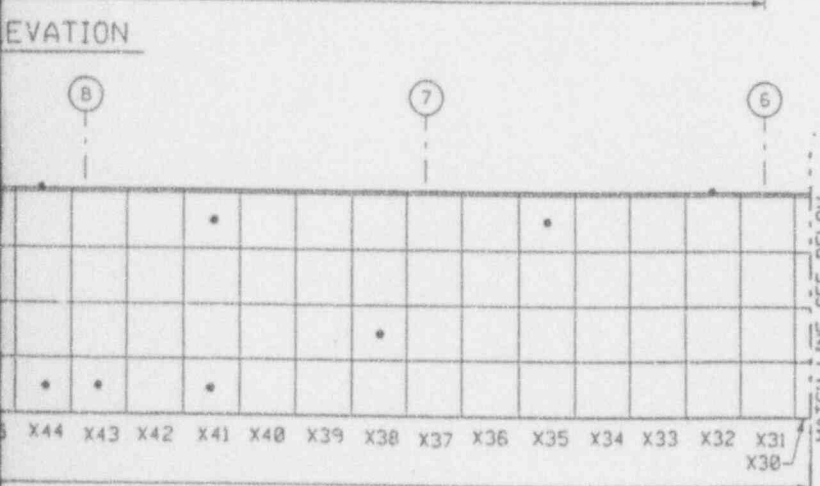
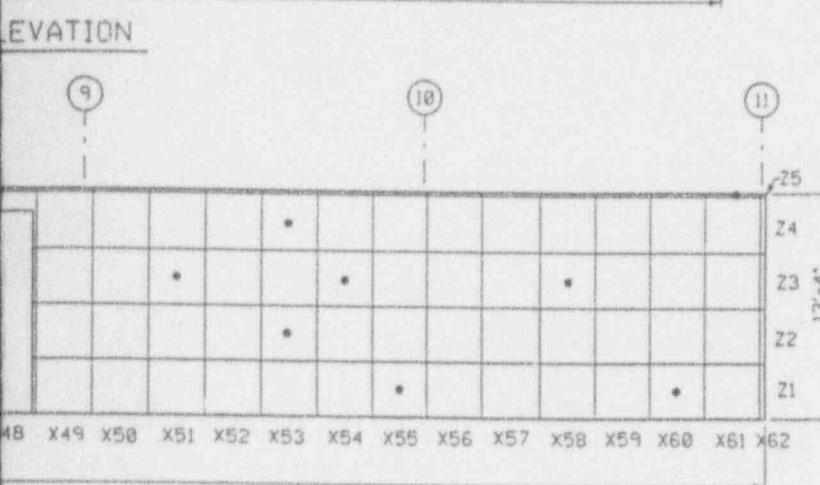
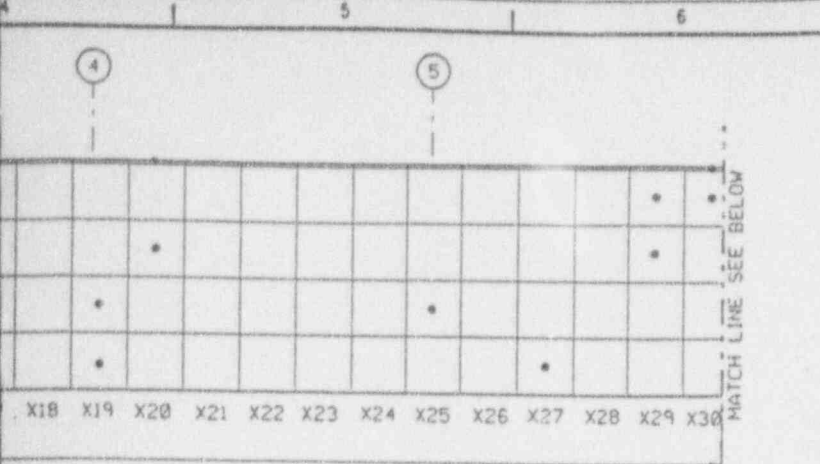


SOUTH INTERIOR E



SOUTH INTERIOR E





9404080147-31

NOTES

**RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**

NORTH WALL	SOUTH WALL
1. X29,Z4	1. X44,Z1
2. X4,Z5	2. X57,Z4
3. X36,Z4	3. X22,Z5
4. X34,Z5	4. X49,Z4
5. X54,Z3	5. X24,Z1
6. X19,Z1	6. X20,Z5
7. X51,Z3	7. X7,Z2
8. X19,Z2	8. X61,Z1
9. X11,Z5	9. X50,Z3
10. X40,Z3	10. X18,Z2
11. X25,Z2	11. X50,Z4
12. X61,Z5	12. X19,Z4
13. X4,Z3	13. X41,Z1
14. X37,Z2	14. X32,Z5
15. X1,Z3	15. X54,Z5
16. X58,Z3	16. X60,Z4
17. X53,Z4	17. X41,Z4
18. X37,Z5	18. X61,Z2
19. X27,Z1	19. X15,Z4
20. X20,Z3	20. X18,Z3
21. X42,Z1	21. X35,Z4
22. X55,Z1	22. X59,Z5
23. X9,Z4	23. X50,Z5
24. X4,Z1	24. X10,Z5
25. X6,Z2	25. X38,Z2
26. X30,Z5	26. X26,Z2
27. X53,Z2	27. X27,Z5
28. X20,Z5	28. X44,Z5
29. X29,Z3	29. X4,Z2
30. X34,Z4	30. X21,Z2
31. X14,Z3	31. X53,Z5
32. X12,Z3	32. X7,Z4
33. X60,Z1	33. X57,Z3
34. X30,Z4	34. X11,Z5
35. X38,Z3	35. X43,Z1
36. X45,Z5	

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

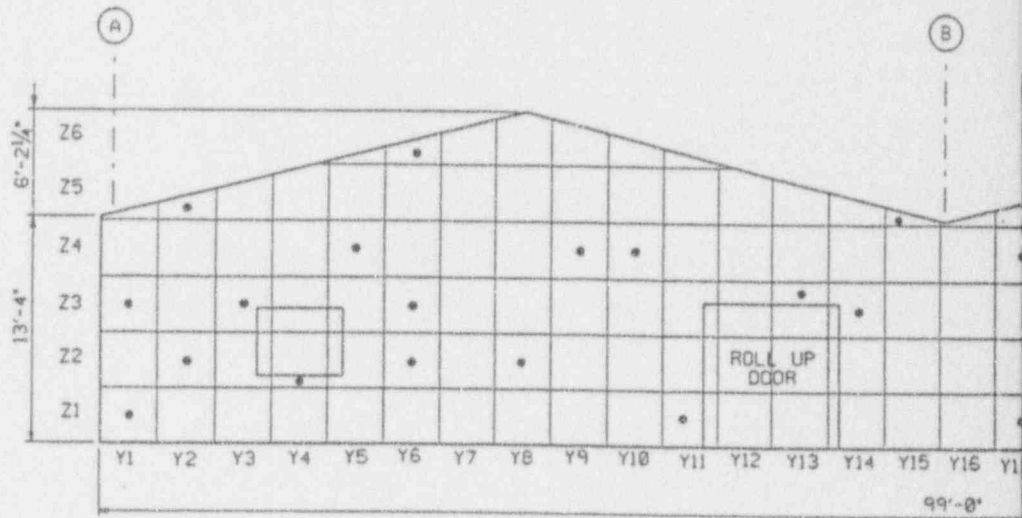
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY											
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARK, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO											
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. OU-RMI/PO31											
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2 RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING											
DESIGNED BY J/SB/HAG	DATE 01-06-82	CHECKED BY HSP/DWR	DATE 08-11-82								
APPROVED BY BLDG NO 3	SCALE NONE	DATE NONE	DATE NONE								
<table border="1"> <tr> <td>PROJECT NO.</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>CONTRACTOR</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VBS L122J2B</td> <td>00-50701</td> <td>SK-X-00361</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				PROJECT NO.	DATE	CONTRACTOR	DATE	VBS L122J2B	00-50701	SK-X-00361	
PROJECT NO.	DATE	CONTRACTOR	DATE								
VBS L122J2B	00-50701	SK-X-00361									

A

B

C

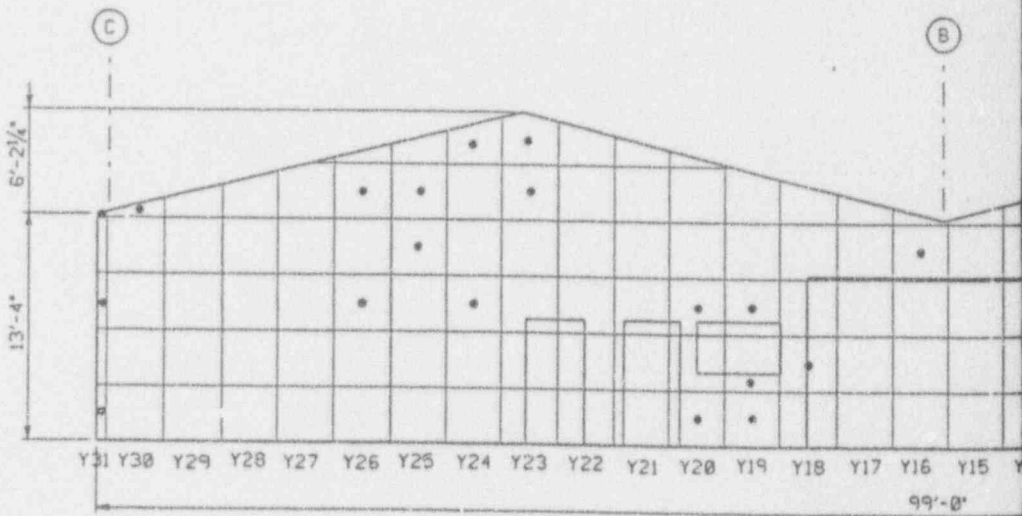


WEST INTERIOR EL

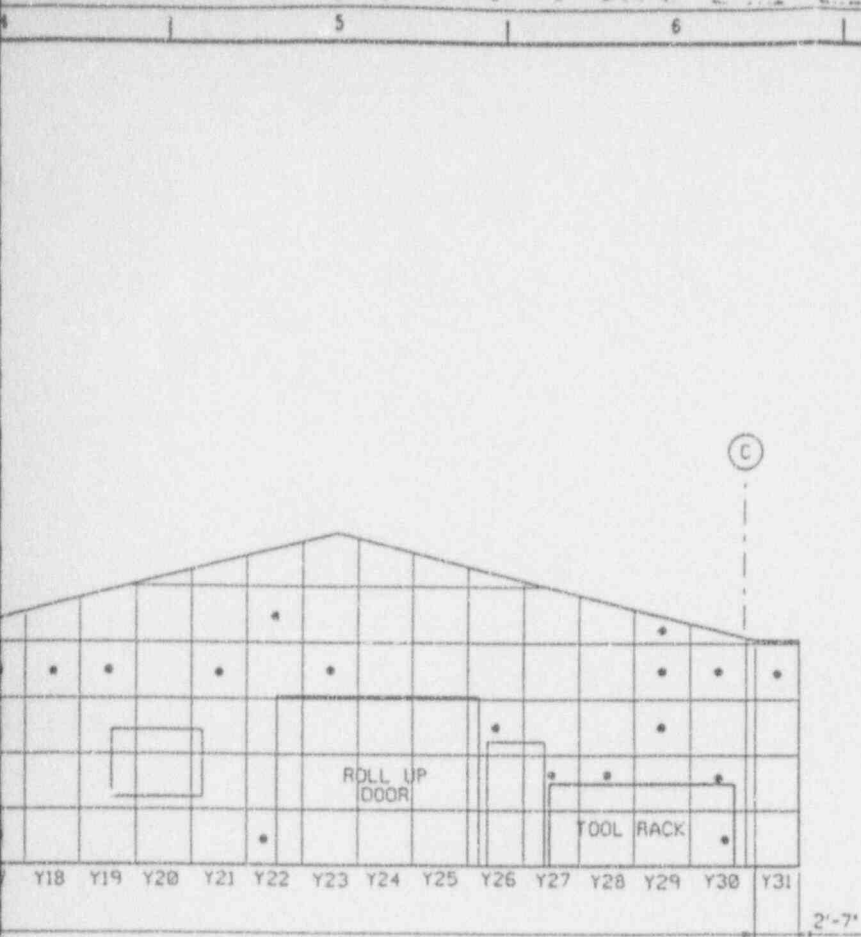
D

E

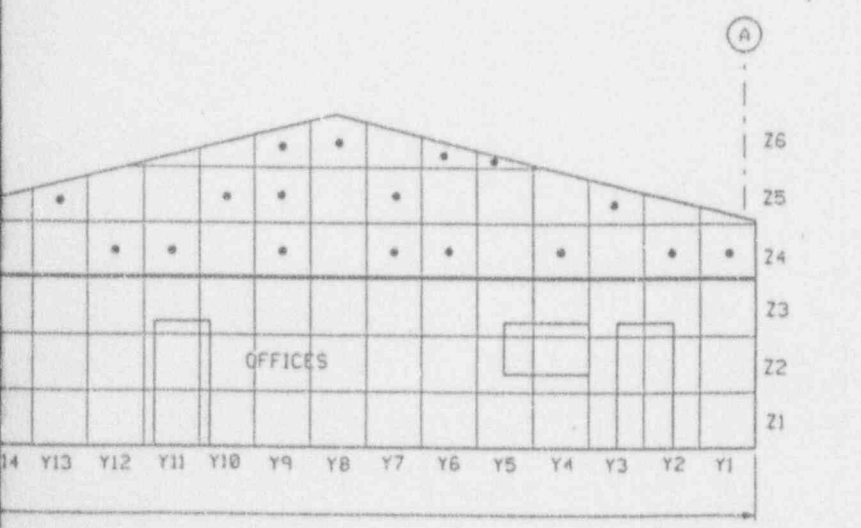
F



EAST INTERIOR EL



ELEVATION



ELEVATION

9404080147-32

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

EAST WALL	WEST WALL
1. Y19,Z1	1. Y27,Z2
2. Y5,Z6	2. Y30,Z2
3. Y6,Z4	3. Y15,Z5
4. Y1,Z4	4. Y6,Z3
5. Y2,Z4	5. Y9,Z4
6. Y9,Z4	6. Y10,Z4
7. Y18,Z2	7. Y29,Z5
8. Y9,Z6	8. Y8,Z2
9. Y7,Z5	9. Y21,Z4
10. Y16,Z4	10. Y22,Z1
11. Y12,Z4	11. Y1,Z3
12. Y20,Z1	12. Y4,Z2
13. Y4,Z4	13. Y17,Z4
14. Y3,Z5	14. Y28,Z2
15. Y11,Z4	15. Y29,Z4
16. Y26,Z3	16. Y17,Z1
17. Y9,Z5	17. Y6,Z2
18. Y31,Z1	18. Y26,Z3
19. Y24,Z6	19. Y5,Z4
20. Y8,Z6	20. Y2,Z5
21. Y20,Z3	21. Y29,Z3
22. Y26,Z5	22. Y31,Z4
23. Y31,Z3	23. Y1,Z1
24. Y23,Z6	24. Y3,Z3
25. Y19,Z2	25. Y13,Z3
26. Y25,Z4	26. Y14,Z3
27. Y13,Z5	27. Y18,Z4
28. Y30,Z5	28. Y2,Z2
29. Y19,Z3	29. Y22,Z5
30. Y31,Z5	30. Y19,Z4
31. Y6,Z6	31. Y30,Z1
32. Y25,Z5	32. Y30,Z4
33. Y24,Z3	33. Y11,Z1
34. Y23,Z5	34. Y23,Z4
35. Y7,Z4	35. Y6,Z6

ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on Aperture Card

A		RMI CLIENT REVIEW	
REV. NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY

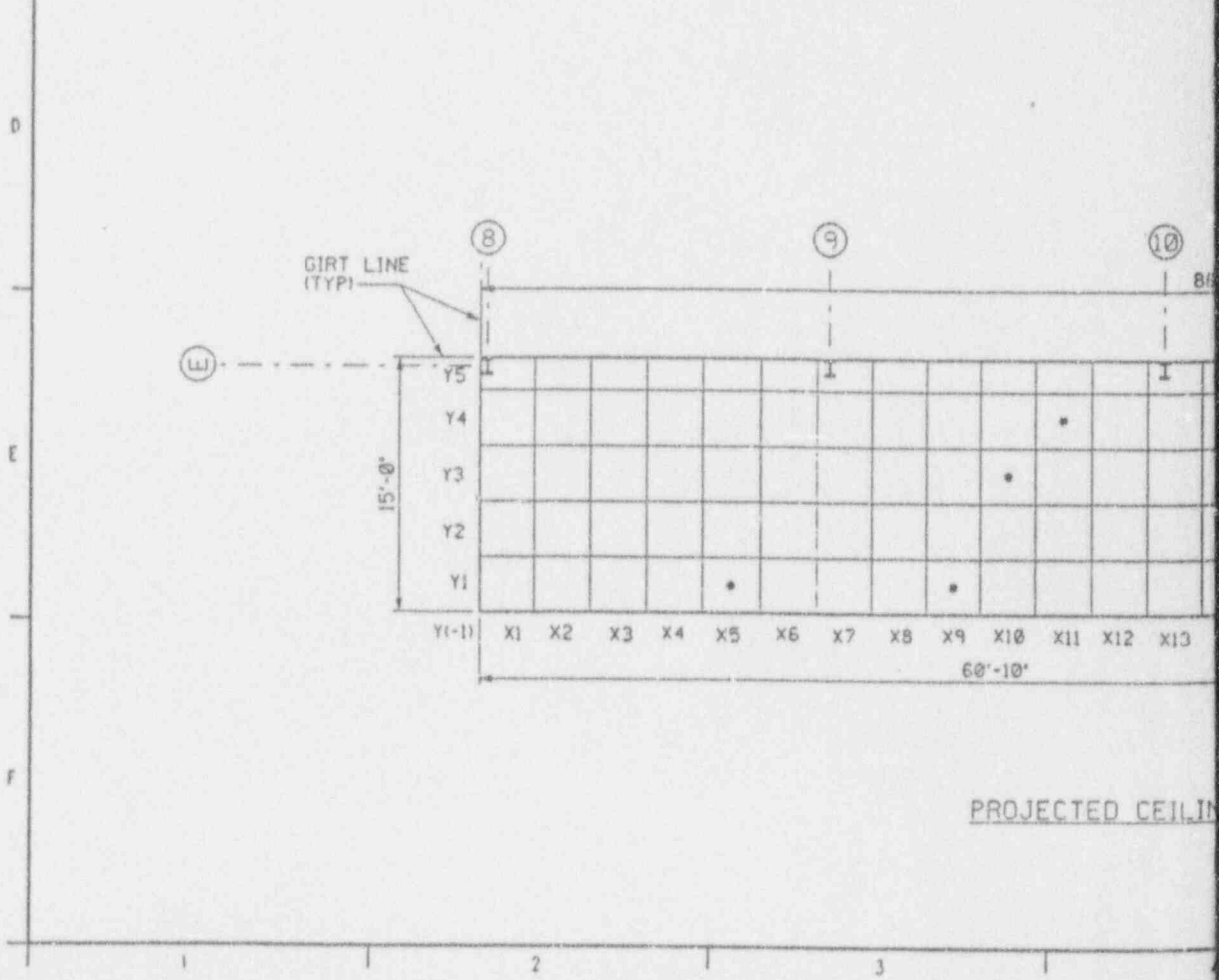
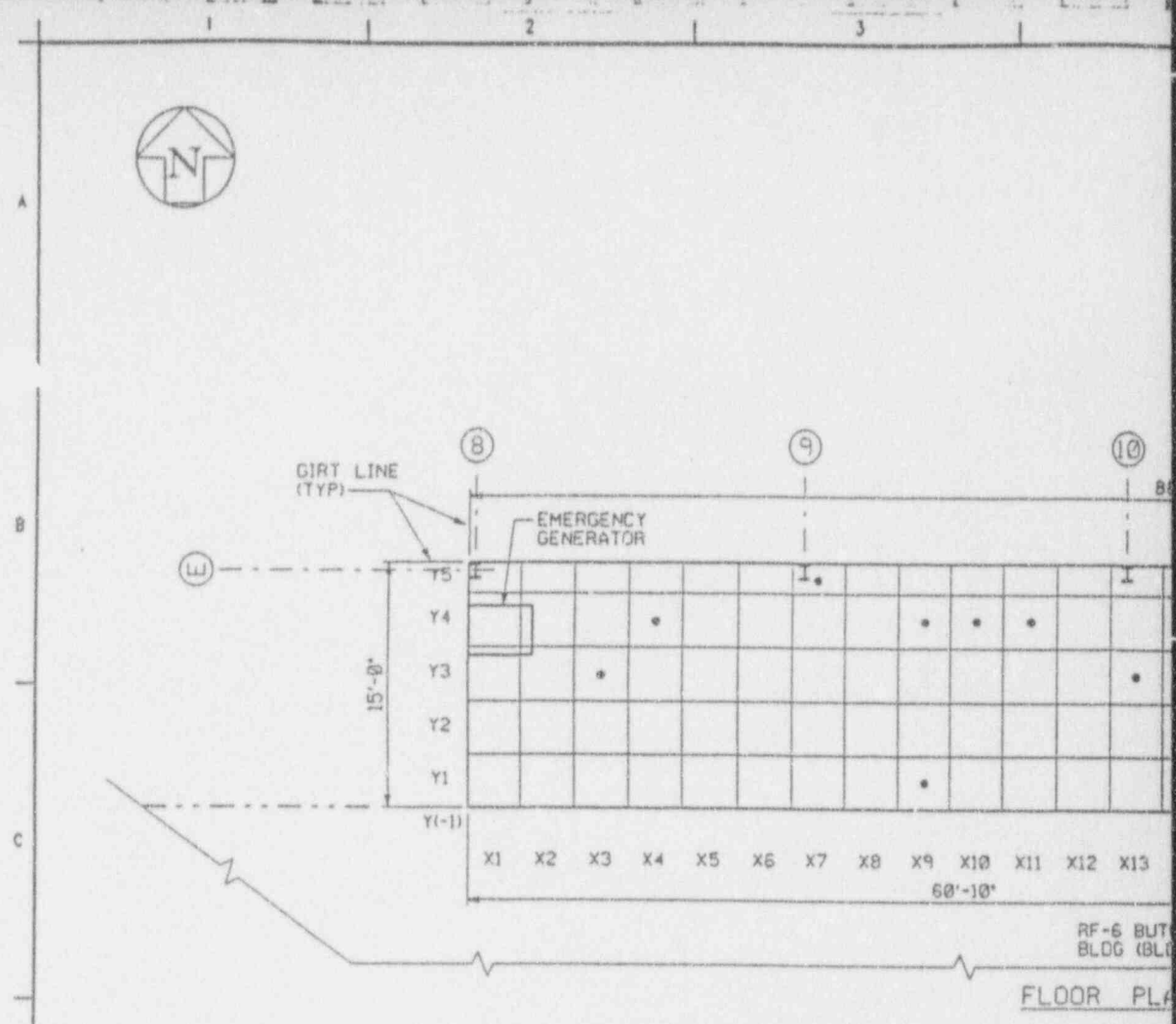
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

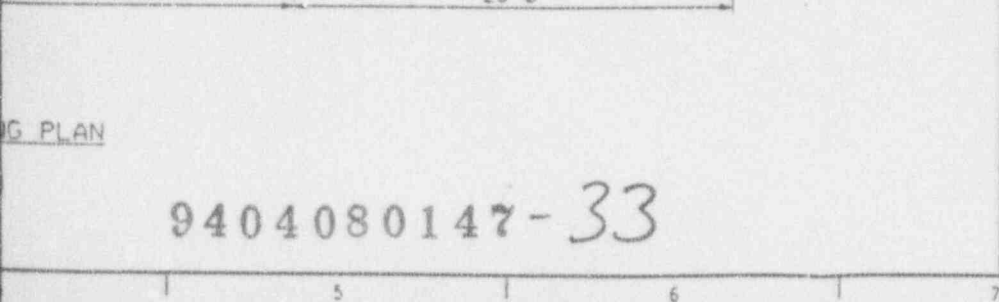
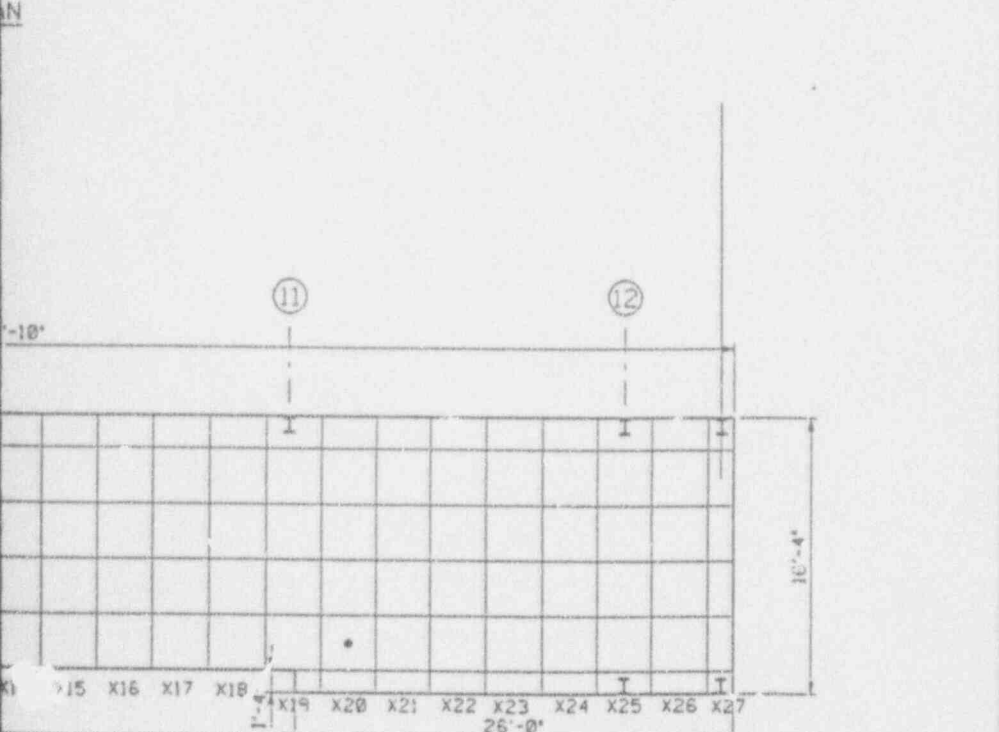
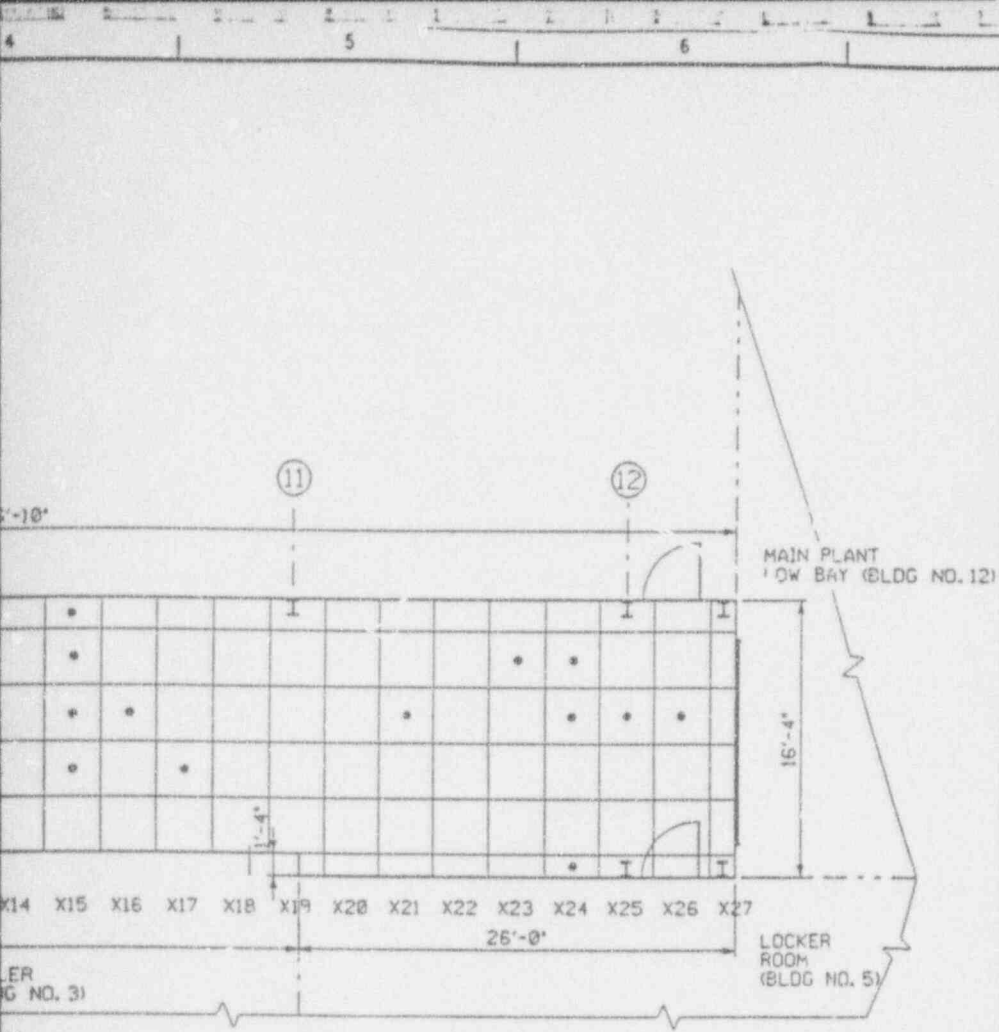
THE DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MARL, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2  
 RF-6 BUTLER BUILDING

DATE	BY	DATE CHECKED BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
1/28/74	JTB	1/27/74	JTB	1/27/74	1/27/74
SCALE	FLOOR	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
BLDG NO 3					
DATE FOR APPROVE	DATE FOR APPROVE	DATE FOR APPROVE	DATE FOR APPROVE	DATE FOR APPROVE	DATE FOR APPROVE
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
1/28/74	JTB	1/27/74	JTB	1/27/74	JTB
PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.	PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.	PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.
9404080147-32	00-90701	9404080147-32	00-90701	9404080147-32	00-90701
PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.	PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.	PROJECT NO.	WORK CENTER NO.
9404080147-32	00-90701	9404080147-32	00-90701	9404080147-32	00-90701





NOTES

- RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS**
- | FLOOR        | CEILING   |
|--------------|-----------|
| 1. X16,Y3    | 1. X9,Y1  |
| 2. X15,Y3    | 2. X10,Y3 |
| 3. X7,Y5     | 3. X5,Y1  |
| 4. X15,Y2    | 4. X20,Y1 |
| 5. X9,Y1     | 5. X11,Y4 |
| 6. X13,Y3    |           |
| 7. X24,Y4    |           |
| 8. X26,Y3    |           |
| 9. X24,Y(-1) |           |
| 10. X3,Y3    |           |
| 11. X23,Y4   |           |
| 12. X15,Y5   |           |
| 13. X21,Y3   |           |
| 14. X24,Y3   |           |
| 15. X25,Y3   |           |
| 16. X15,Y4   |           |
| 17. X9,Y4    |           |
| 18. X17,Y2   |           |
| 19. X11,Y4   |           |
| 20. X4,Y4    |           |
| 21. X10,Y4   |           |

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A 40% CLIENT REVIEW			
DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	DETAILS AND DATE

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

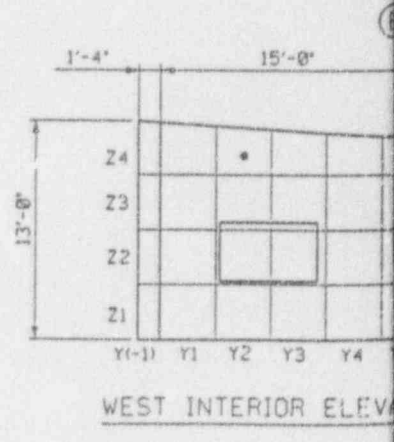
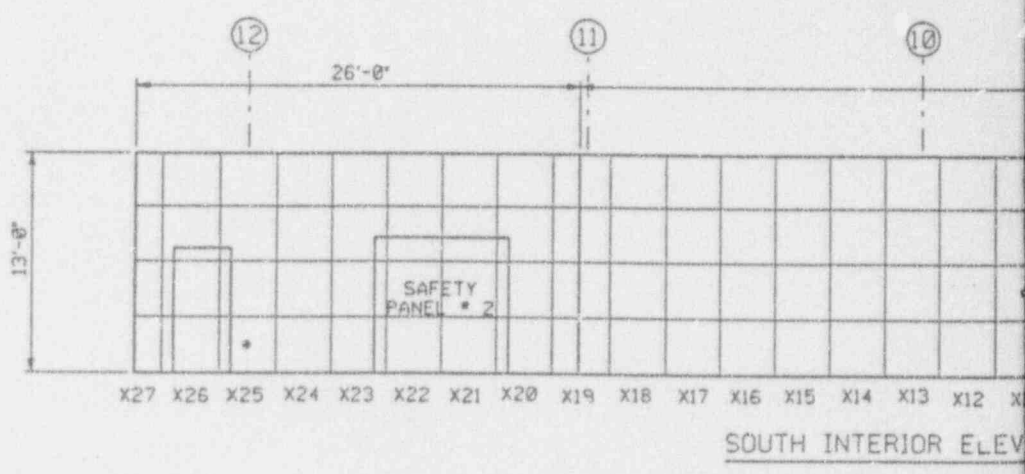
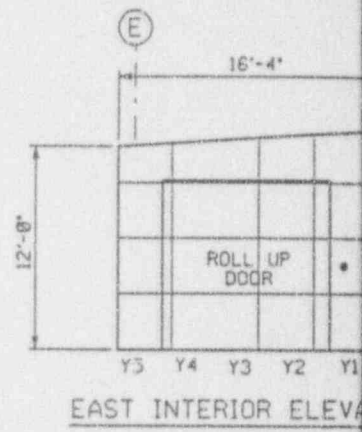
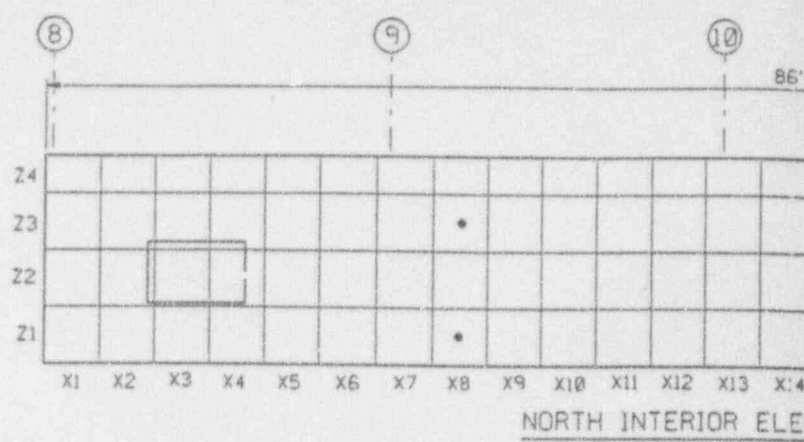
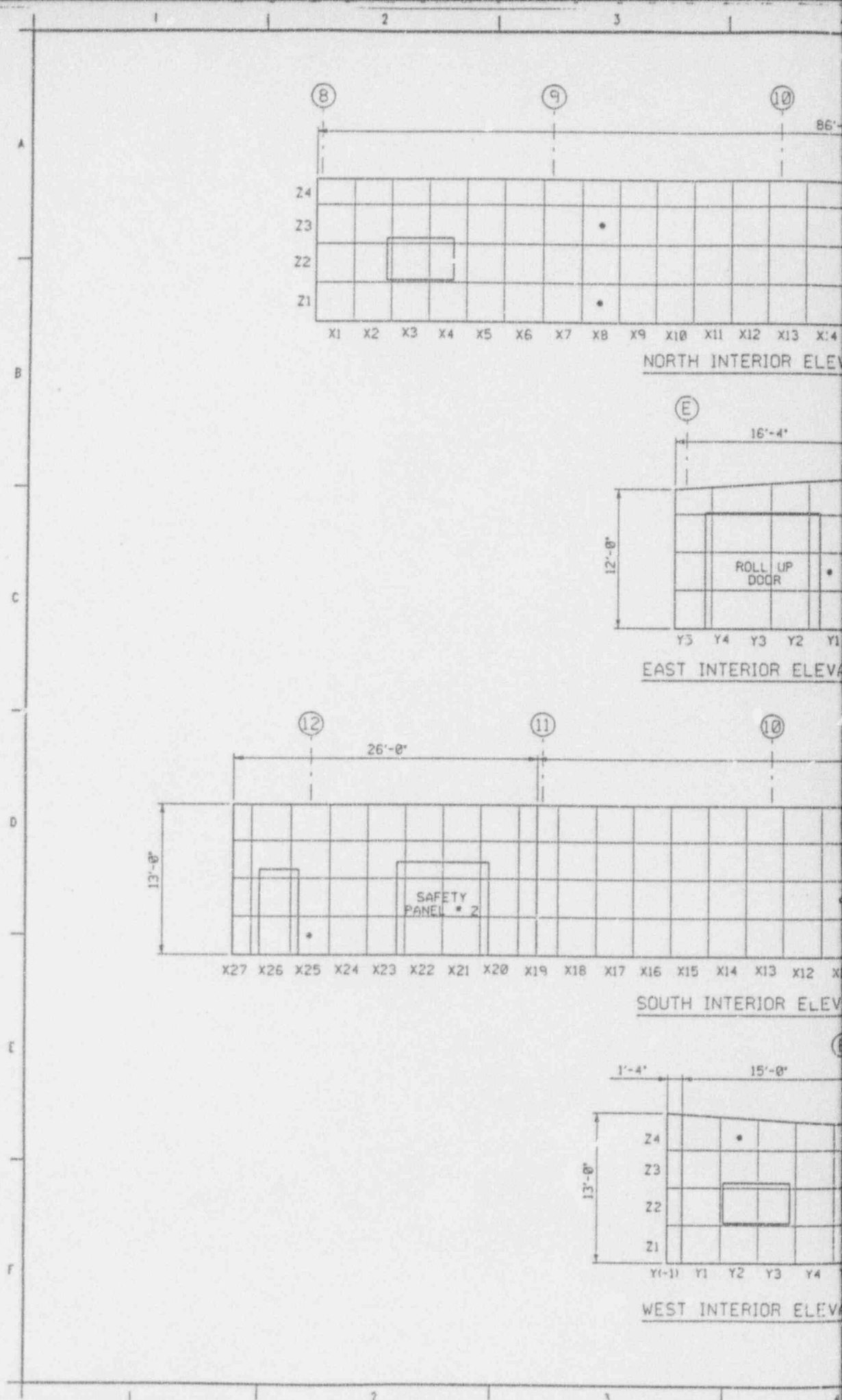
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. WALKER, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

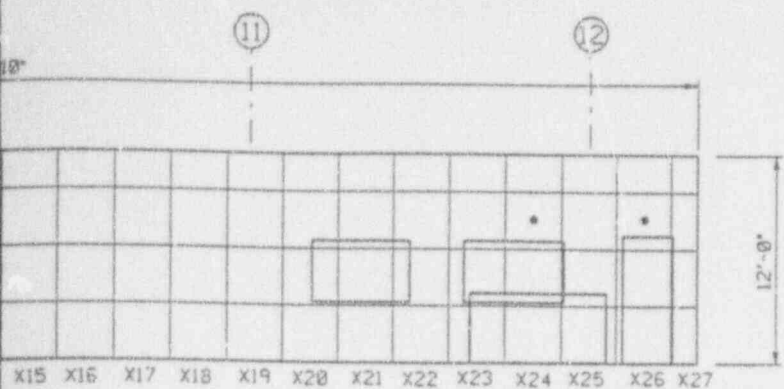
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS  
ENCLOSED RAMP

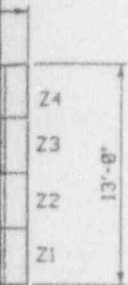
DESIGNED BY FLA-DWR	DATE 02-2-82	REVISIONS BY MSF/PWD	DATE	DESIGNED BY MSF/PWD	DATE 08-11-82
BLDG NO 4	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	DATE	
DRAWING CONTRACTOR		DATE		DATE	
VBS JJZJZB 00-90701		SK-X-00363		A	

9404080147-33



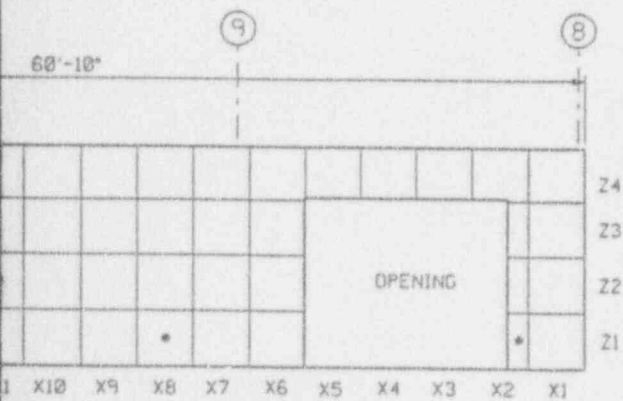


ATION

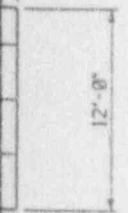


Y(-1)

ATION



ATION



ATION

9404080147-34

NOTES			
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS			
<u>NORTH WALL</u>		<u>SOUTH WALL</u>	
1. X26,Z3		1. X2,Z1	
2. X24,Z3		2. X11,Z2	
3. X8,Z1		3. X8,Z1	
4. X8,Z3		4. X25,Z1	
<u>EAST WALL</u>		<u>WEST WALL</u>	
1. Y1,Z2		1. Y2,Z4	

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A		NOT CLIENT REVIEW	
REV	DATE	BY	DATE

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
ENCLOSED RAMP

DESIGNED BY JSD/DWR	DATE 3/2/70	REVISION CHECKED BY	DATE	DRAWN BY HDF/PHO	DATE 08-11-70
PROJECT NO. BLDG NO 4	SCALE	APPROVED BY	DATE	SCALE	DATE
START OF WORK	WORK COMPLETED	DRAWN BY			

REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION	DATE	REV	DATE	DESCRIPTION

VIB L1,2,2,2,2,8  
00-90701

SK-X-00364

A



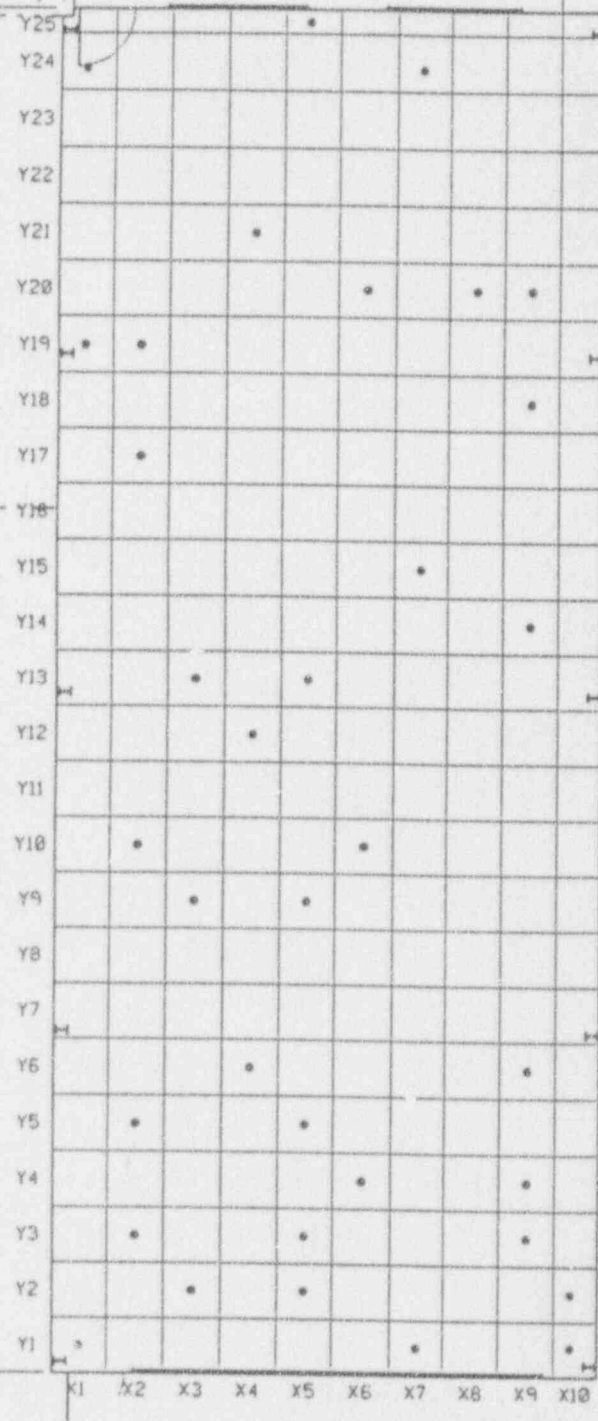
MAIN PLANT  
LOW BAY  
(BLDG NO. 12)

DOCK  
AREA  
(BLDG NO 7)

32'-2"

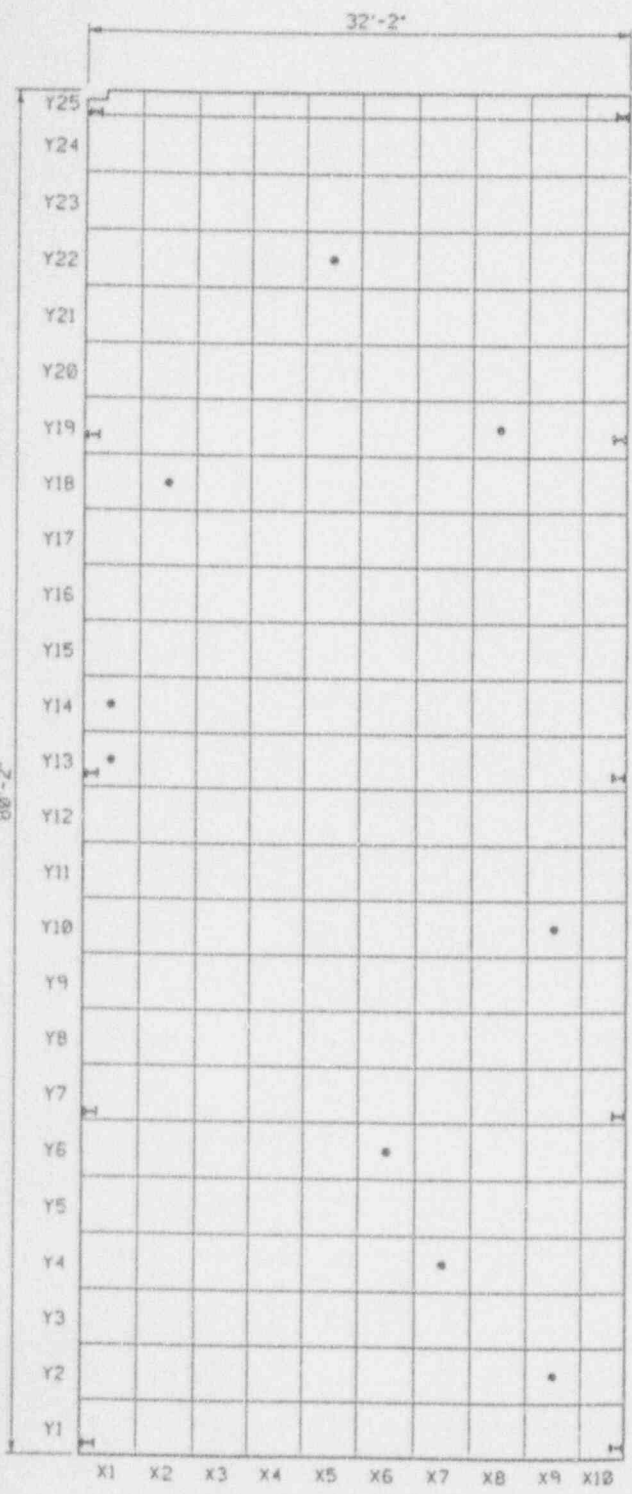
LOCKER ROOMS &  
FOREMAN'S OFFICES  
(BLDG NO. 5)

80'-2"



FLOOR PLAN





PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

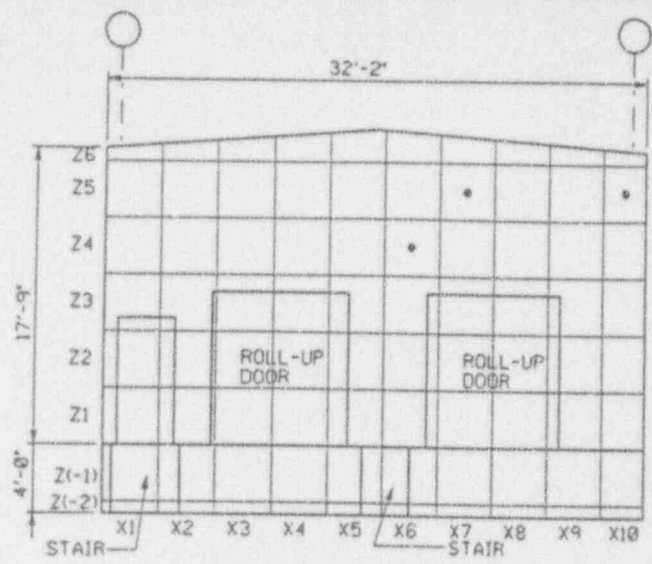
9404080147-35

NOTES  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

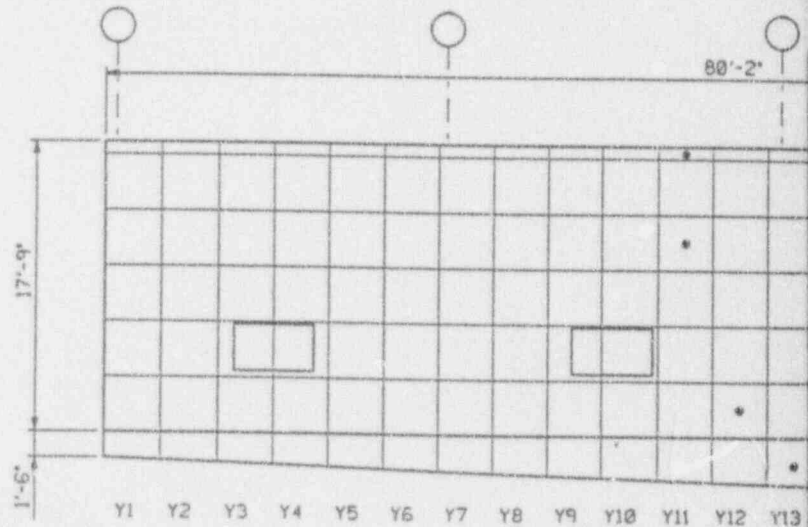
- | FLOOR      | CEILING   |
|------------|-----------|
| 1. X6,Y20  | 1. X6,Y6  |
| 2. X6,Y10  | 2. X9,Y2  |
| 3. X5,Y3   | 3. X1,Y13 |
| 4. X8,Y20  | 4. X1,Y14 |
| 5. X9,Y14  | 5. X5,Y22 |
| 6. X9,Y6   | 6. X2,Y18 |
| 7. X2,Y17  | 7. X9,Y10 |
| 8. X10,Y2  | 8. X7,Y4  |
| 9. X9,Y20  | 9. X8,Y19 |
| 10. X7,Y15 |           |
| 11. X2,Y10 |           |
| 12. X2,Y5  |           |
| 13. X9,Y4  |           |
| 14. X7,Y1  |           |
| 15. X6,Y4  |           |
| 16. X3,Y2  |           |
| 17. X4,Y6  |           |
| 18. X1,Y1  |           |
| 19. X7,Y24 |           |
| 20. X3,Y13 |           |
| 21. X5,Y5  |           |
| 22. X3,Y9  |           |
| 23. X5,Y13 |           |
| 24. X4,Y12 |           |
| 25. X4,Y21 |           |
| 26. X1,Y24 |           |
| 27. X2,Y3  |           |
| 28. X9,Y18 |           |
| 29. X5,Y9  |           |
| 30. X2,Y19 |           |
| 31. X5,Y2  |           |
| 32. X10,Y1 |           |
| 33. X9,Y3  |           |
| 34. X1,Y19 |           |
| 35. X5,Y25 |           |

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**  
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

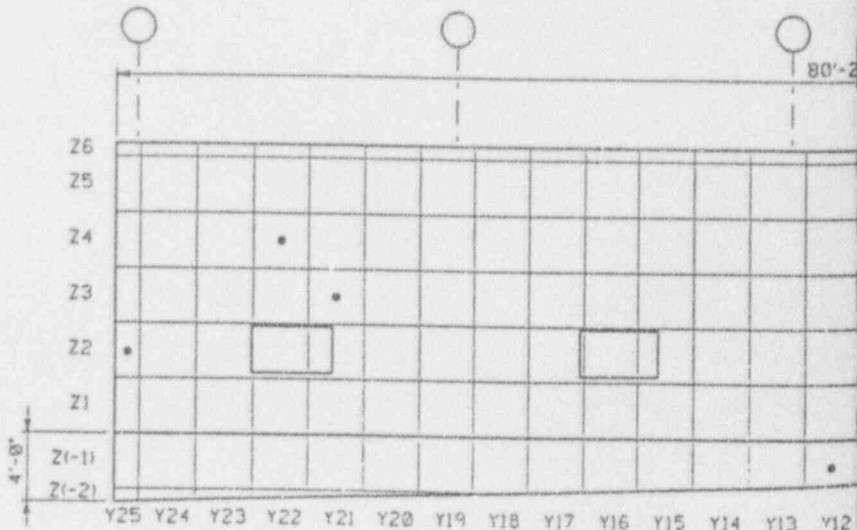
A		NET CLIENT REVIEW		DATE	BY
REV. NO.		DESCRIBE REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE	BY
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>					
THE DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO					
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. DU-RMI/P031					
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP					
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DRAWING CHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
JSD/PWD	87-12-92			MSF/JAN	88-11-92
SCALE	AS SHOWN	SCALE	AS SHOWN	SCALE	AS SHOWN
BLDG NO. 6					
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
87-12-92	JSD	88-11-92	MSF	88-11-92	MSF
PROJECT NO.		DRAWING NO.		SHEET NO.	
VBS 11.2.2.1.2.8		00-90701		SK-X-00369	
PROJECT NAME		DRAWING TITLE		SHEET NO.	
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN		RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS		A	



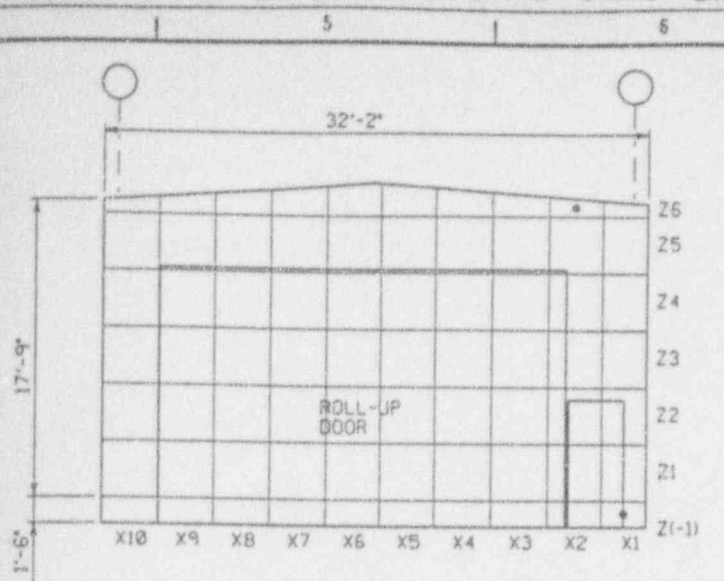
NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



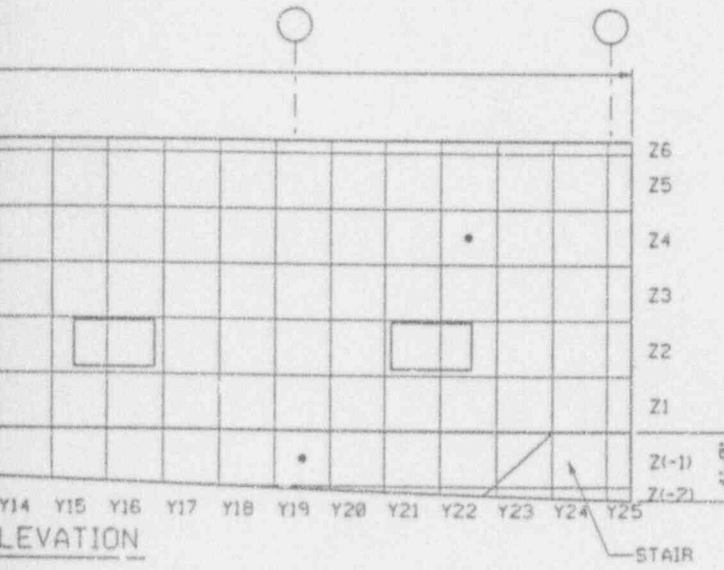
WEST INTERIOR



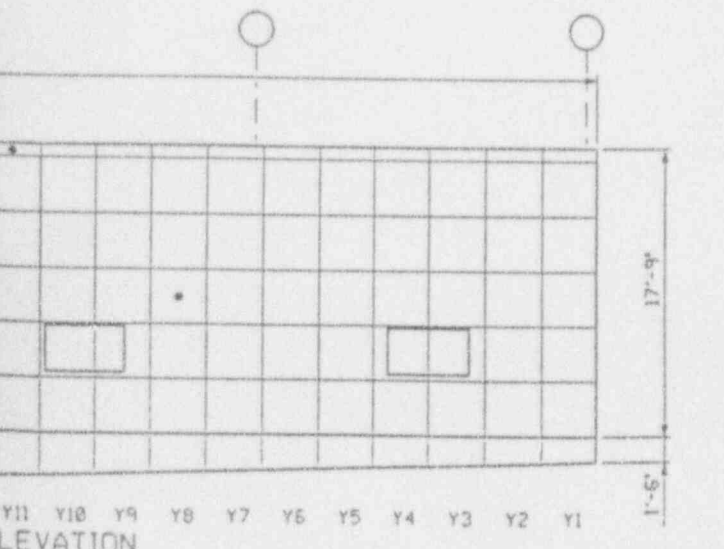
EAST INTERIOR



SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



ELEVATION



ELEVATION

9404080147-36

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

NORTH WALL

- 1. X10,Z5
- 2. X6,Z4
- 3. X7,Z5

SOUTH WALL

- 1. X1,Z(-1)
- 2. X2,Z6

WEST WALL

- 1. Y12,Z1
- 2. Y13,Z(-1)
- 3. Y11,Z6
- 4. Y22,Z4
- 5. Y11,Z4
- 6. Y19,Z(-1)

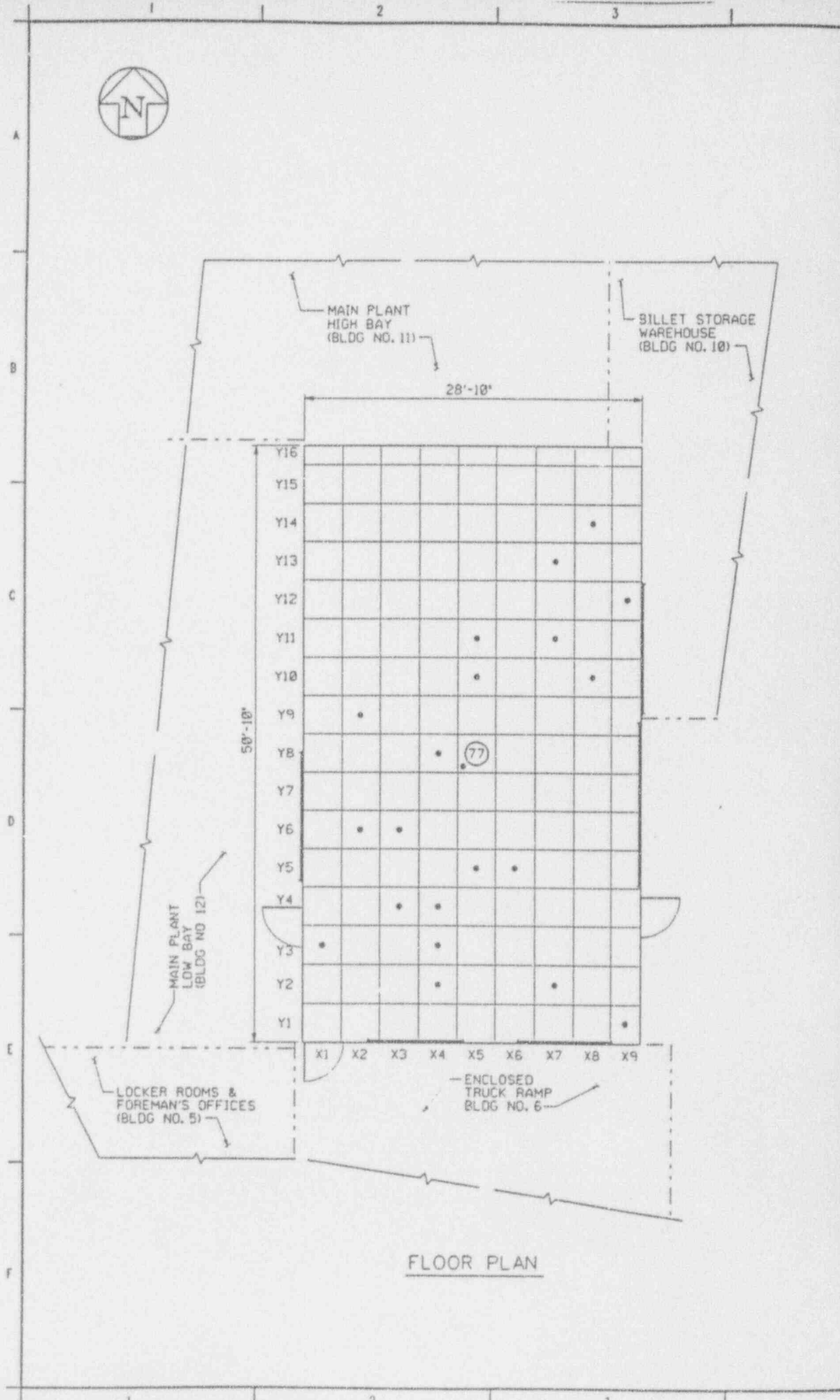
EAST WALL

- 1. Y12,Z(-1)
- 2. Y8,Z3
- 3. Y11,Z6
- 4. Y21,Z3
- 5. Y25,Z2
- 6. Y22,Z4

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A				NET CLIENT REVIEW					
REV. NO.	DESC. OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION						DATE	OPERATOR	BY
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>									
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO									
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/POBI									
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS ENCLOSED TRUCK RAMP									
DRAWN BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE	BY	DATE	
JSD/PHD	03-29-82			MSF/PHD		1:1	MS	04-05	
BLDG NO 6			FLOOR			SCALE NONE			
SUBJECT TO APPROVAL			APPROVE REVISIONS			REVISIONS			
DATE	BY	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	
03-29-82	JSD	VBS	03-29-82	JSD	04-05	MS	04-05	MS	
VBS 1.1.2.2.2.8 00-90701			5K-X-08370			A			



MAIN PLANT  
HIGH BAY  
(BLDG NO. 11)

BILLET STORAGE  
WAREHOUSE  
(BLDG NO. 10)

28'-10"

50'-10"

MAIN PLANT  
LOW BAY  
(BLDG NO. 12)

LOCKER ROOMS &  
FOREMAN'S OFFICES  
(BLDG NO. 5)

ENCLOSED  
TRUCK RAMP  
BLDG NO. 6

77

FLOOR PLAN

NOTES

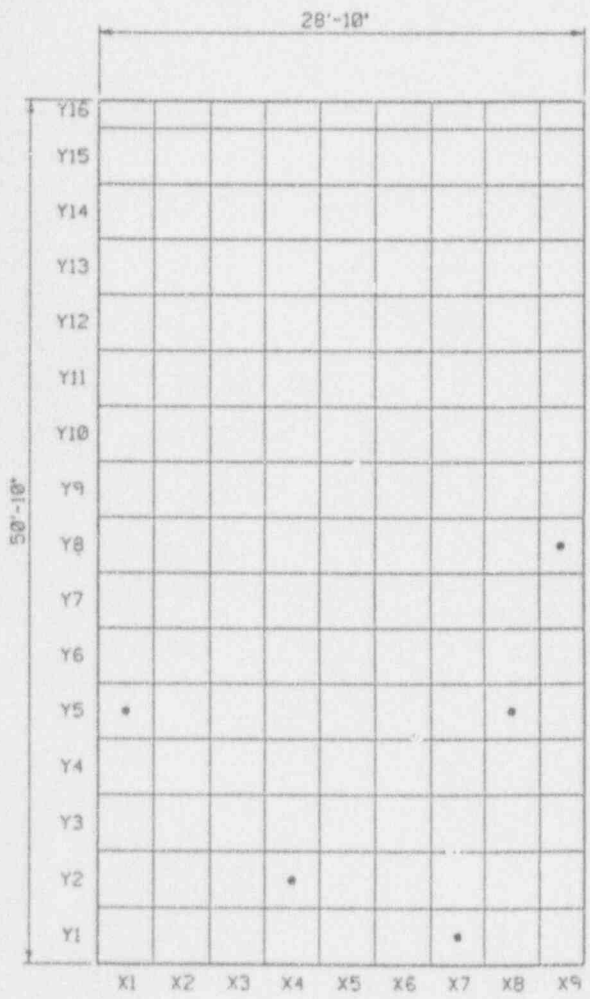
JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
77. FLOOR DRAIN.  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- FLOOR
1. X9,Y1
  2. X5,Y11
  3. X2,Y6
  4. X4,Y3
  5. X5,Y10
  6. X3,Y4
  7. X2,Y9
  8. X3,Y6
  9. X7,Y2
  10. X9,Y12
  11. X8,Y14
  12. X8,Y10
  13. X5,Y8
  14. X7,Y11
  15. X4,Y4
  16. X7,Y13
  17. X6,Y5
  18. X5,Y5
  19. X1,Y3
  20. X4,Y2
  21. X4,Y8

- CEILING
1. X4,Y2
  2. X9,Y8
  3. X7,Y1
  4. X8,Y5
  5. X1,Y5

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

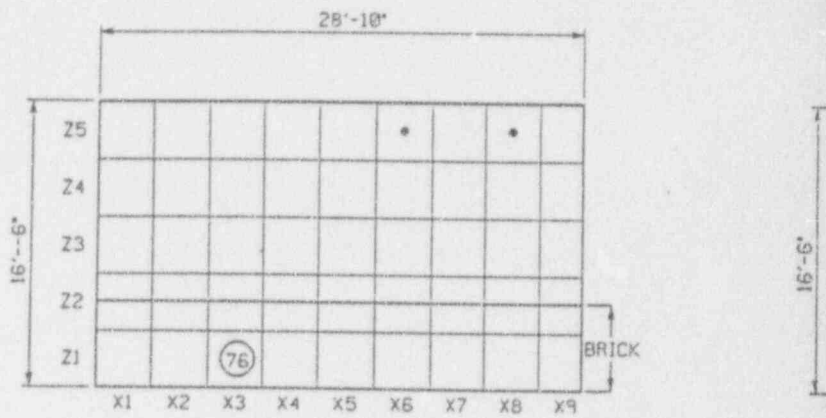
Also Available on  
Aperture Card



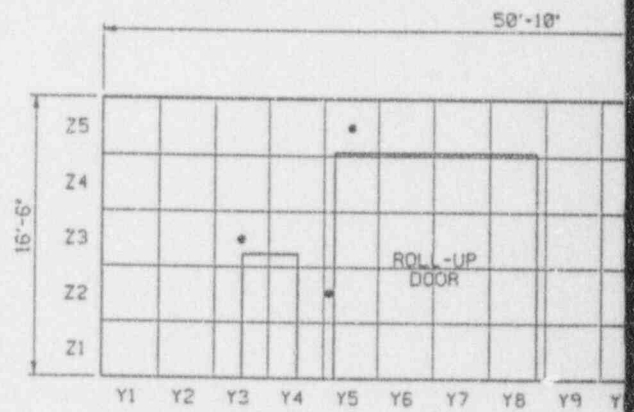
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

9404080147-37

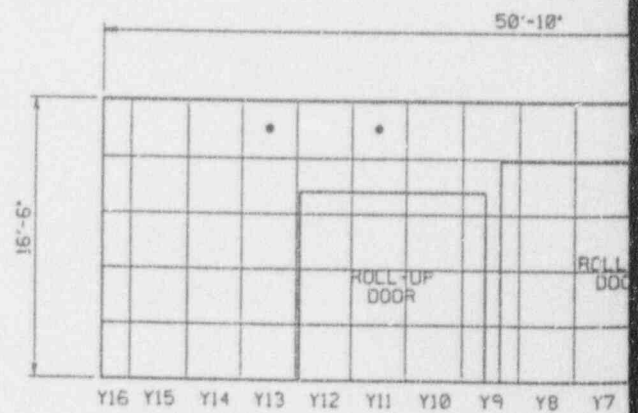
A				NEXT CLIENT REVIEW			
REV	NO	DATE OR REVISION	PARAGRAPH DESCRIPTION	BY	REVISION	DATE	NO DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAH, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31							
DRAWING NO. RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS DOCK AREA							
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DRAWN/CHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE		
JSL/HAG	03-29-92			HEP/DMR	04-01-92		
PROJECT NO.		FLOOR		SCALE			
BLDG NO. 7				NONE			
STARTED FOR APPROVAL		APPROVED FOR APPROVAL		DURING APPROVAL			
BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE		
PROJECT NO.	ISSUE NO.	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE NO.	PROJECT NO.	ISSUE NO.		
		W85 LL2.2.2.8	00-90701	5K-X-00371		A	



NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION



EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

76. BRICK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

NORTH WALL

- 1. X6,Z5
- 2. X8,Z5

SOUTH WALL

- 1. X4,Z4
- 2. X5,Z5

WEST WALL

- 1. Y5,Z2
- 2. Y5,Z5
- 3. Y3,Z3

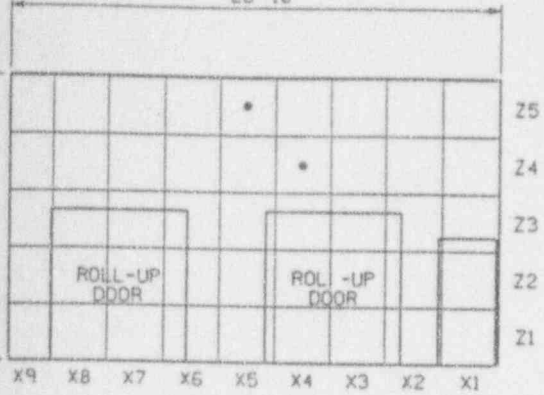
EAST WALL

- 1. Y13,Z5
- 2. Y11,Z5
- 3. Y6,Z5

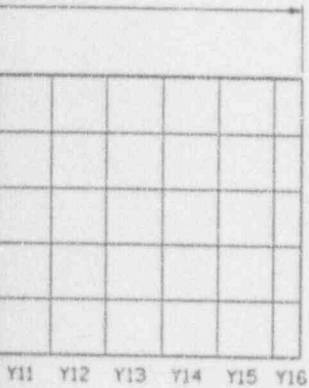
ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on Aperture Card

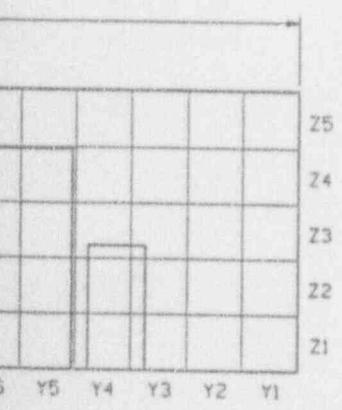
28'-10"



SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



ATION



ATION

9404080147-38

A	NOX CLIENT REVIEW				
REV.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

DWG. DRAWING PROVIDED BY PARSONS THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. NABL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO

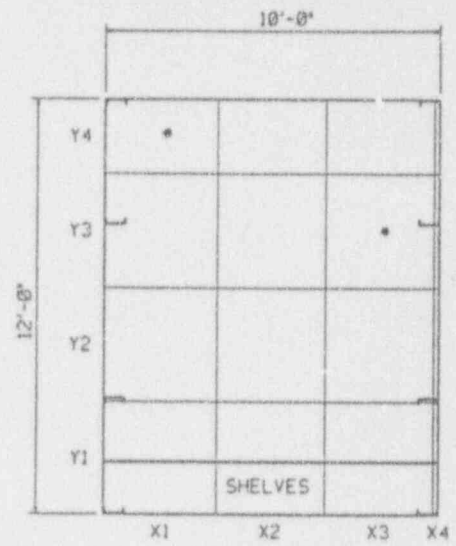
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS DOCK AREA

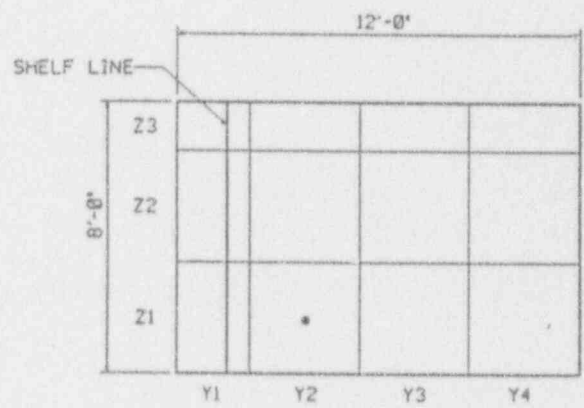
DRAWN BY JSS/MSD	DATE 03-28-92	DESIGNED BY HSP/DNR	DATE 03-28-92	CHECKED BY HSP/DNR	DATE 03-28-92
PROJECT NO. BLDG NO 7	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE
PROJECT NO. VRS 1.1.2.2.1.2.8 00-90701	ISSUING CONTRACTOR DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701

SK-X-00372

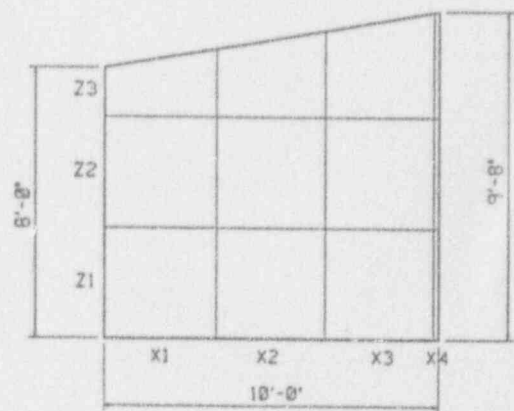
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



FLOOR PLAN



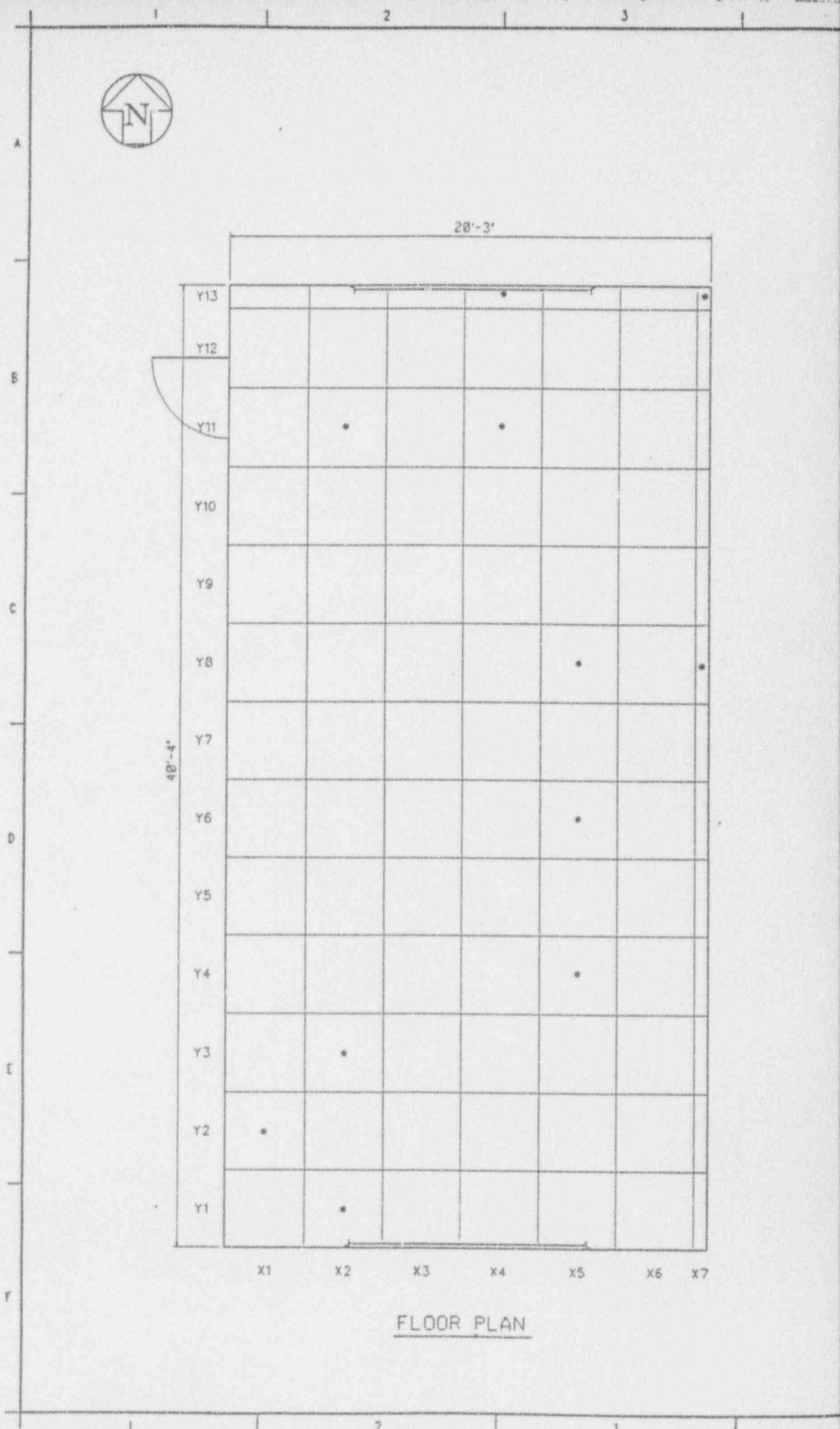
WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION



NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

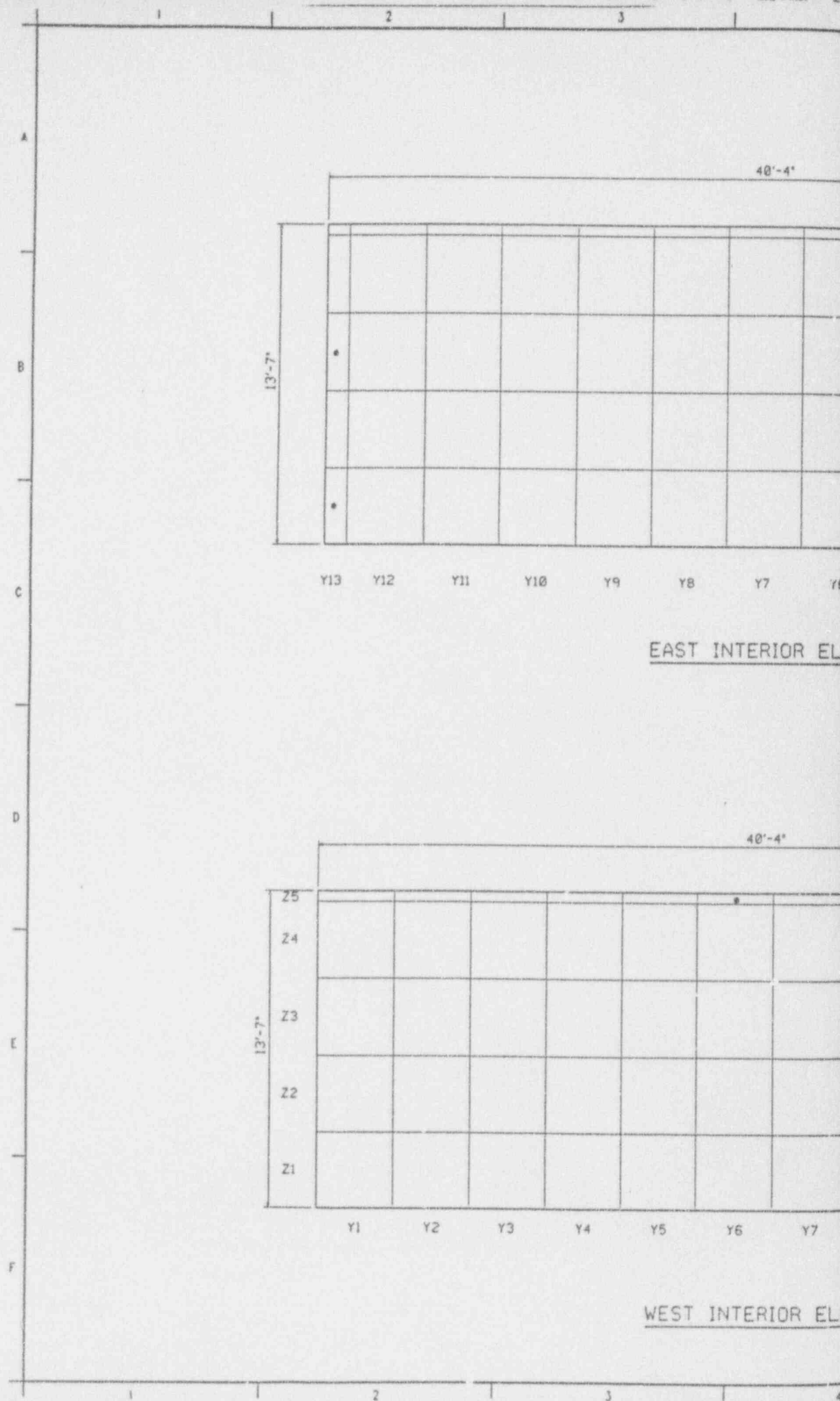






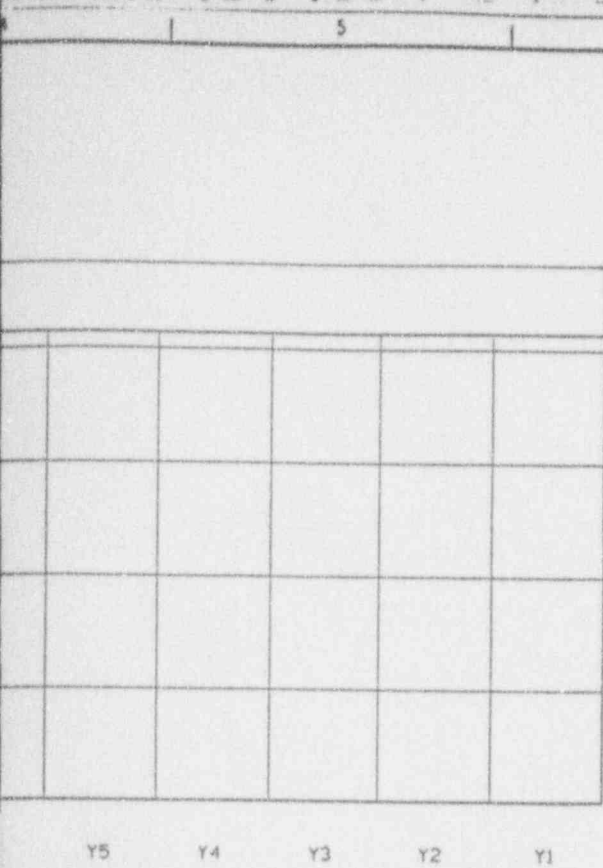
FLOOR PLAN



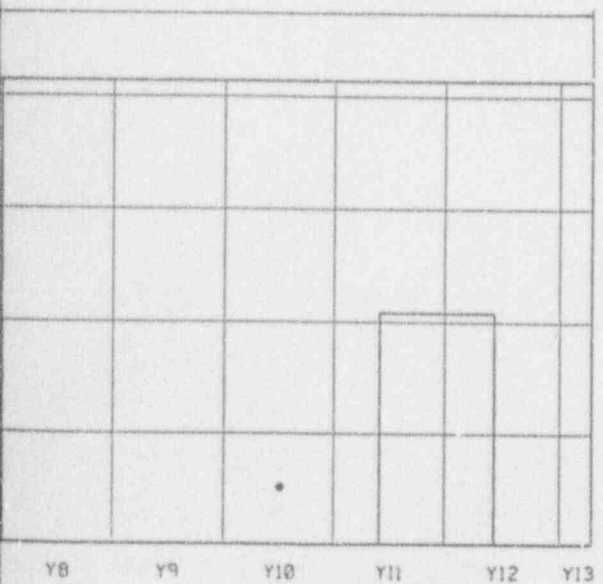


EAST INTERIOR EL

WEST INTERIOR EL



ELEVATION

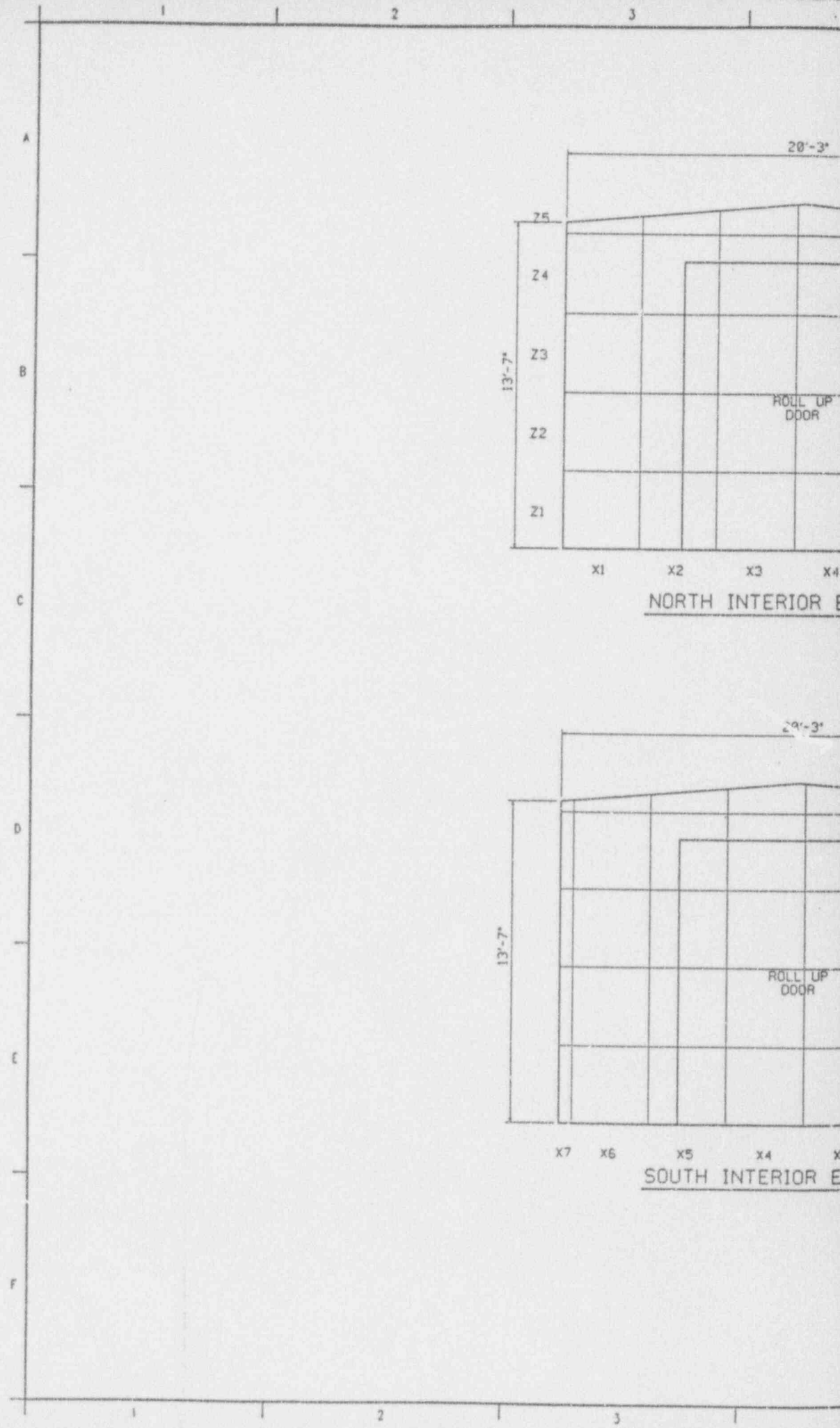


ELEVATION

9404080147-41

NOTES			
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS			
EAST WALL			
1. Y13.Z3			
2. Y13.Z1			
WEST WALL			
1. Y10.Z1			
2. Y6.Z5			
ANSTEC APERTURE CARD			
Also Available on Aperture Card			
100% CLIENT REVIEW			
DATE BY REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION			
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>			
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAH, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO			
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDG. DU-RMI/P031			
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2 RCRA STORAGE BUILDING			
DRAWN BY JSE/PHD	DATE 03-20-82	DESIGNED BY KJH	CHECKED BY JHF/JWH
BLDG. NO. 9	ROOM 	SCALE 	DATE 
SUPPORTED FOR IMPROVE.	SAMPLE RELOCATIONS	SURVEY COMMENTS	
SHEET NO. 00-90701	PROJECT NO. VRS 112.2.1.2.B	DRAWING NO. 00-90701	DATE 
		SK-X-00375	

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



20'-3"

25  
24  
23  
22  
21  
13'-7"

X1 X2 X3 X4

NORTH INTERIOR E

20'-3"

13'-7"

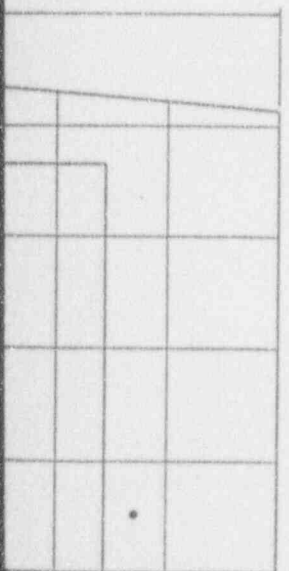
X7 X6 X5 X4 X3

SOUTH INTERIOR E



X5 X6 X7

ELEVATION



X2 X1

ELEVATION

9404080147-42

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

NORTH WALL

1. X7.22

SOUTH WALL

1. X2.21

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**  
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	CHECKED	DATE
A		FOR CLIENT REVIEW			

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**  
ENVIRONMENTAL

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
**RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2  
RCRA STORAGE BUILDING**

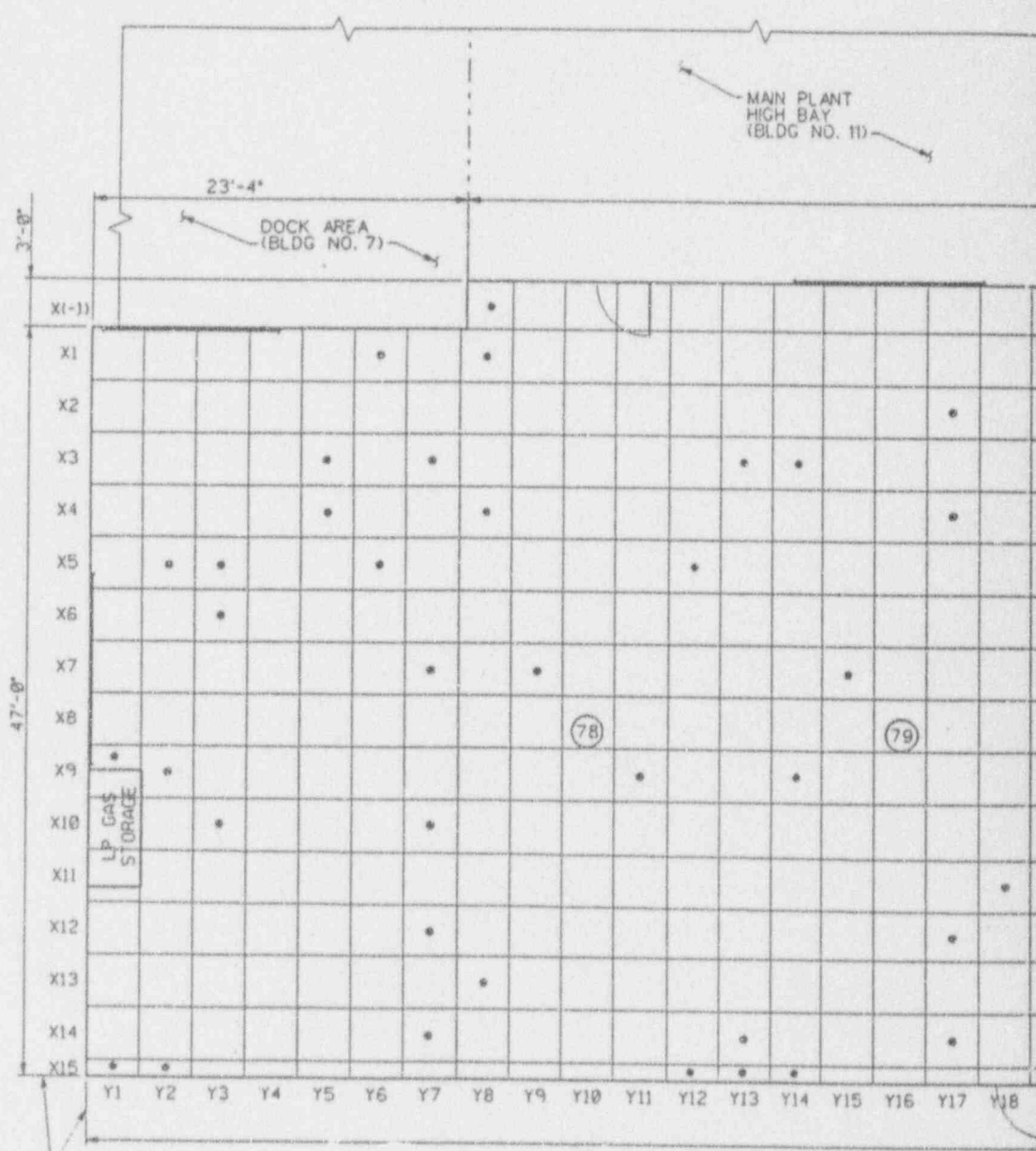
DESIGNED BY JSD/PHG	DATE 83-28-82	CHECKED BY MSP/DWR	DATE 86-11-82
PROJECT NO. BLDG NO. 9	SCALE NONE	DATE 82-82	

DESIGNED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVED BY	DRAWING APPROVAL
-----------------------	-------------	------------------

DATE 83-28-82	PROJECT NO. V85 L122.L2B 00-90701	DRAWING CONTRACTOR SK-X-08376	DATE 86-11-82	REV. NO. A
------------------	---	----------------------------------	------------------	---------------

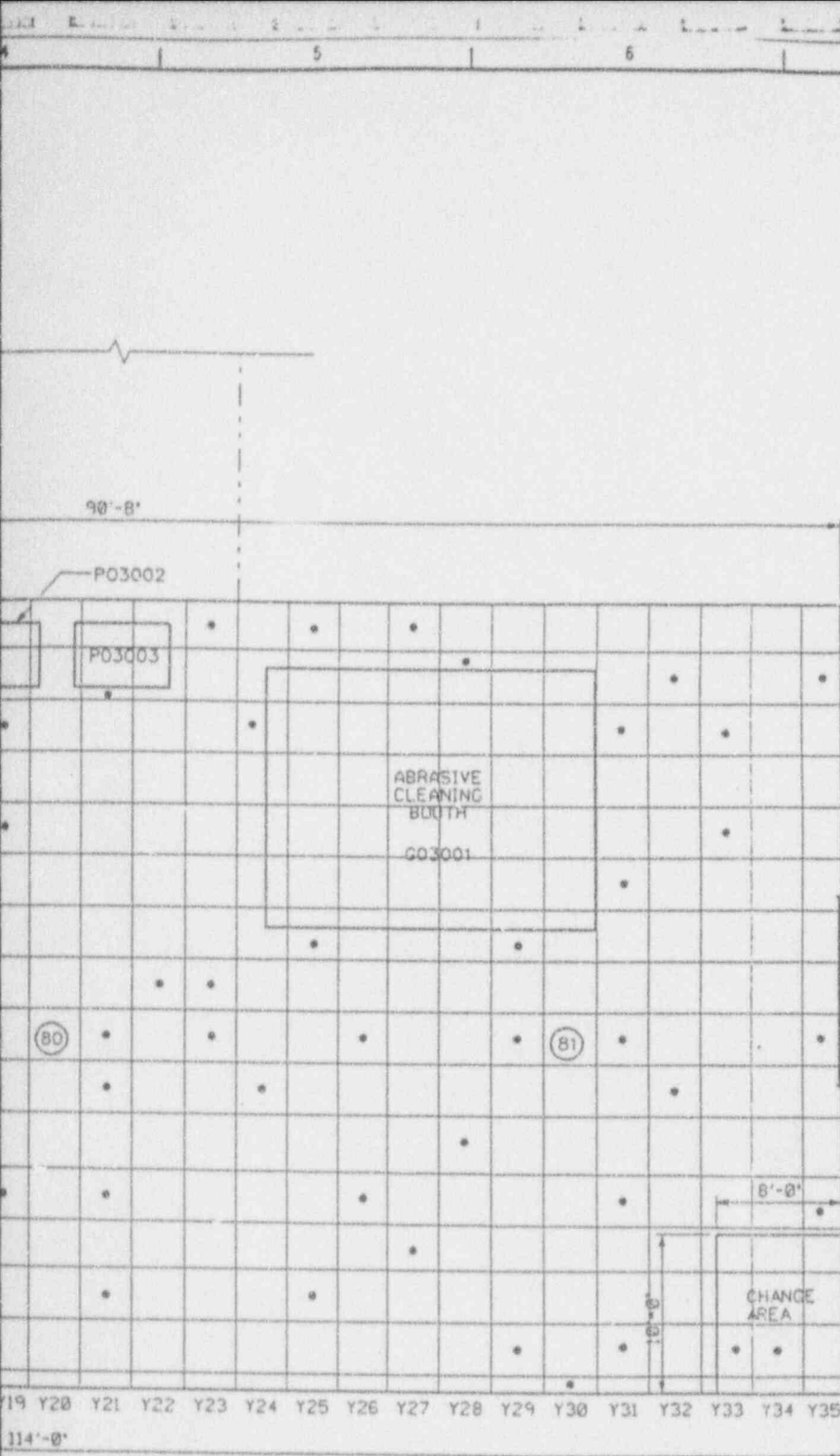


A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



FLOOR PL





NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

78. FLOOR DRAIN.  
 79. EXPANSION JOINT.  
 80. FLOOR DRAIN.  
 81. FLOOR DRAIN.

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR

1. X13,Y8	55. X15,Y38
2. X2,Y24	56. X3,Y13
3. X15,Y14	57. X9,Y1
4. X3,Y7	58. X11,Y19
5. X3,Y14	59. X3,Y5
6. X10,Y28	60. X4,Y19
7. X1,Y28	61. X1,Y8
8. X1,Y35	62. X5,Y3
9. X14,Y29	63. X9,Y24
10. X1,Y6	64. X12,Y7
11. X11,Y26	65. X9,Y14
12. X(-1),Y8	66. X15,Y12
13. X5,Y6	67. X5,Y31
14. X14,Y13	68. X14,Y7
15. X7,Y9	69. X6,Y25
16. X12,Y27	70. X2,Y17
17. X8,Y21	71. X(-1),Y25
18. X4,Y8	72. X10,Y3
19. X7,Y15	73. X8,Y23
20. X5,Y12	74. X13,Y21
21. X5,Y2	75. X7,Y7
22. X11,Y21	76. X9,Y11
23. X9,Y21	77. X11,Y18
24. X6,Y29	78. X7,Y22
25. X(-1),Y27	
26. X1,Y21	
27. X11,Y35	
28. X8,Y35	
29. X4,Y17	
30. X15,Y2	
31. X8,Y29	
32. X14,Y34	
33. X8,Y31	
34. X1,Y32	
35. X12,Y17	
36. X14,Y33	
37. X4,Y33	
38. X11,Y31	
39. X13,Y25	
40. X9,Y2	
41. X7,Y23	
42. X6,Y3	
43. X14,Y17	
44. X2,Y19	
45. X10,Y7	
46. X2,Y31	
47. X15,Y1	
48. X15,Y13	
49. X(-1),Y23	
50. X14,Y31	
51. X4,Y5	
52. X9,Y32	
53. X2,Y33	
54. X8,Y26	

**ANSTEC  
 APERTURE  
 CARD**

Also Available on  
 Aperture Card

Y19 Y20 Y21 Y22 Y23 Y24 Y25 Y26 Y27 Y28 Y29 Y30 Y31 Y32 Y33 Y34 Y35  
 114'-0"

A 98% CLIENT REVIEW			
NO.	DATE OF DESIGN PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	DATE	APPROVED BY

**UNITED STATES  
 DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 FLOOR PLAN  
 BILLET STORAGE WAREHOUSE

DATE BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	SCALE	DRAWN BY	DATE
1/28/84	83-03-82				
PROJECT NO.	FLOOR	SCALE	DATE		
BLDG NO. 18	FLOOR	1/4" = 1'-0"			
SAMPLE NO. 80					
PROJECT NO.	DATE	CONTRACTOR	DATE		
V85 L1.2.2.1.2.8	00-90701	SK-X-00377			

9404080147-43



A

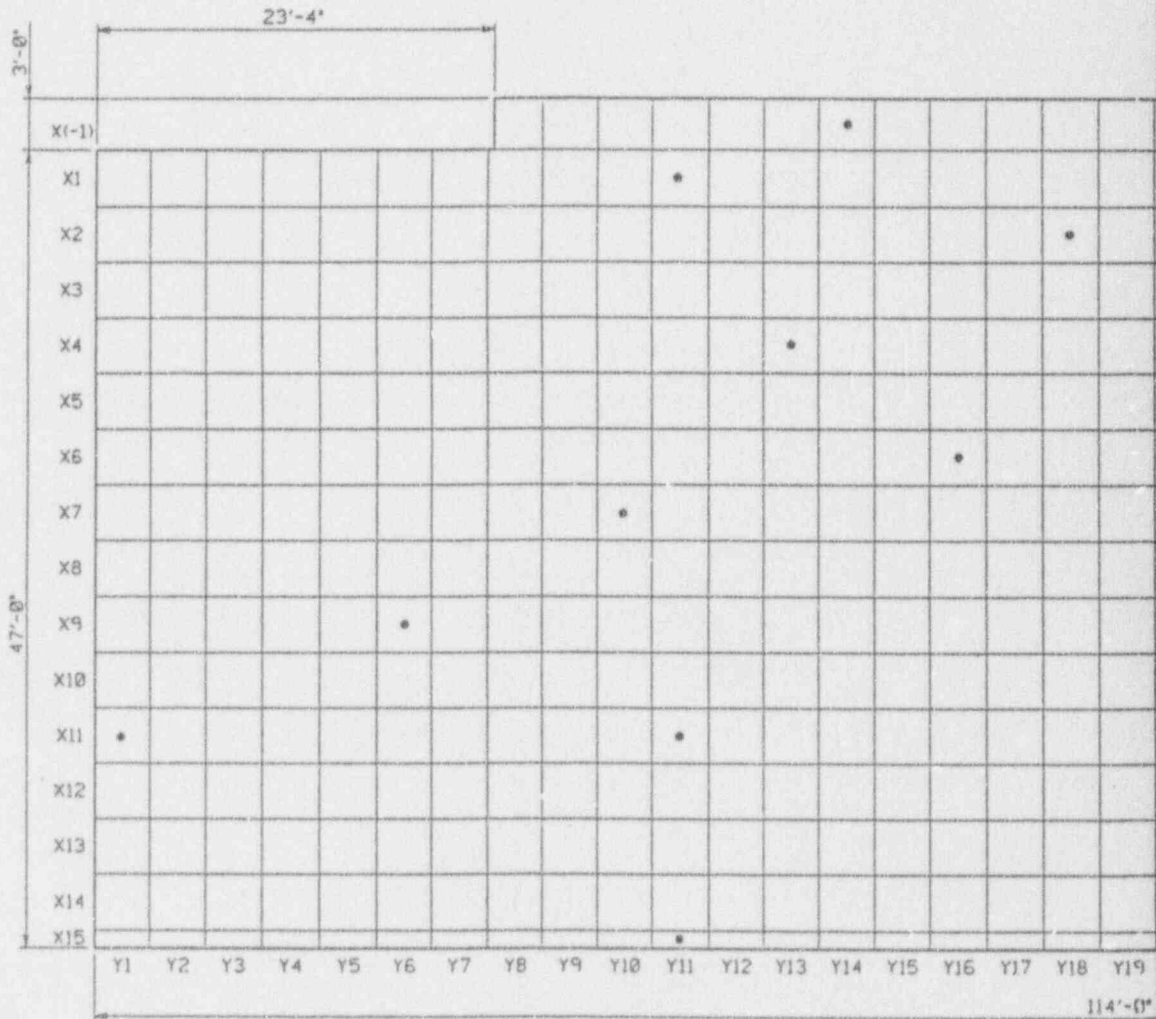
B

C

D

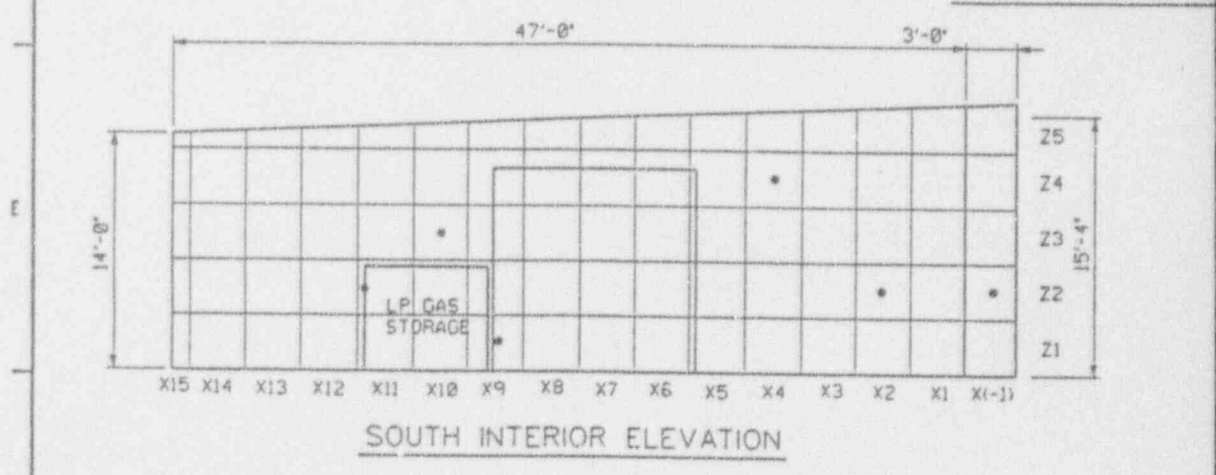
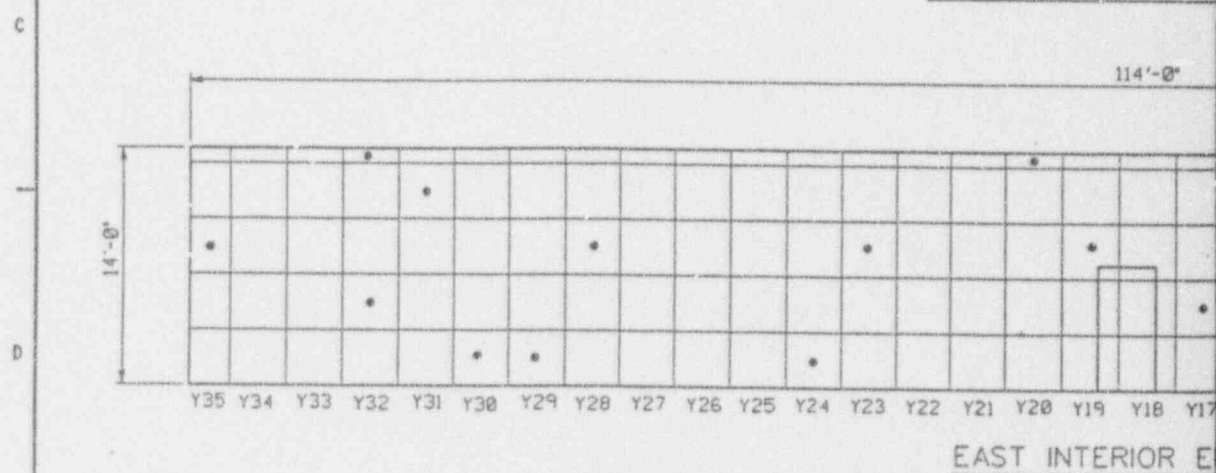
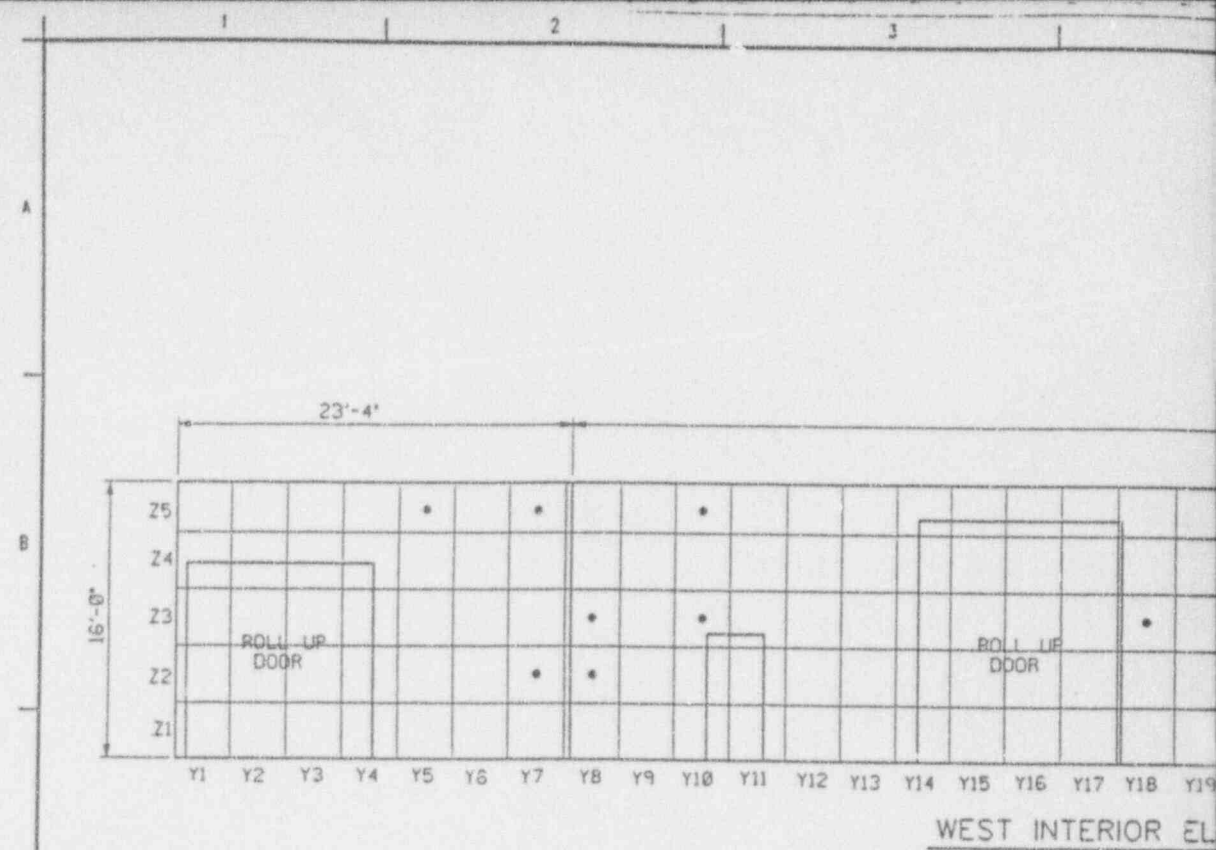
E

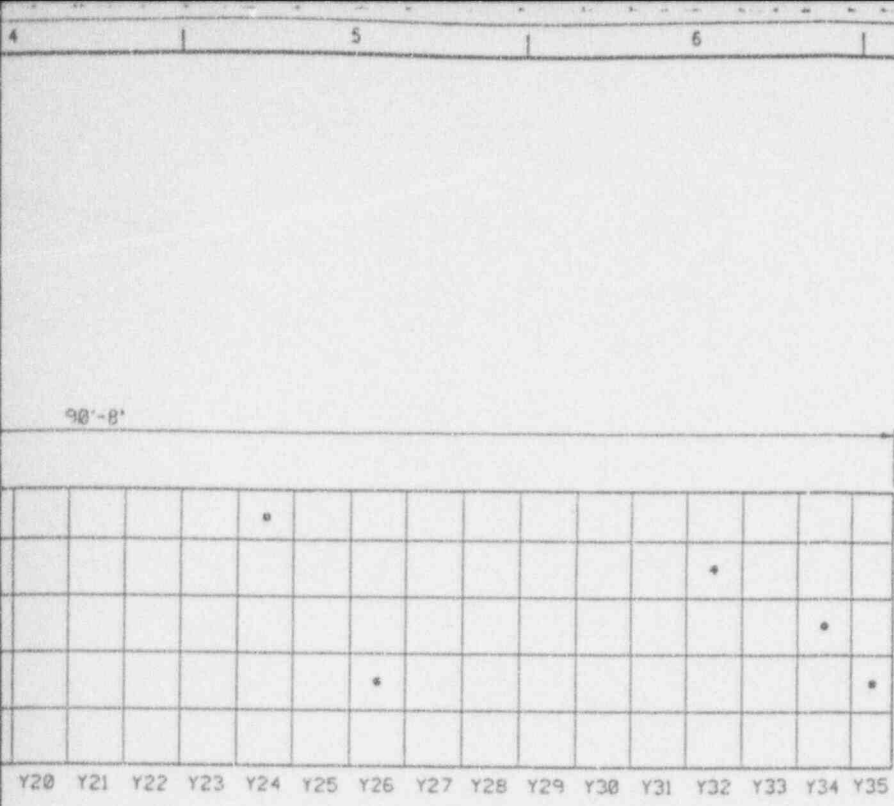
F



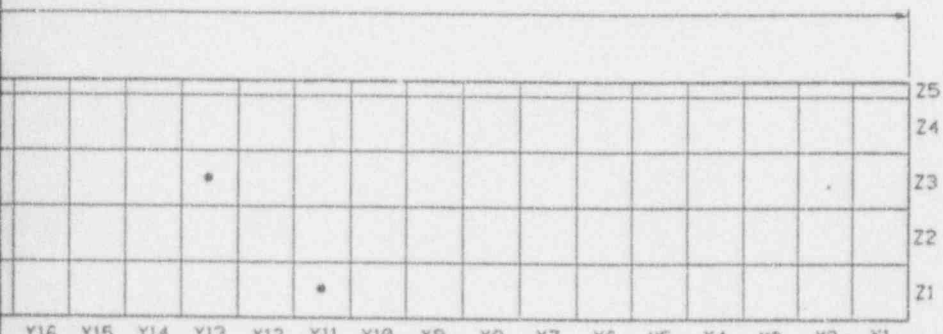
PROJECTED CEILING



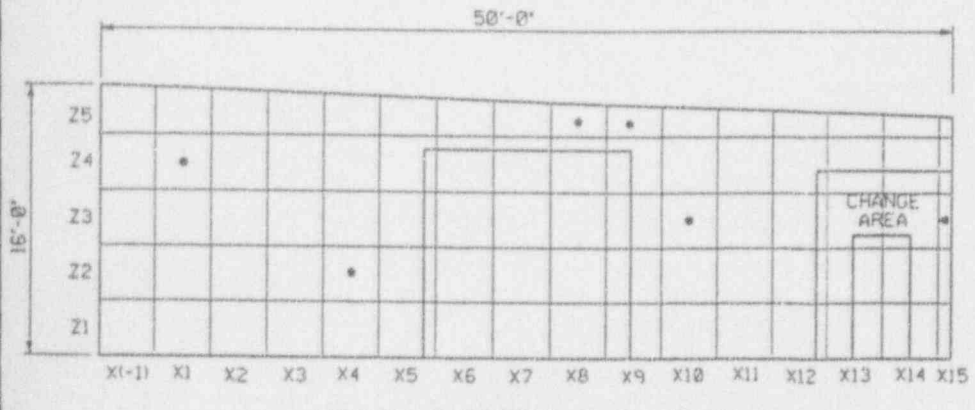




ELEVATION



ELEVATION



NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

9404080147-45

NOTES  
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>NORTH WALL</u> | <u>SOUTH WALL</u> |
| 1. X1,Z4          | 1. X4,Z4          |
| 2. X15,Z3         | 2. X(1),Z2        |
| 3. X10,Z3         | 3. X2,Z2          |
| 4. X4,Z2          | 4. X9,Z1          |
| 5. X8,Z5          | 5. X11,Z2         |
| 6. X9,Z5          | 6. X10,Z3         |
| <u>EAST WALL</u>  | <u>WEST WALL</u>  |
| 1. Y20,Z5         | 1. Y5,Z5          |
| 2. Y13,Z3         | 2. Y26,Z2         |
| 3. Y11,Z1         | 3. Y7,Z2          |
| 4. Y30,Z1         | 4. Y35,Z2         |
| 5. Y24,Z1         | 5. Y7,Z5          |
| 6. Y28,Z3         | 6. Y8,Z3          |
| 7. Y31,Z4         | 7. Y32,Z4         |
| 8. Y32,Z2         | 8. Y18,Z3         |
| 9. Y23,Z3         | 9. Y34,Z3         |
| 10. Y32,Z5        | 10. Y8,Z2         |
| 11. Y17,Z2        | 11. Y10,Z3        |
| 12. Y35,Z3        | 12. Y24,Z5        |
| 13. Y29,Z1        | 13. Y10,Z5        |
| 14. Y19,Z3        |                   |

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A NEXT CLIENT REVIEW		
REV NO	DATE OF REVIEW PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	BY

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-PH1/PD31

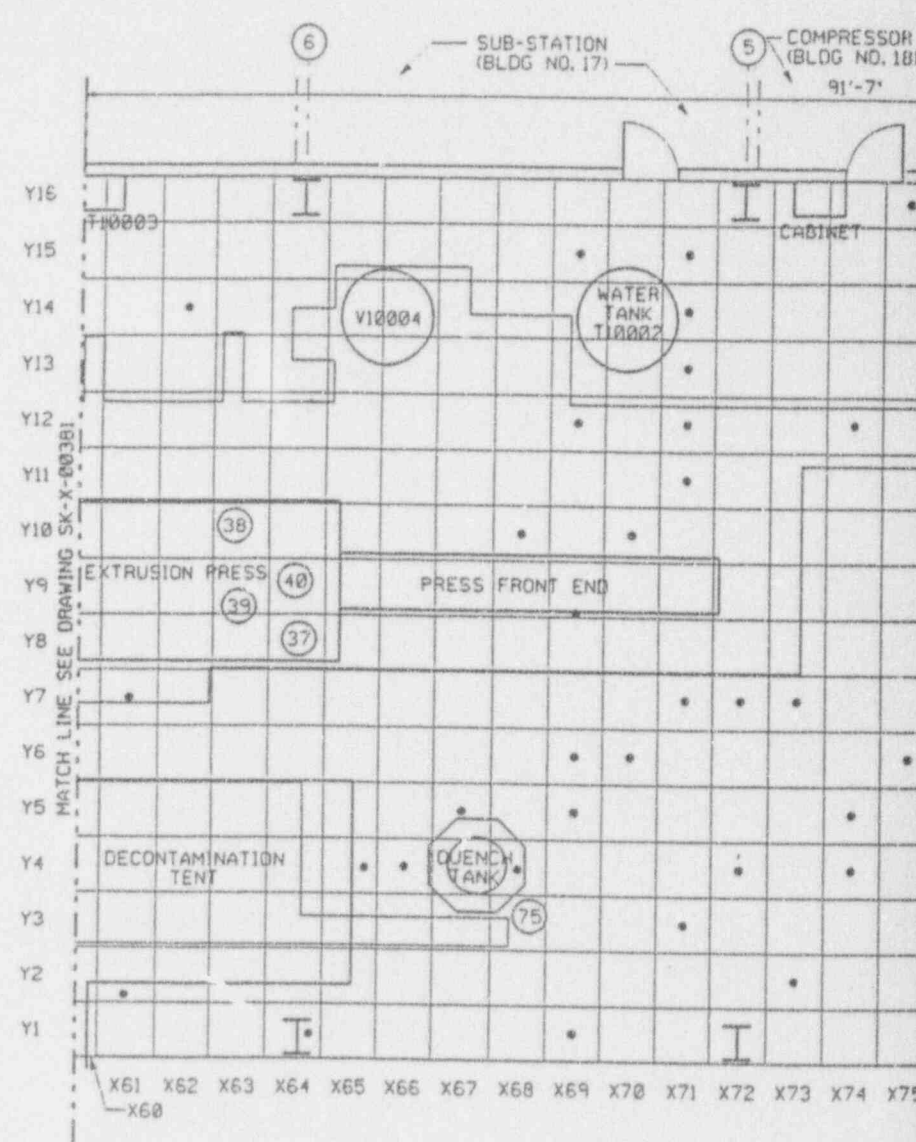
DRAWING TITLE  
**RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
BILLET STORAGE WAREHOUSE**

DRAWN BY JSE/DWR	DATE 83-28-82	DESIGNED BY MSP/PMS	DATE 80-11-82
PROJECT NO BLDG NO 10	FLOOR	SCALE NONE	SHEET NO 15 OF 15
SUBMITTED THROUGH	APPROVED BY	DATE	BY

REV NO	DATE	REVISIONS	DATE	BY	SHEET NO	TOTAL SHEETS
		VBS 11.22.12.8 00-90701				
		SK-X-00379				



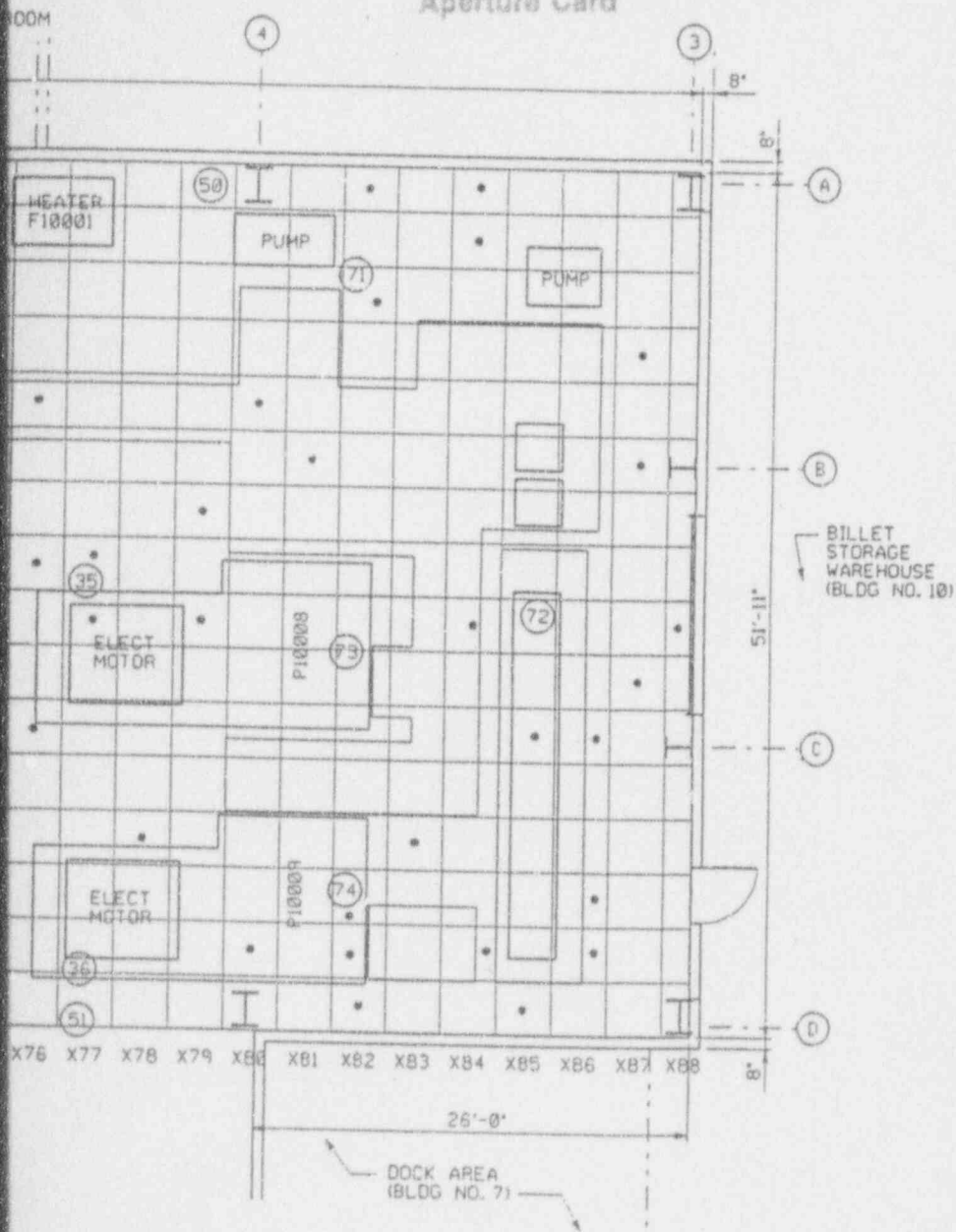
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



PARTIAL FLOOR P

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on Aperture Card



## NOTES

### JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

35. MOTOR CASING (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
36. MOTOR CASING (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
37. EXTRUSION PRESS (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
38. EXTRUSION PRESS (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
39. EXTRUSION PRESS (INTERNAL SURFACE).
40. DIE HEAD DUSTWORK (INTERIOR SURFACE ABOVE FRONT END).
50. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
51. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
71. WATER TANK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
72. PRESSURE CYLINDERS (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
73. PUMP P10008 (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
74. PUMP P10009 (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
75. QUENCH TANK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).

### RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

#### FLOOR

- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. X52,Y7   | 42. X21,Y13 |
| 2. X11,Y15  | 43. X43,Y3  |
| 3. X85,Y6   | 44. X48,Y14 |
| 4. X25,Y7   | 45. X35,Y2  |
| 5. X28,Y4   | 46. X68,Y10 |
| 6. X34,Y8   | 47. X71,Y12 |
| 7. X79,Y10  | 48. X20,Y16 |
| 8. X18,Y14  | 49. X41,Y8  |
| 9. X71,Y14  | 50. X19,Y11 |
| 10. X84,Y16 | 51. X44,Y7  |
| 11. X31,Y8  | 52. X8,Y16  |
| 12. X22,Y13 | 53. X5,Y13  |
| 13. X47,Y15 | 54. X83,Y4  |
| 14. X68,Y4  | 55. X7,Y10  |
| 15. X55,Y3  | 56. X28,Y1  |
| 16. X31,Y2  | 57. X37,Y5  |
| 17. X26,Y15 | 58. X55,Y2  |
| 18. X9,Y12  | 59. X24,Y8  |
| 19. X71,Y13 | 60. X55,Y12 |
| 20. X30,Y7  | 61. X36,Y8  |
| 21. X32,Y4  | 62. X88,Y8  |
| 22. X85,Y1  | 63. X55,Y15 |
| 23. X76,Y12 | 64. X52,Y2  |
| 24. X76,Y6  | 65. X78,Y4  |
| 25. X39,Y1  | 66. X41,Y15 |
| 26. X3,Y15  | 67. X27,Y2  |
| 27. X56,Y14 | 68. X6,Y13  |
| 28. X11,Y1  | 69. X82,Y1  |
| 29. X42,Y5  | 70. X75,Y6  |
| 30. X14,Y14 | 71. X45,Y4  |
| 31. X42,Y10 | 72. X21,Y1  |
| 32. X18,Y2  | 73. X84,Y8  |
| 33. X2,Y6   | 74. X14,Y12 |
| 34. X69,Y12 | 75. X73,Y7  |
| 35. X61,Y7  | 76. X48,Y10 |
| 36. X69,Y5  | 77. X60,Y13 |
| 37. X8,Y15  | 78. X58,Y8  |
| 38. X37,Y3  | 79. X87,Y7  |
| 39. X65,Y4  | 80. X82,Y14 |
| 40. X77,Y8  | 81. X49,Y7  |
| 41. X13,Y11 | 82. X69,Y9  |

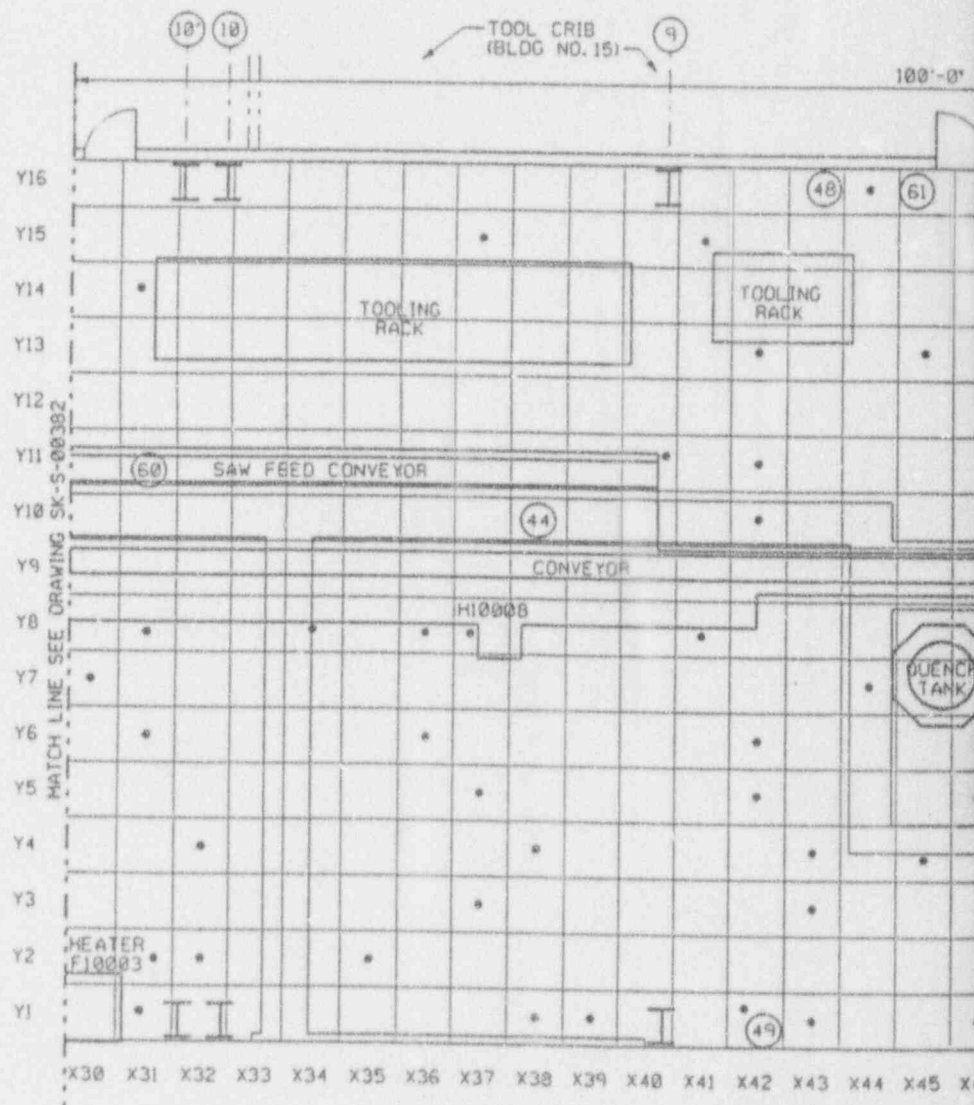
(FOR CONT. SEE DWG. NO. SK-X-00381)

A		CHECK CLIENT REVIEW		DATE	BY
B		DATE OF REVIEW PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE	BY
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b> MATERIAL					
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARK, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO					
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31					
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 3 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY					
DRAWN BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
250/PHD	87-06-12			PSF/DEF	80-11-92
SCALE		SCALE		SCALE	
BLDG NO 11		NONE		NONE	0.25
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
00-90701		SK-X-00380			A

9404080147-46



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



-MAIN PLANT  
LOW BAY  
(BLOC NO. 121)-

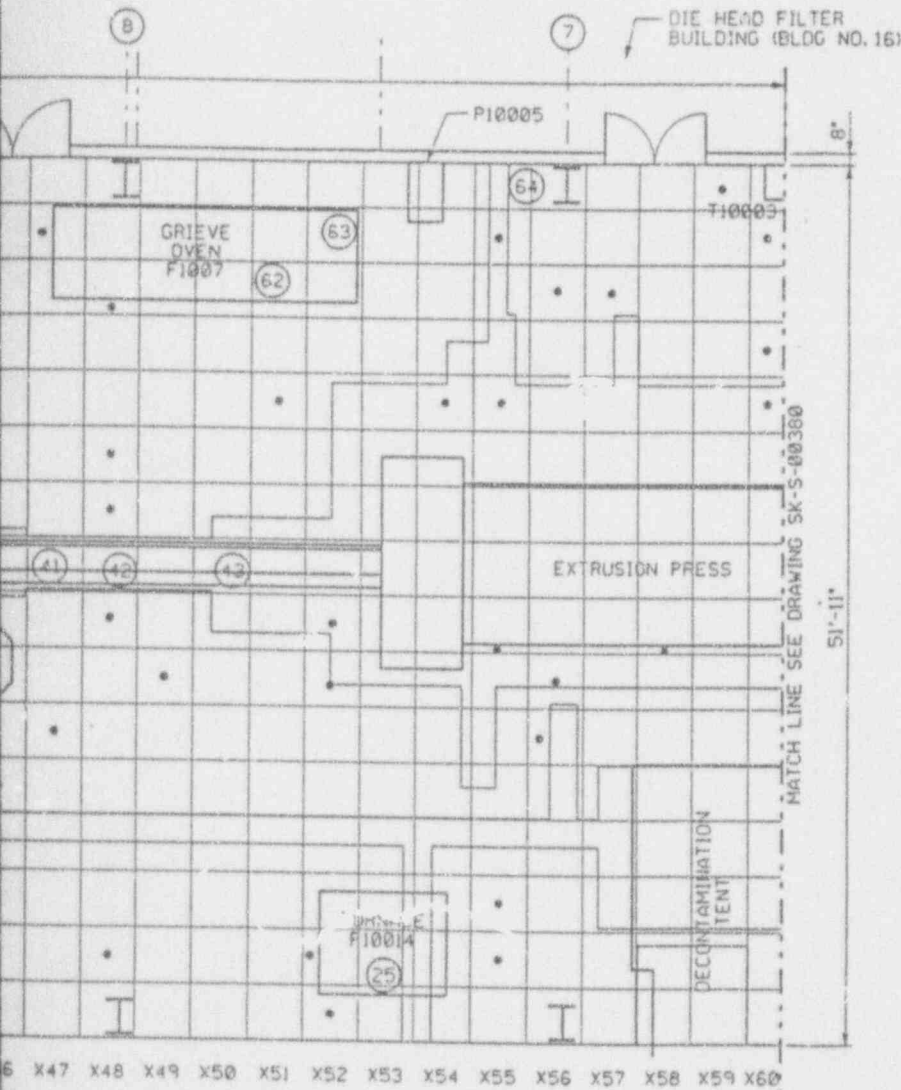
PARTIAL FLOOR PL

7-13-68  
S. L. H. T. C. S.



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on Aperture Card



## JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

25. FURNACE F10014 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
41. DIE HEAD DUCTWORK (INTERIOR SURFACE).
42. CONVEYOR HOOD (INTERIOR SURFACE).
43. CONVEYOR HOOD (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
44. COOLING TABLE DUCTWORK (INTERIOR SURFACE).
48. CRANCE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
49. CRANCE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
50. CONVEYOR ROLLERS.
61. LOUVERS.
62. GRIEVE OVEN (INTERIOR SURFACE).
63. GRIEVE OVEN (EXTERIOR SURFACE).
64. ELECTRICAL CABINET (INTERIOR SURFACE).
65. T10003 (EXTERNAL SURFACE).

## RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR (CONT. FROM DWG. NO. SK-X-00380)

83. X31,Y1	124. X77,Y9
84. X82,Y16	125. X81,Y11
85. X31,Y6	126. X14,Y11
86. X42,Y6	127. X48,Y8
87. X86,Y3	128. X64,Y1
88. X80,Y2	129. X70,Y6
89. X72,Y7	130. X67,Y5
90. X56,Y7	131. X32,Y2
91. X37,Y15	132. X2,Y3
92. X79,Y8	133. X56,Y6
93. X73,Y2	134. X2,Y5
94. X38,Y1	135. X20,Y5
95. X43,Y1	136. X45,Y13
96. X60,Y15	137. X86,Y6
97. X84,Y15	138. X51,Y12
98. X55,Y8	139. X69,Y6
99. X71,Y15	140. X25,Y4
100. X52,Y8	141. X47,Y6
101. X42,Y11	142. X28,Y2
102. X80,Y12	143. X27,Y13
103. X74,Y12	144. X28,Y7
104. X69,Y1	145. X29,Y4
105. X69,Y15	146. X13,Y8
106. X87,Y11	147. X14,Y3
107. X42,Y1	148. X87,Y13
108. X71,Y1	149. X71,Y7
109. X61,Y2	150. X12,Y13
110. X44,Y16	151. X82,Y3
111. X54,Y12	152. X22,Y14
112. X86,Y2	153. X18,Y10
113. X74,Y4	154. X52,Y1
114. X48,Y11	155. X16,Y4
115. X38,Y4	156. X7,Y1
116. X57,Y14	157. X9,Y1
117. X70,Y10	158. X1,Y6
118. X46,Y1	159. X11,Y10
119. X37,Y8	160. X20,Y1
120. X66,Y4	161. X13,Y10
121. X43,Y4	162. X1,Y1
122. X84,Y2	163. X25,Y11
123. X36,Y6	164. X13,Y15

(FOR CONT. SEE DWG. NO. SK-X-00382)

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MARL, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

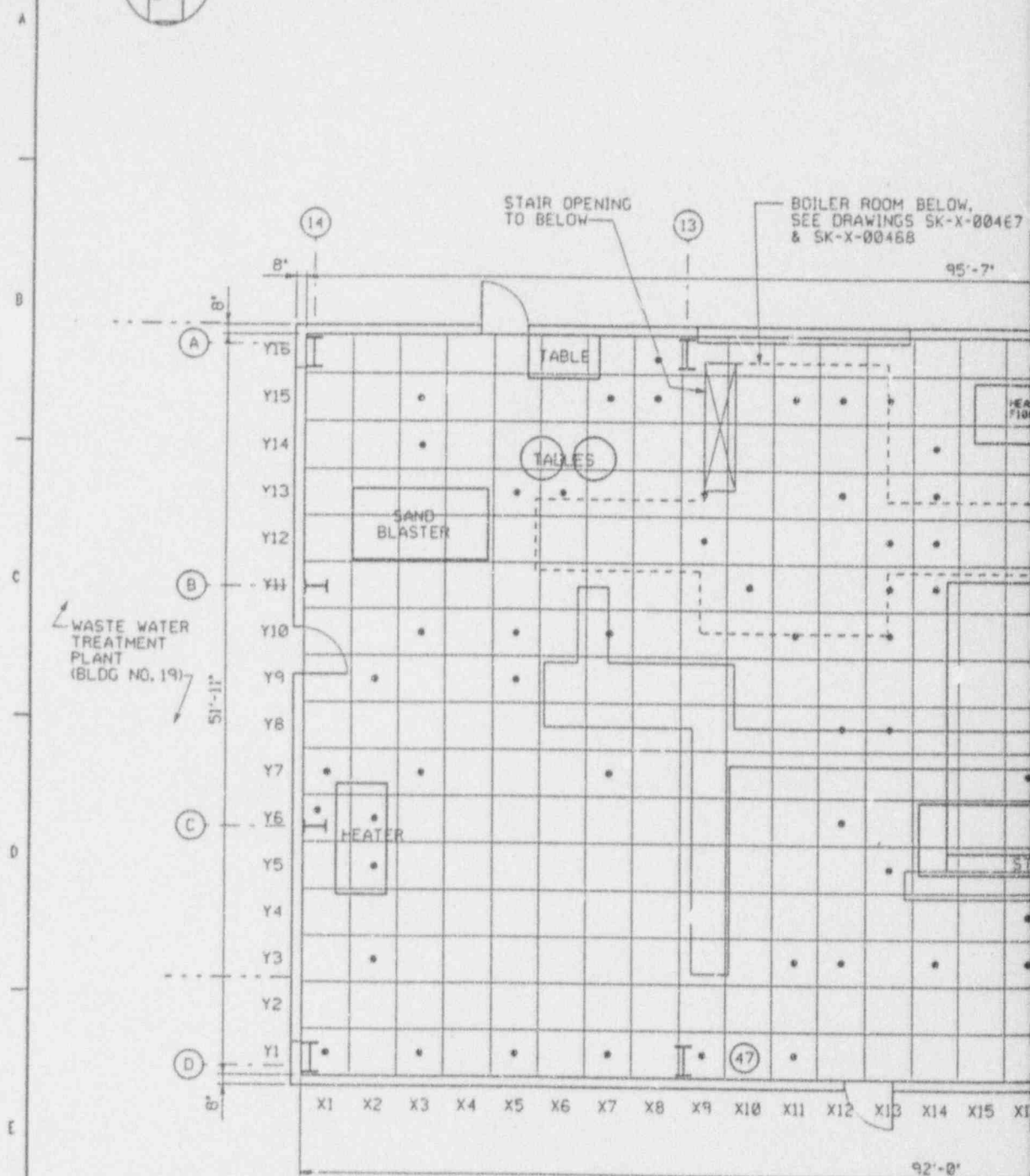
PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RM1/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 3  
 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DRAWN BY	DATE	DESIGNED/CHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
JSD/HAG	83-06-12			HMF/DFP	88-11-12
A. HYLAND				SCALE	AS SH.
BLDG NO 11	FLOOR			SCALE	AS SH.
VARIETIES FOR APPROVE	ENV. ENG. RECOMMENDATIONS			SCALE	AS SH.

DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	REV.	DATE	REV.
08-11-83	WBS 1.1.2.2.2.8	00-90701	SK-X-00381		A

9404080147-47

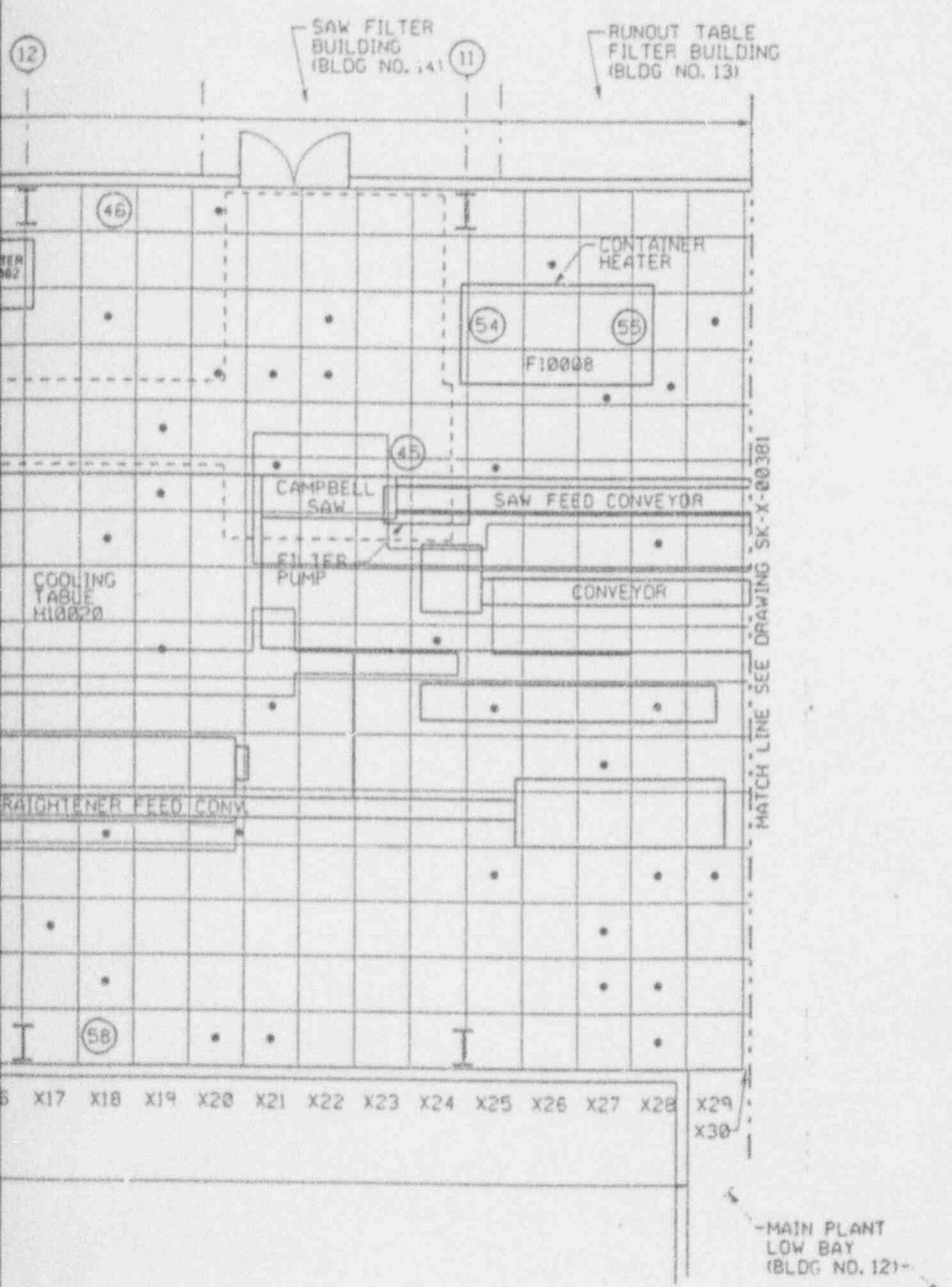


WASTE WATER TREATMENT PLANT (BLDG NO. 19)

STAIR OPENING TO BELOW

BOILER ROOM BELOW, SEE DRAWINGS SK-X-004E7 & SK-X-004E8

PARTIAL FLOOR PLAN



9404080147-48

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- 45. SAW FILTER DUCTWORK  $\frac{1}{4}$ (INTERIOR SURFACE).
- 46. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
- 47. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
- 54. CONTAINER HEATER F10008 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
- 55. CONTAINER HEATER F10008 (EXTERIOR SURFACE).
- 58. MAIN DISCONNECT ENCLOSURE (INTERIOR SURFACE).

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR (CONT. FROM DWG. NO. SK-X-00381)

- 165. X3,Y14
- 166. X28,Y10
- 167. X5,Y10
- 168. X18,Y5
- 169. X27,Y6
- 170. X29,Y14
- 171. X9,Y13
- 172. X12,Y8
- 173. X2,Y9
- 174. X16,Y3
- 175. X19,Y12
- 176. X1,Y13
- 177. X21,Y7
- 178. X5,Y9
- 179. X3,Y1
- 180. X27,Y3
- 181. X21,Y11
- 182. X12,Y15
- 183. X7,Y7
- 184. X12,Y6
- 185. X16,Y7
- 186. X20,Y13
- 187. X5,Y1
- 188. X13,Y5
- 189. X28,Y13
- 190. X3,Y7
- 191. X13,Y12
- 192. X74,Y5
- 193. X60,Y12
- 194. X40,Y11
- 195. X1,Y7
- 196. X46,Y5
- 197. X62,Y14
- 198. X10,Y11
- 199. X19,Y8
- 200. X3,Y10
- 201. X72,Y4
- 202. X76,Y9
- 203. X40,Y2
- 204. X17,Y3
- 205. X11,Y3
- 206. X7,Y15
- 207. X71,Y3
- 208. X42,Y13
- 209. X82,Y2
- 210. X12,Y3
- 211. X75,Y16
- 212. X59,Y16
- 213. X31,Y14

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A		90% CLIENT REVIEW	
REV	NO.	DATE OR REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	INITIALS AND DATE

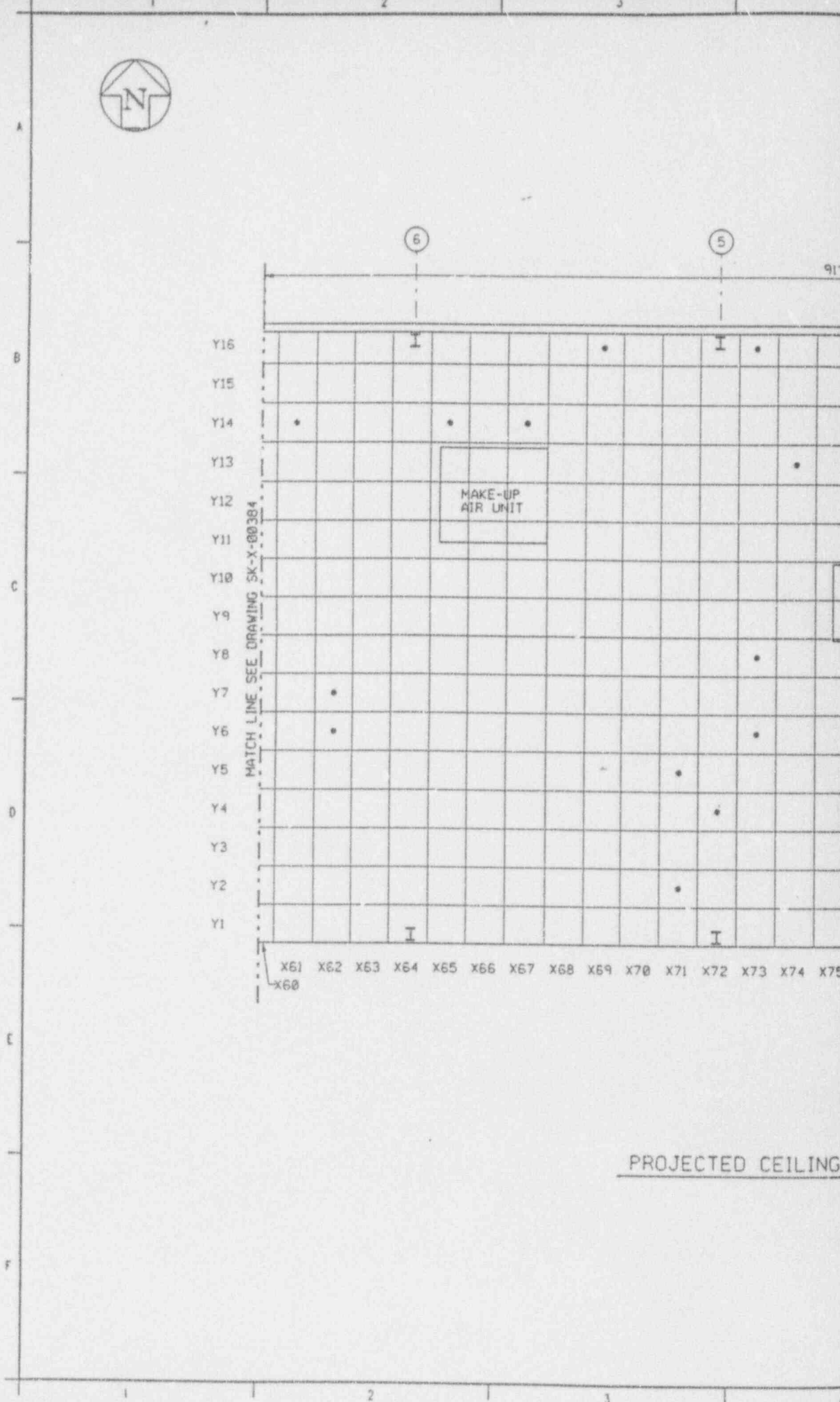
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARK, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/P031

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 3 OF 3  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

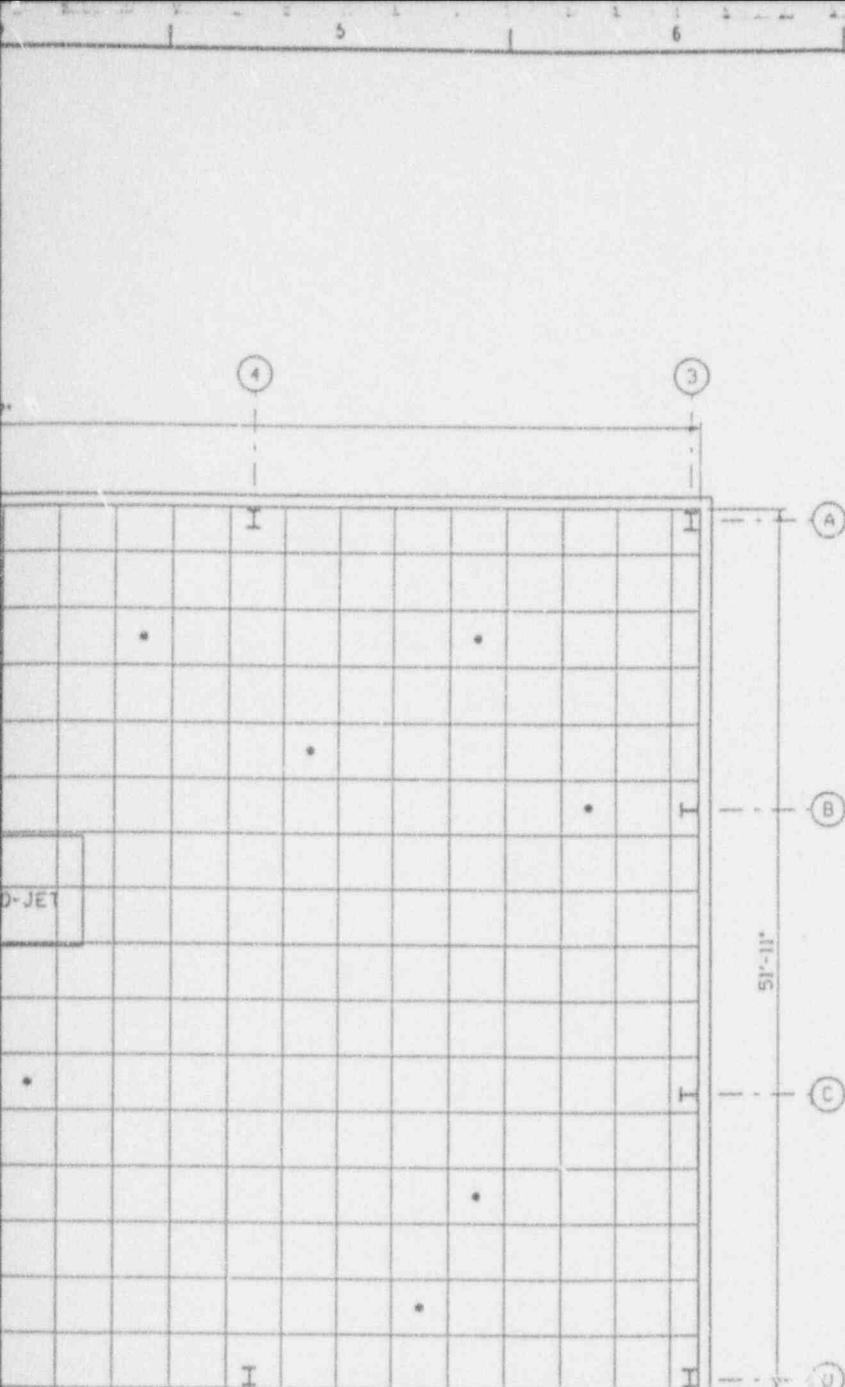
DRAWN BY JTB/PHD	DATE 81-06-12	DESIGNED BY KJW	CHECKED BY NONE	SCALE NONE	DATE 80-11-12
BLDG NO II	BLDG NO I	BLDG NO III	BLDG NO IV	BLDG NO V	BLDG NO VI
APPROVED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVED FOR CONSTRUCTION	DATE	SCALE	DATE	BY
PROJECT NO. VBS 1122.12.B	DRAWING NO. 00-90701	SCALE	DATE	BY	DATE
DRAWING NO. SK-X-00382			SCALE	DATE	BY



MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-X-00384

MAKE-UP  
AIR UNIT

PROJECTED CEILING



X76 X77 X78 X79 X80 X81 X82 X83 X84 X85 X86 X87 X88  
26'-0"

PLAN

9404080147-49

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

CEILING

1. X72,Y4
2. X73,Y16
3. X71,Y5
4. X55,Y9
5. X9,Y4
6. X76,Y6
7. X86,Y11
8. X33,Y7
9. X84,Y14
10. X3,Y18
11. X61,Y14
12. X15,Y6
13. X13,Y1
14. X7,Y8
15. X62,Y6
16. X33,Y15
17. X38,Y8
18. X1,Y2
19. X5,Y2
20. X55,Y11
21. X59,Y9
22. X83,Y2
23. X56,Y11
24. X34,Y9
25. X7,Y10
26. X46,Y7
27. X50,Y15
28. X84,Y4
29. X20,Y7
30. X73,Y8
31. X62,Y7
32. X12,Y8
33. X23,Y10
34. X73,Y6
35. X65,Y14
36. Y11,Y9
37. X54,Y5
38. X18,Y4
39. X25,Y14
40. X43,Y9
41. X81,Y12
42. X44,Y8
43. X20,Y2
44. X16,Y9
45. X78,Y14
46. X4,Y6
47. X71,Y2
48. X74,Y13
49. X69,Y16
50. X67,Y14
51. X38,Y6
52. X55,Y16
53. X31,Y9

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card


**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

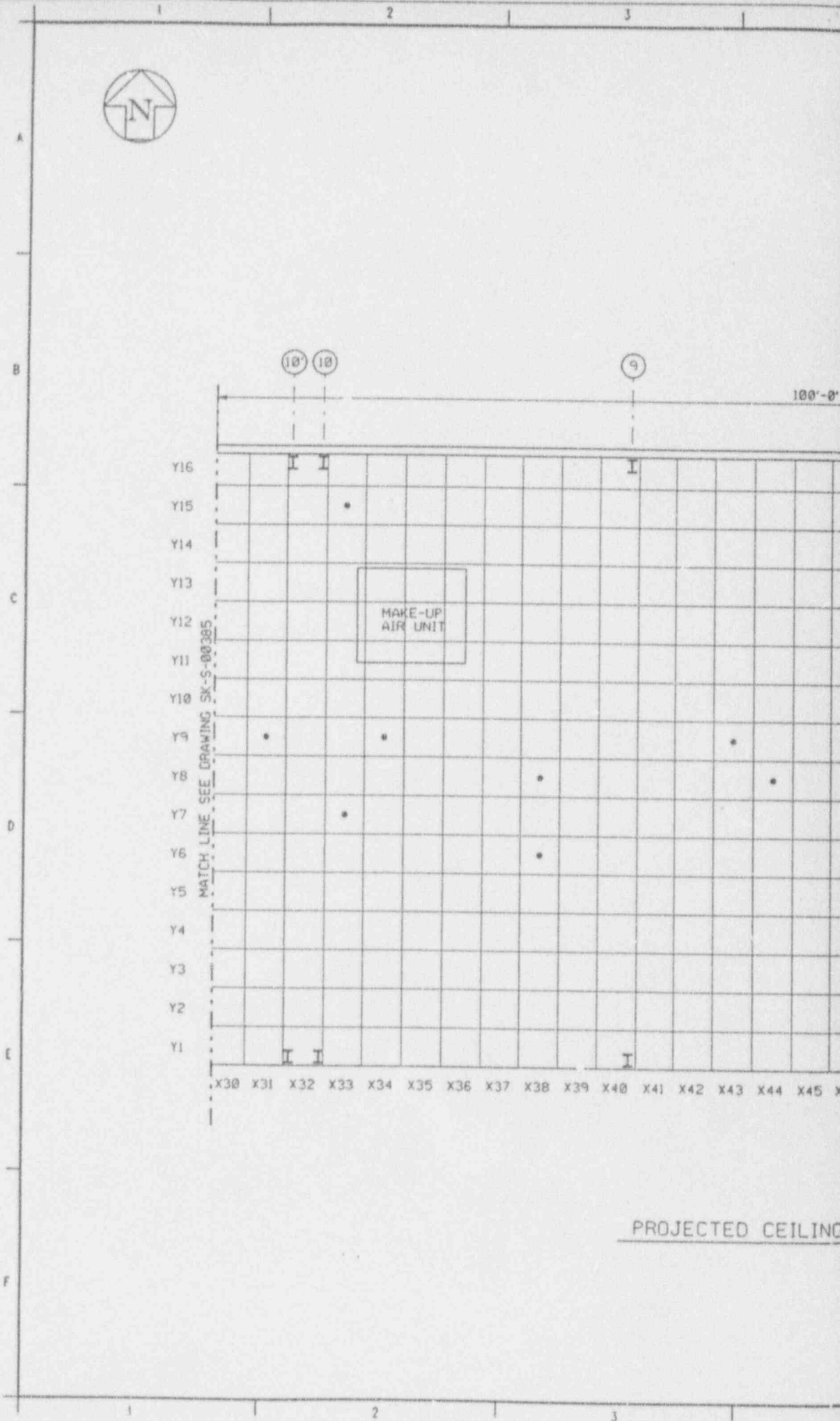
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. WARR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/PO31

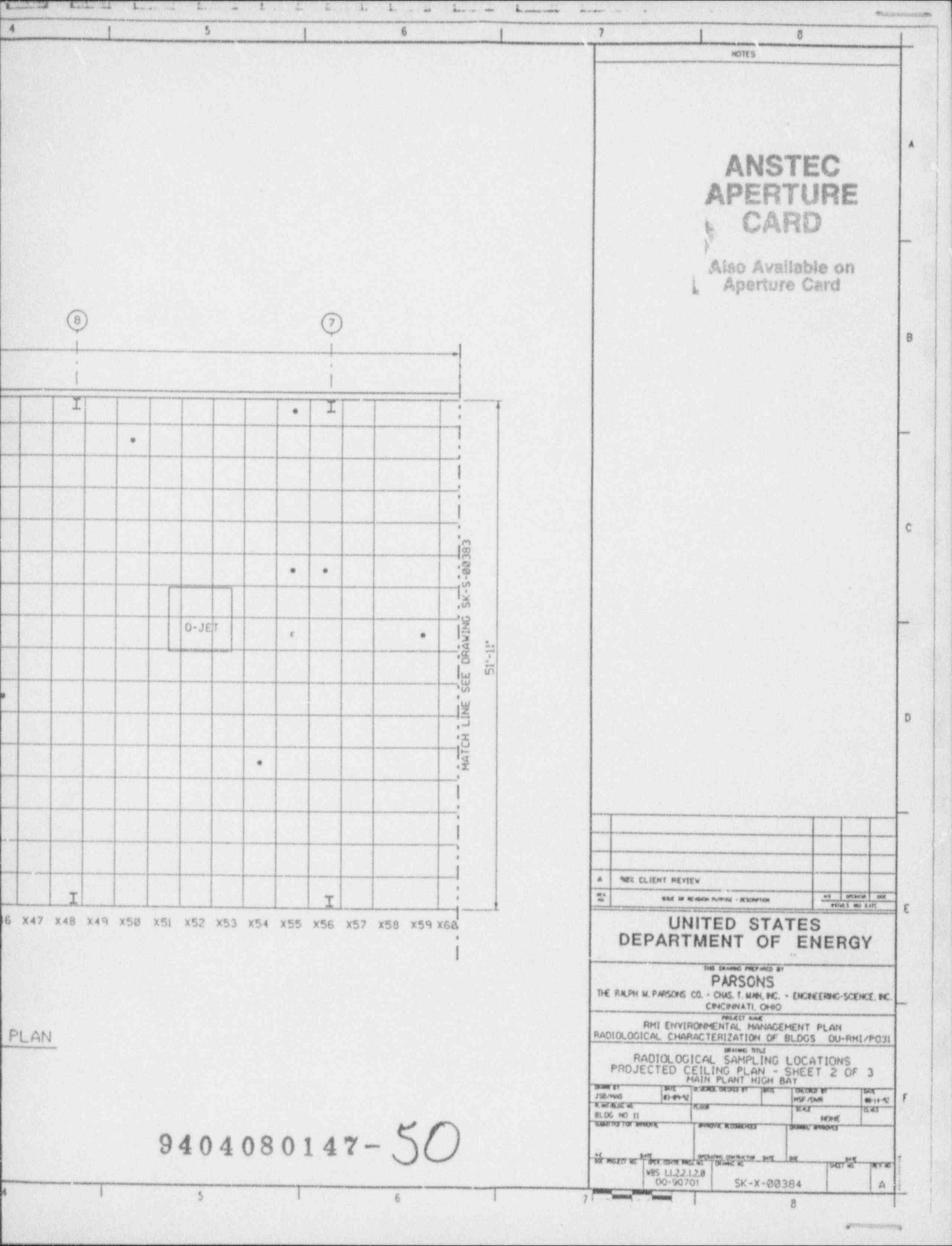
DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN SHEET 1 OF 3  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DESIGNED BY JSD/PHD	DATE 03-09-92	REVISIONS CHECKED BY	DATE	ORDERED BY RSP/ENR	DATE 08-11-92
AUTOMATIC NO.	BLDG NO. 11	QUANTITY TO BE ORDERED	APPROVE TO ORDERED	DATE	BY
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE

SK-X-00383 A



Aug. 20, 1962 (1334-2)



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-S-00383

51'-11"

O-JET

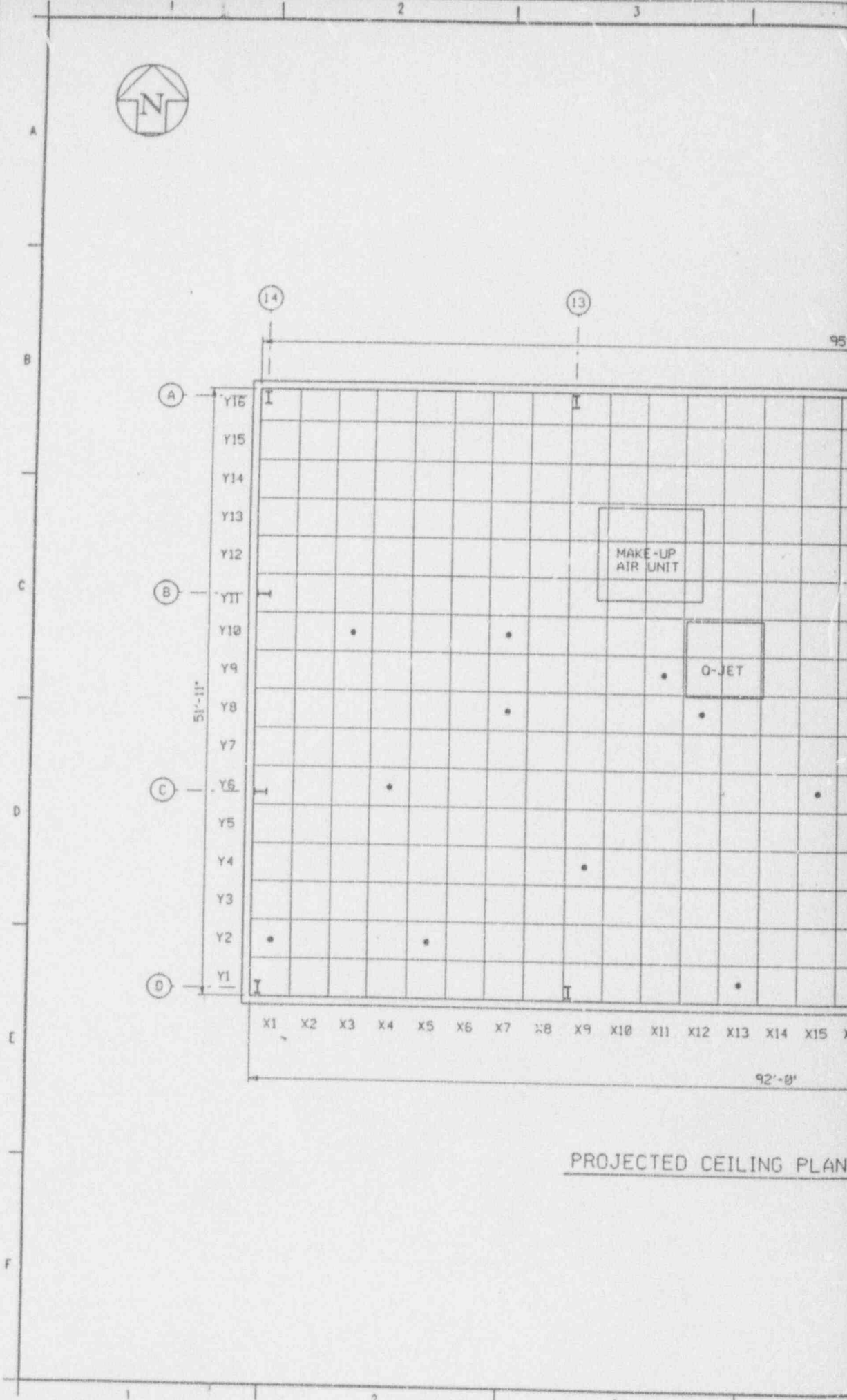
X47 X48 X49 X50 X51 X52 X53 X54 X55 X56 X57 X58 X59 X60

PLAN

9404080147-50

NOTES

A				SEE CLIENT REVIEW			
REV. NO.	DATE OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION					REV. NO.	DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RMI/PO31							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 3 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY							
DESIGNED BY	DATE	REVISIONS CHECKED BY	SCALE	DRAWN BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
JSD/PHG	03-09-92			PHG/PHG	03-11-92		
APPROVED BY	FLOOR	SCALE	REVISIONS	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
BLDG NO II							
SUBMITTED TO APPROVE		APPROVE / APPROVED		DATE		DATE	
BY	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	BY	DATE	DATE	DATE
SK PROJECT NO.	REV. CODE	PROJECT NO.	DRAWING NO.	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
		V85 L1.2.2.1.2.0	00-90701	SK-X-00384			A



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

Aug. 31, 1962 14,34,75

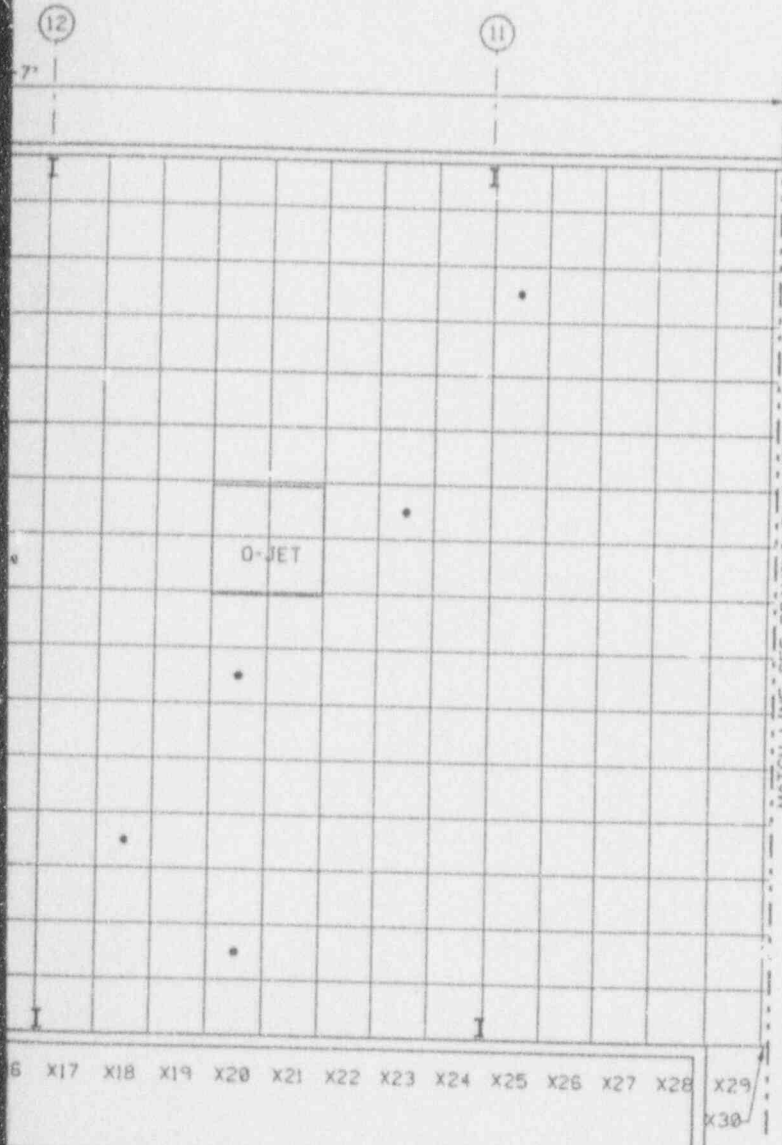


4 5 6 7 8

NOTES

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on Aperture Card



NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION	NO.	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

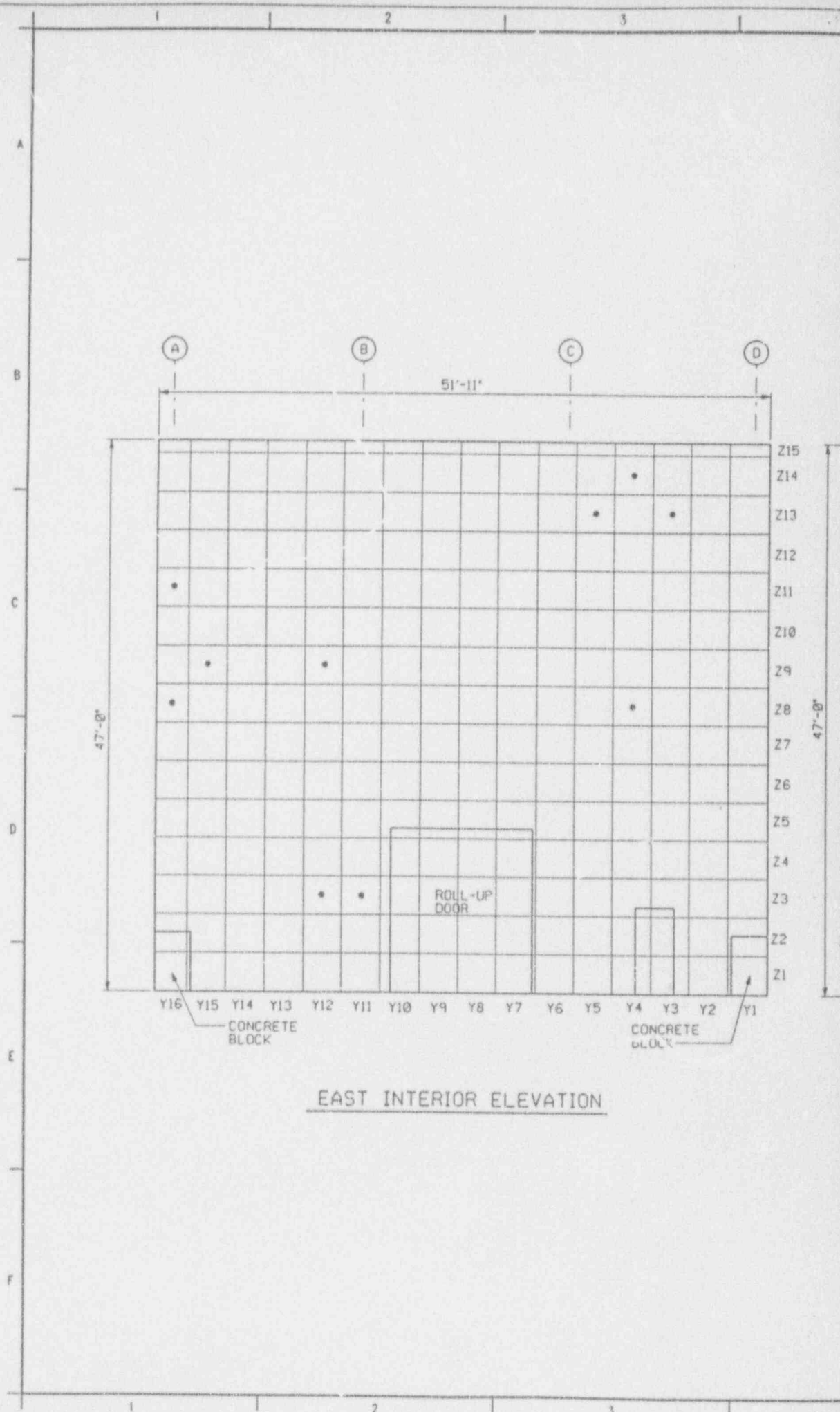
PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RMI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 3 OF 3  
 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	DATE	DATE	BY
03-09-92					
PROJECT NO.	SCALE	PROJECT NO.	SCALE	PROJECT NO.	SCALE
VBS 1.1.2.2.1.2.8					
00-90701					
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY

9404080147-51

5 6 7 8



EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION

J. Harvey Aug. 31, 1957 134429

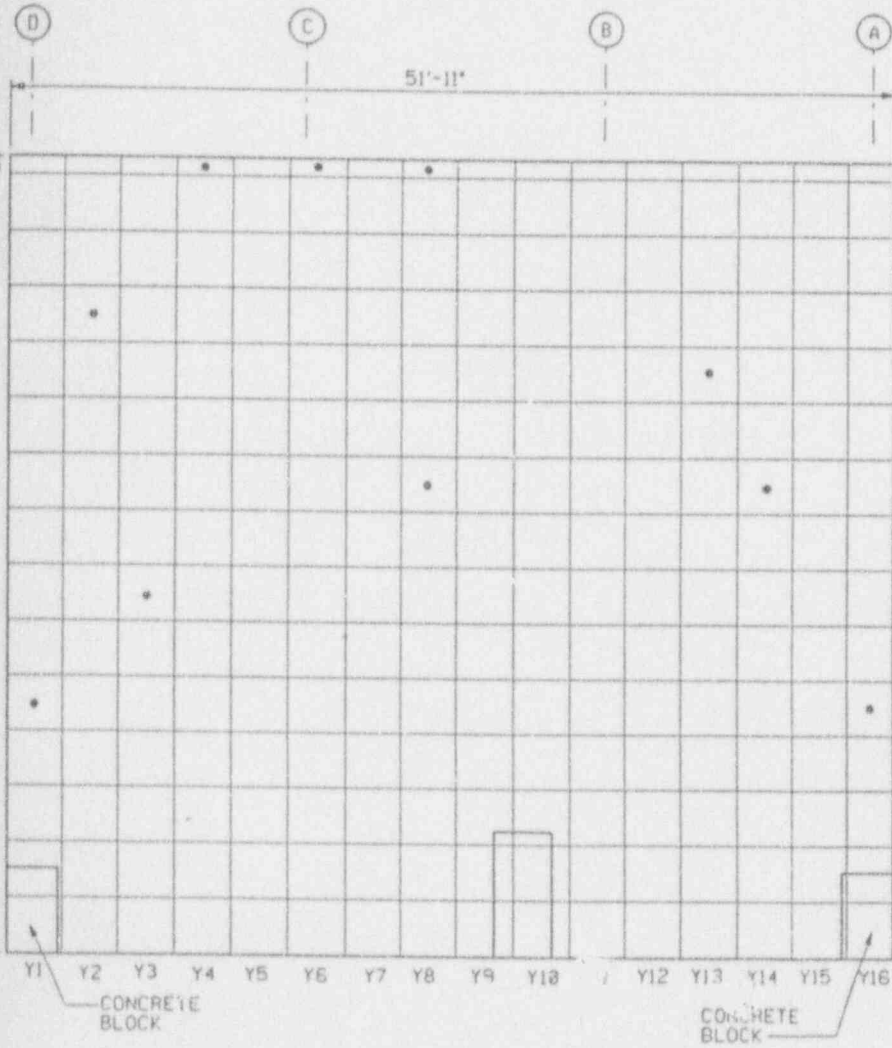
NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

EAST WALL	WEST WALL
1. Y15.29	1. Y8.29
2. Y4.28	2. Y3.27
3. Y12.29	3. Y1.25
4. Y12.23	4. Y13.211
5. Y3.213	5. Y16.25
6. Y11.23	6. Y14.29
7. Y4.214	7. Y2.212
8. Y5.213	8. Y8.215
9. Y16.28	9. Y4.215
10. Y16.211	10. Y6.215

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION

9404080147-52

NOX CLIENT REVIEW	DATE	BY
NOX OR OTHER PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	NOX	DATE

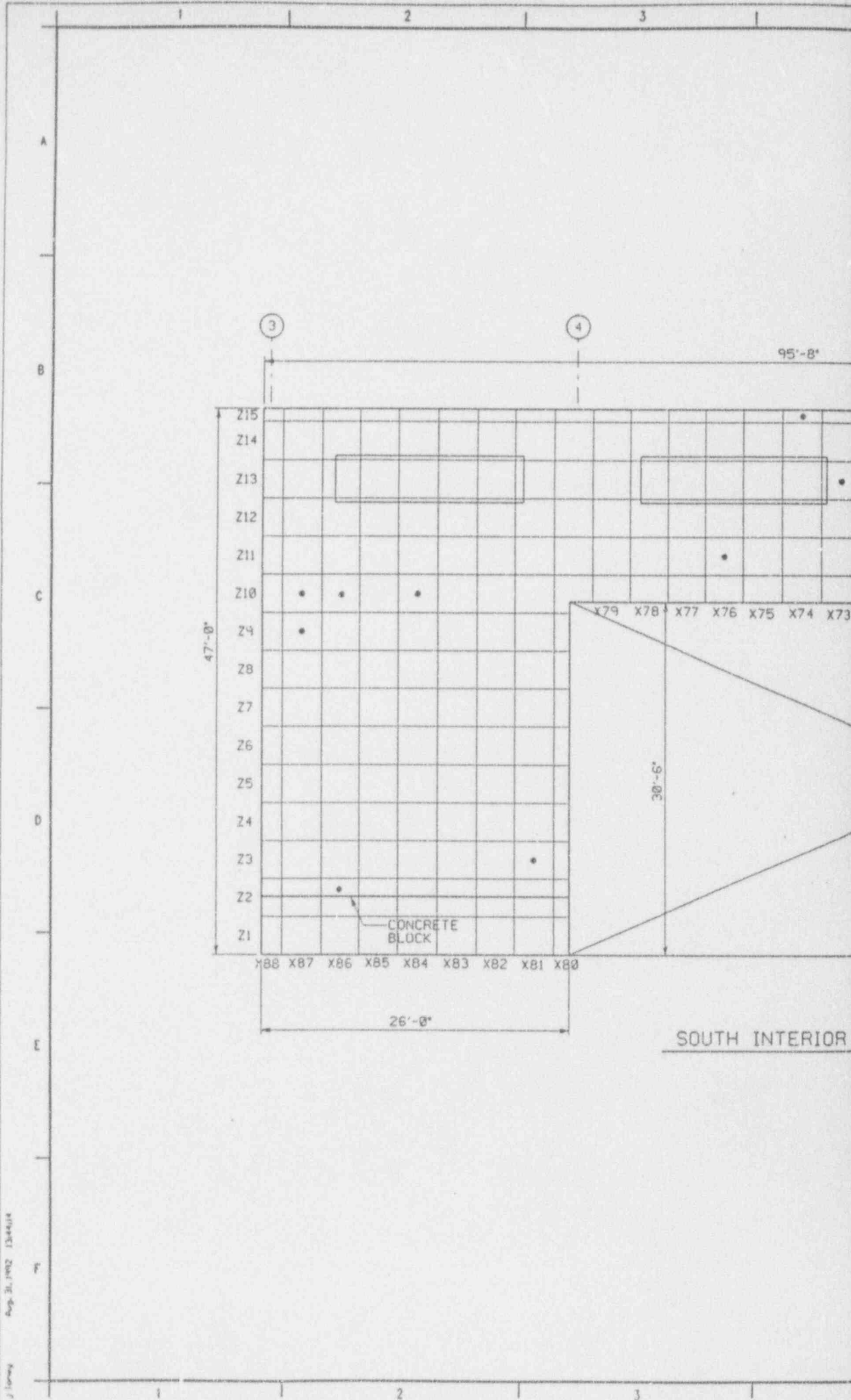
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

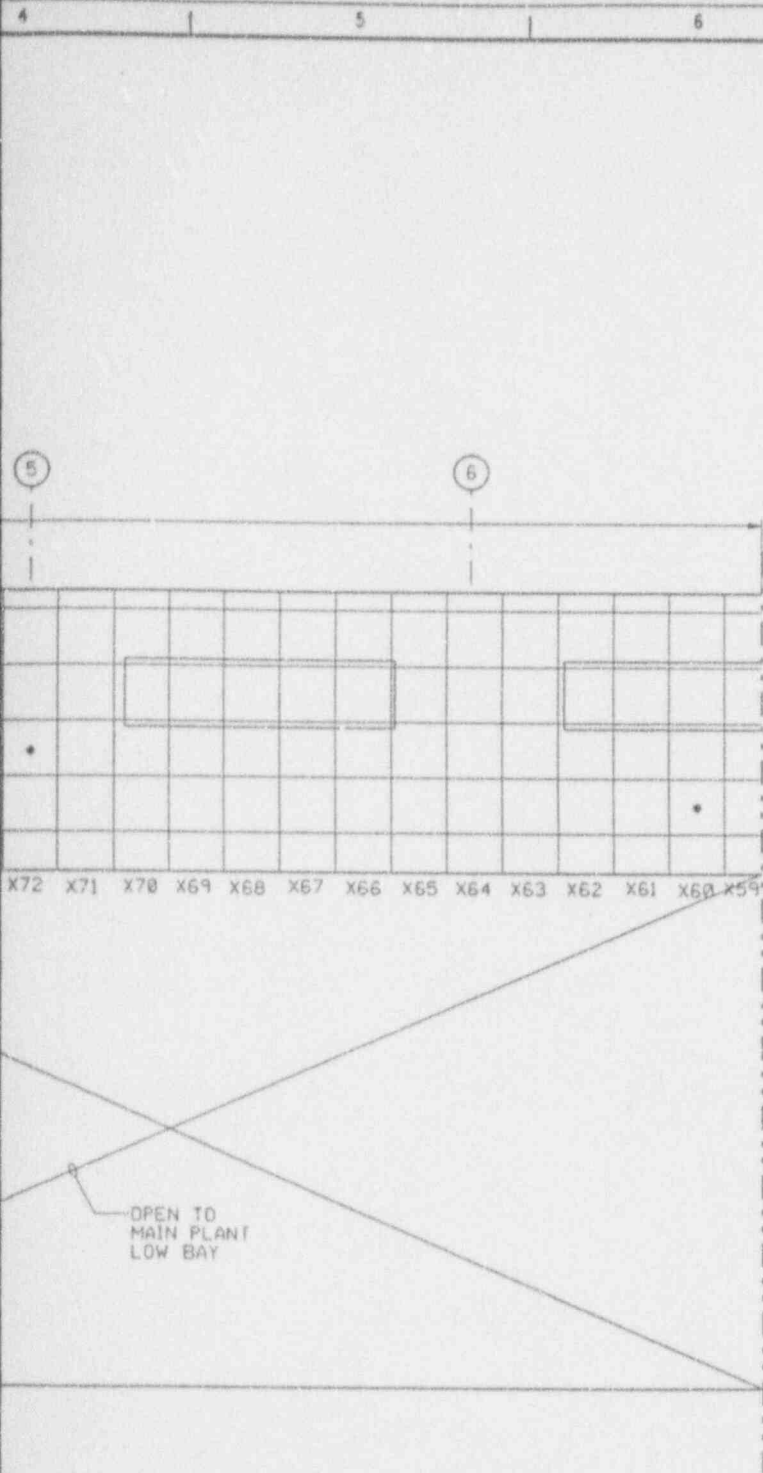
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RM1/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 7  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	DATE
10-25-82	JSD/MSD	MSF/DEP	10-14-82
BLDG NO 11	APPROVE	REASON	DATE
APPROVE	APPROVE	REASON	DATE
PROJECT NO	DATE	CONTRACTOR	SHEET NO
Y85 1.1.2.2.1.2.8 00-90701	08/25/82	SK-X-00386	1 OF 7



J. Torrey  
 Aug. 31, 1902 1344414



ELEVATION

9404080147-53

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

SOUTH WALL

1. X87.29
2. X1.24
3. X24.24
4. X16.215
5. X81.23
6. X8.21
7. X23.212
8. X86.22
9. X74.215
10. X13.25
11. X56.211
12. X9.22
13. X76.211
14. X8.24
15. X56.212
16. X17.212
17. X14.23
18. X22.23
19. X17.27
20. X6.27
21. X73.213
22. X87.210
23. X11.22
24. X52.211
25. X72.212
26. X35.211
27. X25.22
28. X21.214
29. X30.210
30. X28.211
31. X60.211
32. X86.210
33. X84.210
34. X17.25

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A			
REV	DATE OR REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE

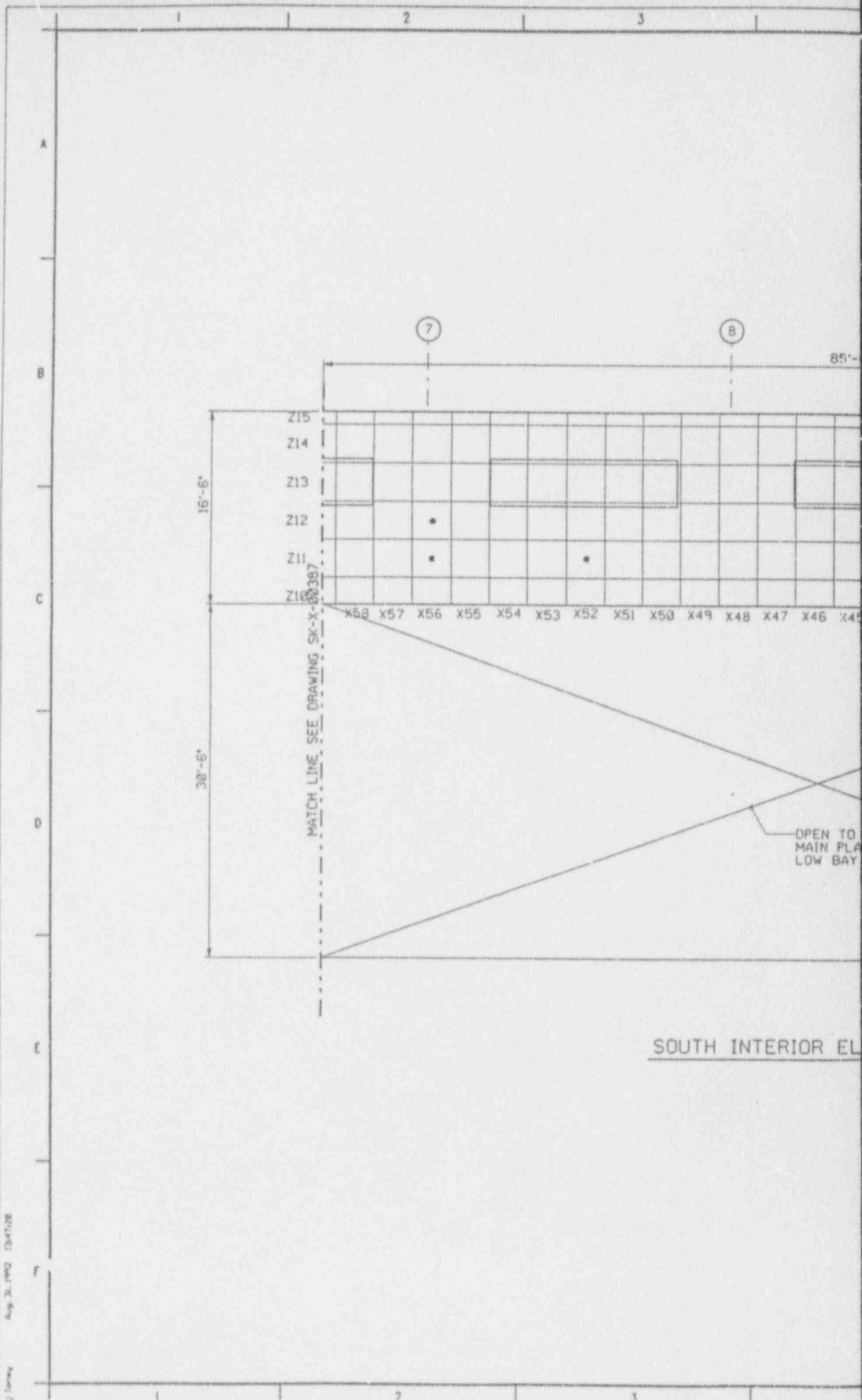
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAH, INC. - ENGINEERING-SOURCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RHI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS DU-RHI/PO31

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 7  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DESIGNED BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE
	01-16-72		08-11-72
SCALE		SCALE	
AS SHOWN		NONE	
APPROVED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVE RECORDED	DRAWING APPROVED	
PROJECT NO.	DATE	DRAWING CONTRACTOR	DATE
WBS 11.2.2.1.2.B			
00-90701		SK-X-00387	



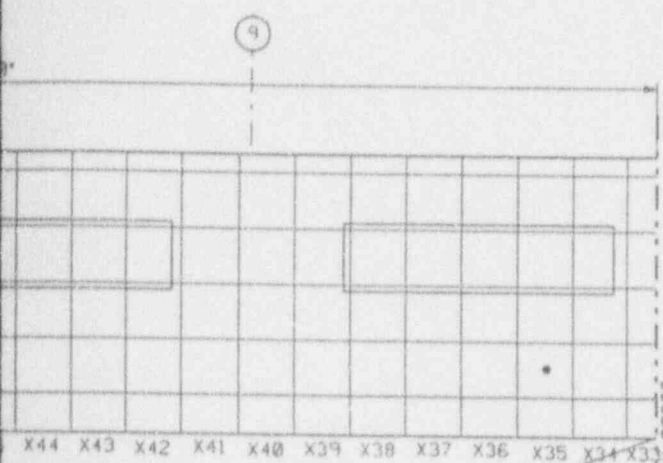
J. Jorway  
 Aug. 31, 1992 1344728

SOUTH INTERIOR EL

NOTES

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-X-00386

X44 X43 X42 X41 X40 X39 X38 X37 X36 X35 X34 X33

ELEVATION

9404080147-54


**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MANN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RM1/P031

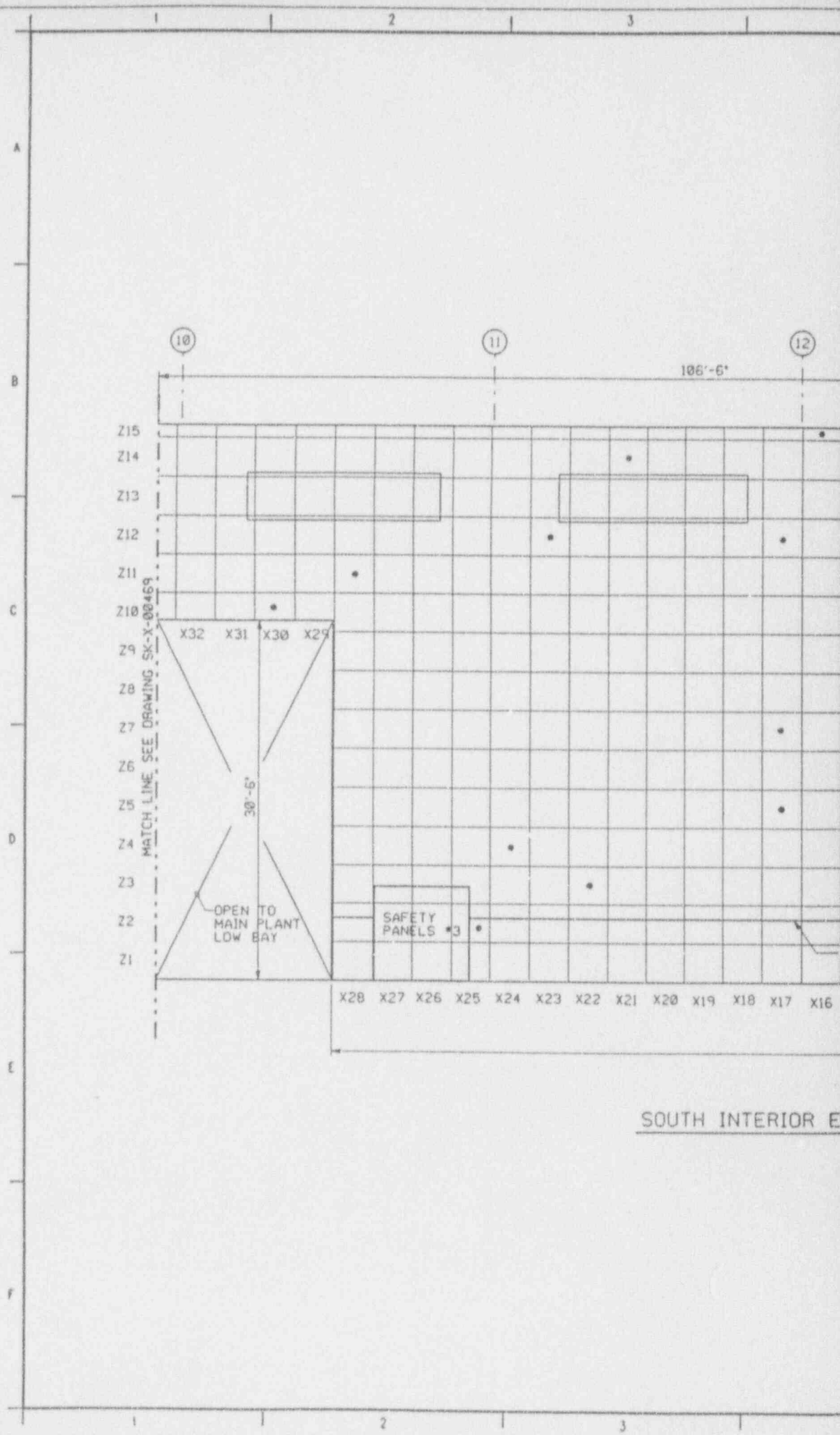
DRAWING TITLE  
**RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 3 OF 7  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY**

DATE JUL-1980	DATE 07-25-82	DESIGNED BY KJG	CHECKED BY MSJ/DEP	DATE 08-14-82
BLDG NO II	FLOOR	SCALE	NOTE	DATE
DESIGNED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVED BY APPROVAL	DESIGNED BY APPROVAL	DATE	DATE

DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701
DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701
DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701	DATE 00-90701

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F

D. PIPERIN Aug. 31, 1992 1344056

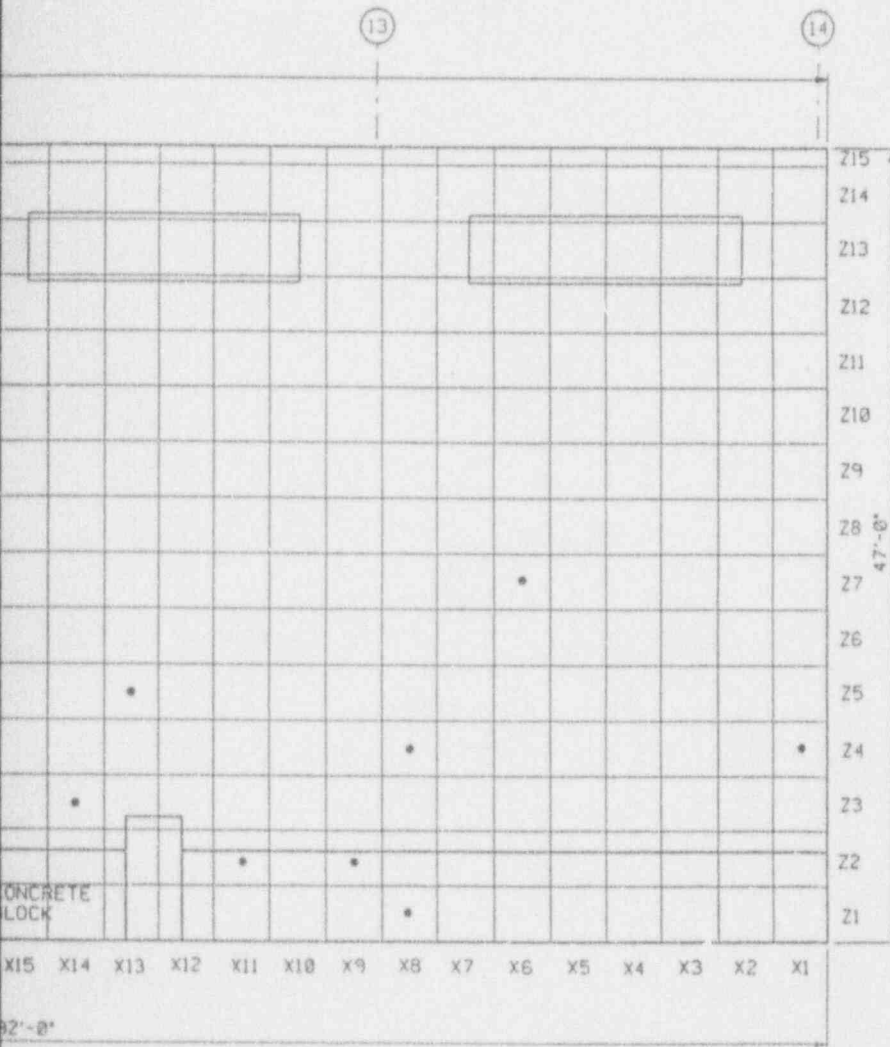


SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



ELEVATION

9404080147-55


## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

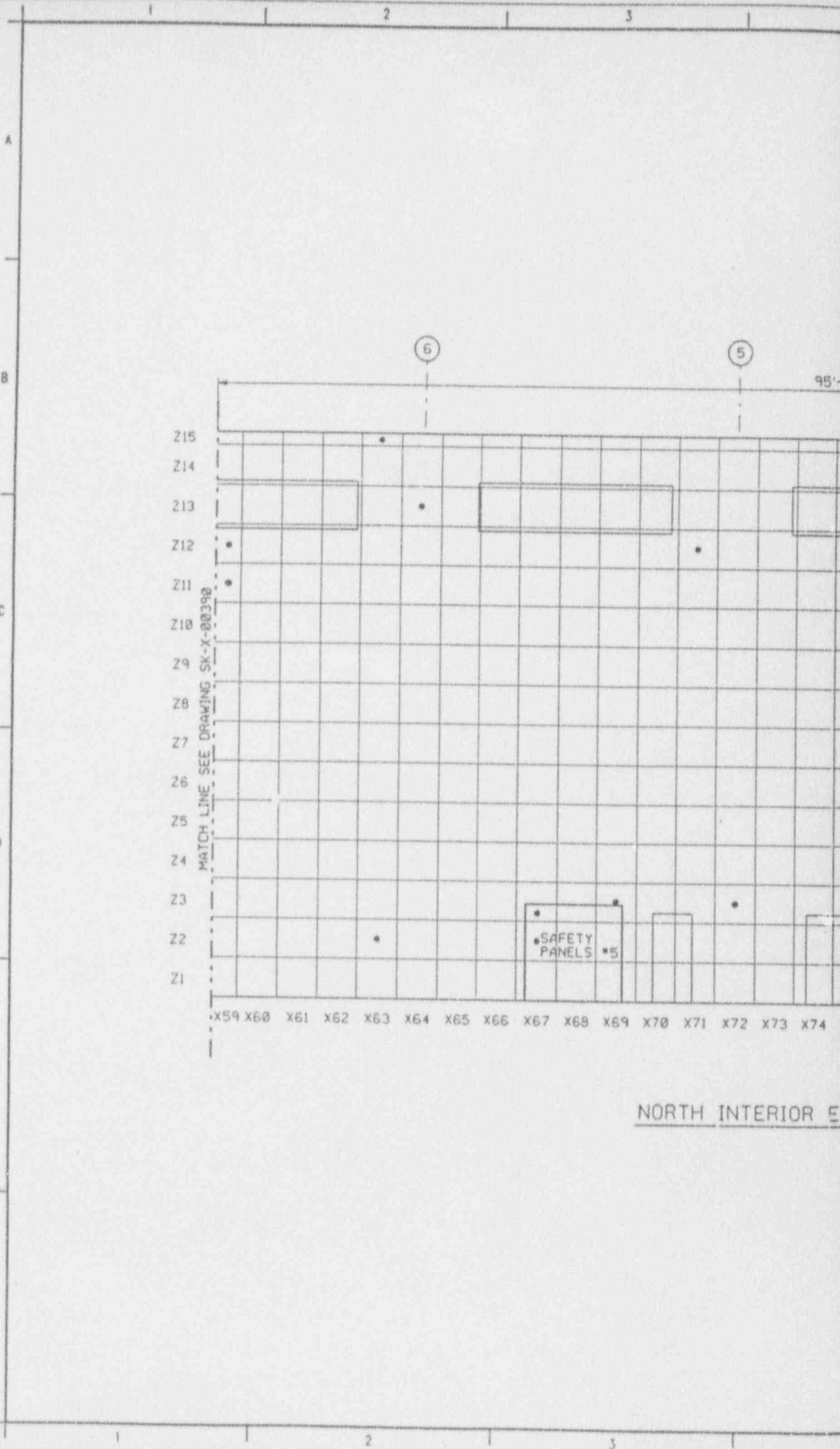
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MANN, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS. DU-RMI-P031

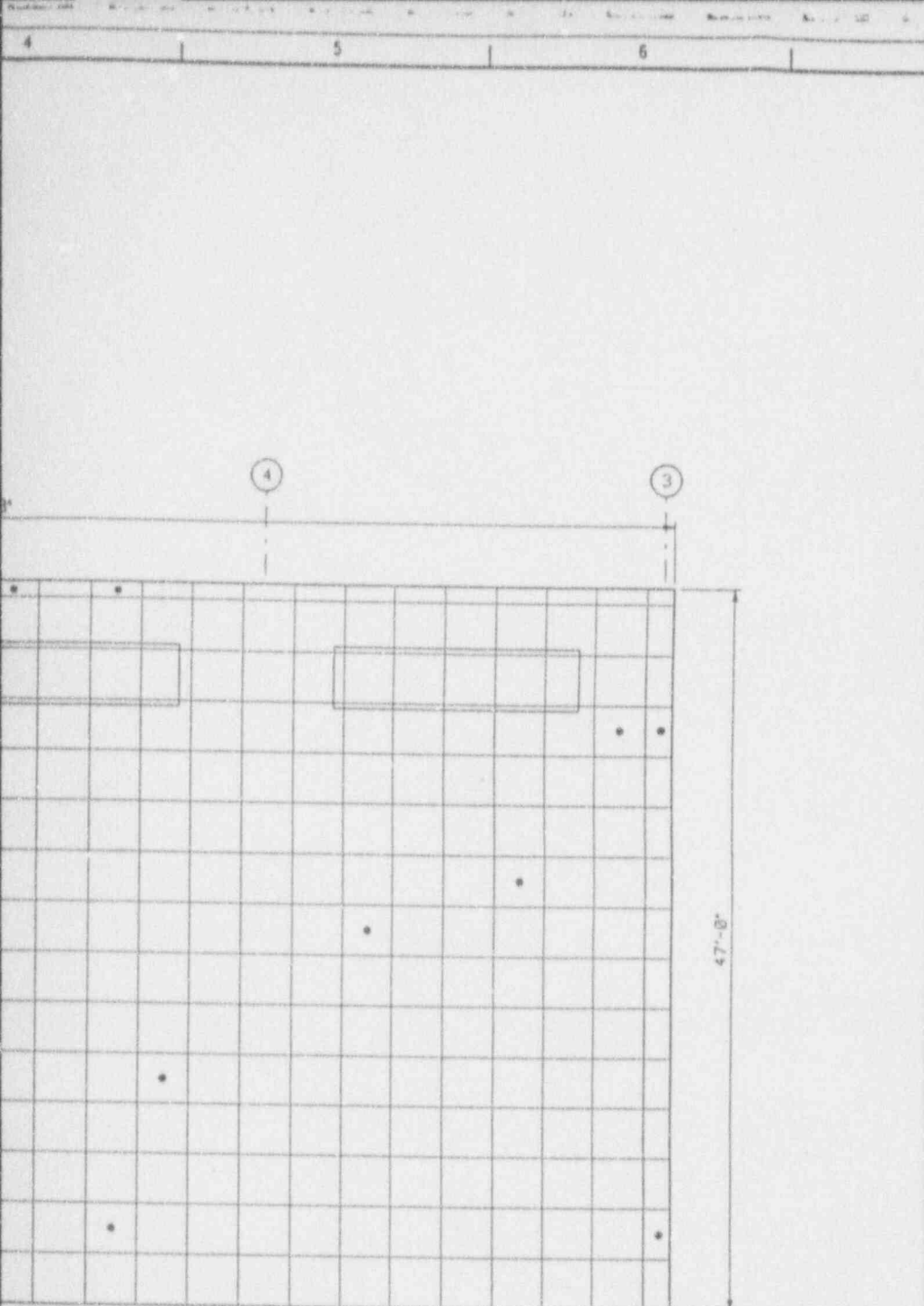
DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 4 OF 7  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DESIGN BY JSE/DMO	DATE 8-1-72	DESIGNED CHECKED BY	DATE	ORDERED BY HSP/DEF	DATE 8-11-72
SCALE BLDG NO 11	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	SCALE	CLAS
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVAL NECESSARY	ISSUING AGENCY			

BY VBS	DATE 1.12.21.2.8	OPERATING CONTRACTOR SK-X-00388	DATE	BY 	DATE 
PROJECT NO. 00-90701	DRAWING NO.				



D. PIPKIN Aug. 21, 1962 1353328



NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

NORTH WALL

1. X2.25
2. X29.212
3. X5.214
4. X75.215
5. X7.211
6. X58.23
7. X12.215
8. X4.21
9. X69.23
10. X45.24
11. X52.24
12. X34.215
13. X42.21
14. X27.27
15. X7.215
16. X59.212
17. X45.212
18. X17.24
19. X85.29
20. X19.23
21. X63.22
22. X71.212
23. X35.210
24. X8.78
25. X35.21
26. X82.28
27. X24.24
28. X42.28
29. X88.212
30. X56.214
31. X33.24
32. X26.25
33. X67.23
34. X5.211
35. X19.212
36. X36.25
37. X20.210
38. X63.215
39. X19.22
40. X36.210
41. X88.22
42. X67.22
43. X64.213
44. X56.21
45. X77.215
46. X28.28
47. X28.23
48. X77.22
49. X78.25
50. X59.211
51. X72.23
52. X87.212

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

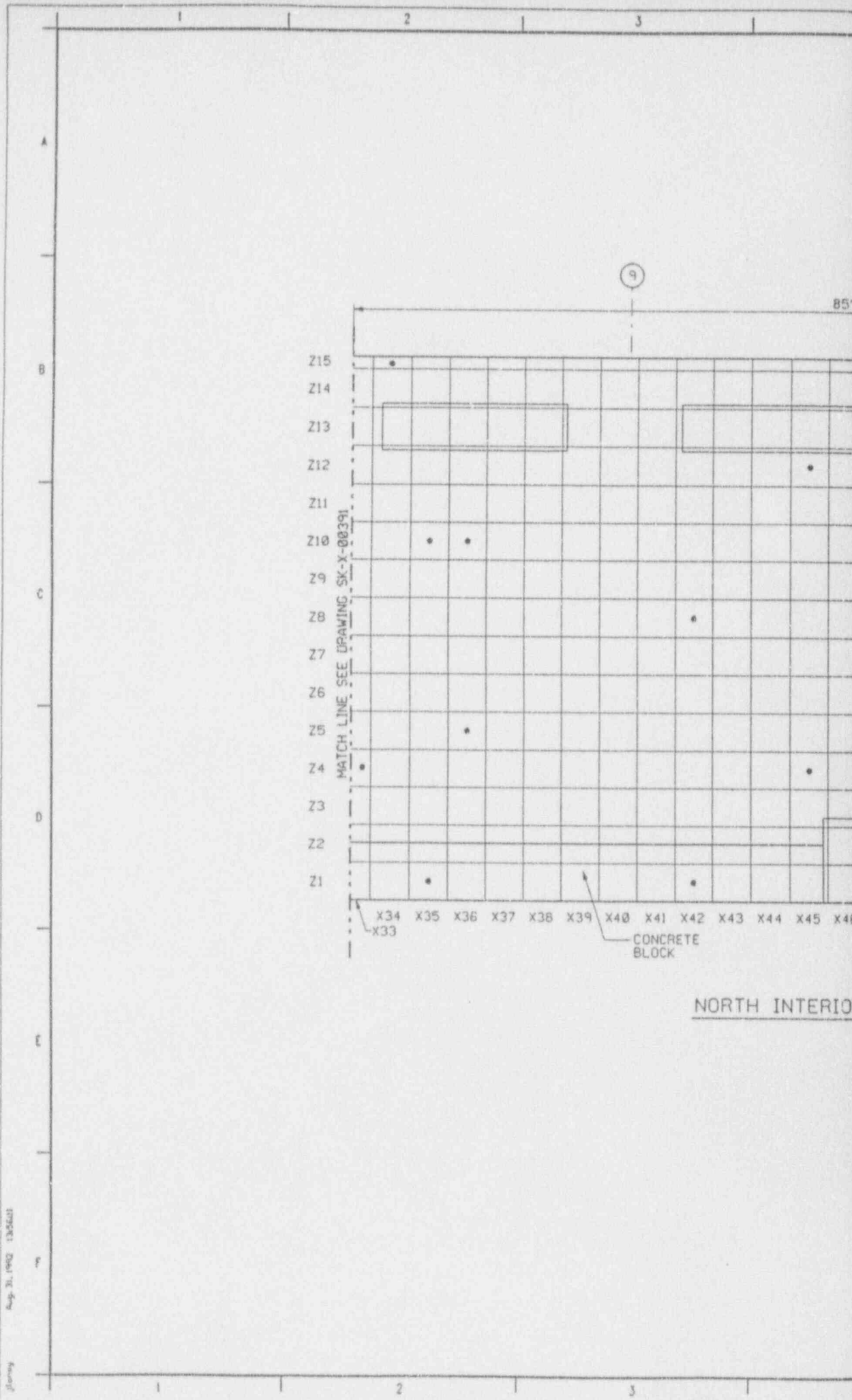
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

75 X76 X77 X78 X79 X80 X81 X82 X83 X84 X85 X86 X87 X88

ELEVATION

9404080147-56

A				NFC CLIENT REVIEW			
REV. NO.	DATE OF REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION			BY	DATE	CHKD BY	DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. MARL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 5 OF 7 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY							
DRAWN BY	DATE	RECHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE	DATE
JSB/HAO	8-11-82			MSF/DEP	8-11-82		
BLDG NO. II	ROOM			SCALE		NONE	
QUANTITIES OF WORK		APPROVE & DATE		DRAWING APPROVES			
DATE	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
SK PROJECT NO.	WBS 11.2.2.12.0	00-50701	SK-X-00389				



Aug. 31, 1962 134543

NORTH INTERIOR

9

MATCH LINE SEE DRAWING SK-X-00391

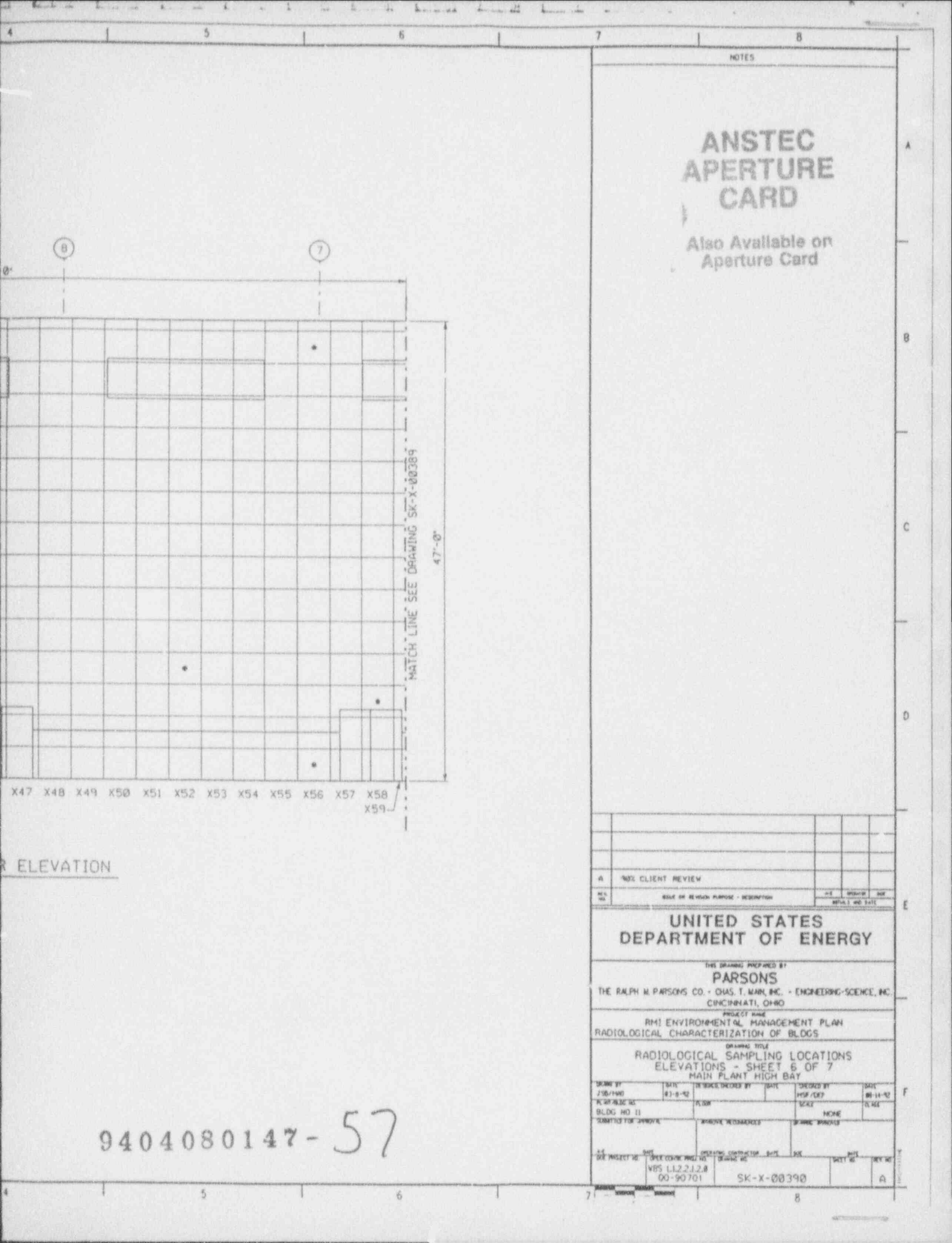
CONCRETE BLOCK

85'

Z15  
Z14  
Z13  
Z12  
Z11  
Z10  
Z9  
Z8  
Z7  
Z6  
Z5  
Z4  
Z3  
Z2  
Z1

X34 X35 X36 X37 X38 X39 X40 X41 X42 X43 X44 X45 X46

X33



NOTES

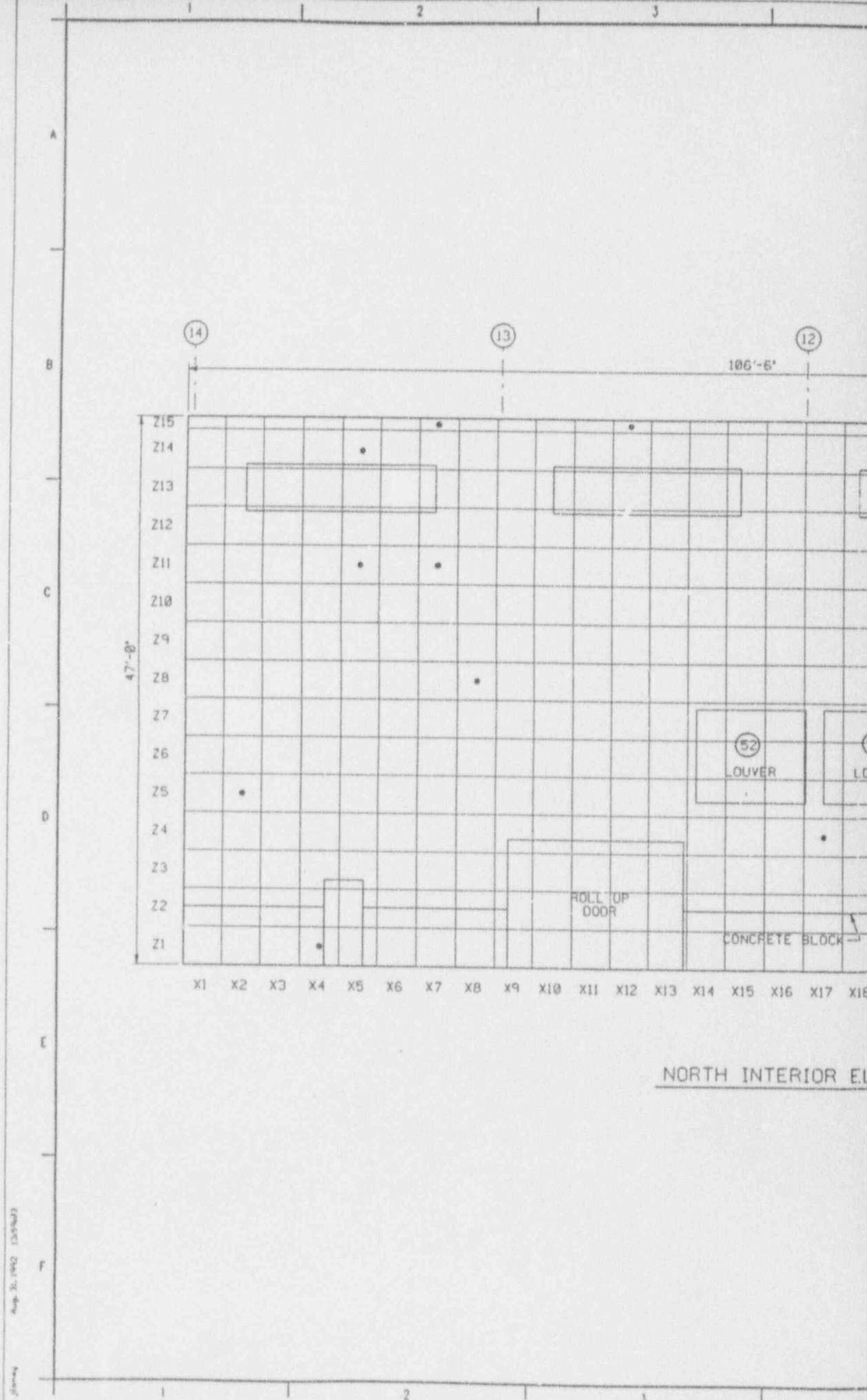
# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

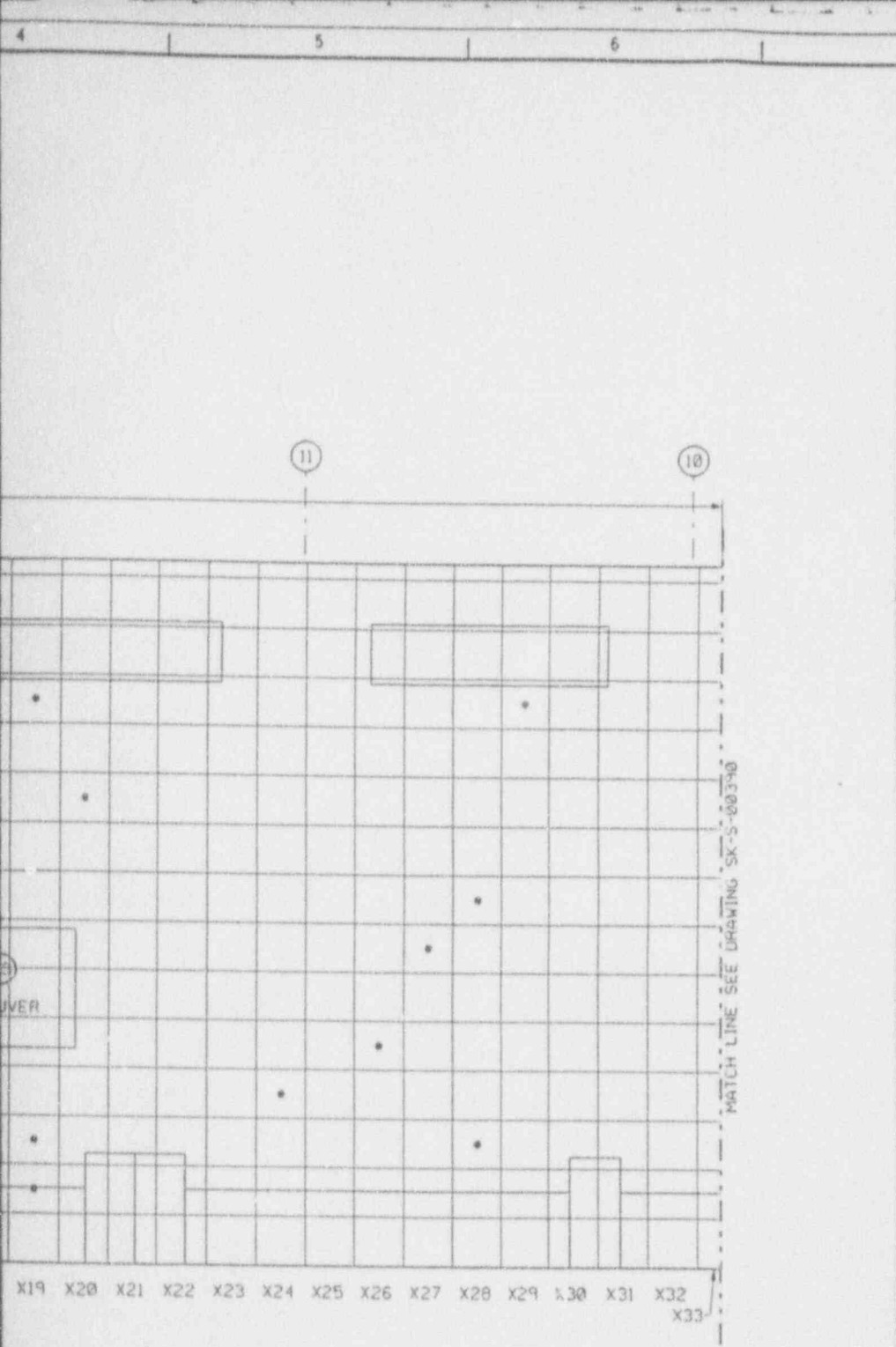
ELEVATION

9404080147-57

A				100% CLIENT REVIEW			
NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION	NO.	DATE	BY	REVISION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY				THE DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO			
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS - SHEET 6 OF 7 MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY							
DRAWN BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	DATE	
JSD/140	01-6-92			HOF/CEP		08-11-92	
BLDG NO II		FLOOR		SCALE		1/4" = 1'-0"	
SHEET NO.		SHEET NO.		SHEET NO.		SHEET NO.	
00		00		00		00	
DATE		DATE		DATE		DATE	
00-00-00		00-00-00		00-00-00		00-00-00	
PROJECT NO.		PROJECT NO.		PROJECT NO.		PROJECT NO.	
V85 1.1.2.1.2.8		V85 1.1.2.1.2.8		V85 1.1.2.1.2.8		V85 1.1.2.1.2.8	
00-90701		00-90701		00-90701		00-90701	
DRAWING CONTRACTOR		DRAWING CONTRACTOR		DRAWING CONTRACTOR		DRAWING CONTRACTOR	
SK-X-00390		SK-X-00390		SK-X-00390		SK-X-00390	



Aug. 21, 1962 13:55/BJ



ELEVATION

9404080147-58

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

52. LOUVER  
53. LOUVER

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	70% CLIENT REVIEW		
REV	DATE	BY	DESCRIPTION

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAIN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

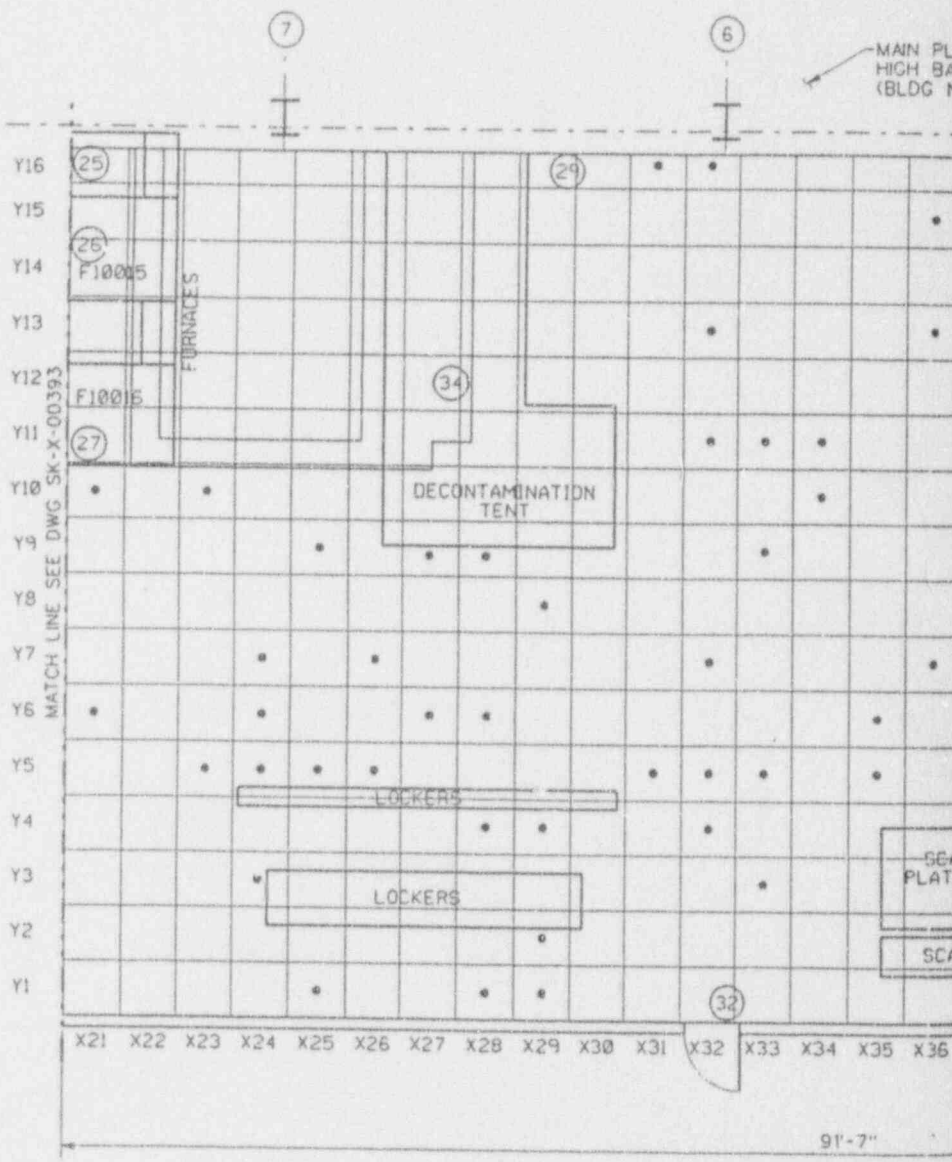
PROJECT NAME  
RHI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 7 OF 7  
MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY

DESIGNED BY JSD/MSD	DATE 03-11-92	IN CHARGE/SCALE BY ROOM	DATE	CHECKED BY HSP/DEP	DATE 08-11-92
INSTRUMENT NO. BLDG NO 11		SCALE NONE		SCALE NONE	PLANS
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVED/RECORDED	ISSUED/REVISED			
REV PROJECT NO.	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	REV	REV NO.
	00-90701				
		SK-X-00391			A



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F



MATCH LINE SEE DWG SK-X-00393

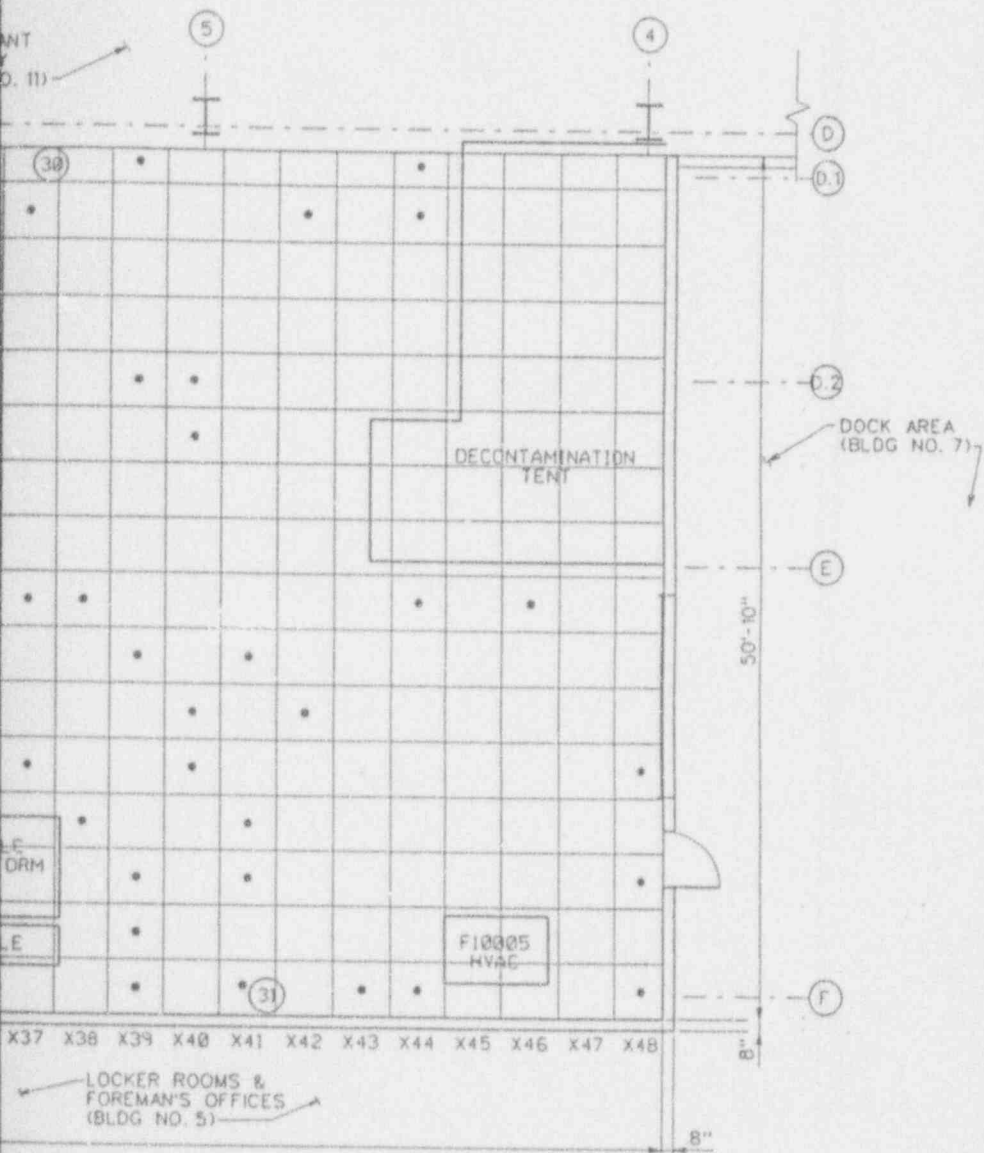
PARTIAL FLOOR PL

10/1/64



# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



## NOTES

### JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

25. FURNACE F10014 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
26. FURNACE F10015 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
27. FURNACE F10016 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
29. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
30. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
31. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
32. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
34. FLOOR (UNDER FORMER SALT BATH).

### RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- FLOOR
- |             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| 1. X43,Y1   | 52. X39,Y16 |
| 2. X35,Y5   | 53. X13,Y8  |
| 3. X40,Y11  | 54. X32,Y4  |
| 4. X11,Y12  | 55. X48,Y5  |
| 5. X36,Y13  | 56. X44,Y1  |
| 6. X36,Y15  | 57. X25,Y5  |
| 7. X2,Y9    | 58. X23,Y10 |
| 8. X2,Y8    | 59. X40,Y5  |
| 9. X32,Y13  | 60. X13,Y4  |
| 10. X32,Y7  | 61. X21,Y6  |
| 11. X31,Y5  | 62. X8,Y10  |
| 12. X29,Y8  | 63. X15,Y7  |
| 13. X39,Y7  | 64. X41,Y1  |
| 14. X15,Y3  | 65. X33,Y11 |
| 15. X18,Y12 | 66. X5,Y5   |
| 16. X10,Y9  | 67. X34,Y10 |
| 17. X27,Y9  | 68. X39,Y1  |
| 18. X21,Y10 | 69. X8,Y13  |
| 19. X41,Y7  | 70. X12,Y7  |
| 20. X24,Y7  | 71. X41,Y4  |
| 21. X48,Y3  | 72. X13,Y15 |
| 22. X9,Y7   | 73. X16,Y3  |
| 23. X29,Y2  | 74. X19,Y7  |
| 24. X24,Y3  | 75. X28,Y4  |
| 25. X4,Y5   | 76. X19,Y16 |
| 26. X39,Y2  | 77. X36,Y7  |
| 27. X18,Y13 | 78. X18,Y11 |
| 28. X4,Y7   | 79. X33,Y3  |
| 29. X10,Y1  | 80. X9,Y14  |
| 30. X5,Y3   | 81. X20,Y16 |
| 31. X9,Y6   | 82. X24,Y5  |
| 32. X28,Y9  | 83. X33,Y5  |
| 33. X18,Y15 | 84. X48,Y1  |
| 34. X25,Y1  | 85. X29,Y1  |
| 35. X32,Y16 | 86. X14,Y4  |
| 36. X41,Y3  | 87. X16,Y4  |
| 37. X37,Y5  | 88. X38,Y8  |
| 38. X11,Y16 | 89. X44,Y15 |
| 39. X37,Y15 | 90. X18,Y4  |
| 40. X37,Y8  | 91. X10,Y5  |
| 41. X11,Y6  | 92. X28,Y1  |
| 42. X17,Y7  | 93. X46,Y8  |
| 43. X28,Y6  | 94. X39,Y12 |
| 44. X31,Y16 | 95. X19,Y6  |
| 45. X8,Y14  | 96. X44,Y16 |
| 46. X32,Y5  | 97. X24,Y6  |
| 47. X38,Y4  | 98. X26,Y5  |
| 48. X26,Y7  | 99. X34,Y11 |
| 49. X5,Y2   | 100. X20,Y6 |
| 50. X42,Y6  | 101. X33,Y9 |
| 51. X12,Y11 | 102. X29,Y4 |

(FOR CONT. SEE DWG. NO. SK-X00393)


## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

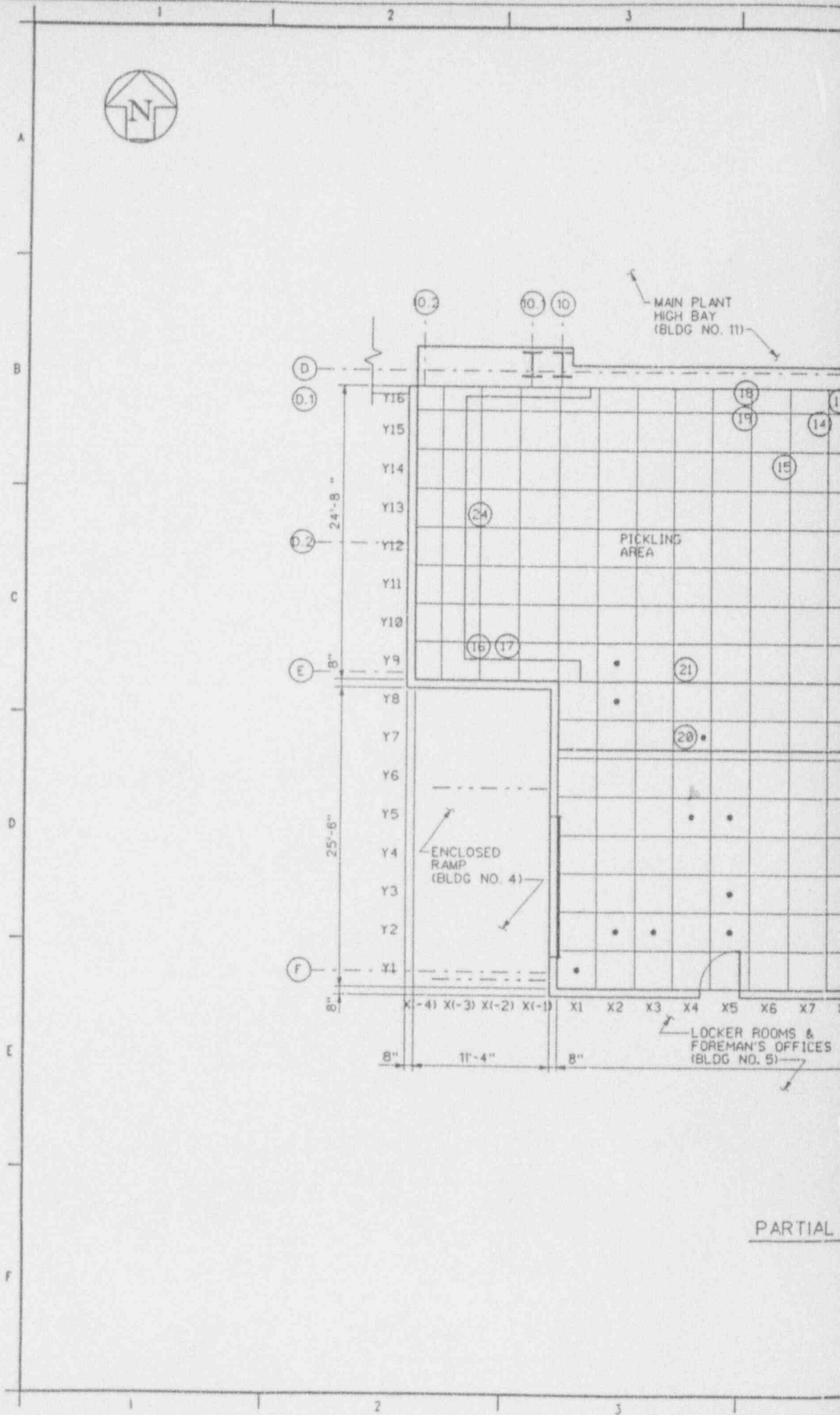
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAH, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2  
MAIN PLANT LOW BAY

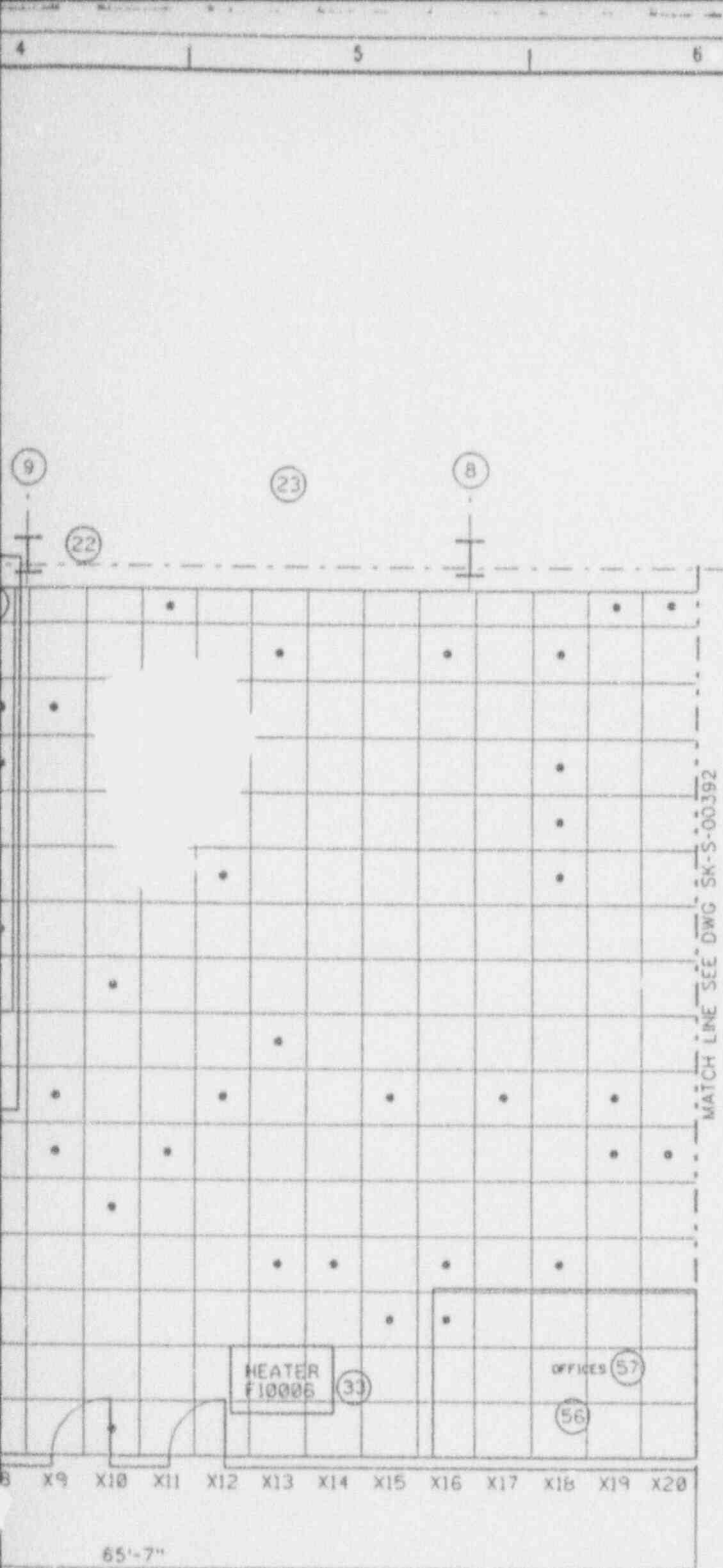
DESIGNED BY JSE/PHD	DATE 87-03-12	CHECKED BY 	DATE 	DELETED BY 	DATE 88-11-92
BLOCK NO BLDG NO 12	FLOOR 	SCALE 	TITLE 	CLASS 	


9404080147-59



Aug. 28, 1952 144524

PARTIAL



FLOOR PLAN

9404080147-60

- NOTES
- JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS
13. PIT BOTTOM SURFACE.
  14. TANK (EXTERIOR SURFACE).
  15. TANK T10015 (INTERIOR SURFACE).
  16. DUCTWORK (INTERIOR SURFACE).
  17. DUCTWORK (EXTERIOR SURFACE).
  18. HNO<sub>3</sub> DIP TANK DUCTWORK (INTERNAL SURFACE).
  19. HNO<sub>3</sub> DIP TANK DUCTWORK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
  20. PICKLING TABLE.
  21. CRANE HORIZONTAL SUPPORT (TOP SIDE).
  22. MEZZANINE FLOOR.
  23. MEZZANINE FLOOR.
  24. HNO<sub>3</sub> DIP TANK DUCTWORK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).
  33. HEATER F10006 GAS EXHAUST DUCT (INTERIOR SURFACE).
  56. OFFICE CEILING.
  57. OFFICE CEILING VENT (INTERIOR SURFACE).

- RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS
- FLOOR (CONT. FROM DWG. NO. SK-X-00392)
103. X44,Y8
  104. X39,Y3
  105. X35,Y6
  106. X2,Y2
  107. X27,Y6
  108. X48,Y12
  109. X23,Y5
  110. X16,Y15
  111. X12,Y13
  112. X42,Y15
  113. X1,Y1
  114. X25,Y9
  115. X48,Y6
  116. X3,Y2
  117. X32,Y11

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on Aperture Card

A		NEXT CLIENT REVIEW			
REV	DATE	REASON FOR CHANGE	BY	DATE	
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>					
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO					
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS					
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2 MAIN PLANT LOW BAY					
DESIGNED BY	DATE	DRAWING CHECKED BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE
JSE/TWD	83-03-12				08-14-92
BLDG NO 12	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	SCALE	1/8"=1'-0"
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
PROJECT NO.	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACT NO.	BY	DATE	BY
V85 11.2.2.1.2.8	00-9070	SK-X-00393			A



A

B

C

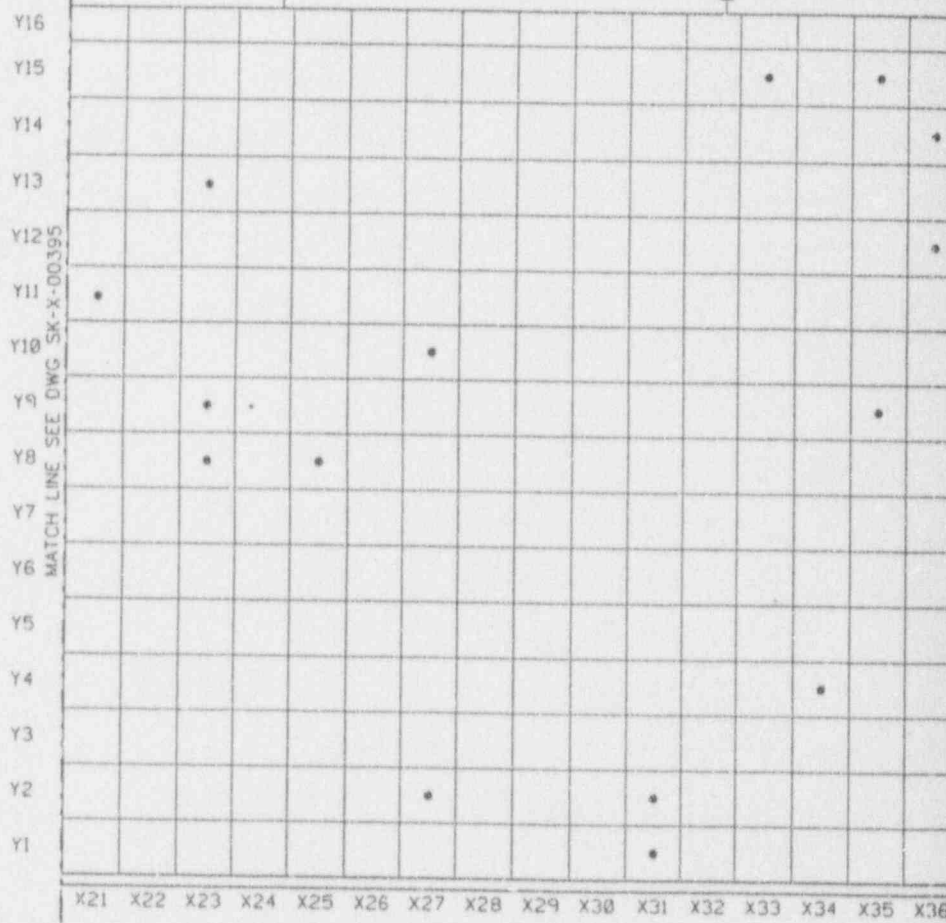
D

E

F

7

6

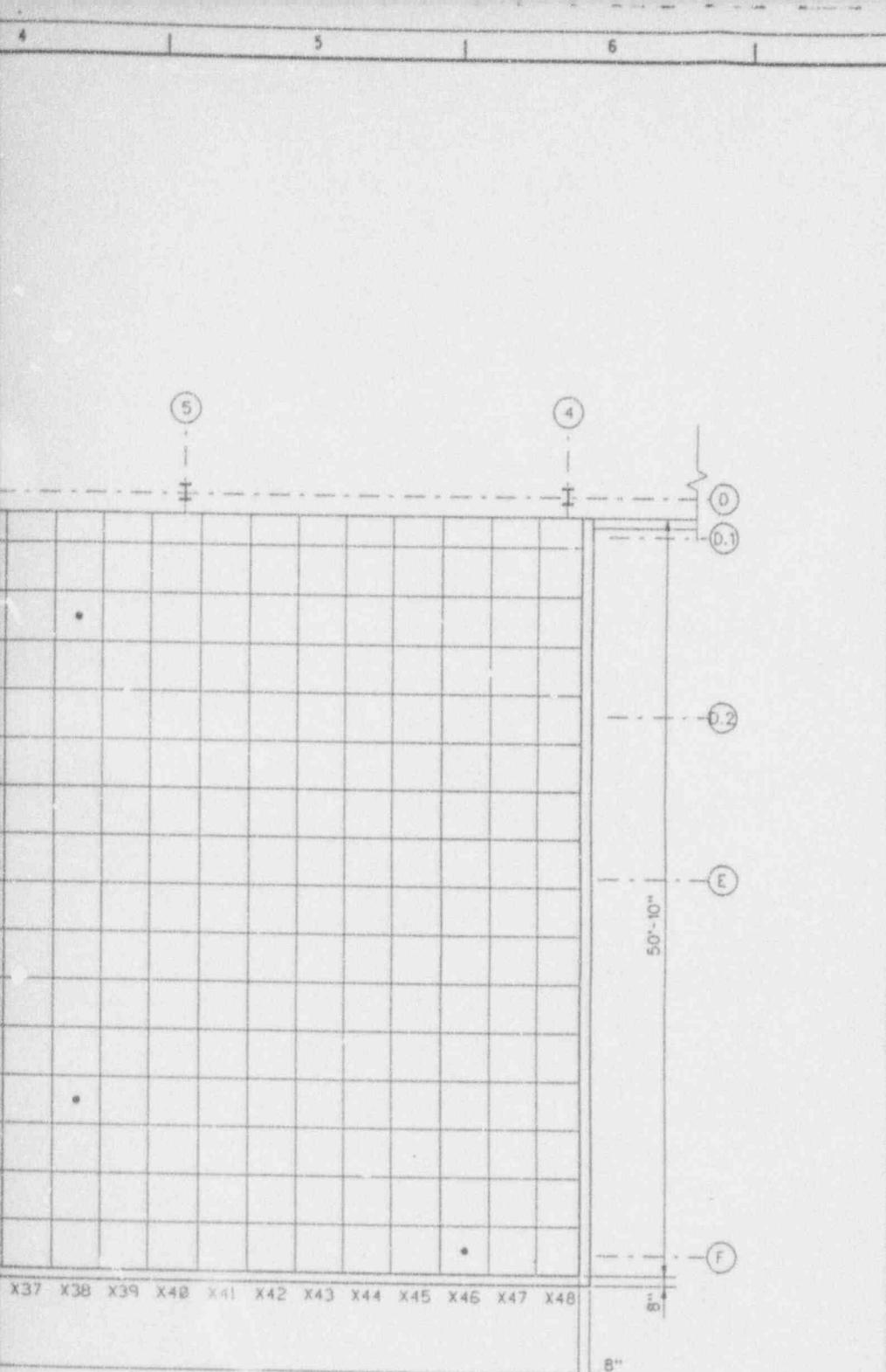


MATCH LINE SEE DWG SK-X-00395

91'-7"

PARTIAL PROJECTED CEILING

100-25-1152 1/2/2024



ING PLAN

9404080147-61

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

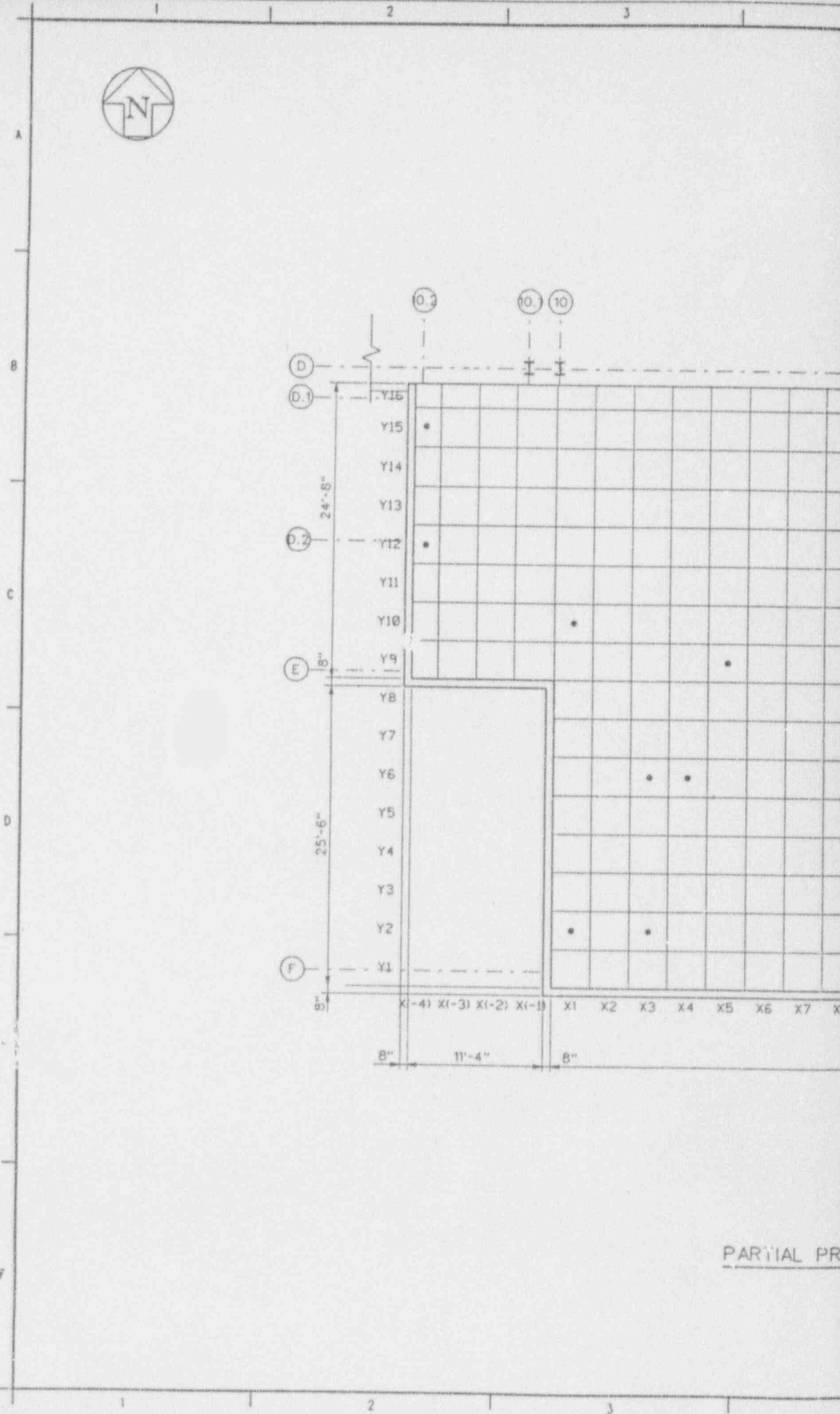
CEILING

1. X38,Y4
2. X27,Y10
3. X3,Y6
4. X16,Y2
5. X1,Y10
6. X31,Y1
7. X4,Y6
8. X1,Y2
9. X36,Y14
10. X36,Y12
11. X25,Y8
12. X31,Y2
13. X38,Y14
14. X23,Y13
15. X23,Y8
16. X27,Y2
17. X13,Y12
18. X34,Y4
19. X35,Y9
20. X35,Y15
21. X(-4),Y12
22. X12,Y6
23. X(-4),Y15
24. X3,Y9
25. X3,Y15
26. X3,Y2
27. A46,Y1
28. X5,Y9
29. X21,Y11

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

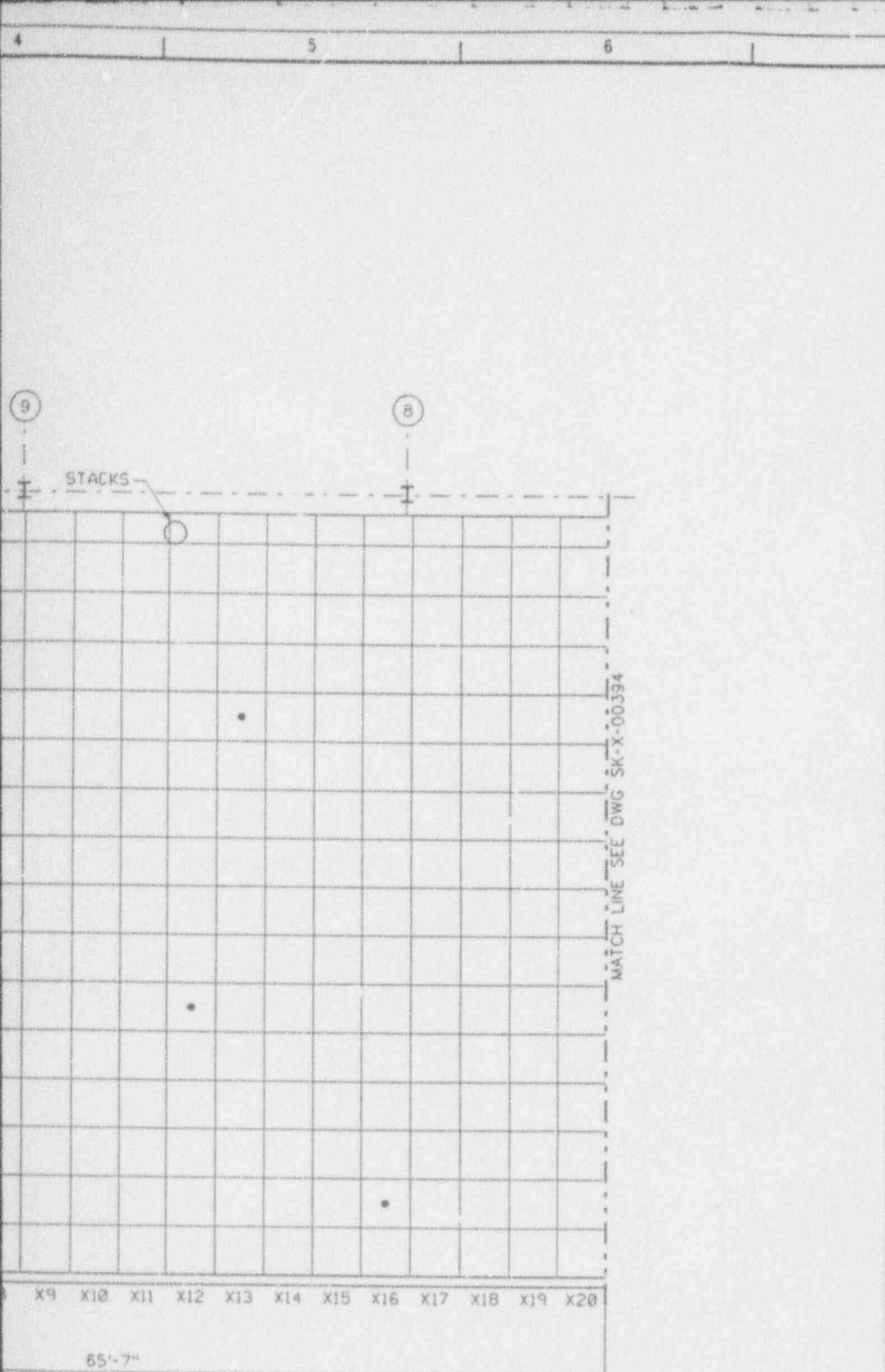
Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A				10% CLIENT REVIEW			
REV	NO.	DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
NAME OF REVIEW PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION				INITIALS AND DATE			
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RM1 ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 1 OF 2 MAIN PLANT LOW BAY							
DRAWN BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE	SCALE	DATE
JSE/HAD	83-04-52			MSF/DMR	80-11-82	1"=6'-0"	0'-0"
PLANT/BLDG NO.	FLOOR	ROOM	ZONE	APERTURE	DATE	SCALE	DATE
BLDG NO 12				NONE			
QUANTITY OF APERTURE	APERTURE MATERIAL	APERTURE WINDOW					
DATE	PROJECT NO.	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
	VBS 1.1,2.2,2.8 00-90701	SK-X-00394					A



Aug. 28, 1902 145615

PARTIAL PR



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

9404080147-62

NOTES

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	NEXT CLIENT REVIEW			
B				
C				
D				
E				
F				

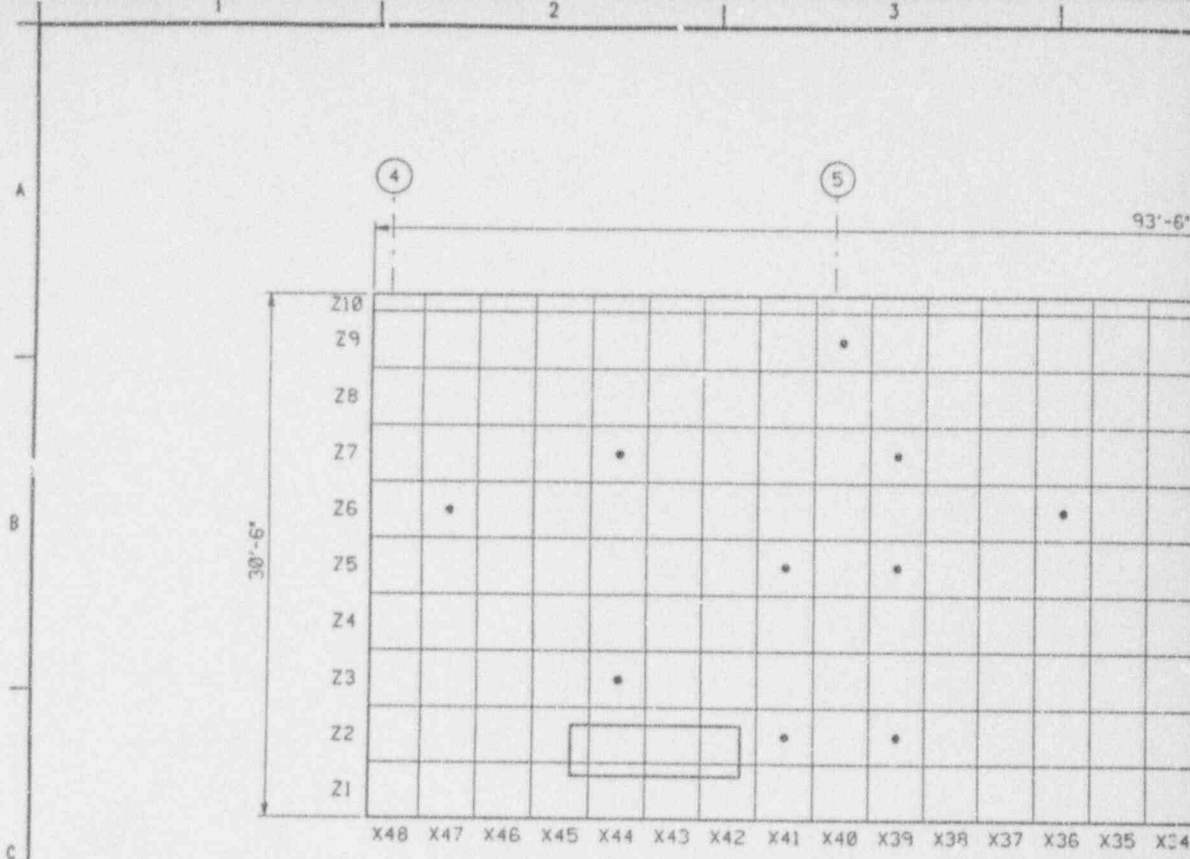
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CIVIL, MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL, CHEMICAL, ENVIRONMENTAL, AND INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OH 45202

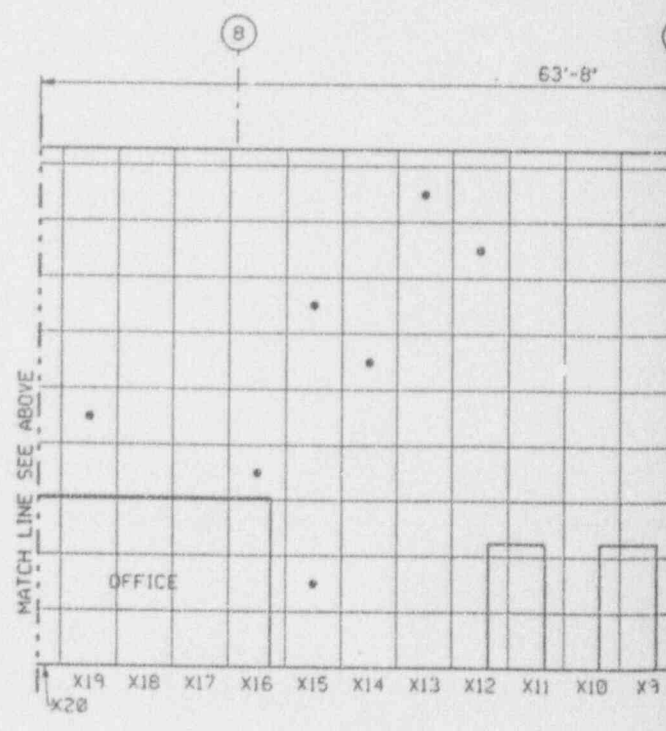
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PROJECTED CEILING PLAN - SHEET 2 OF 2  
MAIN PLANT LOW BAY

DRAWN BY JSE/MSO	DATE 01-01-72	DESIGNED/CHECKED BY MSF/DNA	DATE	CHECKED BY MSF/DNA	DATE 01-11-72
BLDG NO 12	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	SCALE	DATE
ISSUED FOR WORK	ISSUE NO	ISSUE DATE	ISSUE BY	ISSUE DATE	ISSUE BY
PROJECT NO. VBS 1.1.2.2.1.2.8 00-90701	DWG NO. SK-X-00395	DATE	BY	DATE	BY



SOUTH INTERIOR



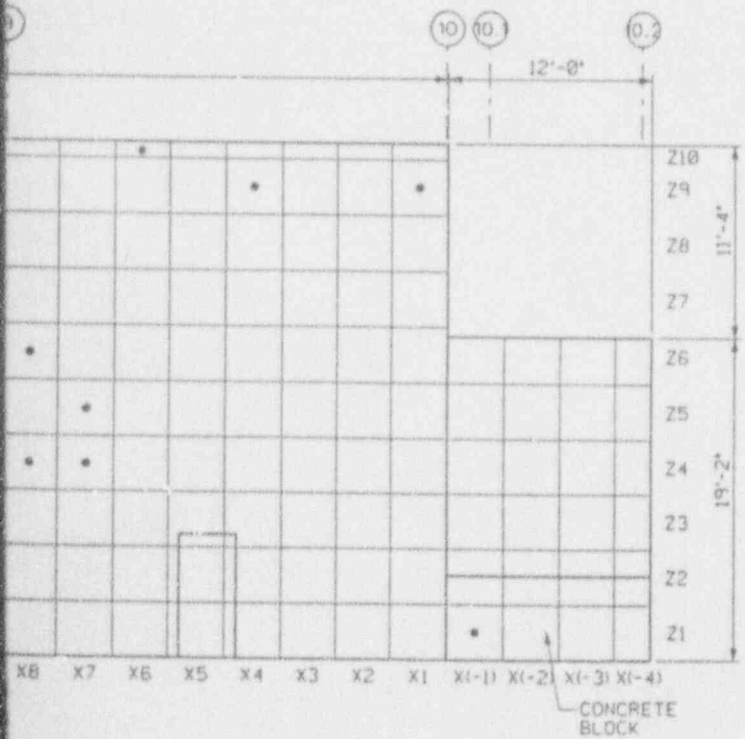
SOUTH INTERIOR EL

D. PIPKIN Aug. 28, 1992 15:46:14





ELEVATION



ELEVATION

9404080147-63

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

SOUTH WALL

1. X15,22
2. X7,25
3. X7,24
4. X47,26
5. X24,210
6. X20,210
7. X33,29
8. X23,23
9. X32,22
10. X41,25
11. X44,27
12. X1-11,21
13. X22,24
14. X16,24
15. X30,23
16. X40,29
17. X6,210
18. X8,26
19. X29,29
20. X12,28
21. X20,25
22. X8,24
23. X14,26
24. X39,27
25. X39,25
26. X44,23
27. X36,26
28. X41,22
29. X19,25
30. X31,23
31. X13,29
32. X33,21
33. X4,29
34. X39,22
35. X1,29
36. X15,27

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	NEXT CLIENT REVIEW	DATE	BY

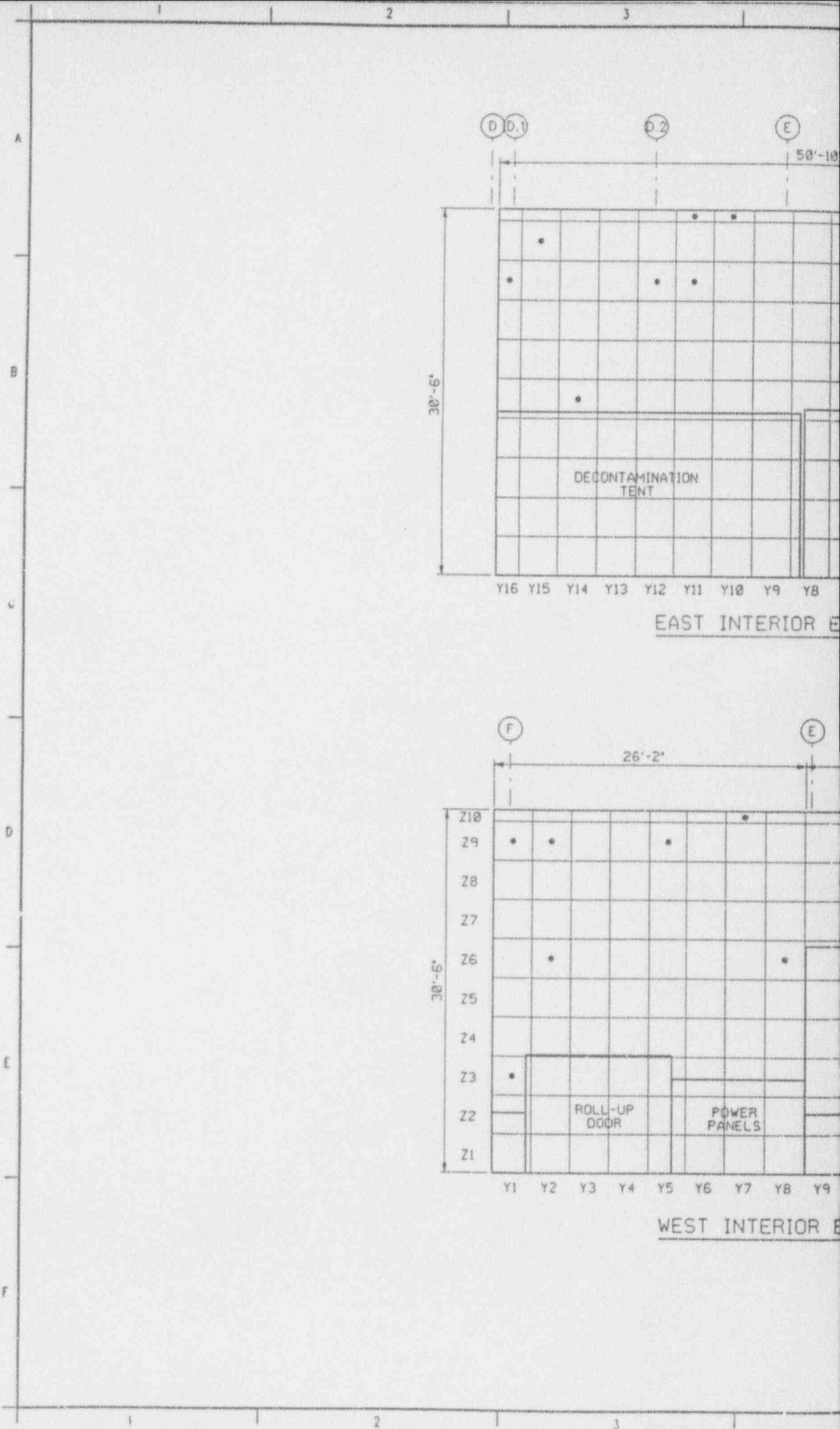
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

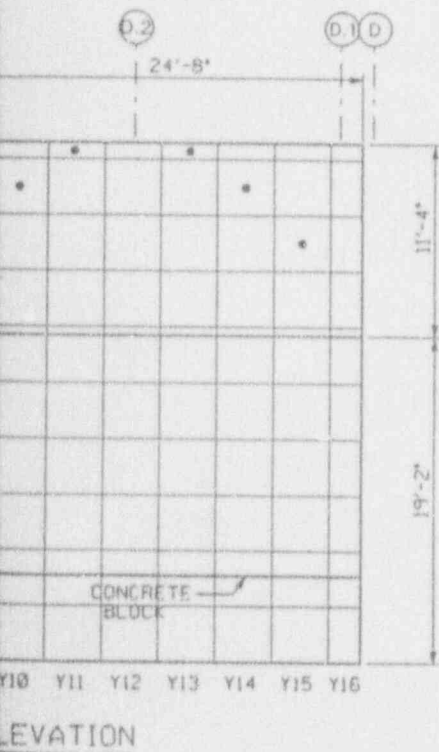
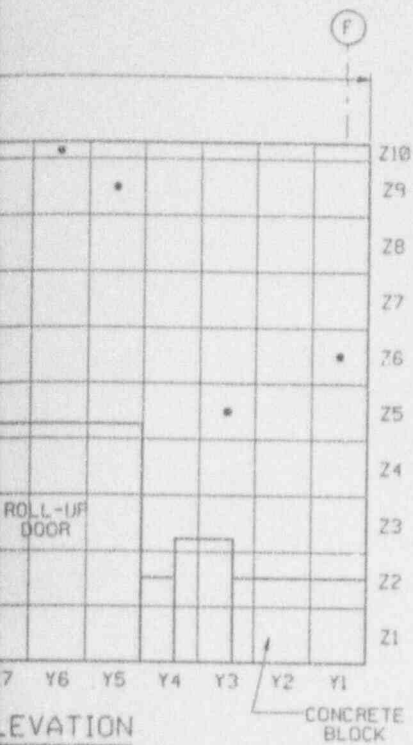
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARL, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 1 OF 2  
MAIN PLANT LOW BAY

DESIGNED BY JUL/HMO	DATE 03-25-72	CHECKED BY MSP/DMS	DATE 06-11-72
SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE	SCALE NONE
PROJECT NO. WBS 11,2,2.1,2.8 00-90701	ISSUE NO. 5K-X-00431	DATE 	BY A





9404080147-64

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

EAST WALL

1. Y15,Z9
2. Y16,Z8
3. Y3,Z5
4. Y14,Z5
5. Y12,Z8
6. Y1,Z6
7. Y11,Z10
8. Y10,Z10
9. Y5,Z9
10. Y11,Z8
11. Y6,Z10

WEST WALL

1. Y2,Z9
2. Y1,Z3
3. Y8,Z6
4. Y11,Z10
5. Y2,Z6
6. Y7,Z10
7. Y1,Z9
8. Y14,Z9
9. Y5,Z9
10. Y15,Z8
11. Y13,Z10
12. Y10,Z9

ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

REV.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	BY	APP'D	DATE
A		1981 CLIENT REVIEW			

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

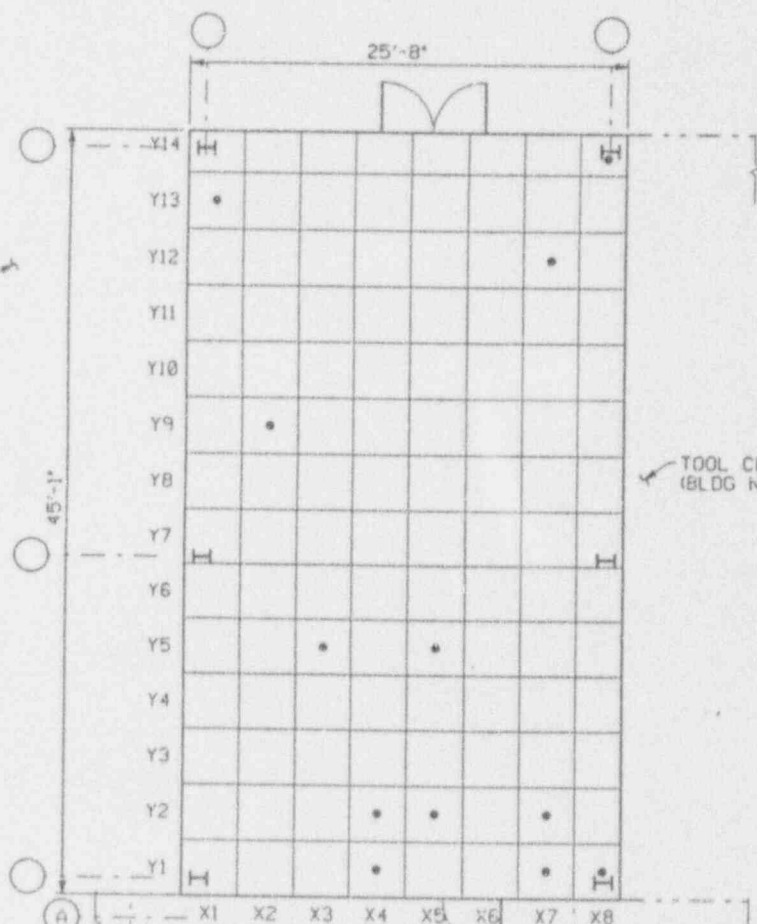
DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS - SHEET 2 OF 2  
MAIN PLANT LOW BAY

DESIGNED BY	DATE	DESIGNED CHECKED BY	DATE	DRAWN BY	DATE
JSR/HNO	03-28-82			HSE/ENR	08-14-82
PROJECT NO.	BLDG NO.	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
	12		NONE		
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVAL SIGNATURE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
DOC. PROJECT NO.	DATE	OPERATING CONTRACTOR	DATE	REV.	DATE
	MBS 1.1,2.2,1.2.8				
	00-90701				
		SK-X-00432			



A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F

SAW FILTER BUILDING (BLOG NO. 14)



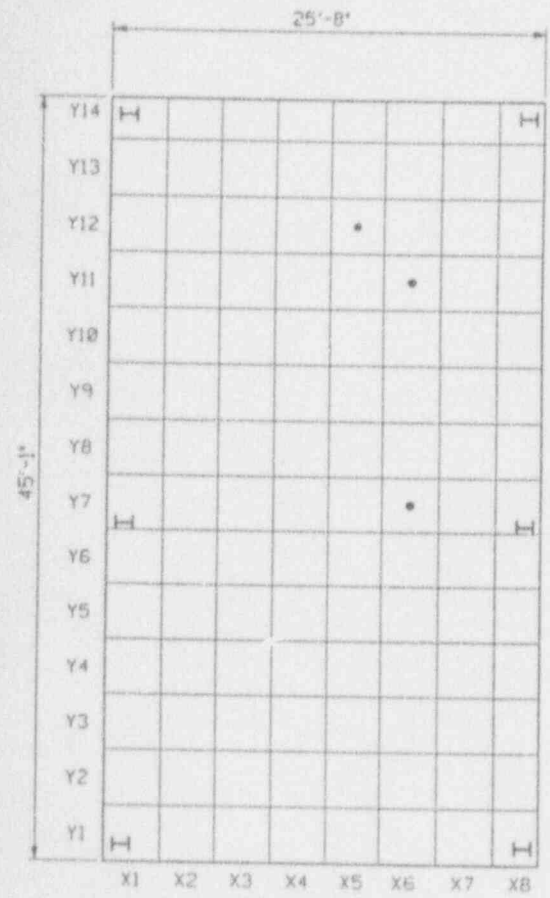
TOOL CRIB (BLOG NO. 15)

MAIN PLANT HIGH BAY (BLOG NO. 11)

FLOOR PLAN

Aug. 28, 1942 12-4254

1 2 3



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

9404080147-65

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR

1. X7,Y1
2. X8,Y14
3. X5,Y5
4. X5,Y2
5. X7,Y12
6. X4,Y1
7. X3,Y5
8. X7,Y2
9. X4,Y2
10. X2,Y9
11. X1,Y13
12. X8,Y1

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

CEILING

1. X6,Y11
2. X6,Y7
3. X5,12

A				90% CLIENT REVIEW			
REV	NO	DATE OF REVISION	PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	BY	APPROVED	DATE	SCALE AND DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>							
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO							
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS							
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLAN RUNOUT TABLE FILTER BUILDING							
DRAWN BY	DATE	REWORKED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE		
JSD/MSD	02-25-92			MSF/DWR	08-11-92		
PROJECT NO.	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE				
BLDG NO 13							
DESIGNED FOR APPROVE	APPROVE RECORDED	SCALE INCHES					
DATE	BY	APPROVING CHARACTER	DATE	DATE	DATE	REV	NO
02	PROJECT NO.	SPEC CODE	NO. OF SHEETS	NO.	DATE	REV	NO.
	WBS 1122.1.2.8	00-90701	SK-X-00434				A

A

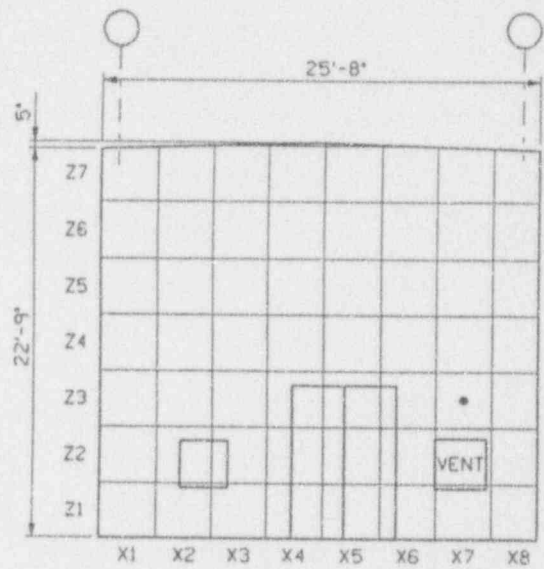
B

C

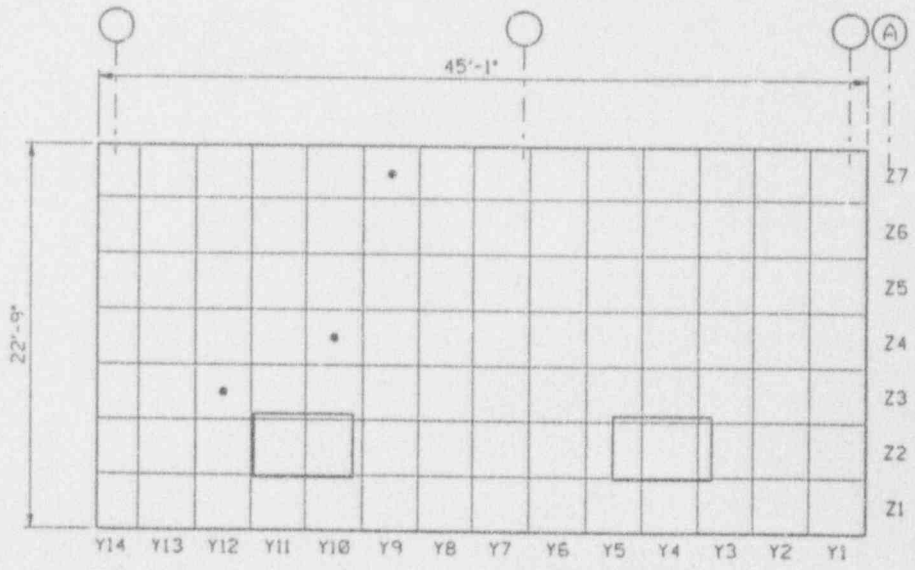
D

E

F



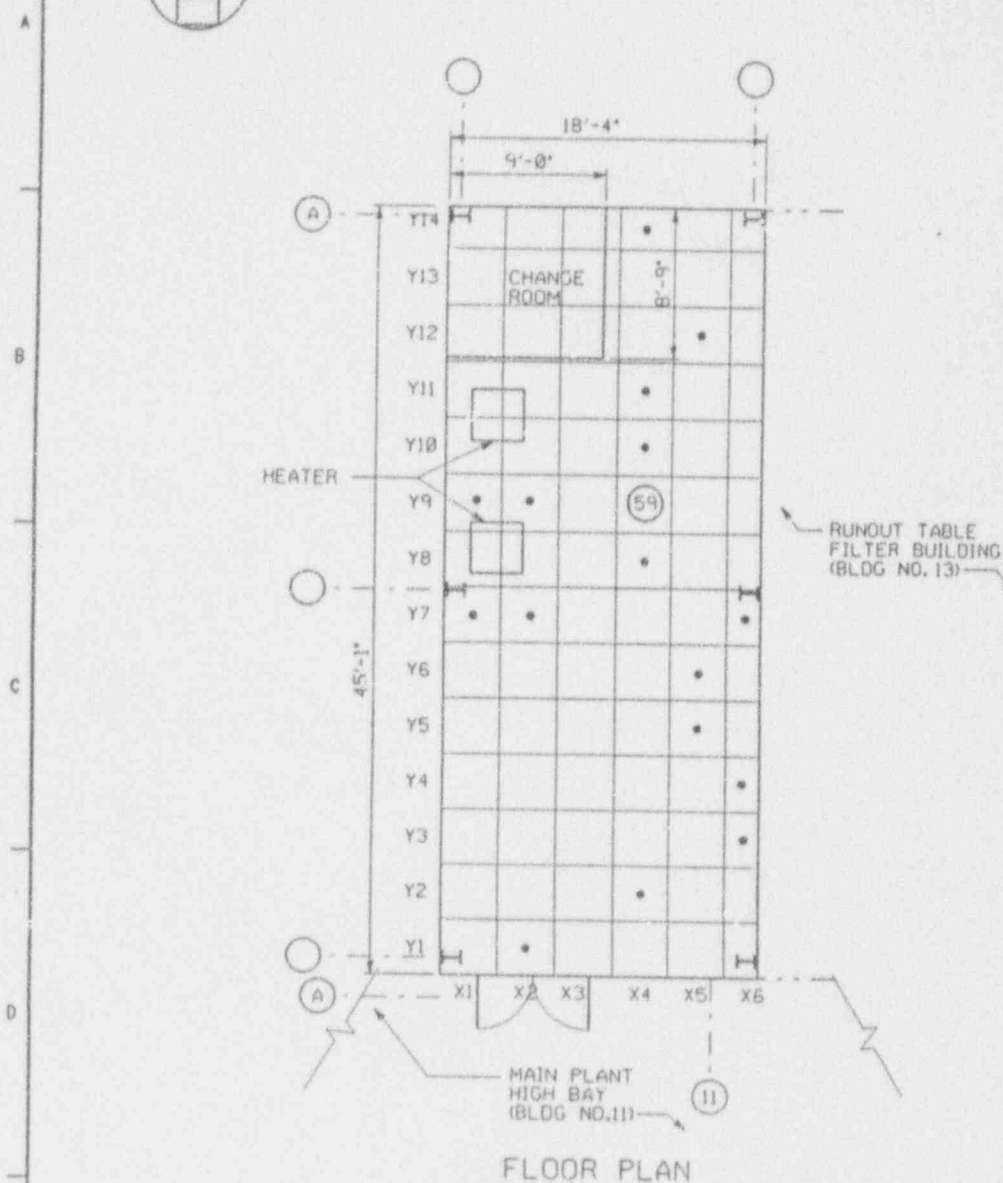
NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION

Aug 26, 1952 12-45-43

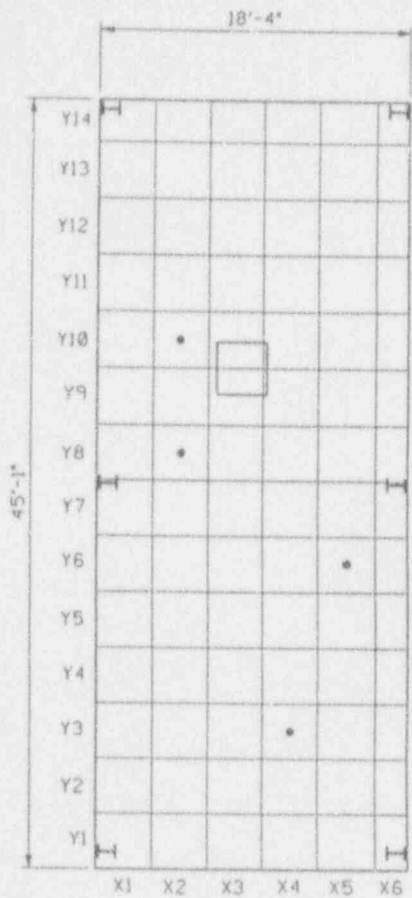




FLOOR PLAN

0. 5194 10 Aug. 31. 1942 8911448





PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

9404080147-67

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS  
 59. DUCTWORK BEFORE HEPA FILTERS (INTERIOR SURFACE).

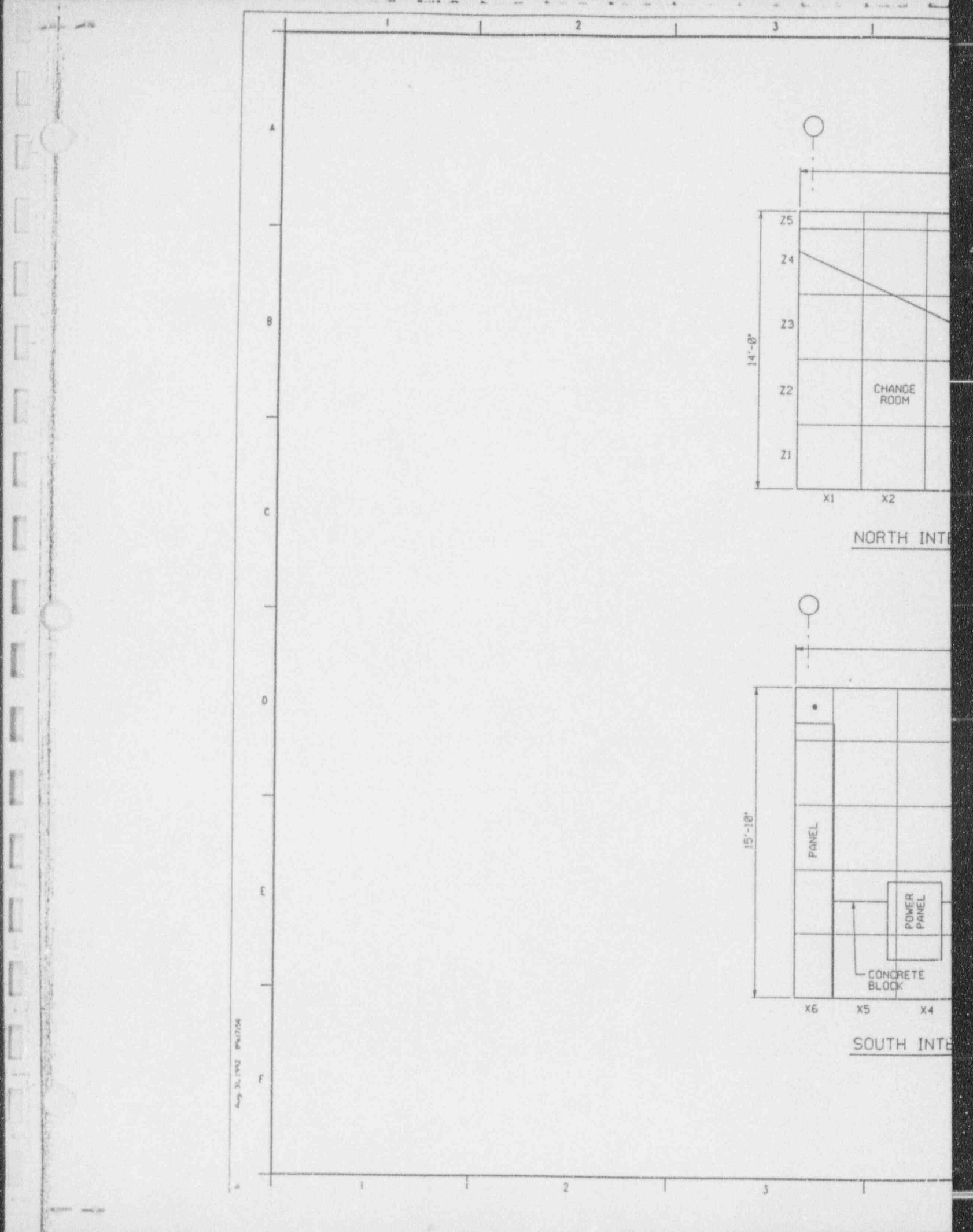
RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- | <u>FLOOR</u> | <u>CEILING</u> |
|--------------|----------------|
| 1. X5, Y12   | 1. X5, Y6      |
| 2. X4, Y10   | 2. X4, Y3      |
| 3. X6, Y3    | 3. X2, Y8      |
| 4. X1, Y9    | 4. X2, Y10     |
| 5. X2, Y1    |                |
| 6. X4, Y11   |                |
| 7. X5, Y5    |                |
| 8. X2, Y7    |                |
| 9. X4, Y14   |                |
| 10. X6, Y7   |                |
| 11. X2, Y9   |                |
| 12. X4, Y8   |                |
| 13. X5, Y6   |                |
| 14. X6, Y4   |                |
| 15. X4, Y2   |                |
| 16. X1, Y7   |                |

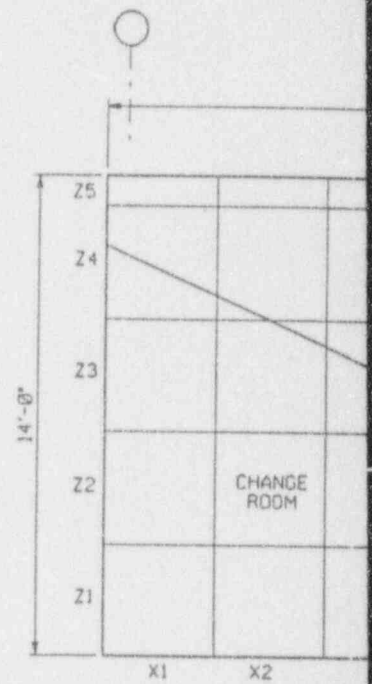
**ANSTEC  
 APERTURE  
 CARD**

Also Available on  
 Aperture Card

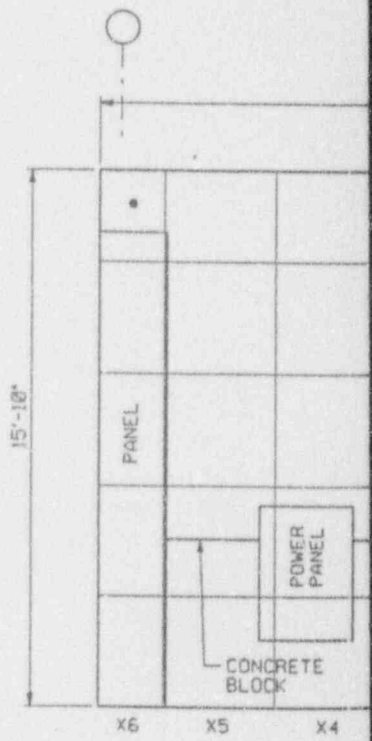
A				B				C				D				E				F																											
<p>UNITED STATES          DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</p> <p>THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  <b>PARSONS</b>          THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAIN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.          CINCINNATI, OHIO</p> <p>PROJECT NAME          RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN          RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS</p> <p>DRAWING TITLE          RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS          FLOOR &amp; PROJECTED CEILING PLANS          SAW FILTER BUILDING</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>DRAWN BY JWB/OMR</td> <td>DATE 82-25-92</td> <td>DESIGNED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>CHECKED BY HSP/PHD</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>SCALE AS SHOWN</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> <td>APPROVED BY</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="4">BLDG NO 14</td> <td colspan="4">APPROVE REVISIONS</td> <td colspan="4">BASIC APPROVAL</td> <td colspan="4"></td> </tr> </table> <p>SEE PROJECT FILE FOR DRAWING NO. 00-90701</p> <p>OPERATING CONTRACT NO. SK-X-00437</p>																DRAWN BY JWB/OMR	DATE 82-25-92	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY HSP/PHD	DATE	SCALE AS SHOWN	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	BLDG NO 14				APPROVE REVISIONS				BASIC APPROVAL							
DRAWN BY JWB/OMR	DATE 82-25-92	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY HSP/PHD	DATE	SCALE AS SHOWN	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE	APPROVED BY	DATE																																
BLDG NO 14				APPROVE REVISIONS				BASIC APPROVAL																																							



Aug 31, 1962 8417256



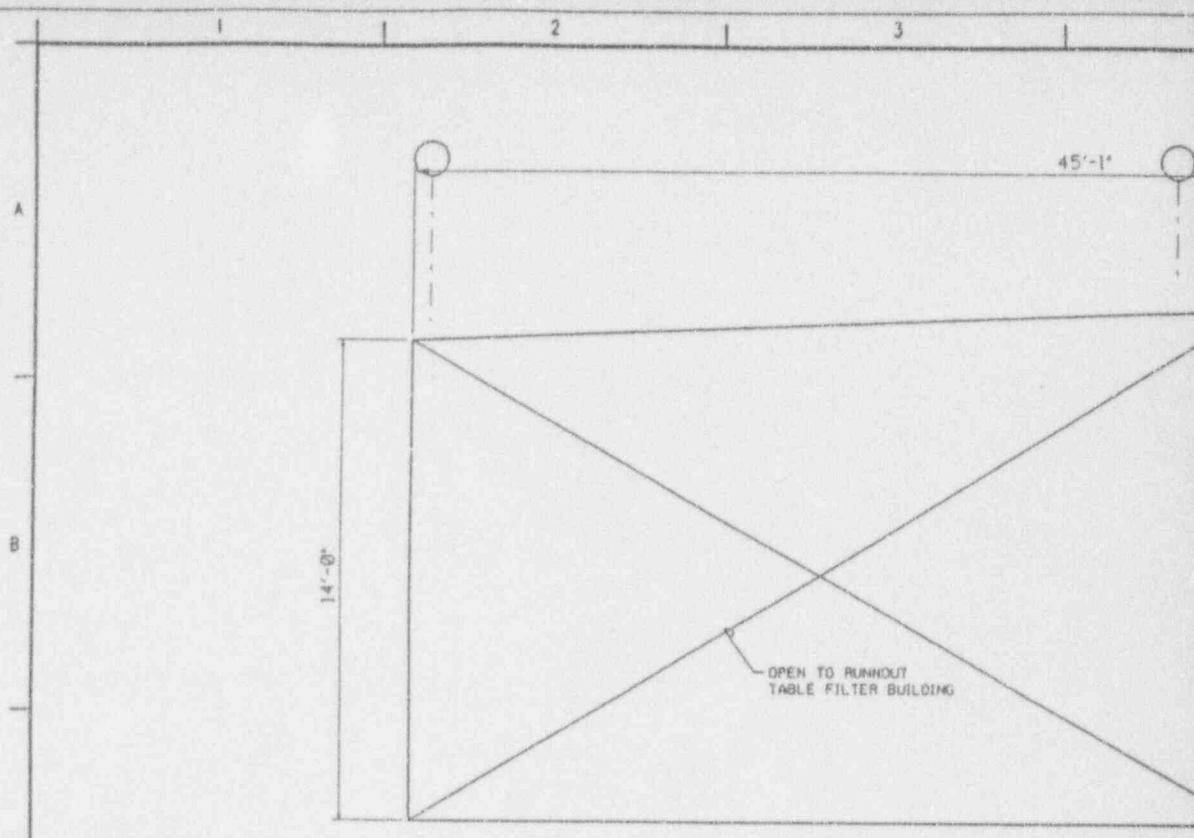
NORTH INTER



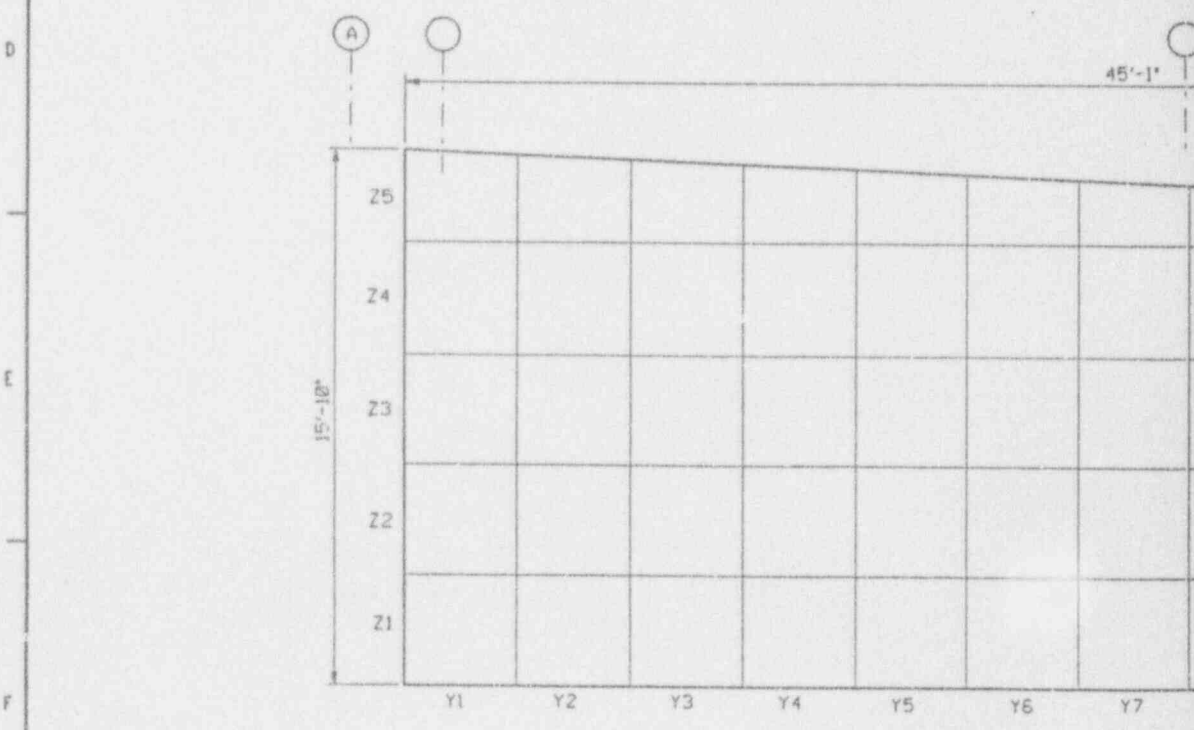
SOUTH INTER



Aug 31, 1982 #42053

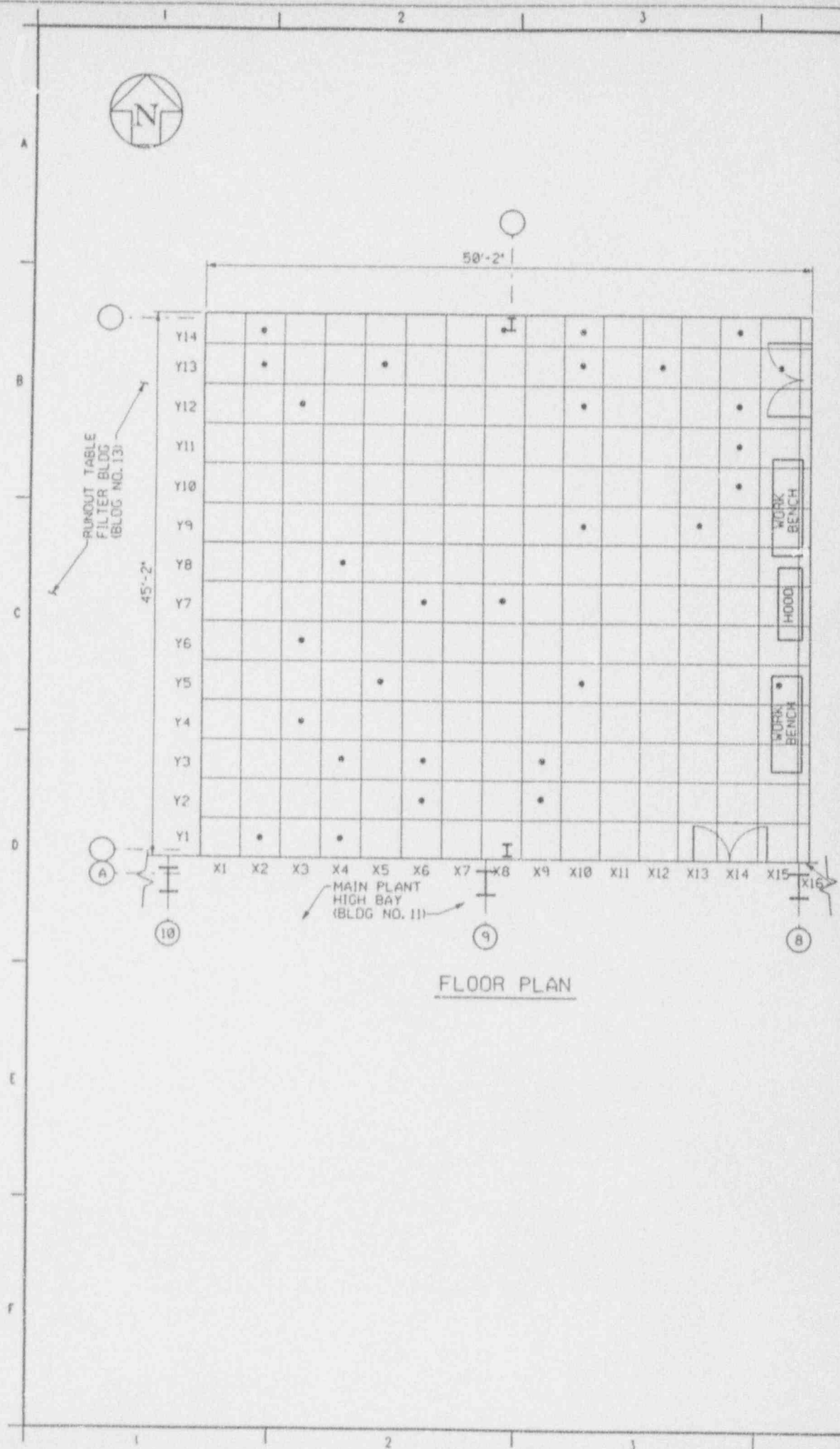


EAST INTERIOR ELEV



WEST INTERIOR ELEV





G. PIPIN Sep. 1, 1962 BLDG 108

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR

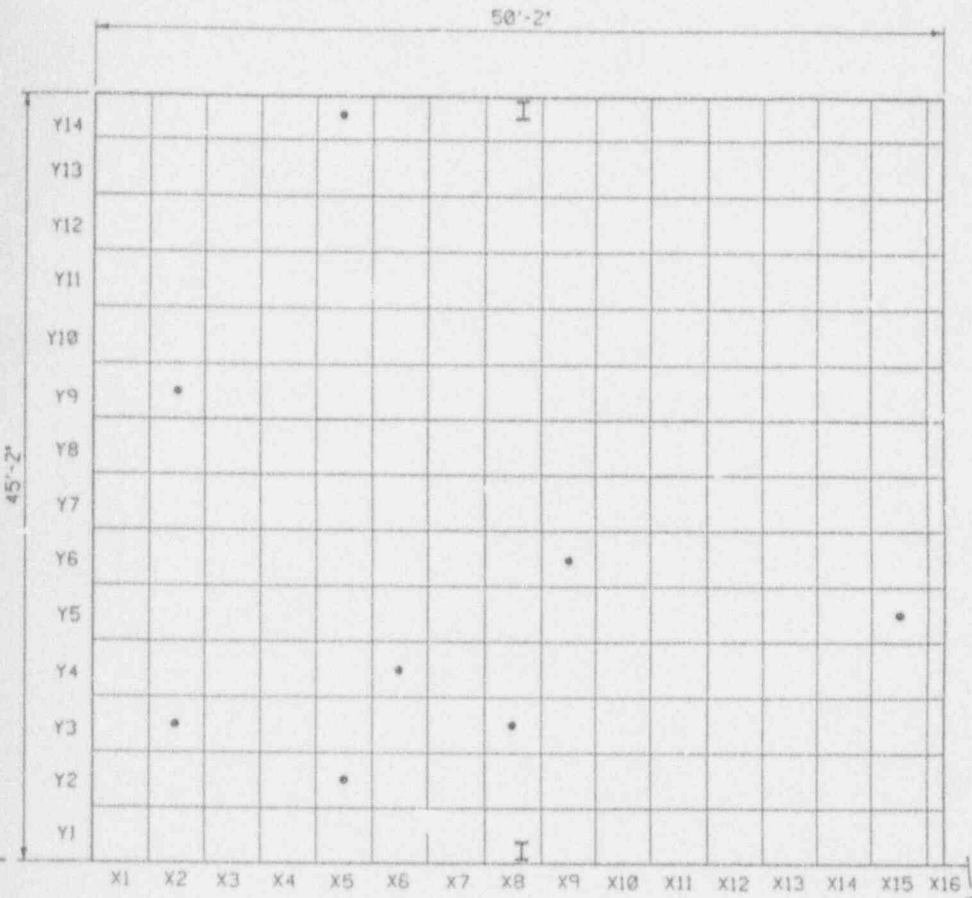
1. X6,Y7
2. X8,Y7
3. X2,Y14
4. X9,Y3
5. X10,Y13
6. X3,Y4
7. X3,Y12
8. X5,Y13
9. X15,Y13
10. X2,Y13
11. X10,Y14
12. X5,Y5
13. X14,Y14
14. X10,Y12
15. X14,Y12
16. X10,Y9
17. X4,Y8
18. X4,Y3
19. X3,Y6
20. X14,Y11
21. X9,Y2
22. X15,Y5
23. X6,Y2
24. X12,Y13
25. X4,Y1
26. X2,Y1
27. X14,Y10
28. X8,Y14
29. X10,Y5
30. X6,Y3
31. X13,Y9

CEILING

1. X2,Y9
2. X6,Y4
3. X2,Y3
4. X5,Y14
5. X9,Y6
6. X8,Y3
7. X15,Y5
8. X5,Y2

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

A			
REV			

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MARX, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS  
TOOL CRIB

DESIGNED BY JSH/DMR	DATE 83-25-82	DESIGNED CHECKED BY JLW/DMR	DATE 	DATE ISSUED BY HVS/DMR	DATE 80-11-82
BLDG NO 15					

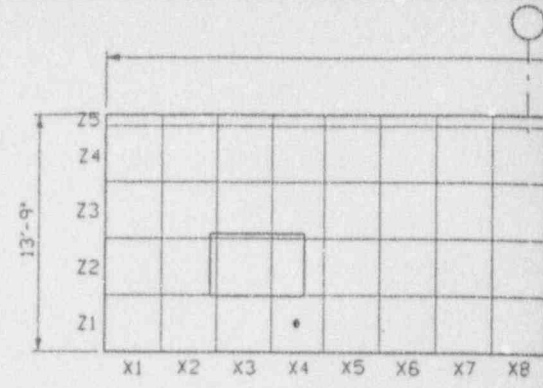
9404080147-70


D. PIPKIN Aug. 31, 1962 8811/620

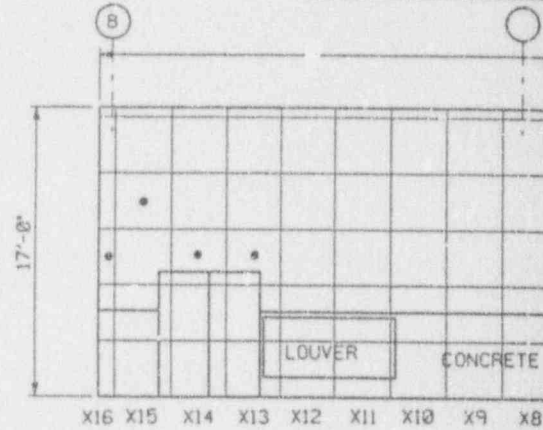
A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F

1 2 3

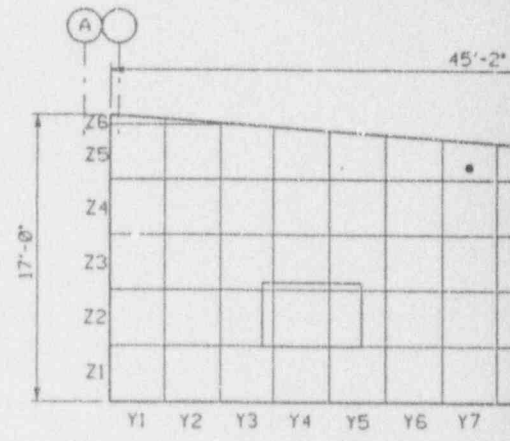
1 2 3



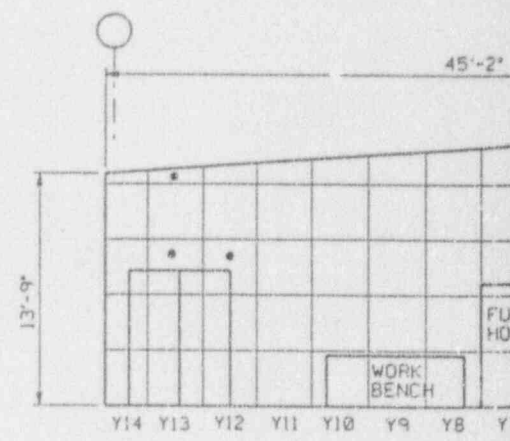
NORTH INTERIOR



SOUTH INTERIOR

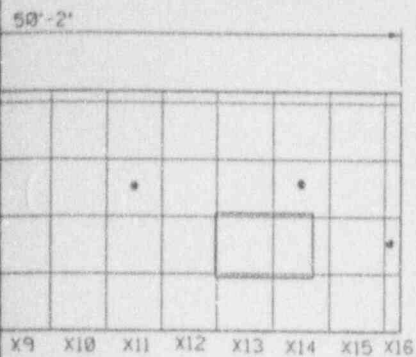


WEST INTERIOR

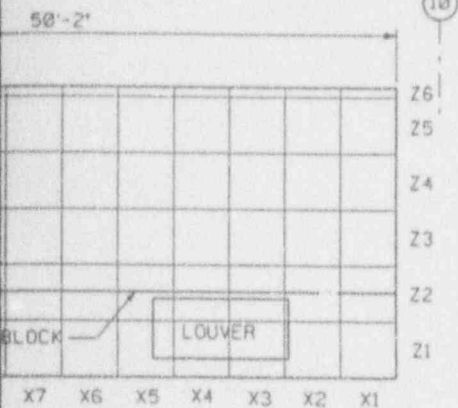


EAST INTERIOR

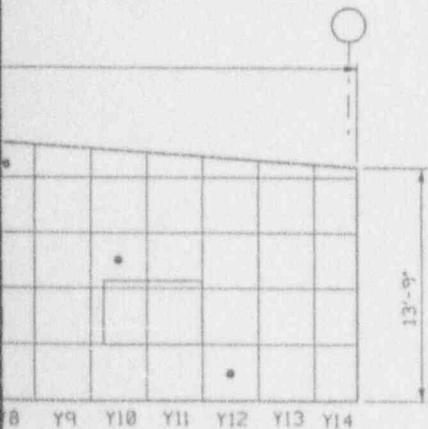




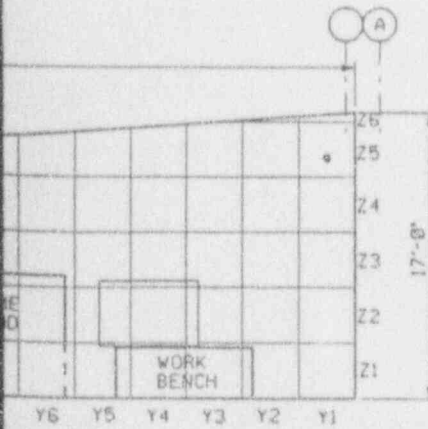
ELEVATION



ELEVATION



ELEVATION



ELEVATION

9404080147-76

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>NORTH WALL</u> | <u>SOUTH WALL</u> |
| 1. X14,Z3         | 1. X16,Z3         |
| 2. X11,Z3         | 2. X14,Z3         |
| 3. X4,Z1          | 3. X15,Z4         |
| 4. X16,Z2         | 4. X13,Z3         |
| <u>WEST WALL</u>  | <u>EAST WALL</u>  |
| 1. Y12,Z1         | 1. Y13,Z5         |
| 2. Y8,Z5          | 2. Y1,Z5          |
| 3. Y7,Z5          | 3. Y13,Z3         |
| 4. Y18,Z3         | 4. Y12,Z3         |

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A		NOX CLIENT REVIEW	
REV. NO.	DATE OR REVISION PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE

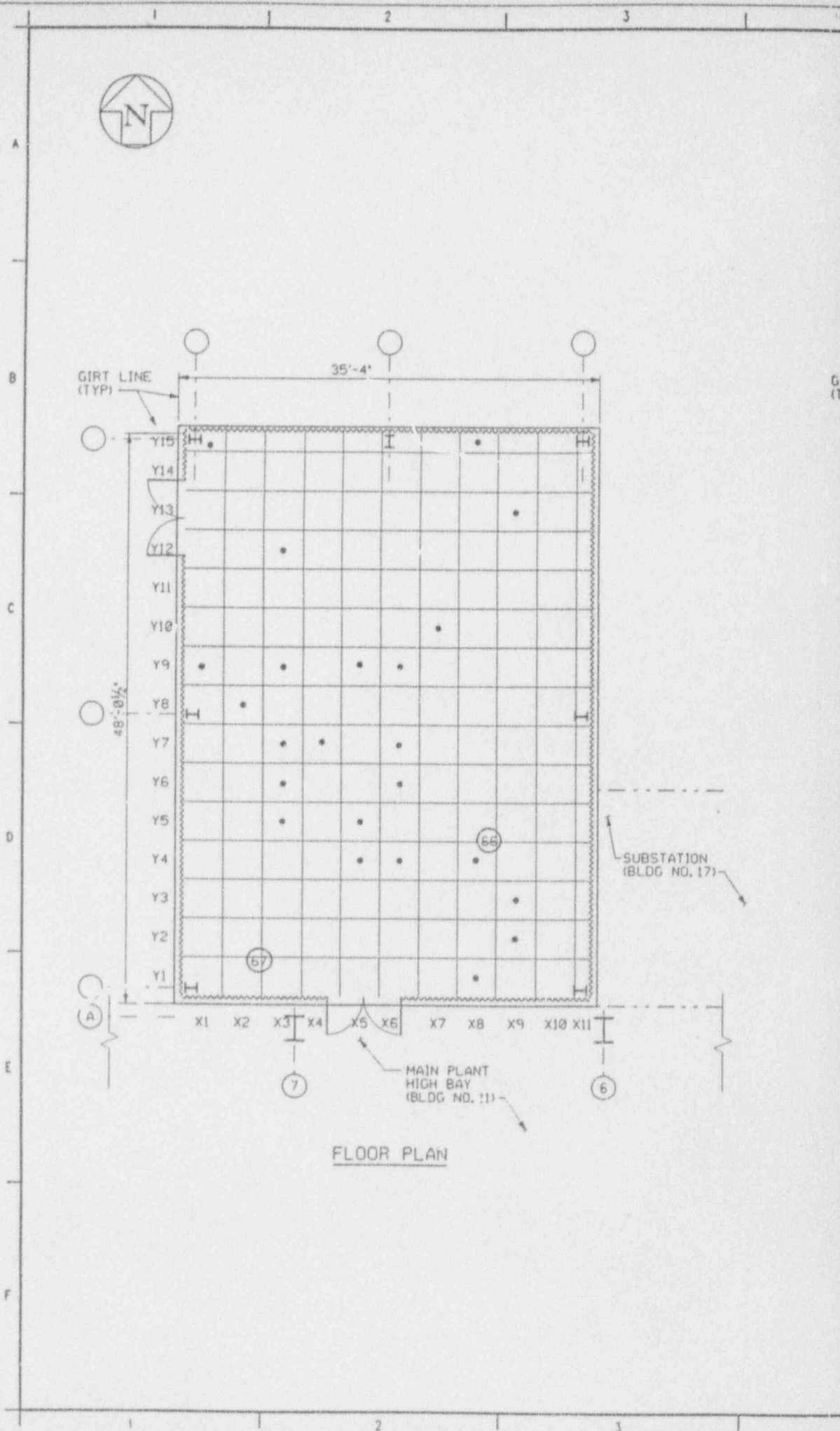
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. WARR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
FMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLOCS

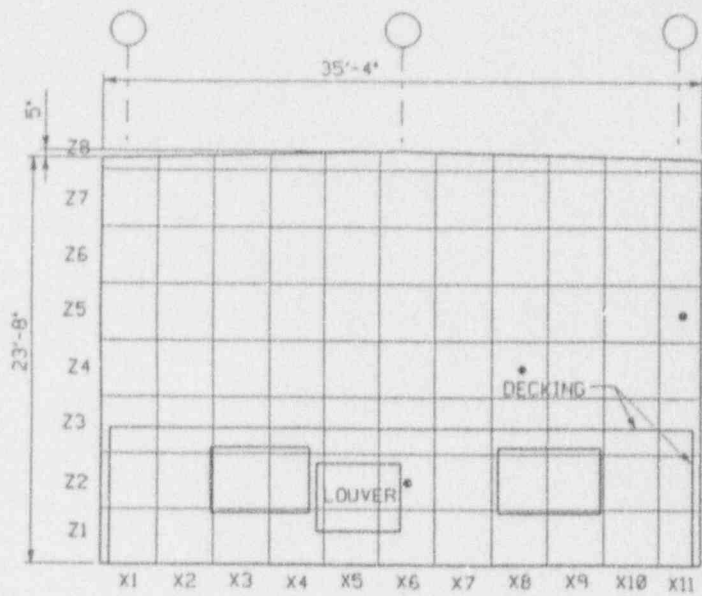
DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
TOOL CRIB

DRAWN BY JSD/DMR	DATE 03-25-82	DESIGNED BY RUB	CHECKED BY HSF/PMO	DATE 08-11-82
APPROVED BY SLDG RD 15			SCALE NONE	CLASS CLASS
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVAL AUTHORITY	DRAWING APPROVAL		
BY PROJECT NO.	DATE VBS 1.1.2.2.1.2.0 00-90701	ISSUING ORGANIZATION SK-X-00441	DATE 00-11-82	BY A

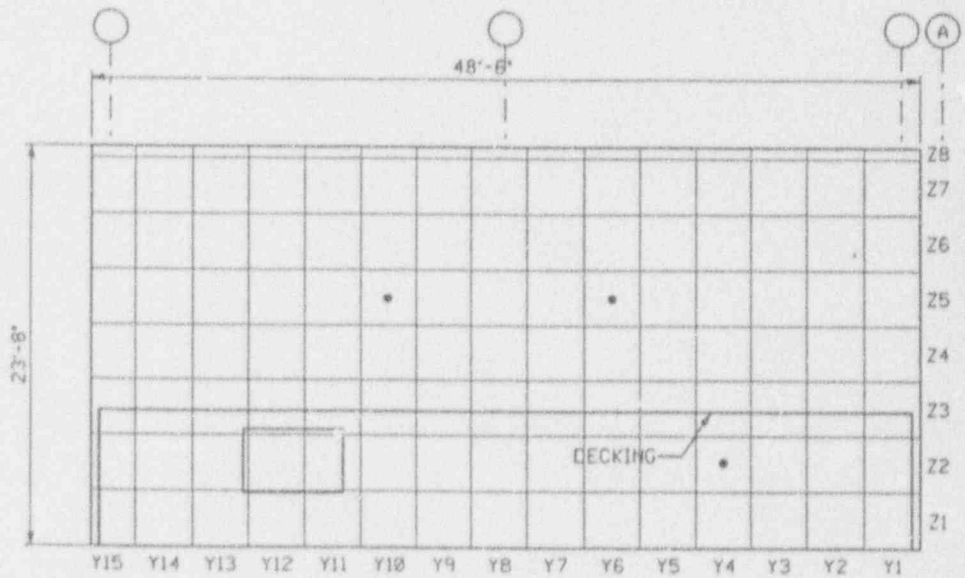


FLOOR PLAN



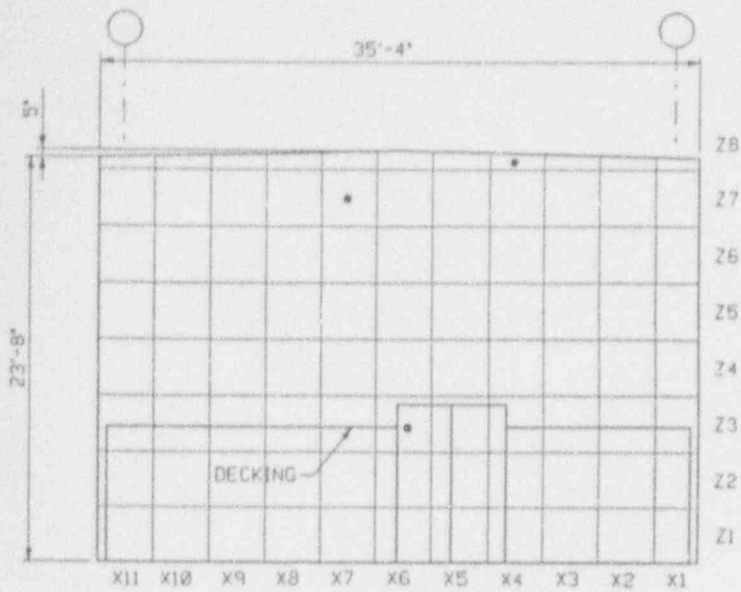


NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

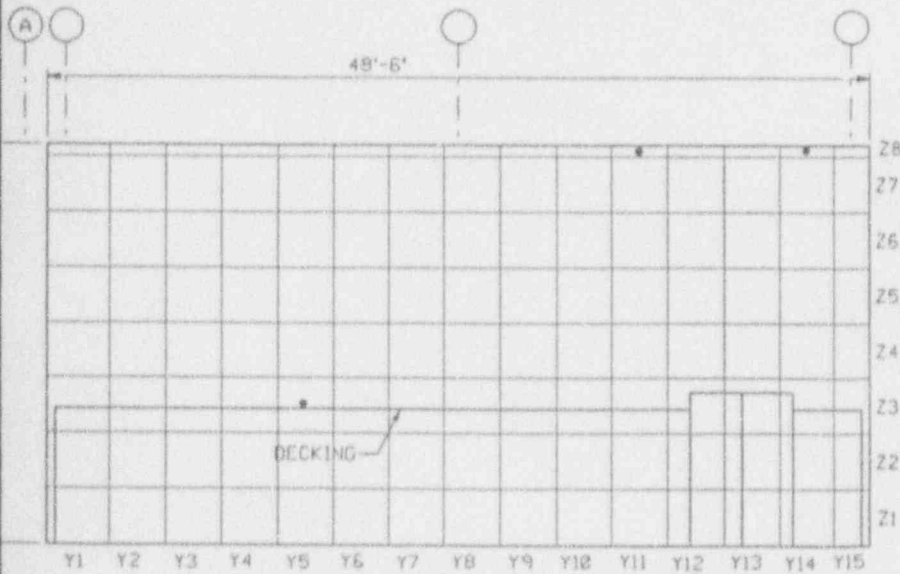


EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION

Aug. 31, 1962 12-61-63



SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION

9404080147-73

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

<u>NORTH WALL</u>	<u>SOUTH WALL</u>
1. X6,Z2	1. X4,Z8
2. X11,Z5	2. X6,Z3
3. X8,Z4	3. X7,Z7

<u>EAST WALL</u>	<u>WEST WALL</u>
1. Y10,Z5	1. Y14,Z8
2. Y6,Z5	2. Y11,Z8
3. Y4,Z2	3. Y5,Z3

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

NO CLIENT REVIEW	DATE	BY	REVISION	DATE
DATE OF REVISION PLANNED - DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	REVISION	DATE

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. NARR, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OH 60

PROJECT NAME  
RHI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
DIE HEAD FILTER BUILDING

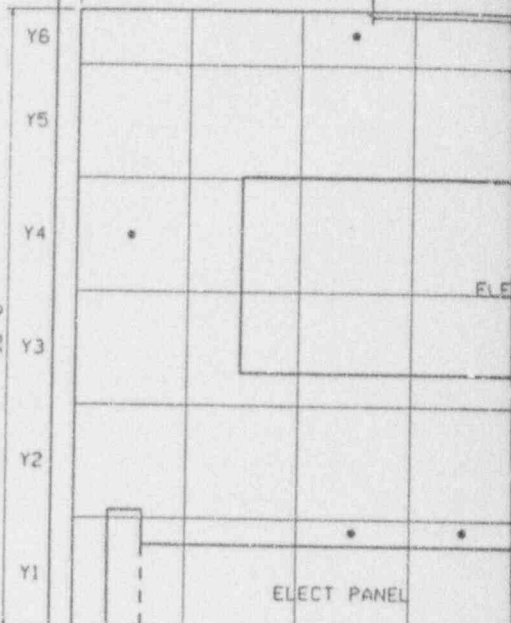
DRAWN BY JSD/DWR	DATE 83-25-82	DESIGNED BY R/SK	DATE 83-11-82	CHECKED BY MCF/TAG	DATE 83-11-82
BLDG NO. IS	SCALE	NO. OF SHEETS	TOTAL SHEETS	DATE	BY

PROJECT NO. 85-1127.12.8 00-90701	DATE 85-11-82	CONTRACT NO. SK-X-00443	DATE 85-11-82	SHEET NO. A	TOTAL SHEETS A
---	------------------	----------------------------	------------------	----------------	-------------------



DIE HEAD  
FILTER  
BLDG  
(BLDG NO. 16)

18'-0"

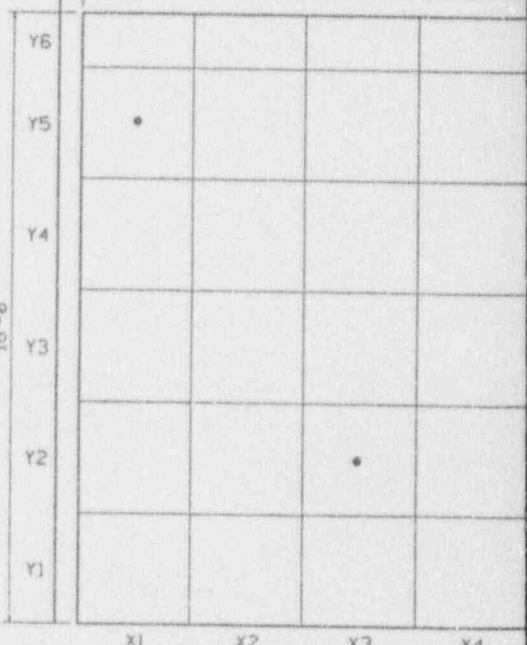


(A)

(6)

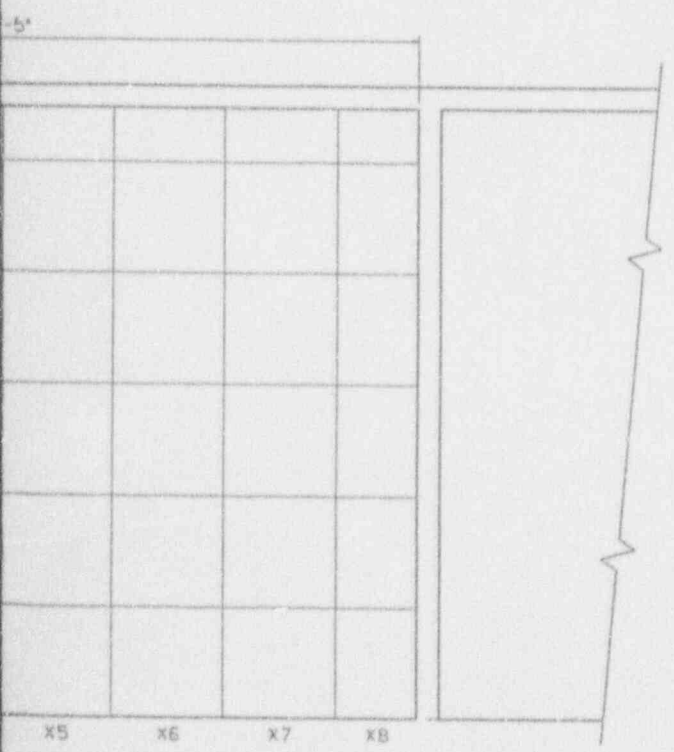
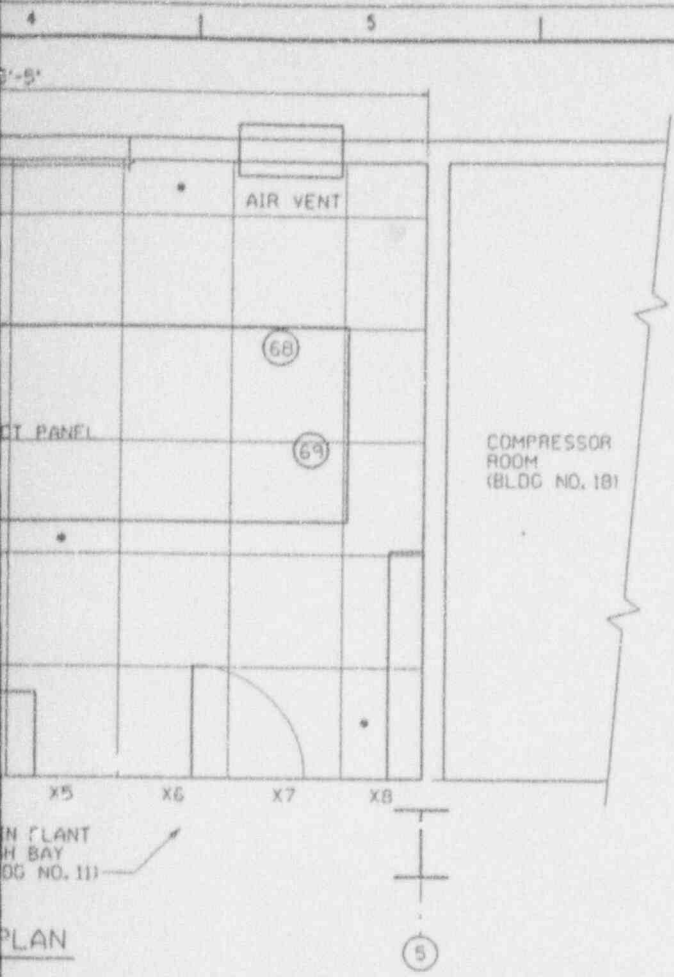
FLOOR

18'-0"



PROJECTED CE

7-11-52 8624138  
S. P. P. IN



NOTES			
<u>JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS</u> 68. INTAKE GRID OF TRANSFORMER. 69. TRANSFORMER (EXTERNAL SURFACE).			
<u>RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS</u>			
<b>ANSTEC APERTURE CARD</b>			
Also Available on Aperture Card			
<u>FLOOR</u> 1. X5, Y3 2. X8, Y1 3. X6, Y6 4. X3, Y6 5. X1, Y4 6. X3, Y1 7. X4, Y1			
<u>CEILING</u> 1. X1, Y5 2. X3, Y2			
50% CLIENT REVIEW			
DATE OF REVISION / PLAN - DESCRIPTION			

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

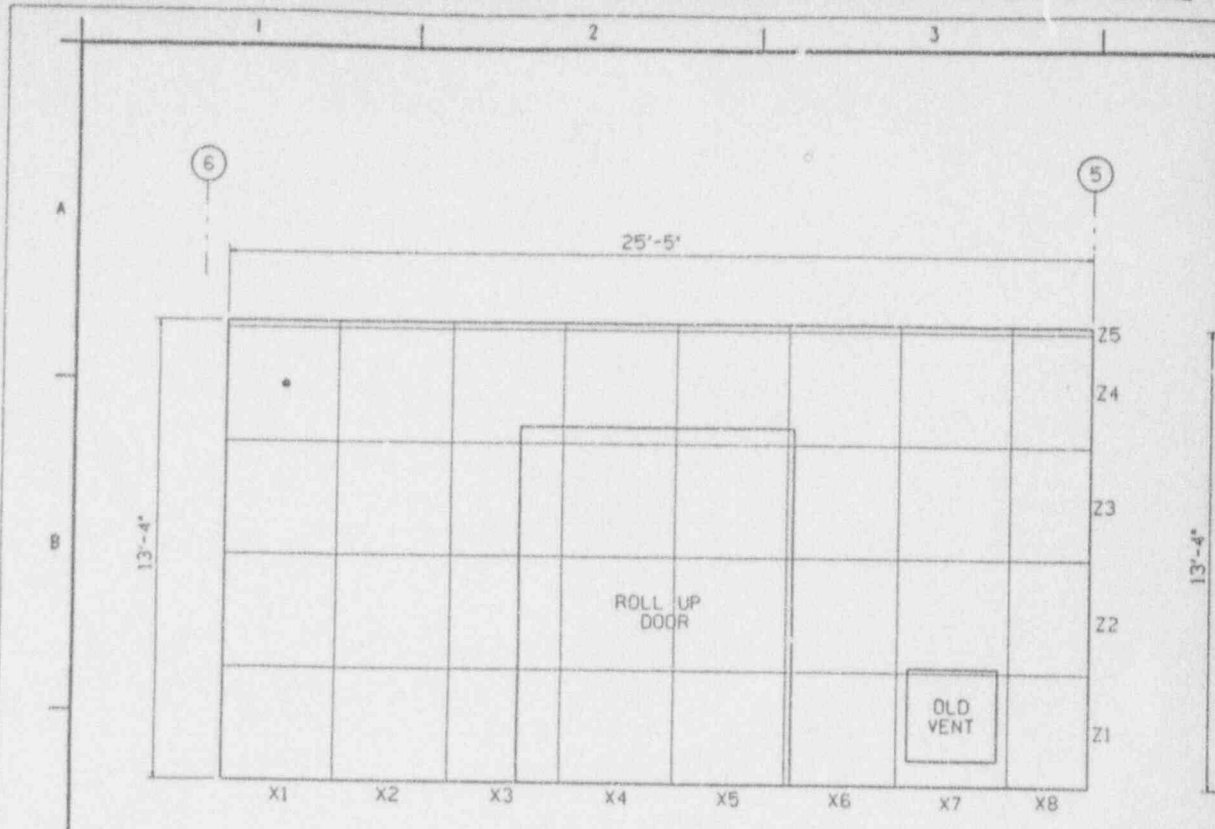
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

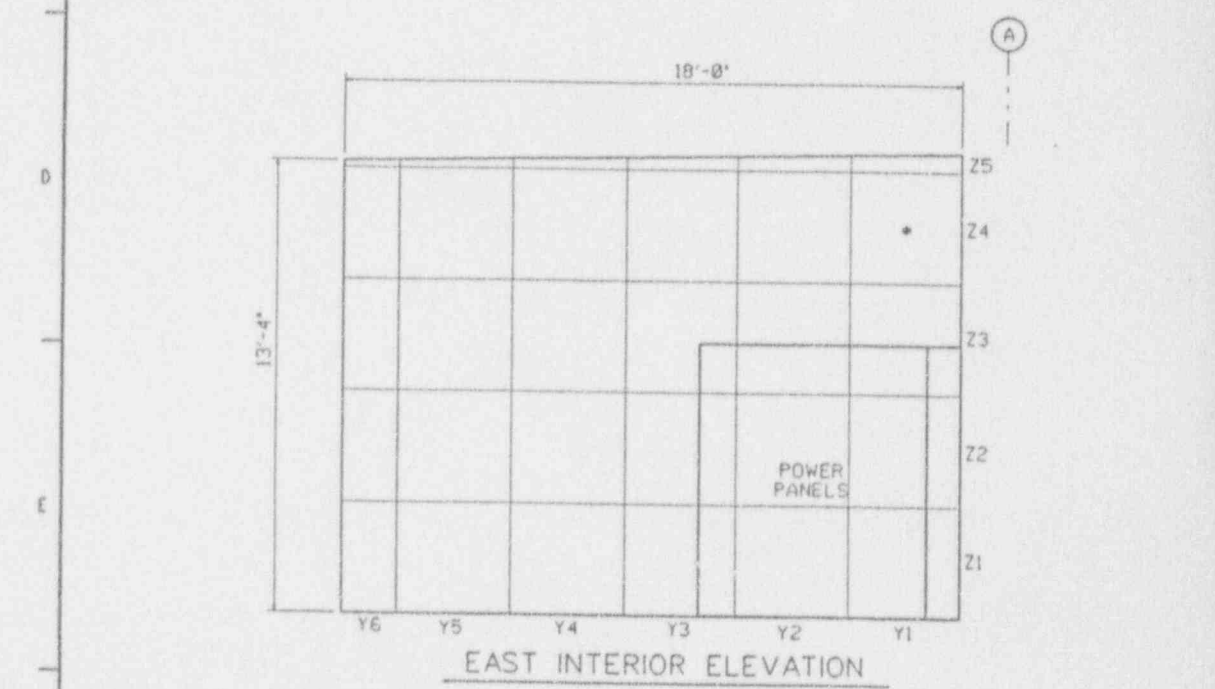
DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS  
 SUB STATION

DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
03-25-92	JTB/DWR	03-25-92	JTB/DWR	03-25-92	JTB/DWR
SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
1/8" = 1'-0"	1/8" = 1'-0"	1/8" = 1'-0"	1/8" = 1'-0"	1/8" = 1'-0"	1/8" = 1'-0"
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701	00-90701

9404080147-74



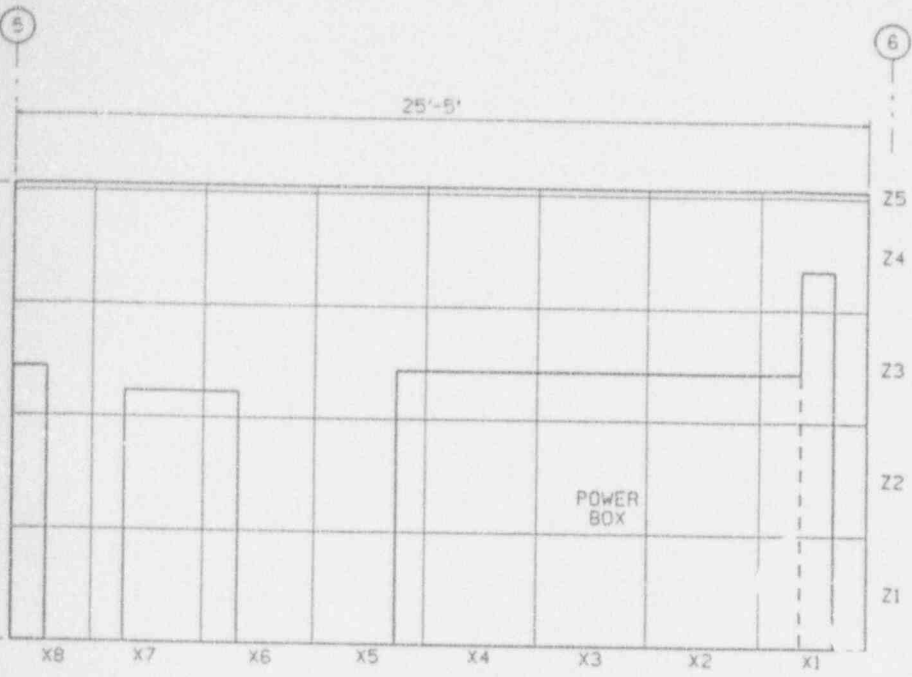
NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



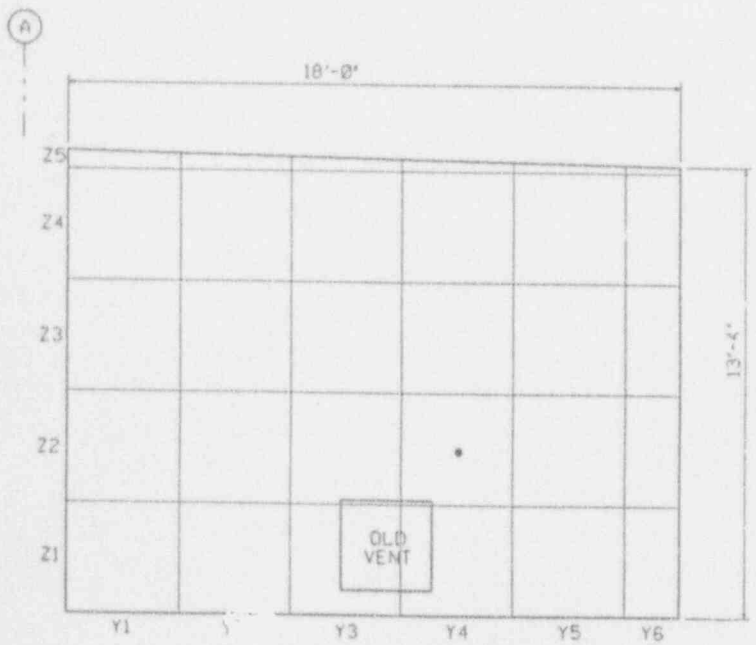
EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION

D. P. P. IN Aug. 31, 1970 #13646





SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

- NORTH WALL  
1. X1,Z4
- EAST WALL  
1. Y1,Z4
- WEST WALL  
1. Y4,Z2

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A		BOX CLIENT REVIEW		DATE	BY
B		DATE OF REVIEW PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION		DATE	BY

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH W. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

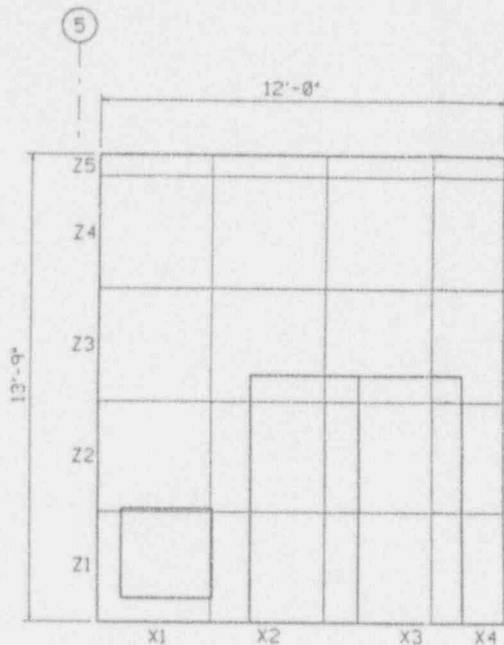
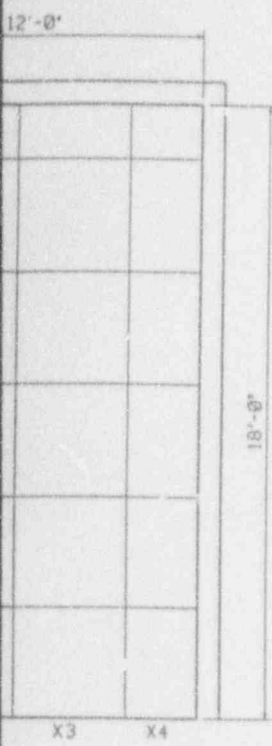
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
ELEVATIONS  
SUB STATION

DRAWN BY JTB/DMR	DATE 83-25-82	WORKS ORDERED BY DMR	DATE	ORDERED BY MSF/DMO	DATE 88-11-82
BUILDING NO. BLDG NO 17	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	DATE	03-81
SUBMITTED FOR APPROVAL	APPROVAL AUTHORITY	DRAWING APPROVAL			
PROJECT NO. V85 1.1.2.2.1.2.8 00-90701	ISSUE DATE	ISSUING CONTRACTOR DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
		SK-X-00445			A

9404080147-75

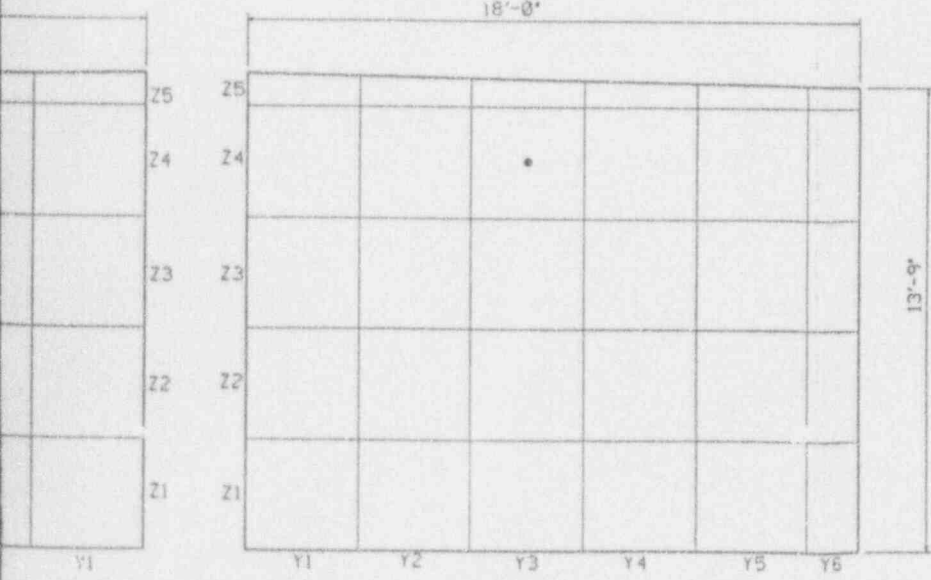




CEILING PLAN

NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

9404080147-76



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

70. AIR TANK (EXTERNAL SURFACE).

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR

- 1. X2,Y3
- 2. X2,Y1
- 3. X1,Y3
- 4. X1,Y2

CEILING

- 1. X2,Y1

EAST WALL

- 1. Y6,Z4

WEST WALL

- 1. Y3,Z4

**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A 90% CLIENT REVIEW			
NO. NO.	NAME OF SENSOR PURPOSE - DESCRIPTION	DATE	INITIALS AND DATE

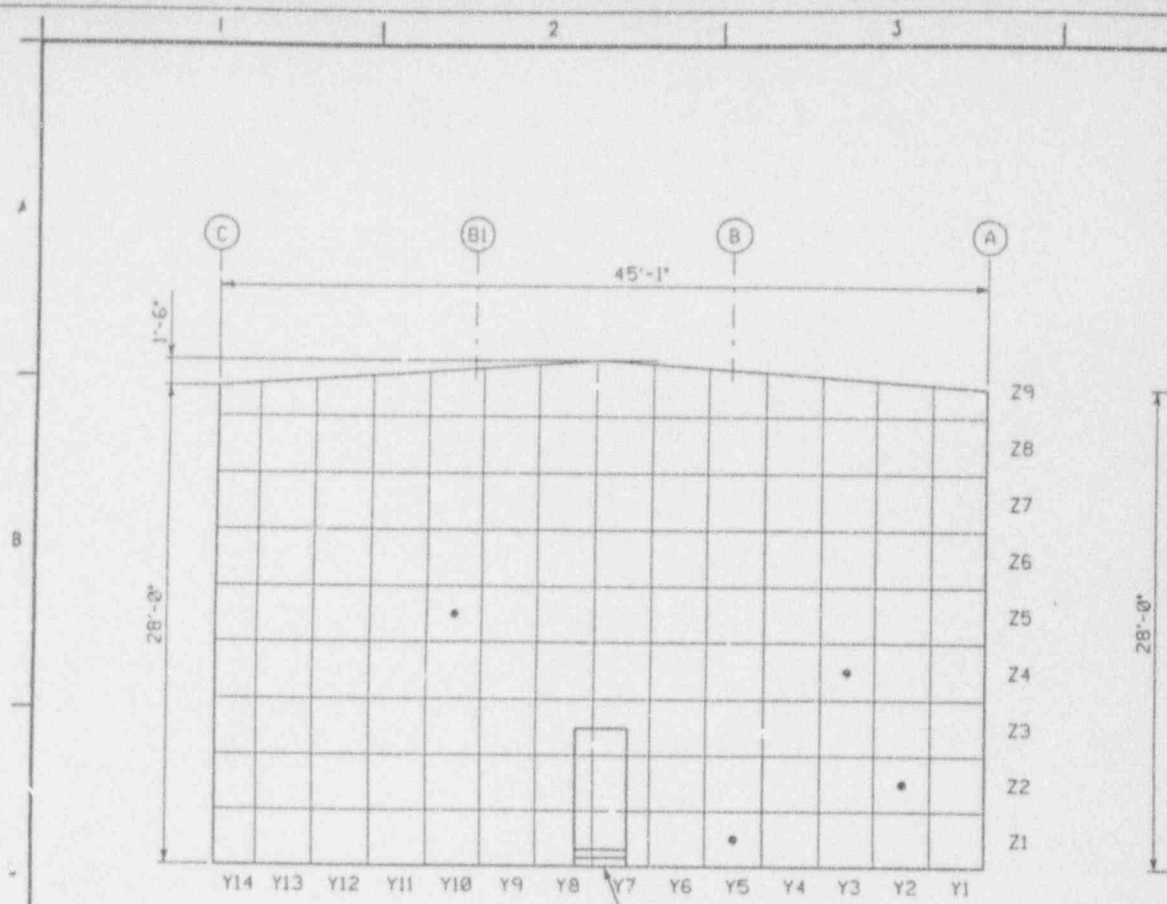
**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. WAIN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

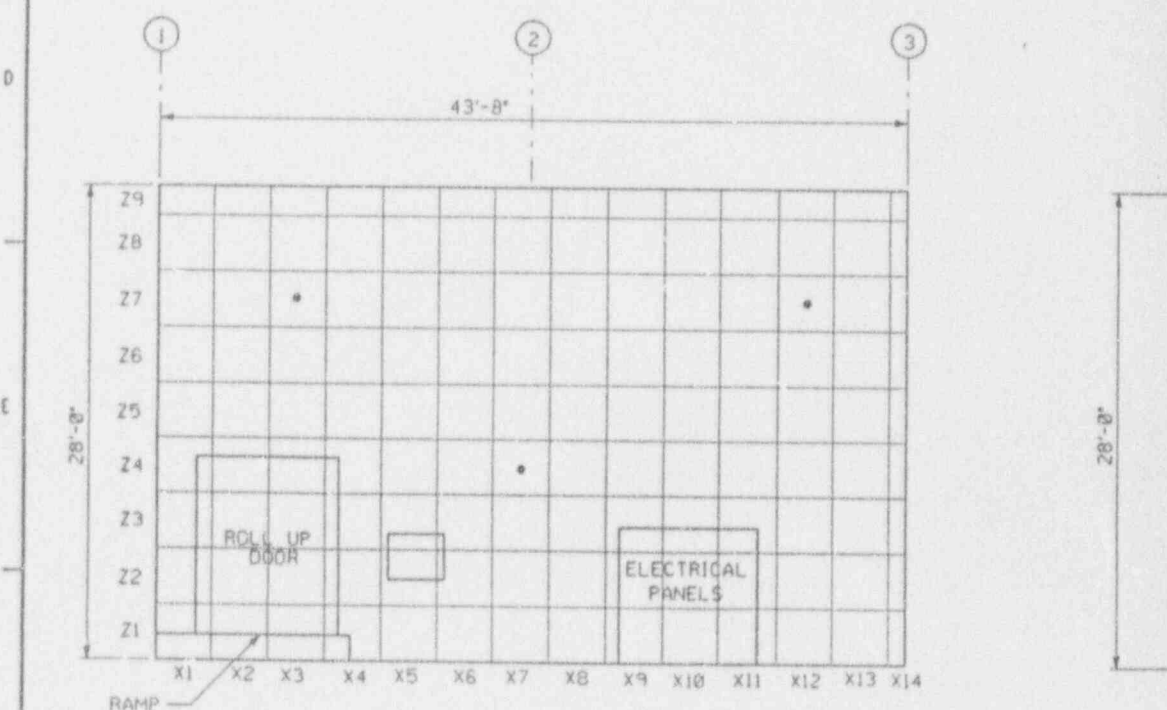
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
PLANS / ELEVATIONS  
COMPRESSOR ROOM

DRWN BY JSE/PHD	DATE 83-25-92	DESIGNED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY HSF/JWB	DATE 86-11-92
SCALE BLDG NO 18	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
PROJECT NO. V95 11.22.1.2.8 00-90701	DRAWING NO.	DATE	DATE	DATE	DATE
5K-X-80446			A		



EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION



NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

Aug. 31, 1950 13483356

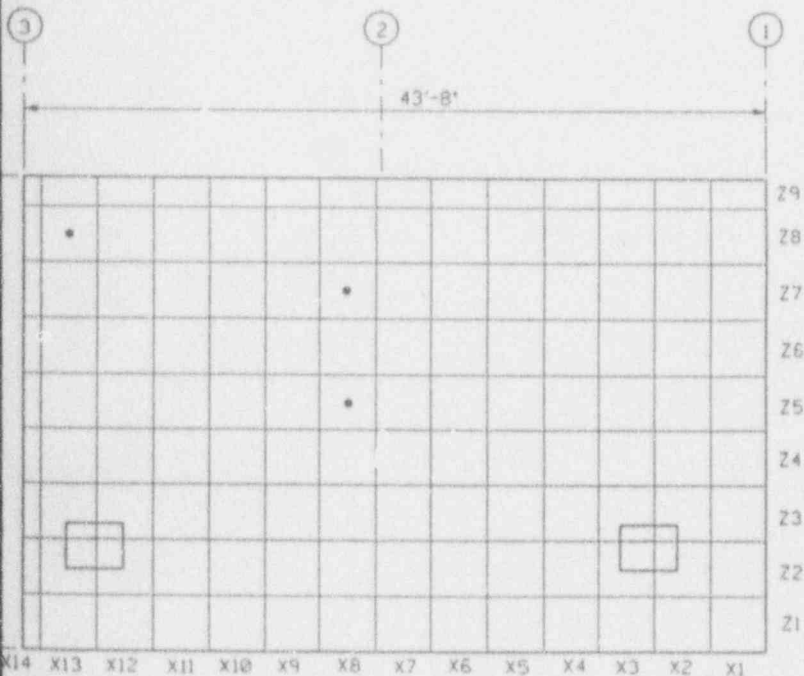
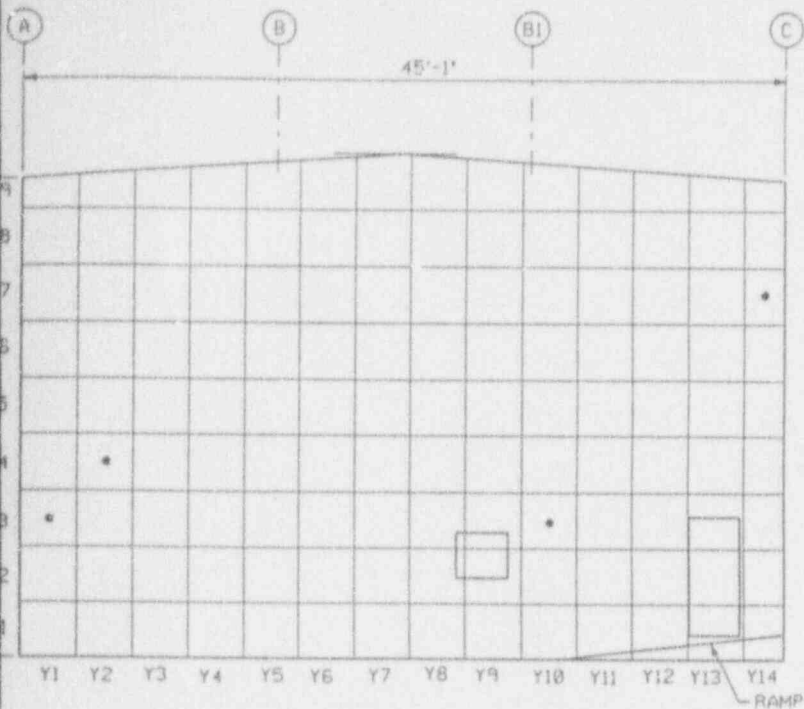
NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLING LOCATIONS

- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| <u>EAST WALL</u>  | <u>WEST WALL</u>  |
| 1. Y2,Z2          | 1. Y10,Z3         |
| 2. Y5,Z1          | 2. Y1,Z3          |
| 3. Y10,Z5         | 3. Y14,Z7         |
| 4. Y3,Z4          | 4. Y2,Z4          |
| <u>NORTH WALL</u> | <u>SOUTH WALL</u> |
| 1. X12,Z7         | 1. X13,Z8         |
| 2. X7,Z4          | 2. X8,Z5          |
| 3. X3,Z7          | 3. X8,Z7          |

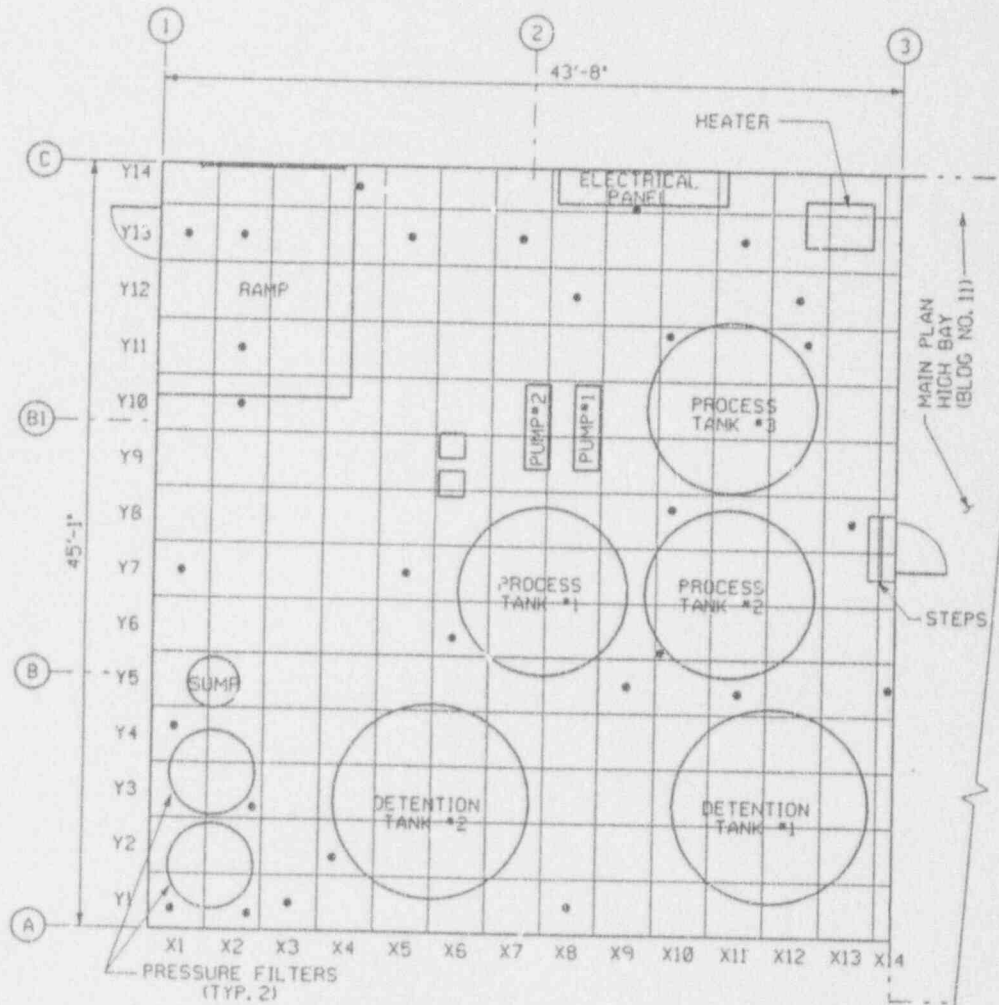
**ANSTEC  
APERTURE  
CARD**

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



9404080147-77

A 90% CLIENT/ REVIEW		DATE	BY
REV. NO.		DATE OR REVISION NUMBER - DESCRIPTION	DATE
<b>UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY</b>			
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY <b>PARSONS</b> THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. - CHAS. T. MAN, INC. - ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC. CINCINNATI, OHIO			
PROJECT NAME RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS			
DRAWING TITLE RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS ELEVATIONS WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT			
DRAWN BY	DATE	DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY
JSL/THO	87-25-52		HSP/EAR
NO. OF SHEETS IN BLDG NO 19	1/100	SCALE	NONE
SUBSTITUTE FOR APPROX	APPROX. DIMENSIONS	DRAWING APPROVED	
BY PROJECT NO.	DATE	BY PROJECT NO.	DATE
	WB5 1-22.1,2,8 00-90701		SK-X-00448



FLOOR PLAN





A

B

C

D

E

F

GIRT LINE (TYP)

40'-0"

Y21

Y20

Y19

Y18

Y17

Y16

Y15

Y14

Y13

Y12

Y11

Y10

Y9

Y8

Y7

Y6

Y5

Y4

Y3

Y2

Y1

64'-7"

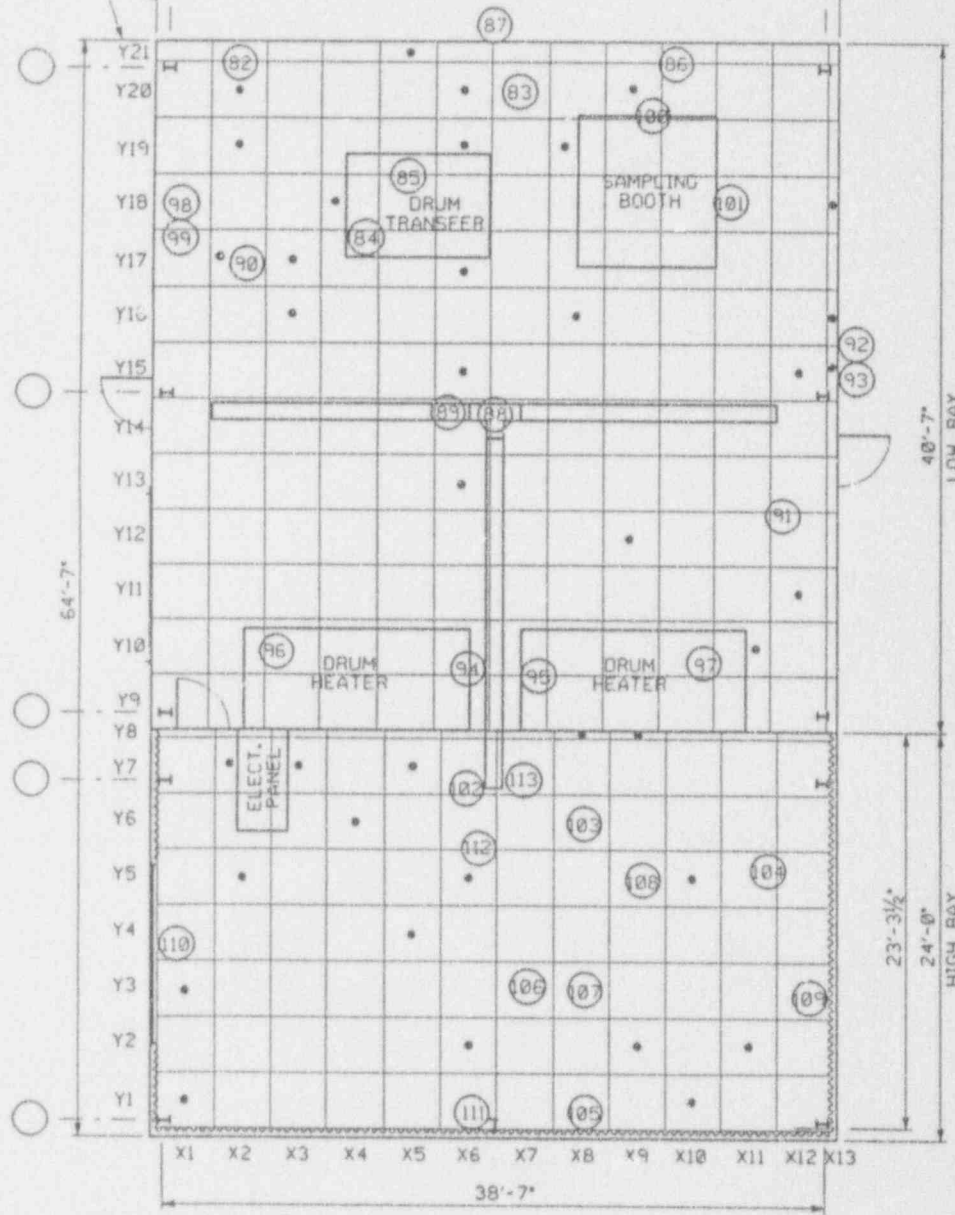
40'-7"  
LOW BAY

23'-3 1/2"  
24'-0"  
HIGH BAY

X1 X2 X3 X4 X5 X6 X7 X8 X9 X10 X11 X12 X13

38'-7"

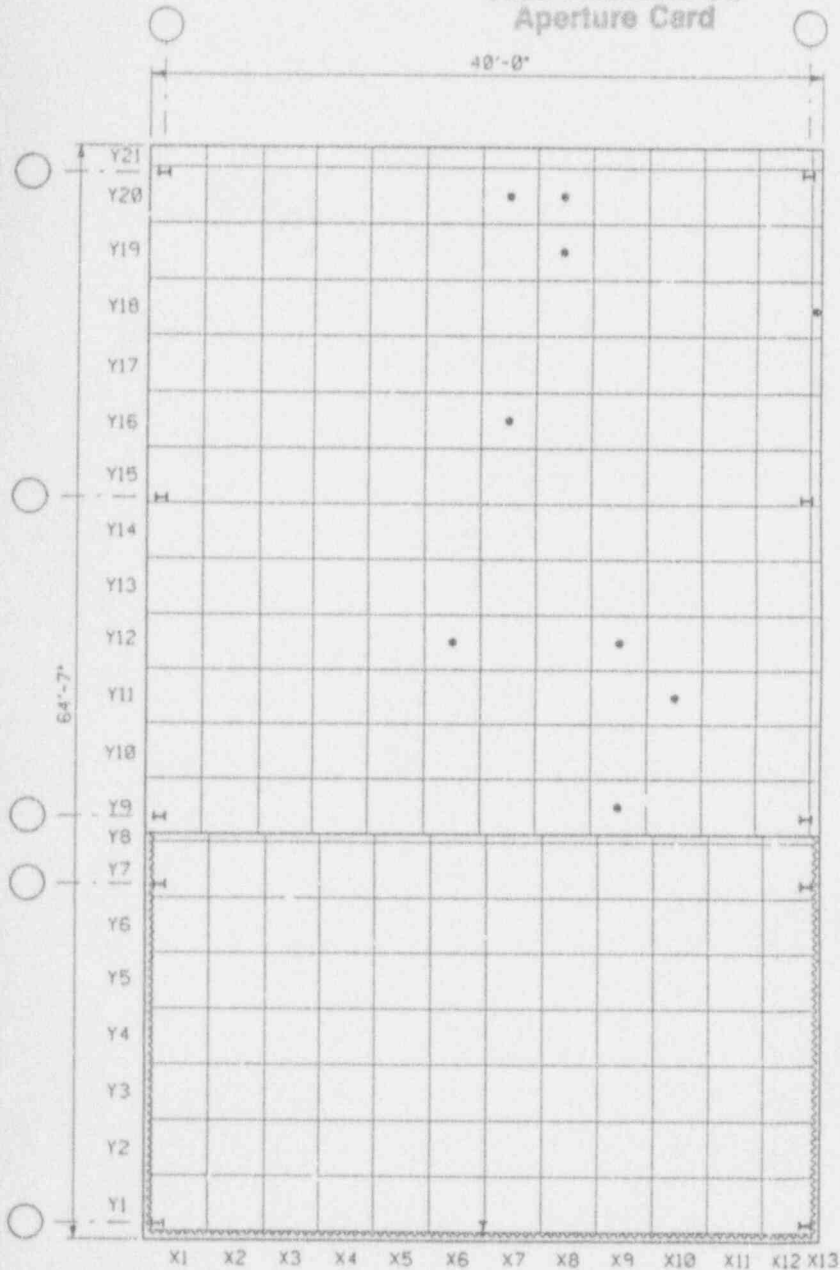
FLOOR PLAN





# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN

9404080147-79

NOTES

JUDGEMENTAL SAMPLE LOCATIONS

82. SILL N-W CORNER
83. FLOOR DRAIN 22'-8" FROM N-W CORNER.
84. DRUM LEDGE OXIDE TRANSFER BOX.
85. TOP OXIDE TRANSFER BOX (HORIZONTAL).
86. DUCTWORK OXIDE TRANSFER BOX.
87. TOP HEATER HUNG FROM CEILING.
88. TRENCH DRAIN
89. HOLDUP BARRIER IN TRENCH.
90. LIFT BEAM HORIZONTAL (WEST).
91. LIFT BEAM HORIZONTAL (EAST).
92. ELECTRICAL CONDUIT FLOOR PENETRATION.
93. ELECTRICAL CONDUIT ACCESS AT 90 DEGREES (HORIZONTAL).
94. DEAD END DRUM HEAT HEATER DUCTWORK.
95. DEAD END DRUM HEAT HEATER DUCTWORK.
96. DRUM HEATER (BURING LATHE TURNS) INTERIOR.
97. DRUM HEATER (BURING LATHE TURNS) INTERIOR.
98. ELECTRICAL PANELS INTERIOR
99. ELECTRICAL PANEL CONDUIT ELBOW PANEL SP (HORIZONTAL).
100. DUCTWORK ELBOW (LOWPOINT) HORIZONTAL.
101. DUCTWORK SAMPLING BOTH (RECTANGULAR)
102. CAPPED END (WAS TO BAG HOUSE AND FILTERS).
103. BAG HOUSE FALL OUT
104. INTERIOR FILTER BOX.
105. COLLAR AFTER BLOWER UP TO STACK.
106. STACK FALLOUT (FLOOR LEVEL).
107. STACK FLANGE PRIOR TO LEAVING ROOF.
108. COLLECTION DRUM COLLAR AT FALLOUT FROM FILTER BOX.
109. HORIZONTAL STRUCTURAL BEAM AT 16'-0" HIGH.
110. TOP ROLL UP DOOR.
111. HORIZONTAL STRUCTURAL BEAM AT 12'-0" HIGH.
112. PORTABLE HEPA BOX.
113. FLOOR DRAIN.

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

FLOOR		CEILING
1. X4,Y6	20. X8,Y19	1. X9,Y9
2. X5,Y7	21. X6,Y17	2. X8,Y20
3. X3,Y16	22. X8,Y8	3. X10,Y11
4. X6,Y20	23. X4,Y18	4. X6,Y12
5. X9,Y8	24. X5,Y4	5. X9,Y12
6. X6,Y13	25. X1,Y1	6. X8,Y19
7. X2,Y5	26. X9,Y12	7. X7,Y16
8. X8,Y16	27. X2,Y19	8. X13,Y18
9. X11,Y10	28. X13,Y15	9. X7,Y20
10. X2,Y17	29. X12,Y11	
11. X6,Y19	30. X2,Y7	
12. X3,Y17	31. X9,Y2	
13. X11,Y2	32. X6,Y5	
14. X1,Y3	33. X6,Y2	
15. X5,Y21	34. X3,Y7	
16. X13,Y18	35. X6,Y15	
17. X10,Y1	36. X13,Y16	
18. X2,Y20	37. X12,Y15	
19. X10,Y5	38. X9,Y20	

A		NRI CLIENT REVIEW	
DATE	BY	DATE	BY

UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY

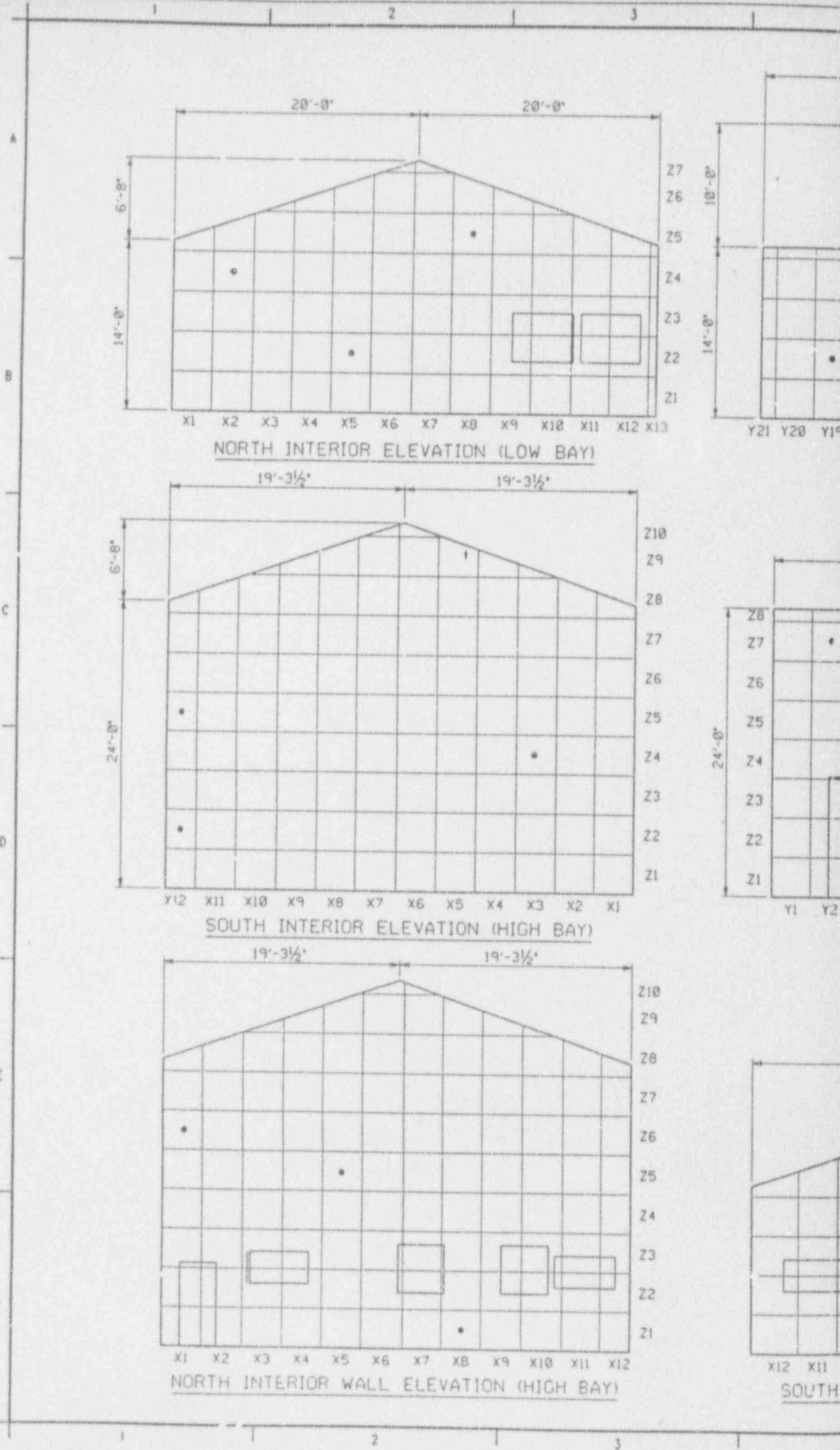
THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MAIN, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
CINCINNATI, OHIO

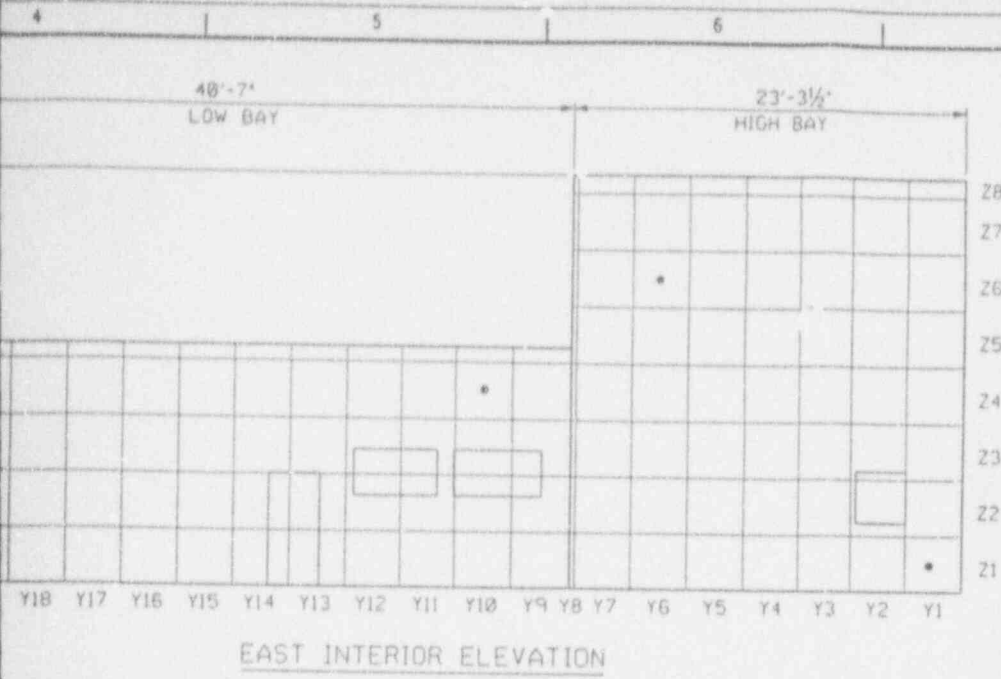
PROJECT NAME  
RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS

DRAWING TITLE  
RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
FLOOR & PROJECTED CEILING PLANS  
RF-3 BUTLER BUILDING

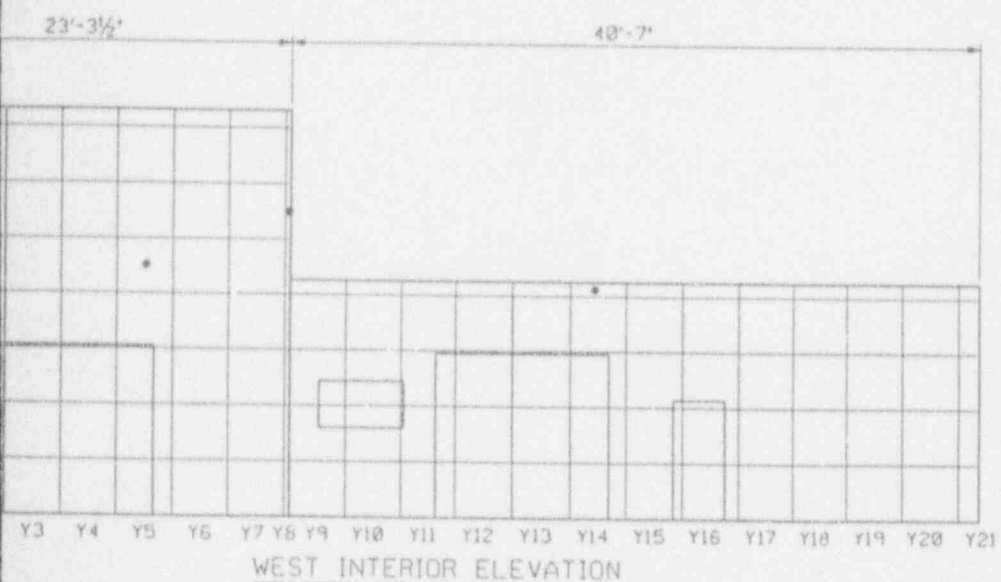
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
81-03-12					
SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE	SCALE
FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR	FLOOR
BLDG NO 28	BLDG NO 28	BLDG NO 28	BLDG NO 28	BLDG NO 28	BLDG NO 28
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
00-90701					
DATE	BY	DATE	BY	DATE	BY
00-90701					

SK-X-08449



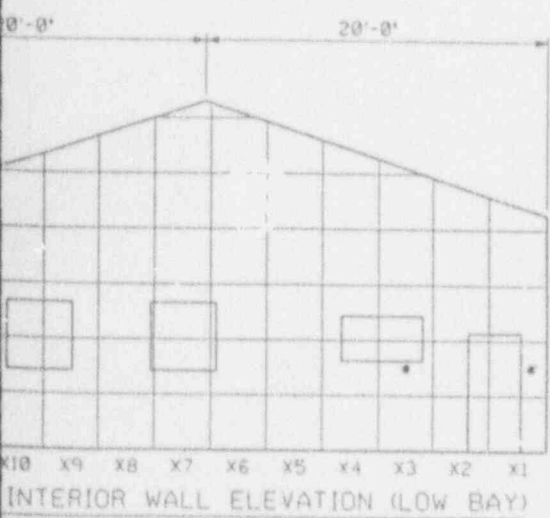


EAST INTERIOR ELEVATION



WEST INTERIOR ELEVATION

9404080147-80



INTERIOR WALL ELEVATION (LOW BAY)

NOTES

RANDOM SAMPLE LOCATIONS

NORTH WALL (LOW BAY)  
 1. X2,Z4  
 2. X8,Z5  
 3. X5,Z2

SOUTH WALL (LOW BAY)  
 1. X3,Z2  
 2. X1,Z2

NORTH WALL (HIGH BAY)  
 1. X5,Z5  
 2. X8,Z1  
 3. X1,Z6

SOUTH WALL (HIGH BAY)  
 1. X12,Z2  
 2. X12,Z5  
 3. X3,Z4

EAST WALL  
 1. Y19,Z2  
 2. Y6,Z6  
 3. Y1,Z1  
 4. Y10,Z4

WEST WALL  
 1. Y2,Z7  
 2. Y14,Z5  
 3. Y8,Z6  
 4. Y5,Z5

# ANSTEC APERTURE CARD

Also Available on  
Aperture Card

A	NOX CLIENT REVIEW				
REV. NO.	DATE OR REVISION PLANNED - DESCRIPTION	DATE	BY	CHECKED BY	DATE

**UNITED STATES  
DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY**

THIS DRAWING PREPARED BY  
**PARSONS**  
 THE RALPH M. PARSONS CO. • CHAS. T. MAR, INC. • ENGINEERING-SCIENCE, INC.  
 CINCINNATI, OHIO

PROJECT NAME  
 RMI ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT PLAN  
 RADIOLOGICAL CHARACTERIZATION OF BLDGS OU-RM1/P031

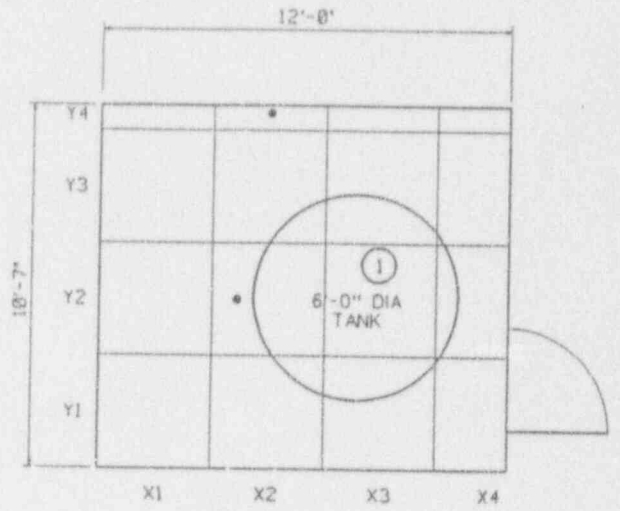
DRAWING TITLE  
 RADIOLOGICAL SAMPLING LOCATIONS  
 ELEVATIONS  
 RF-3 BUTLER BUILDING

DRAWN BY JSH/PHD	DATE 83-03-12	DESIGNED BY	CHECKED BY PHD/DMB	DATE 88-11-12
BLDG NO 20	FLOOR	SCALE	NONE	DATE
DESIGNED FOR APPROVE	APPROVE REVISIONS	DRAWING APPROVE		

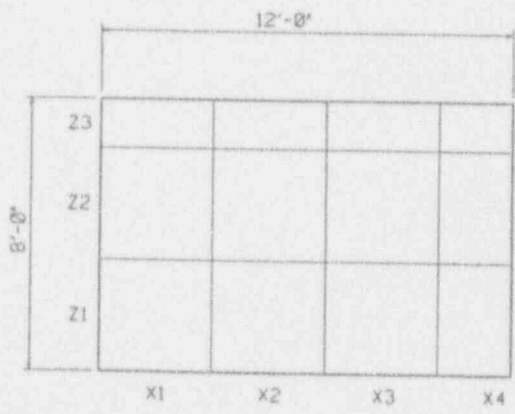
PROJECT NO. DATE  
 VBS 11.2.2.2.8 00-90701

DRAWING NO. DATE  
 SK-X-00450

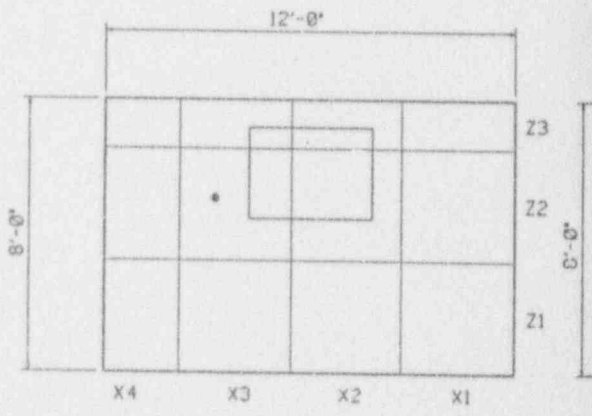
SHEET NO. REV NO.  
 A



FLOOR PLAN

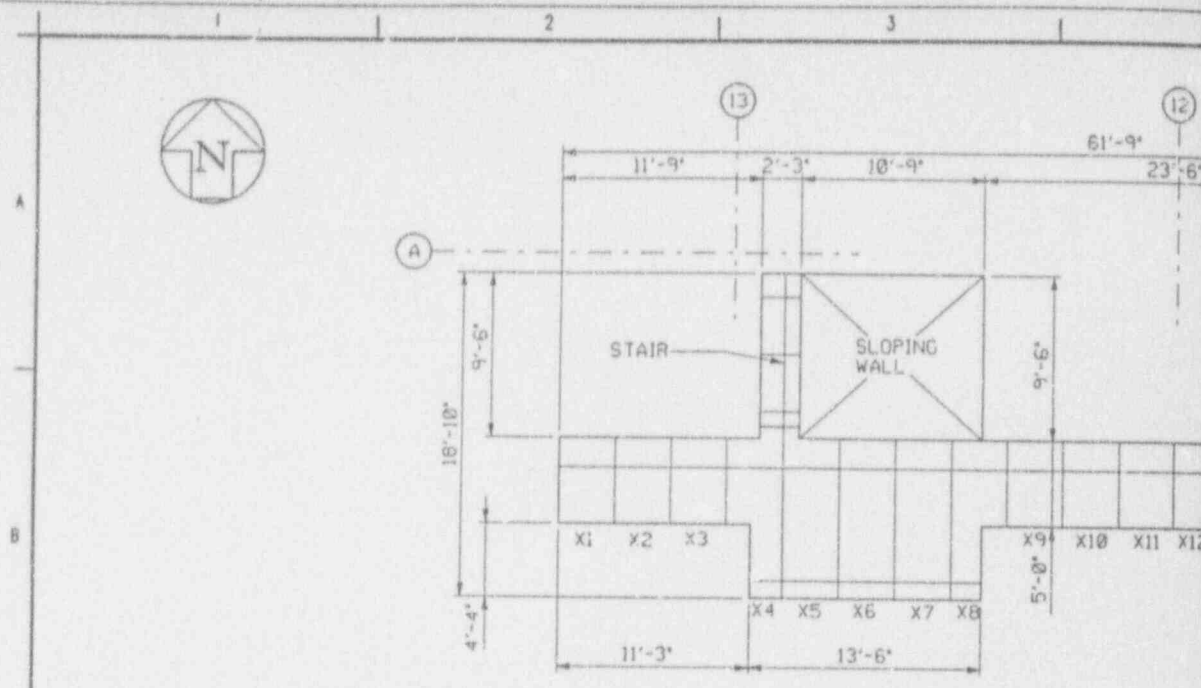


NORTH INTERIOR ELEVATION

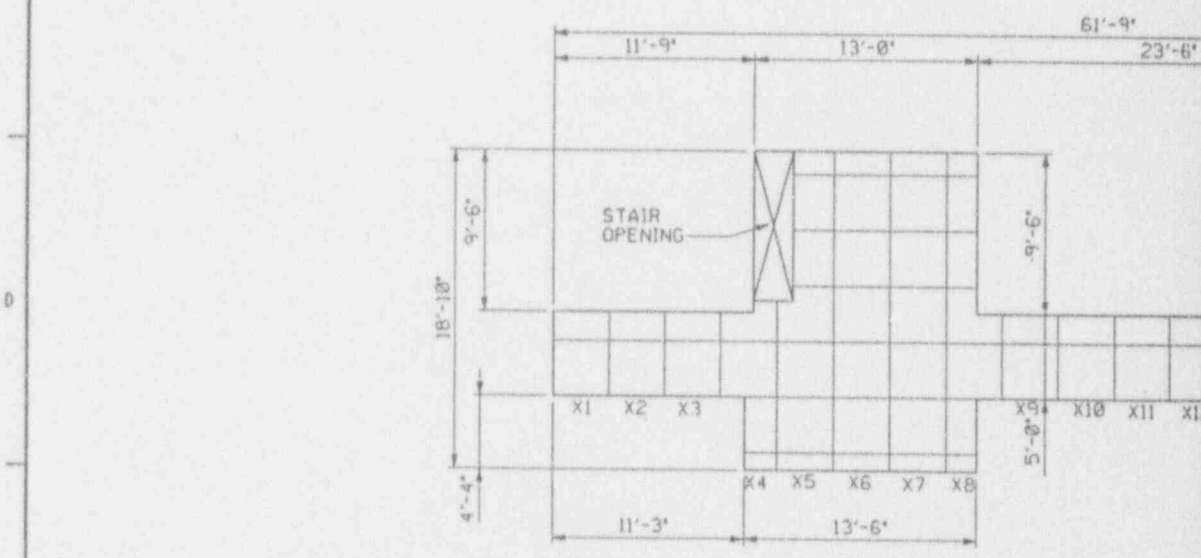


SOUTH INTERIOR ELEVATION





FLOOR PLAN



PROJECTED CEILING PLAN



